

## Books (General). Writing. Paleography

## History of books and bookmaking

4.A-Z5

General works

4.Z9

Minor works

Study and teaching

4.3

General works

4.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By period

For works limited to specific regions or countries, regardless of period see Z8.A+

5

Early to 400

Cf. Z105+ Paleography

6

400-1450

1450- (Printing) see Z124+

1450- (Bookselling and publishing) see Z278+

8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*General works*

.x2A-.x2Z

*By region, province, state, etc., A-Z*

Dictionaries (Book trade) see Z118.A5+

Dictionaries (Bibliography) see Z1006

## Writing

Class here works on the physical appearance or production of writing. For works on the typology and the history of writing systems and the alphabet, or on the relation between a writing system and the sounds or language that it represents, see P211+

40.A2

## Bibliography

40.A3-Z

## General works. History

Cf. BF889+ Graphology

Cf. P1+ Philology and linguistics

## Autographs. Signatures

Including forgery, collecting of autographs, etc.

41.A2

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

41.A3-Z

## General works

42

## Catalogs, etc., of autograph collections

Including collections of facsimiles

42.3.A-Z

## Autographs of classes of persons and ethnic groups, A-Z

42.3.A35

African Americans

42.3.A7

Artists

Including painters, sculptors, etc.

42.3.A9

Authors

42.3.C47

Children

42.3.C74

Criminals

42.3.E57

Entertainers

42.3.J48

Jews

42.3.K5

Kings and rulers. Royalty

Musicians see ML93+

Painters see Z42.3.A7

42.3.P7

Presidents

Royalty see Z42.3.K5

Sculptors see Z42.3.A7

42.3.S64

Soldiers

42.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

42.5.A-Z

Autographs of individual persons, A-Z

## Calligraphy. Penmanship

Including writing exercises and "Copy books"

Cf. NK3600+ Decorative arts

43.A1

## Periodicals. Societies. Serials

## Writing

- 43.A2 Calligraphy. Penmanship -- Continued
  - Bibliography
    - Cf. Z5956.C25 Calligraphy as art
  - General works
    - Early through 1600
    - 1601-
  - Biography
    - Collective
    - Individual, A-Z
- 43.A3 Early through 1600
- 43.A5-Z 1601-
- 43.4 Biography
  - Collective
  - Individual, A-Z
- 43.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 43.5 Penmanship for the left-handed
- 44 Writing exercises in characters other than Roman
- 45 Materials and instruments for writing (General)
  - Including works primarily on paper, pens, ink, etc.
  - Cf. TP946+ Manufacture of ink
  - Cf. TS1080+ Manufacture of paper
  - Cf. Z112 Paleography
  - Cf. Z237 Watermarks
- 48 Duplicating processes. Copying services
  - Including processes other than printing directly from type, e. g. mimeographing, multilithing
  - Cf. TR824+ Photographic reproduction
  - Cf. TR1045 Xerography
  - Cf. Z110.R4 Reproduction of manuscripts
  - Cf. Z265+ Reproduction of books, documents, etc.
- Typewriters. Typewriting. Keyboards. Keyboarding
  - Cf. KF320.T9 Law offices (U.S.)
- 49.A1 Invention. History
  - Including appliances, care, repair, etc.
- 49.A2 Theory, psychology, speed, etc.
  - Cf. HF5547.5.A1+ Secretarial work
- 49.A3 Bibliography
- 49.A31-Z General works. Manuals
- 49.2 Examinations, exercises, etc.
  - Including stenography and typewriting combine
- 49.3 One-hand typing
- 49.4.A-Z Machines using non-Roman characters, A-Z
  - Arabic
  - Bengali
  - Burmese
  - Chinese
  - Hindi
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Oriya
  - Russian
  - Sindhi
  - Urdu
  - Yiddish
- 50.A-Z Individual machines, A-Z
  - e. g.
  - Corona
  - Royal
  - Underwood
- 50.C8 Corona
- 50.R7 Royal
- 50.U5 Underwood
- 50.2 Art typing
- 50.7 Tabulation

## Writing

Typewriters. Typewriting. Keyboards. Keyboarding -- Continued

Stenotypy. Phonotypy

Including shorthand for writing machines

51

General works

51.5

Computer-aided transcription systems

Abbreviations see P365+

Word processing

Cf. HF5548.115 Office practice

52

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

52.2

Bibliography

52.25

Dictionaries

52.3

Examinations, exercises, etc.

52.4

General works

52.5.A-Z

Individual programs, machines, etc., A-Z

52.5.A32

Adam (Computer)

52.5.A34

AES word processors

52.5.A63

Apple computer

52.5.A64

Apple Writer (Computer program)

52.5.A65

Apple Writer II (Computer program)

52.5.A66

Apple Writer Ile (Computer program)

52.5.A68

AppleWorks (Computer program)

52.5.A77

ASTRA (Computer program)

52.5.B35

Bank street writer (Computer program)

52.5.B38

BBC Microcomputer

52.5.C54

Clean Slate (Computer program)

52.5.C65

CP/M (Computer operating system)

52.5.C73

Creative writer (Computer file)

52.5.D57

DisplayWrite (Computer program)

52.5.D59

DisplayWrite 3 (Computer program)

52.5.D6

DisplayWrite 4 (Computer program)

52.5.D62

DisplayWrite 5 (Computer program)

52.5.E27

EasyWriter (Computer program)

52.5.E28

EasyWriter II (Computer program)

52.5.E52

Enable/OA (Computer program)

52.5.E67

Epson printers

52.5.E95

EXP (Computer program)

52.5.E97

Expert writer

52.5.F84

FullWrite professional (Computer program)

52.5.H35

Han'gŭl (Computer file)

52.5.H65

HomeWord (Computer program)

52.5.I24

IBM Displaywriter

52.5.I26

IBM PCjr (Computer)

52.5.I27

IBM Personal Computer

52.5.K39

Kaypro computers

52.5.L47

LetterPerfect

52.5.L63

LocoScript PC

52.5.M28

Macintosh (Computer)

52.5.M32

MacWrite (Computer program)

52.5.M47

Mercury (Computer program)

52.5.M52

Microsoft Word (Computer program)

(52.5.M523)

Microsoft Word for Windows (Computer program)

see Z52.5.M52

52.5.M53

Microsoft Write (Computer program)

52.5.M58

MicroUSE-WORD (Computer program)

52.5.M84

MultiMate (Computer program)

## Writing

## Word processing

## Individual programs, machines, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 52.5.M85 MultiMate Advantage (Computer program)
- 52.5.N57 Nisus Writer
- 52.5.N67 Norton Textra
- 52.5.P34 Pages (Electronic resource)
- 52.5.P35 PC-Write (Computer program)
- 52.5.P47 Perfect Writer (Computer program)
- 52.5.P48 PFS:WRITE (Computer program)
- 52.5.P55 Philips/Micom
- 52.5.P56 Philips P5020 (Word processor)
- 52.5.Q2 Q-ONE (Computer program)
- 52.5.Q55 QL Quill (Computer program)
- 52.5.R4 Ready, set, go! (Computer program)
- 52.5.R46 Reportpack (Computer program)
- 52.5.S25 Samna (Computer program)
- 52.5.S37 SCRIPSIT (Computer program)
- 52.5.S39 SCRIPT (Computer file)
- 52.5.S45 Select Write (Computer program)
- 52.5.S55 Sinclair ZX (Computer)
- 52.5.S57 SITAR (Computer program)
- 52.5.S6 SmartWRITER (Computer program)
- 52.5.S63 SpeedScript (Computer program)
- 52.5.S65 Spellbinder (Computer program)
- 52.5.S67 Sprint (Computer program)
- 52.5.S94 Superscripts (Computer program)
- 52.5.T48 TEXTEDIT (Computer program)
- 52.5.T49 ThinkTank (Computer program)
- 52.5.T53 TI Professional Computer
- 52.5.T55 TV (Computer file)
- 52.5.U54 UNIX (Computer operating system)
- 52.5.V6 VNIW
- 52.5.V64 Volkswriter
- 52.5.W36 Wang OIS 140
- 52.5.W365 Wang Professional computer
- 52.5.W37 Wang 30 (Word processor)
- 52.5.W38 Wang word processors
- 52.5.W63 Word writer
- 52.5.W632 Word writer PC
- 52.5.W65 WordPerfect (Computer program)
- (52.5.W655) WordPerfect for Windows (Computer program)  
see Z52.5.W65
- 52.5.W67 WordStar (Computer program)
- 52.5.W676 WordStar professional (Computer program)
- 52.5.W68 WordStar 2000 (Computer program)
- 52.5.W72 WPS-plus (Computer program)
- 52.5.W74 Write for kids
- 52.5.W75 Write-Now (Computer program)
- 52.5.X47 Xerox 860
- 52.5.X94 XyWrite (Computer program)

## Shorthand. Stenography. Phonography

- 53 General works
- 53.12 Bibliography
- 53.15 Periodicals, societies, congresses, etc.  
Biography

## Writing

## Shorthand. Stenography. Phonography

## Biography -- Continued

53.2.A1  
53.2.A2-Z

Collective  
Individual

e.g.

53.2.G8 Gregg, John Robert  
53.2.P5 Pitman, Sir Issac  
53.2.T6 Towndrow, Thomas

## By subject

see the subject, e. g. KF320.S4 Law; R728.8 Medicine; etc.

## By language

## English

54 Periodicals. Yearbooks  
55 Societies. Congresses  
55.5 Dictionaries

Class here works cataloged before 1978

55.7 Directories  
56 Manuals

Class here works cataloged before 1978

56.2.A-Z Special systems. By name, A-Z

Class here works cataloged after 1977

56.2.A35 AgiliWriting (Table Z13)  
56.2.A44 Alpha hand (Table Z13)  
56.2.A45 Alphabet (Table Z13)  
56.2.A9 Avancena American language (Table Z13)  
56.2.F67 Forhner (Table Z13)  
56.2.G7 Gregg (Table Z13)  
56.2.P18 PS (Table Z13)  
56.2.S58 Speedee-Write (Table Z13)  
56.2.S6 Speedwriting (Table Z13)  
56.2.S87 Stenoscript ABC (Table Z13)  
56.2.S94 SuperWrite (Table Z13)  
56.2.T33 Tabor (Table Z13)  
56.2.W47 Wesley (Table Z13)

## Other languages

58.5 Afrikaans  
58.8 Arabic  
58.85 Armenian  
59 Bohemian. Czech  
59.2 Burmese  
59.3 Catalan  
59.5 Chinese  
60 Chinook  
(60.9) Czech

see Z59

61 Danish. Norwegian  
62 Dutch  
62.5 Esperanto  
63 Finnish  
French

65 General works. History  
67 Periodicals. Serials  
67.5 Dictionaries  
68 Manuals  
68.5 Transcriptions of literary works

## Writing

## Shorthand. Stenography. Phonography

## By language

## Other languages -- Continued

## German

- 70 General works. History
- 71 Periodicals. Serials
- 72 Societies
- 73 Manuals
- 73.5 Transcriptions of literary works

## Greek

- 73.9 Ancient
- 74 Modern
- 74.7 Hebrew and Yiddish
- 75 Hungarian
- 76.A-Z Indic, A-Z
- 76.A1 General
- 76.G83 Gujarati
- 76.H5 Hindi
- 76.K3 Kannada
- 76.M27 Malayalam
- 76.M3 Marathi
- 76.P3 Panjabi
- 76.S5 Sinhalese
- 76.T3 Tamil
- 76.T4 Telugu
- 76.U7 Urdu

## 76.5 Indonesian

## Italian

- 77 General works. History
- 78 Periodicals. Serials
- 79 Societies
- 80 Manuals
- 80.5 Japanese
- 80.7 Korean
- 80.8 Kurdish (all scripts)
- 81 Latin

Including Tironian notes

Cf. Z111 Paleography

Cf. Z114+ Paleography

## 83 Malagasy

## Norwegian see Z61

## 85 Polish

## 87 Portuguese

## 89 Romanian

## Slavic

## 90 Russian

## 92 Other

Including Croatian, Serbian, Slovakian, etc.

For Polish see Z85

## 94 Spanish

## 95 Swahili

## 96 Swedish

## 98 Turkish

## 99 Welsh

## Yiddish see Z74.7

- Writing
- Shorthand. Stenography. Phonography -- Continued
- 102 Pasigraphy
- Cryptography
- 102.5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 103.A1 Bibliography
- 103.A2-Z General works. History
- 103.3 Juvenile works
- 103.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Ciphers
- Class here works and special codes or ciphers
- Cf. HE7669+ Commercial telegraphic cipher codes
- 103.5 Early through 1800
- 104 1801-
- 104.5 Invisible writing. Secret writing
- Manuscripts. Paleography. Codicology
- Cf. CD1+ Diplomatics
- Cf. ND2889+ Illumination, miniatures
- Cf. Z41.A2+ Autographs
- Cf. Z281 History of the selling of manuscripts during Antiquity and the Middle Ages
- Cf. Z6601+ Catalogs of manuscripts
- 105 General works
- 105.5.A-Z Individual manuscripts, A-Z
- For manuscripts by subject, see the subject in classes B - Z
- 106 Bibliography
- 106.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- |         |                                       |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| .x      | General works                         |
| .x2.A-Z | By region, province, state, etc., A-Z |
- History
- (107) General works
- see Z105
- By region or country see Z106.5.A+
- Scriptoria see Z723
- Biography of copyists
- 107.4 Collective
- 107.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 108 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 109 Collections
- 110.A-Z Topics not elsewhere provided for, A-Z
- 110.C58 Collectors and collecting
- 110.C6 Colophons of manuscripts
- 110.C7 Conservation, restoration, etc., of manuscripts
- 110.E9 Expertising
- 110.I4 Incipits
- 110.P34 Palm-leaf inscriptions
- 110.P36 Papyri
- 110.P4 Pecia
- 110.R4 Reproduction of manuscripts
- Including mechanical, digitized, photographic, copying by hand, typescript, films, etc.
- 110.R83 Rule marks
- 110.S37 Scrolls
- 110.S8 Stichometry
- 110.S9 Storage
- Including Genizah
- 110.T2 Tablets

- Manuscripts. Paleography. Codicology -- Continued
- 111 Dictionaries. Abbreviations  
Cf. Z81 Tironian notes
- 112 Materials, instruments, etc.  
Cf. TP946+ Manufacture of ink  
Cf. TS1080+ Manufacture of paper  
Cf. Z237 Watermarks
- (113) Manuals. Treatises  
see Z105
- 113.3 Editing of manuscripts for publication  
Including scholarly apparatus, formats, etc.  
Special alphabets, etc.
- 113.8 Greek  
Latin. Roman
- 114 General works
- 115.A-Z National script, A-Z  
e.g.  
115.S7 Spanish  
115.1 Arabic  
115.2 Cyrillic  
115.3 Devanagari  
115.4 Hebrew  
115.5.A-Z Other, A-Z  
115.5.A7 Armenian  
115.5.A94 Azerbaijani  
115.5.B44 Belarusian  
115.5.B84 Bulgarian  
115.5.C54 Chinese  
115.5.C57 Church Slavic  
115.5.C6 Coptic  
115.5.C95 Czech  
115.5.E39 Egyptian  
115.5.E85 Ethiopic  
115.5.G46 Georgian  
115.5.G55 Glagolitic  
115.5.G6 Gothic  
115.5.J3 Japanese  
115.5.M39 Malay  
115.5.M42 Malayalam  
115.5.P45 Persian  
115.5.P64 Polish  
115.5.R66 Romanian  
115.5.R8 Russian  
115.5.S45 Serbo-Croatian  
115.5.S53 Slavic  
115.5.S68 Southern Slavic  
115.5.T38 Tatar  
115.5.T45 Thai  
115.5.U4 Ukrainian  
115.5.U73 Urdu  
Cuneiform writing see PJ3191+  
Facsimiles of particular manuscripts  
see classes B-Z



- Book industries and trade
- 116.A2 Treatises on the modern printed book  
(116.A3) Book design  
see Z246+
- 116.A4 Pamphlets. Booklets, etc.  
Biography
- 116.A43 Collective  
116.A44A-.A44Z Individual, A-Z
- Printing
- 116.A5-Z General works  
117 Bibliography  
118.A3 Collections. Series  
118.A5-Z Dictionaries  
Directories see Z282  
118.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
119 Periodicals. Serials  
(119.5) Yearbooks  
see Z119
- 120 Societies  
For trade unions see Z242.9
- 120.5 Congresses  
121 Museums. Exhibitions  
Education and training. Schools
- 122 General works  
Apprenticeship
- 122.4 General works  
122.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
122.8 Psychological aspects  
123 Anecdotes  
History
- 124.A2 Collections  
124.A5-Z General works  
(125) Dictionaries. Gazetteers  
see Z118.A5+
- Origin and antecedents of printing. History of the invention  
Including relation of wood engraving, block printing, etc., to the invention of printing
- 126.A2 Precursors of modern (movable type) printing  
126.A3 Playing cards (printing)  
126.A4-.Z6 General works  
126.Z7 Biography of Gutenberg  
126.3 Coster  
126.5 Other supposed inventors  
Including Castaldi, Mentelin (Mentel)
- Celebrations of the invention
- 127.A1 Bibliography  
127.A2 General works  
Individual celebrations
- 127.A4 1640  
127.B1 1740  
127.C1 1823  
127.C3 1840  
127.C4 1900  
127.C5 1940  
127.C7 1968
- By region or country  
Cf. Z1201+ National bibliography

## Printing

## History

## By region or country -- Continued

## Europe

For general works on Europe see Z124.A5+

## Austria

- 133 General works
- 134.A-Z By province, city, etc., A-Z

e.g.

- 134.V7 Vienna

## Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

- 135 General works
- 136.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

- 136.5 Slovakia

## Hungary

- 137 General works
- 138.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

## France

- 144 General works
- 145.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

## Germany

Including West Germany

- 147 General works
- 148.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

- 149 Germany (East)

## Great Britain

- 151 General works

By period

- 151.2 15th century
- 151.3 16th century
- 151.4 17th-18th centuries
- 151.5 19th-20th centuries

- 152.A-Z By place, A-Z

- 152.6 Ireland

## Greece

- 153 General works
- 154.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

## Italy

- 155 General works
- 156.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

- 157 Malta

- 158 Monaco

## Belgium

- 159 General works
- 160.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

## Netherlands

- 161 General works
- 162.A-Z By place, A-Z

Including works on the product of the presses

- Printing
- History
  - By region or country
    - Europe -- Continued
      - 162.5 Luxembourg
      - Poland
        - 163 General works
    - 164.A-Z By place, A-Z
      - Including works on the product of the presses
    - Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
      - 165 General works
      - 166.A-Z By place, A-Z
        - Including works on the product of the presses
      - 166.3 Belarus
      - 166.4 Moldova
      - 166.5 Ukraine
      - 167 Finland
      - 168 Baltic States
        - 168.E7 Estonia
        - 168.L3 Latvia
        - 168.L7 Lithuania
      - Scandinavia
        - 169.A1 Bibliography
        - 169.A2-Z General works
      - 170.A-Z By country, city, etc., A-Z
        - e.g.
          - 170.D3 Denmark
          - 170.I3 Iceland
          - 170.N7 Norway
          - 170.S9 Sweden
          - 170.T7 Trondheim
    - Portugal
      - 171 General works
      - 172.A-Z By place, A-Z
        - Including works on the product of the presses
    - Spain
      - 173 General works
      - 174.A-Z By place, A-Z
        - Including works on the product of the presses
    - Switzerland
      - 175 General works
      - 176.A-Z By place, A-Z
        - Including works on the product of the presses
    - Turkey and Balkan states
      - 177 General, and Turkey
      - 178.A-Z By country, city, etc., A-Z
        - e.g.
          - 178.B8 Bulgaria
          - 178.C7 Constantinople (Istanbul)
          - 178.C74 Croatia
          - Istanbul see Z178.C7
          - 178.M7 Montenegro
          - 178.R9 Romania
          - 178.S4 Serbia
          - 178.Y9 Yugoslavia
    - Other European regions or countries, A-Z

	Printing
	History
	By region or country
	Europe
	Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
179.S35	San Marino
	Asia
185	General works
186.A-Z	By country, island, etc., A-Z
	e.g.
186.A65	Aden
186.A7	Armenia
186.C4	Ceylon
186.C5	China
186.G57	Goa
186.I4	India
186.I5	Indonesia
186.J3	Japan
186.K67	Korea
186.L4	Lebanon
186.M65	Mongolia
186.P5	Philippines
	Africa
195	General works
196.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	e.g.
196.E3	Egypt
196.M2	Madagascar
196.M67	Morocco
196.S7	South Africa
	America
205	General works
	North America (General). Canada
206	General works
207.A-Z	By place, A-Z
	Including works on the product of the presses
	United States
208	General works
209.A-Z	By place, A-Z
	Including works on the product of the presses
	Mexico
210	General works
211.A-Z	By place, A-Z
	Including works on the product of the presses
	South and Central America. West Indies
212	General works. Latin America
213.A-Z	By country, city, etc., A-Z
	e.g.
213.A69	Argentina
213.B22	Barbados
213.B5	Bermuda Islands
213.B7	Bogota
213.B8	Brazil
213.B92	Buenos Aires
213.C53	Chile
213.L5	Lima

- Printing
  - History
    - By region or country
      - America
        - South and Central America. West Indies
          - By country, city, etc., A-Z -- Continued
          - 213.V45 Venezuela
          - 213.W46 West Indies
        - Australia and Oceania
          - 221 General works. Australia
          - 222.A-Z By province, island, etc., A-Z
            - e.g.
              - 222.H2 Hawaiian Islands
              - 222.M3 Mascarene Islands
              - 222.N5 New Zealand
          - 225.A-Z Special isolated islands, A-Z
            - e.g.
              - 225.S24 St. Helena
        - By language, A-Z
          - e.g.
            - 228.H4 Hebrew
    - Printers and printing establishments
      - 231 Collective biography
      - 231.5.A-Z Classes of presses, A-Z
        - 231.5.C3 Catholic presses
        - 231.5.L5 Little presses. Small presses
        - 231.5.P7 Private presses
        - Small presses see Z231.5.L5
        - 231.5.U6 University presses
          - Cf. Z286.U54 Bookselling and publishing
        - Vanity presses see Z285.5
      - 232.A-Z Individual printers and establishments, A-Z
        - Including catalogs, etc., of their productions
        - Including individual public printers
        - For inventors and supposed inventors see Z126+
        - 232.A112 21st Editions
        - 232.A115 Aâ, Pieter van der, 1659-1773
        - Ad Insigne Pinus see Z232.P962
        - 232.A148 Adam z Veleslavîna, Daniel, 1546-1599
        - Ahim Kats see Z232.K22
        - Ahim Shulzinger see Z232.S556
        - 232.A44 Allen Press
        - 232.A5 Amerbach, Johannes, 1441?-1513
        - 232.A52 Amoretti family
        - 232.A63 Anthoensen, Fred, 1882-1969
        - 232.A67 Appalachian Movement Press
        - 232.A69 Aries Press
        - 232.A76 Ashendene Press
        - 232.A862 Audin, Marius
        - 232.A89 Avramenko, Inessa
        - 232.B147 Bâinov, Pavel Marinov, 1870-1943
        - 232.B16 Bakalâr, Mikuláš, active 1493-1513
        - 232.B23 Basson, Govert, ca. 1581-1643
        - 232.B29 Bauersche Giesserei
        - 232.B33 Baumgart, Konrad, 15th/16th cent.
        - 232.B423 Beijing min zu yin shua chang

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- Benítez, Imprenta see Z232.I316  
 232.B469 Bentley, Wilder, 1900-  
 232.B498 Berliner Handpresse  
 232.B556 Bertoni, Moisés Santiago  
 232.B5815 Bianchino, dal Leone, ca. 1475-1544  
 232.B585 Bieler Press (Minneapolis, Minn.)  
 232.B6 Bird & Bull Press  
 232.B652 Blinn, Carol J.  
 232.B654 Blumenthal, Joseph  
 232.B66 Bodoni, Giovanni Battista  
 232.B687 Bonducci, Andrea  
 232.B79 Bowyer, William  
 232.B797 Bradbury & Evans  
 232.B8 Bradford, William  
 232.B812 Bradley, Will, 1868-1962  
 232.B83 Brazil. Departamento de Imprensa Nacional  
 232.B848 Brewer (Breyer) family. Breyer, Lucas, I and II  
 232.B85 Brewhouse Press  
 232.B86 Brewster, William, 1566 or 1567-1644  
 232.B868 Brighton Press  
 232.B87 Brighthurst, John, fl. 1680-1685  
 232.B875 Britannico family  
 232.B897 Brumen, Thomas, 1532?-1588  
 232.B927 Bulkley, Stephen, d. 1680  
 232.B93 Bulmer, William, 1757-1830  
 232.B945 Burgert, Hans-Joachim  
 232.B948 Burov, K.M. (Konstantin Mikhajlovich)  
 232.B97 Buttazzo, Antonio, 1905-1957  
 232.C14 Caflisch, Max  
 232.C146 Caliban Press  
 232.C17 Cambridge University Press  
 232.C21 Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery  
 232.C28 Carter, Will, 1912-  
 232.C35 Casa Literária do Arco do Cego  
 232.C354 Caseg Press  
 232.C37 Cavellat, Guillaume, d. 1576 or 7  
 232.C38 Caxton, William  
 232.C55 Clark, Willard (Willard F.)  
 232.C65 Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James  
 232.C69 Colines, Simon de, d. 1546  
 232.C792 Coresi, Diaconul, -approximately 1583  
 232.C7933 Corvinus Press  
 232.C794 Cossee, Piet C.  
 232.C835 Crampton's Printing House  
 232.C84 Cranach Presse  
 232.C92 Crespin, Jean, d. 1572  
 232.C927 Crnojević, Đurđe, ca. 1460-ca. 1514  
 232.C93 Cromberger family  
 232.C94 Crutchley, Brooke  
 232.C962 Cuala Press  
 232.C978 Curwen, Harold  
 232.D16 Dahlstrom, Grant Edward  
 232.D1615 Dai Nihon Insatsu Kabunshiki Kaisha

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.D163 Daiichi Insatsujo
- 232.D165 Dalla Volpe, Lelio and Petronio
- 232.D18 Daniel Press
- 232.D19 Daragnès, J.-G. (Jean-Gabriel), 1886-1950
- 232.D2 Darantière, Maurice. Imprimerie Darantière
- 232.D25 Davison, William, 1780-1858
- 232.D27 Dawks, Ichabod, 1661-1730
- 232.D277 Day, John, 1522-1584
- 232.D278 Day Moon Press
- 232.D285 De Montfort Press
- 232.D287 Dean, Mallette, 1907-
- 232.D343 Degotardi, John, 1860-1937
- 232.D375 Denique, Aegidius
- 232.D43 Derrydale Press
- 232.D52 De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914
- 232.D58 Diovatelli, family of printers
- 232.D65 Doesborch, Jan van, d. 1536
- 232.D66 Dolet, Etienne, 1509-1546
- 232.D68 Donnelley (R.R.) and Sons Company
- 232.D69 Double Elephant Press
- Doves Press see Z232.C65
- 232.D73 Draeger frères
- 232.D78 Druckerei Wallau
- 232.D84 Duensing, Paul Hayden, 1929-
- 232.E14 E.H. Walton Group (Port Elizabeth, South Africa)
- 232.E42 Edizioni Pulcinoelefante
- 232.E424 Eede, Louis van den
- 232.E43 Egenolff, Christian
- 232.E45 Ellandi, Otto, 1912-
- 232.E47 Ellis, Richard Williamson, 1894-1982
- 232.E5 Elsevier, family of printers
- 232.E56 Ema Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha
- 232.E58 Emser, Hieronymus, 1478-1527
- 232.E63 Enitharmon Press
- Eragny Press see Z232.P65
- 232.E77 Espinosa, Antonio de, d. 1578
- 232.E8 Estienne, family of printers
- 232.E92 Everson, William
- Ex Ophidia Press see Z232.R94
- 232.F24 Farfengo, Battista, active 1489-1500
- 232.F34 Fedorov, Ivan, ca. 1510-1583
- 232.F346 Fei, Andrea, active 17th century
- 232.F36 Ferretti family
- 232.F49 Finfgeld, Richard K.
- 232.F5 Finland. Valtion painatuskeskus
- 232.F52 Fiol, Szwajpolt, d. 1525 or 6
- Fischer, G.L. see Z232.P975
- 232.F55 Florence. Sant' Jacopo di Ripoli (Dominican convent)
- 232.F56 Florian, Josef
- 232.F58 Flying Paper Press
- 232.F62 Fonseca, Arthur Arezio da, 1873-1940
- 232.F67 Forsberg, Vidar
- 232.F72 Foulis Press

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.F74 France. Imprimerie nationale
- 232.F8 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790
- 232.F86 Fredericks, Claude
- 232.F925 Froben, Johann, -1527
- 232.F96 Fu dan da xue (Shanghai, China). Chu ban she
- 232.G18 Gaffuri, Paolo, 1849-1931. Tipografia Gaffuri e Gatti
- 232.G23 Galeati, Paolo, d. 1903
- 232.G25 Garnett, Porter, 1871-1951
- 232.G26 Garth, William W., 1915-1975
- 232.G28 Gavelli, Niccolò, 1701-1777
- 232.G458 Gilbert & Rivington
- 232.G486 Ginammi, Marco
- 232.G55 Giunti, family of printers
- 232.G565 Gliwa, Stanisław, 1910-1986
- 232.G567 Glykys, family of printers
- 232.G58 Göbl, Carol, 1845-1916
- 232.G63 Golden Cockerel Press
- 232.G635 Golden Hind Press
- 232.G638 Goltzius, Hubertus, 1526-1583
- 232.G68 Goudy, Frederic William
- 232.G69 Government Printing Works (South Africa)
- 232.G72 Grabhorn Press. Grabhorn, Edwin E. and Jane Bissell
- 232.G73 Gráfico Amador
- 232.G87 Great Britain. Her/His Majesty's Stationery Office
- 232.G8753 Grefwe, Amond
- 232.G87535 Grégr, Eduard, 1900-1986
- 232.G8754 Gregynog Press. Gwasg Gregynog
- 232.G8755 Grenfell Press
- 232.G8756 Grenzius, Michael Gerhard
- 232.G876 Gröll, Michal
- 232.G878 Grover, James, d. 1700
- 232.G933 Gullanders bogtrykkeri
- Gwasg Gregynog see Z232.G8754
- 232.H114 Haas, Robert, 1898-
- 232.H145 Haiman, György
- 232.H148 Hamady, Walter
- 232.H2 Hansard, Luke
- 232.H358 Hatch Show Print (Firm)
- 232.H4344 Hele, Rudolf
- 232.H435 Heltai, Gáspár, d. 1574
- 232.H54 Hertzog, Carl
- 232.H613 Hjar, Gabriel de, fl. 1563-1576
- 232.H72 Hoffman, Richard J.
- 232.H73 Hogarth Press
- 232.H796 Hoply, Wolfgang, d. 1522
- 232.H836 Hrushivskŷi monastyr (Hrushovo, Ukraine)
- 232.H838 Hugo, Harold
- 232.H87 Hutegger (Firm)
- 232.I14 İbrahim Müteferrika, 1674?-1745
- 232.I26 Iliazd, 1894-1975
- 232.I313 Imprensa Nacional de Lisboa
- 232.I3134 Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique
- 232.I316 Imprenta Benítez



## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.I323 Imprenta del Monasterio de Nuestra Señora de Prado (Valladolid, Spain)
- 232.I325 Imprenta Federal de William P. Griswold y John Sharpe, Montevideo
- Imprimerie Darantière see Z232.D2
- 232.I47 Infante, family of printers
- 232.I83 Istituto poligrafico dello Stato (Italy)
- 232.J34 Janot, Denis, -1545
- 232.J36 Janus Press
- 232.J37 Japan. Okurasho. Insatsukyoku
- 232.J54 Jenson, Nicholas, ca. 1420-1480
- 232.J56 Joh. Enschedé en Zonen
- 232.J72 Jones, George William, 1860-1942
- 232.J73 Jones, Thomas, 1648-1713
- 232.J78 Jou, Louis
- 232.K22 Kats (Aḥim)
- 232.K32 Keimena (Firm)
- 232.K34 Kennedy, Lawton, 1900-
- 232.K66 Kner, family of printer. Kner, Imre, 1890-1945
- 232.K676 Knižtlačiareň Václava a Jána K. Jefinka v Trnave
- 232.K7953 Kongstad, Kristian, 1867-1929
- 232.K7954 Kožičić, Simun, ca. 1460-1536
- 232.K82 Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy, 1812-1887
- 232.K86 Kuhn, family of printers. Kühn, Balthasar
- 232.K94 Kyōdō Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha
- 232.L15 Lagos State Printing Corporation
- 232.L17 Laguna Verde Imprenta
- 232.L184 Laichter, Jan
- Lakeside Press see Z232.D68
- 232.L29 Landen, Johann, ca. 1462-ca. 1521
- 232.L313 L'Angelier, Abel, d. fl. 1572-1609
- 232.L393 Lavagna, Filippo da
- 232.L396 Leadenhall Press
- 232.L398 Leers, Reinier, 1654-1714
- 232.L399 Leeu, Gerard, ca. 1445-1493
- 232.L62 Leslie, Robert L., 1885-
- 232.L75 Lone Goose Press
- 232.L77 Long Shop Printing Office
- 232.L89 Ludwig, von Renchen, 15th/16th cent.
- 232.L95 Lyons, T.J. (Thomas Joseph)
- 232.M195 Mahilōŭskae Bohāiāŭlenskae bratstva
- 232.M242 Malaysia. Jabatan Cetak Kerajaan (Sabah)
- 232.M3 Manuzio, family of printers
- 232.M322 Marcus Ward & Co.
- 232.M33 Marion Press
- 232.M34 Marlborough College Press
- 232.M38 Marfinez, Enrico, d. 1632
- 232.M45 Mauritius. Government Printing Office
- 232.M454 Maverick Press
- 232.M477 Mažvydas, Martynas
- 232.M482 McCollam Printers, Ltd.
- 232.M485 McGarth, Harold P.
- 232.M55 Mentelin, Johann, ca. 1410-1478
- 232.M563 Merkur Druck
- 232.M564 Merlo family

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.M57 Merrymount Press  
 232.M585 Metaxas, Nikodēmos, 1585-1646  
 232.M627 Middle Hill Press  
 232.M67 Minkman, J.  
 232.M74 Monasch, Bar Loebel  
 232.M82 Morano family  
 232.M85 Morison, Stanley, 1889-1967  
 232.M87 Morris, William. Kelmscott Press  
 232.M886 Mosher, Thomas Bird, 1851-1923  
 232.M8862 Moskovskāi sinodal'naia tipografiia  
 232.M88624 Moskovskii pechatnyi dvor  
 232.N243 Nakata Insatsujo  
 232.N247 Narodiczky's Press  
 232.N25 Nash, John Henry  
 232.N54 Never Mind the Press (Firm)  
 232.N6 Newlights Press  
 232.N62 Nhà xuất b'an Chính trị quốc gia  
 232.N69 Nirṇayasāgara Presa  
 232.N82 Nonesuch Press  
 232.N897 Nūriyānī, Murtaẓā, 1912-1998  
 232.O18 Ocharte, Pedro, ca. 1532-1592  
 232.O33 Officina Bodoni  
 232.O333 Officina Chimerea  
 232.O336 Officine grafiche Vecchioni  
 Otto Rohse Presser see Z232.R674  
 232.O87 Overbrook Press  
 232.O98 Oxford University Press  
 232.P12 Pablos, Juan, d. 1561?  
 232.P14 Paganino, Alessandro, 1509-1538  
 232.P154 Paltašichis, Andreas de, fl. 1476-1493  
 232.P17 Paradise Press  
 232.P25 Parks, William, d. 1750  
 232.P33 Pavoni, Giuseppe, 1551-1641  
 232.P432 Perger, Sandor  
 232.P436 Perna, Pietro, 1519-ca. 1582  
 232.P44 Perrin, Louis, 1799-1865  
 232.P447 Peter Pauper Press  
 232.P46 Petrejus, Johannes, 1497-1550  
 232.P47 Petri, Johannes, 1441-1511  
 232.P475 Petrunev, I.  
 232.P52 Pfeil, Johann  
 232.P57 Pichon, Léon, 1876-  
 232.P65 Pissarro, Lucien, 1863-1944. Eragny Press  
 Plain Wrapper Press see Z232.R94  
 232.P71 Plantin, family of printers. Plantin, Christophe  
 232.P73 Plantin Press (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 232.P793 Półtawski, Adam, 1881-1952  
 232.P795 Poltroon Press  
 232.P94 Preller, Carl, 1802-1877  
 232.P945 Press at Colorado College  
 232.P962 Privatbuchdruckerey Ad Insigne Pinus in Augsburg  
 232.P97 Pulman (George) & Sons Ltd. Pulman, George Frederick  
 232.P975 Pump Press. G.L. Fischer

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.P983 Püschmann, Friedrich Anton, 1829-1913 or 1914  
 Quadflieg, Roswitha see Z232.R12
- 232.R12 Raamin Presse. Quadflieg, Roswitha
- 232.R17 Rampant Lions Press
- 232.R23 Ratdolt, Erhard
- 232.R25 Ratta, Cesare, b. 1857
- 232.R29 Red Ozier Press
- 232.R318 Reflection Press
- 232.R353 Remondini (Firm)
- 232.R354 Renildis Handpers
- 232.R61 Ritchie, Ward, 1905-
- 232.R62 Riva, Franco, 1922-
- 232.R63 Robertson, George
- 232.R67 Rogers, Bruce
- 232.R674 Rohse, Otto
- 232.R68 Rollins, Carl Purington, 1880-1960
- 232.R682 Ross, Sjoerd de, 1877-
- 232.R8 Roycroft Shop
- 232.R94 Rummonds, Richard-Gabriel
- 232.R955 Rusconi, Giorgio, fl. 1500-1521
- 232.S13 Sabah. Jabatan Cetak Kerajaan
- 232.S15 Saga-ken (Japan). Insatsukyoku Imprensa
- 232.S184 Samurai Press
- San Jacopo di Ripoli (Convent: Florence, Italy) see Z232.F55
- 232.S186 Sancha, Antonio de, 1720-1790
- 232.S22 São Paulo (Brazil: State). Imprensa oficial do Estado
- 232.S234 Sâstri, Kâśinâtha, 1895-
- 232.S253 Schmied, François-Louis, 1873-1941
- 232.S397 Seihan Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha
- 232.S47 Sessa, family of printers. Sessa, Giovanni Battista, fl. 1489-1505. Sessa, Melchiorre, fl. 1506-1549
- 232.S525 Shakespeare Head Press
- 232.S556 Shulzinger (Ahim)
- 232.S56 Siberch, John, 1475 or 6-1554?
- 232.S57 Sichowsky, Richard von
- 232.S615 Skaryna, Frantsysk Heorhii, ca. 1490-ca. 1535
- 232.S643 Sleepeck, William, 1871-1941
- 232.S67 Snell, Johann
- 232.S752 Springtide Press
- 232.S753 Squires, Roy A.
- Stamperia di Alberto Tallone see Z232.T18
- 232.S759 Stadsdrukkerij van 'Amsterdam
- 232.S769 Stamperia reale di Torino
- 232.S784 Stanislao, Polono, fl. 1491-1514
- 232.S8298 Stanley, Joe, 1889-1950
- 232.S84 Stent, Peter, fl. 1640-1667
- 232.S863 Stinehour Press
- 232.S877 Stone House Press
- 232.S9 Strawberry Hill Press
- 232.S918 Struck, Michael Anton, 1676-1744
- 232.S965 Sweeneyheim, Konrad, d. 1477
- 232.S976 Szántó, Tibor
- 232.T178 Taller Marfín Pescador

## Printing

## Printers and printing establishments

## Individual printers and establishments, A-Z -- Continued

- 232.T18 Tallone, Alberto. Stamperia di Alberto Tallone
- 232.T185 Tanaka Insatsu Kōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha
- 232.T195 Tarasiev, Nikifor
- 232.T198 Tarousopoulos family
- 232.T218 Taylor, Edward DeWitt
- 232.T22 Taylor & Taylor
- 232.T38 Thejls, Henry
- 232.T4 Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831
- 232.T43 Thompson, Nathaniel
- 232.T587 Tipografia Calasanziana
- 232.T588 Tipografia dell'Oratorio (Rome, Italy)
- Tipografia Gaffuri e Gatti see Z232.G18
- Tipografia medicea orientale
- 232.T594 Tipografia Zanetti
- 232.T596 Tokuda, Kinsen, 1897-
- 232.T64 Toppan Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha
- 232.T69 Torrentino, Lorenzo, d. 1563
- 232.T74 Torresani, Gian Francesco, 1498-1557 or 8
- 232.T8 Tory, Geoffroy, ca. 1480-ca. 1533
- 232.T814 Tótfalusi Kis, Miklós, 1650-1702
- 232.T85 Tragara Press
- 232.T853 Treebus, K.F. (Karel F.)
- 232.T863 Tschichold, Jan, 1902-1974
- 232.T97 Typografia Agnelli
- 232.U6 U.S. Government Printing Office
- 232.V195 V. Neubert a synové
- 232.V32 Vardi, Ari'el
- 232.V34 Veen Oomkens, A. Van der (Alle), b. 1814
- 232.V88 Vodaine, Jean
- 232.V92 Von Gennep, Jaspar, 1550--ca. 1564
- 232.V98 Vuković, Božidar, fl. 1519-1540
- 232.W135 Wagnerschen Buchdruckerei in Ulm
- 232.W15 Wakefield Press
- 232.W17 Walker, Emery, Sir, 1851-1933
- 232.W3598 Wehrli family
- 232.W56 White Rabbit Press
- 232.W63 Whittington Press
- 232.W75 Wilson, Adrian
- 232.W83 Wittliff, William D.
- 232.W84 Wolfe, John
- 232.W86 Wolpe, Berthold
- 232.W865 Woodfall, Henry, d. 1747
- 232.W87 Worde, Wynkyn de, d. 1534?
- 232.W92 Wright, John, d. 1754
- 232.Z18 Zainer, Johannes, d. 1541?
- 232.Z25 Zalewski, Teodor, 1897-1985
- 232.Z36 Zanella, Alessandro, 1955-2012
- 232.Z37 Zarotto, Antonio
- 232.Z5 Zenger, John Peter, 1697-1746
- 232.Z67 Zoppino, Niccolò, fl. 1508-1544
- 234 Medalllic history of printing

Including tokens

Printers' marks, mottoes, etc.

- Printing
- Printers' marks, mottoes, etc. -- Continued
- 235 General works
- 235.5.A-Z By language, A-Z
- 236.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Class printers' marks of individual cities with the country
- e.g.
- 236.G3 Germany
- Including printers' marks of Alsace, Cologne, Frankfurt am Main, etc.
- 237 Watermarks
- Class here works on pre-20th century watermarks
- For modern factory marks see TS1094+
- (239-239.9) Books, noteworthy as examples of fine printing
- see Z116+
- Incunabula. Block books
- Class here works about incunabula. Incunabula themselves, designated "Incun", class with the subject in classes A - V
- Cf. Z723 Libraries in the Middle Ages
- Cf. Z1011+ General bibliographies
- Cf. Z1012+ Early bibliographies (1500-1800)
- 240.A1 Bibliographies. Catalogs
- 240.A15 Societies
- 240.A2-.Z8 General works
- 240.Z9 Sales catalogs
- For works on the product of the presses of individual places see Z133+
- For works on the product of individual presses see Z232.A+
- 240.4 Broad sides (15th and 16th centuries)
- Works on particular books, editions, or facsimiles
- 241.A-Z Individual incunabula, A-Z
- e.g.
- 241.B58 Gutenberg Bible
- 241.B6 Biblia pauperum
- 241.S31 Schedel, Hartmann, 1440-1514. Liber chronicarum
- 241.S74 Speculum humanae salvationis
- 241.3.A-Z Individual publications of the 16th century, A-Z
- 241.3.B6 Bible. Polyglot. 1571
- 241.3.E6 Erasmus. Moriae encomium
- 241.3.F44 Fedorov, Ivan, ca. 1510-1583. Azbuka
- 241.3.G75 Guicciardini, Lodovico, 1521-1589. Descrittione di tutti i Paessi Bassi
- 241.5 Playing cards
- Cf. GV1235+ Collections of playing cards
- Cf. NE1030+ Earliest specimens of playing cards (woodcuts)
- Cf. Z126.A3 Playing cards (printing)
- 242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 242.C2 Cancells
- 242.C7 Colophons
- Cf. Z110.C6 Colophons of manuscripts
- 242.E77 Errata
- 242.F9 Frontispieces
- 242.I3 Imprints in books
- 242.P3 Pagination
- 242.P37 Paratext
- 242.P7 Prefaces
- Cf. PN101+ Authorship
- Cf. Z7018.F5 First editions of classical literature
- 242.S6 Signatures

- Printing
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 242.T6 Title pages. Titles
- Practical printing
  - Cf. LB1599.2 Elementary education
- Printing as a trade
  - Class here works on printers as skilled workers, including works on their labor unions, hours of labor, minimum wages, etc., and works on vocational guidance
- 242.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 243.A2 General works
- 243.A5-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - United States
    - General works
  - By region or state, A-Z
- 243.U5 Study and teaching, schools see Z122+
- 243.U6A-.U6Z Apprenticeship see Z122.4+
- (244.A2-Z) General works
  - see Z116.A5+
- (244.3) Recipes, vest-pocket manuals, etc.
  - see Z118.5
- (244.4) Psychological aspects
  - see Z122.8
- Printing industry
  - Cf. HF5686.P8 Accounting in the printing industry
  - Cf. HF5825 Advertisement writing including lay-out and typography
  - Cf. Z242.9+ Printing as a trade
- 244.5 General works
- 244.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Desktop publishing industry
- 244.64 General works
- 244.645.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 244.7 The printing plant
  - Cf. Z232.A+ History of individual establishments
- 245 Calculators, ready reckoners, printers' arithmetics, etc.
- Style. Graphic design. Format
  - Including book design, layout, and the history of graphic design
  - Cf. Z253+ Manuals of style (composition)
  - Cf. Z254 Proofreading
- 246 General works
- 246.5.A-Z Special types of publications, A-Z
  - Brochures
  - Magazines. Periodicals
  - Newsletters
  - Periodicals see Z246.5.M34
- 247 Paper and ink
  - Cf. TP946+ Manufacture of ink
  - Cf. TS1080+ Manufacture of paper
- Machinery and supplies
  - Cf. GA150.5 Map printing machinery
- 249 General works
- 249.3 Electronics in printing. Data processing
  - For digital printing presses see Z252.5.D54
- 249.4 Lasers in printing
- Type and type founding. Specimen books
  - Bibliography
  - History. Biography
- 250.A1
- 250.A2

## Printing

## Practical printing

## Type and type founding. Specimen books -- Continued

- 250.A3 Materials, etc.
- 250.A4 Legibility, etc.
- 250.A5-Z General technique. Specimen books
- 250.25 Numerals. Numbers
- 250.3 Type ornaments. Printers' ornaments
- 250.5.A-Z Styles or forms, A-Z
  - 250.5.A525 Aharoni type
  - 250.5.A53 American uncial
  - 250.5.A77 Arrighi type
  - 250.5.A84 Augustal
  - 250.5.B64 Boldface type
  - 250.5.C15 Caledonia
  - 250.5.C42 Celtic
  - 250.5.C44 Centaur roman
  - 250.5.C47 Cheltenham
  - 250.5.C62 Cochin
  - 250.5.C65 Condensed
  - 250.5.D56 DIN
  - 250.5.D57 Display type
  - 250.5.E45 Elsevier
  - 250.5.E86 Expanded type
  - 250.5.F88 Futura
  - 250.5.G6 Gothic
  - 250.5.H45 Helvetica
  - 250.5.H8 Hunt roman
  - 250.5.I8 Italic
    - Cf. Z250.5.S4 Script, civilite, etc.
- 250.5.L6 Logotype
- 250.5.M65 Monotype
- 250.5.O87 Outline
- 250.5.R64 Roman
- 250.5.R87 Rustic
- 250.5.S24 Sans serif
- 250.5.S4 Script. Civilite, etc.
  - Cf. Z250.5.I8 Italic type
- 250.5.S95 Syntax-Antiqua
- 250.5.U4 Uncial
- 250.5.W65 Wood type
- 250.6.A-Z Symbols in special fields, A-Z
  - 250.6.A1 General
  - Cartography see GA155
  - Mathematics
  - Music see ML112
- 250.6.M3
- Data processing. Computerized type and type founding. Computer fonts
  - 250.7 General works
  - 250.8.A-Z By special language or system, A-Z
    - 250.8.A23 Adobe Type Manager
    - 250.8.A25 Adobe TypeAlign
    - 250.8.F65 Fontographer
    - 250.8.M46 METAFONT
    - 250.8.P68 PostScript
    - 250.8.T78 TrueType
  - 251.A-Z By language, A-Z

## Printing

## Practical printing

## Type and type founding. Specimen books

## By language, A-Z -- Continued

251.A6	Arabic
251.A7	Armenian
251.B45	Bengali
251.C5	Chinese
251.C56	Church Slavic
251.D4	Devanagari
251.G45	Georgian
251.G7	Greek
251.H4	Hebrew
251.H6	Hieroglyphic
251.H86	Hungarian
251.I7	Irish
251.J3	Japanese
251.K65	Korean
251.O6	Oriental
251.R9	Russian
251.S68	South Asian
251.S75	Spanish
251.S94	Swedish
251.S97	Syriac
251.T45	Thai
251.T53	Tibetan
251.U47	Ukrainian
251.U73	Urdu

252 Stereotyping. Electrotyping

## Other processes, A-Z

252.5.A-Z	
252.5.A87	Autotype process printing
252.5.C47	Cerography
252.5.D54	Digital printing
	Including digital printing presses
252.5.F6	Flexography
252.5.I48	Ink jet printing
252.5.I49	Instant printing
252.5.I5	Intaglio printing
252.5.L37	Laser printing
252.5.L48	Letterpress printing
252.5.L5	Lithography
	For offset lithography see Z252.5.O5
252.5.M8	Multiple printing
252.5.N64	Nonimpact printing
252.5.O5	Offset printing. Offset lithography
	For waterless printing see Z252.5.W37
252.5.O55	On-demand printing
252.5.P5	Plate printing
252.5.R4	Relief printing
252.5.W37	Waterless printing

## Composition, typesetting, makeup. Style manuals

253	General works
253.2	Phototypesetting
	Computerized typesetting
253.3	General works
253.4.A-Z	By special language or system, A-Z



## Printing

## Practical printing

Composition, typesetting, makeup. Style manuals

## Computerized typesetting

By special language or system, A-Z -- Continued

253.4.A65 AMS-LaTeX  
 253.4.L38 LaTeX systems  
 253.4.L43 LEFT language  
 253.4.M53 MicroTeX system  
 253.4.P34 PAGE-1 System  
 253.4.T47 TeX System  
 253.4.U47 ULTRA-X language  
 253.4.U53 UNIX System

## Makeup

## Desktop publishing

Class here works on desktop publishing software and its use

For works on desktop publishing as a business see Z244.64+

253.53

## General works

253.532.A-Z

Individual programs, machines, etc., A-Z

Adobe Framemaker see Z253.532.F7

253.532.A34

Adobe InDesign

Adobe PageMaker see Z253.532.P33

Aldus PageMaker see Z253.532.P33

253.532.A54

Ami pro

253.532.B66

Bookdown

253.532.D48

DeScribe

253.532.E94

Express publisher

253.532.F7

FrameMaker

(253.532.F73)

FrameMaker for Windows

see Z253.532.F7

253.532.I58

Interleaf publisher

253.532.M34

MacWrite Pro

253.532.M53

Microsoft Publisher

253.532.P33

PageMaker

PageMaker for Windows see Z253.532.P33

253.532.P34

PagePlus

253.532.Q37

QuarkXPress

(253.532.Q375)

QuarkXPress for Windows

see Z253.532.Q37

253.532.S37

Serif Publishing power-suite

Ventura see Z253.532.V45

253.532.V45

Ventura Publisher. Ventura. Xerox Ventura Publisher

253.532.W67

Word Pro

Xerox Ventura Publisher see Z253.532.V45

254

## Proofreading

255

## Imposition and locking up

## Presswork

256

General works

257

Printing of pictures, illustrations, etc.

Cf. NE2800+ Printing of engravings

258

## Color printing

260

## Drying

261

## Folding

Including folding of blank stationery, bags, boxes, and other unprinted paper products

262

## Machines for paging

264

## Stencils. Stamps. Rubber type

## Printing

Practical printing -- Continued

Printing for the blind see HV1667.A1+

Printing of catalogs see Z695.87

264.5 Printing of documents. Public printing

264.7 Security printing

Representation or reproduction of books, documents, etc., by photography, microphotography, and other means

For technical aspects of photographic reproduction see TR824+

Cf. Z48 Processes of duplicating

Cf. Z110.R4 Reproduction of manuscripts

Cf. Z681+ Photography and other methods of reproduction in library science

Cf. Z1033.M5 Microform editions

265 General works

265.5.A-Z Special means, A-Z

Micrographics see Z265.5.M53

265.5.M53 Microphotography. Micrographics

Class here works on the design and use of books, documents, computer-output data, etc., in a microform format

For technical aspects of microphotography and microfilming, including standards see TR835

For micropublishing see Z286.M5

## Bookbinding

Including topics and forms not elsewhere provided for, e. g. hand bookbinding, rebinding, addresses

For commercial bookbinding see Z269.5

For library bookbinding see Z700

266 General works

266.5 Bibliography

266.7 Dictionaries

267 Periodicals. Serials

268 Societies

History. Biography of bookbinders

Including exhibitions and collections of facsimiles, etc., illustrating history, styles, etc.

269 General works

269.2.A-Z Individual bookbinders, A-Z

269.3.A-Z Special types of bindings, A-Z

269.3.A34 Adhesive bindings

269.3.A58 Anthropodermic books

269.3.A75 Armorial

269.3.B37 Baroque

Blind tooled see Z269.3.S73

269.3.C58 Cloth

269.3.D78 Drum leaf

269.3.D87 Durable

269.3.E42 Embossed

269.3.E43 Embroidered

269.3.F55 Fine bindings. Ornamental bindings

269.3.G57 Girdle books

269.3.G68 Gothic

269.3.I95 Ivory

269.3.J48 Jeweled

269.3.L43 Leather

Library bindings see Z700

269.3.M44 Medieval

269.3.M67 Mosaic

(269.3.O75) Ornamental

see Z269.3.F55

- Bookbinding
  - Special types of bindings, A-Z -- Continued
    - 269.3.P37 Paper
    - 269.3.P52 Pictorial
    - 269.3.P8 Publishers'
      - For works on bindings issued by particular publishers, see Z289+
    - 269.3.R46 Renaissance
    - 269.3.S55 Silver
    - 269.3.S73 Stamped. Blind tooled
    - 269.5 Commercial bookbinding
    - 270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - Including history of bookbinding in a place
      - For local, see the country number
      - United States
        - 270.U5 General, and local
        - 270.U6 Special
    - Handbooks. Techniques and practice of bookbinding
      - General works
      - Special elements or techniques, A-Z
        - 271 Adhesives
        - 271.3.A-Z Board slotting
        - 271.3.A34 Book covers
        - 271.3.B62 Decorative paper see Z271.3.E53
        - 271.3.B65 Edge marbling see Z271.3.M37
        - 271.3.E53 End papers. Decorative paper
        - 271.3.F37 Fastenings
        - 271.3.G54 Gilding
        - 271.3.H43 Headbands
        - 271.3.M37 Marbled papers see Z271.3.M37
        - 271.3.P37 Marbling. Marbled papers. Edge marbling
        - 271.3.R45 Paste papers
        - Repairing
          - For in-house repairing in libraries see Z700
    - 271.5.A-Z Restoration of individual bindings. By name of work being restored, A-Z
    - 272 Machinery. Materials. Tools
    - 274 Specimens
    - 275 Temporary binders
      - Including jackets; loose-leaf, spring-back, etc., binders; slip-cases; etc.
      - For business equipment, supplies, etc. see HF5521+
- 276 Book decoration and ornamentation (General)
  - Cf. NC960 Book illustration
  - Cf. ND2370 Fore-edge painting
  - Cf. Z4+ Books and bookmaking (History)
  - Cf. Z116.A2 The modern printed book (General)
  - Cf. Z250.3 Type ornaments
  - Cf. Z269+ Bookbinding (History, etc.)
  - Cf. Z1023 Illustrated books (Bibliography)
- Bookselling and publishing
  - Including book industries and trade in general
  - 278 General works
  - 279 Bibliography
  - History. Biography of booksellers
    - 280 General works
    - 281 Antiquity and Middle Ages
      - Class here works primarily on the selling of manuscripts

- Bookselling and publishing -- Continued
- 282 Directories  
By country, area, etc., see Z289+
- 282.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 283 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 284 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 285 Collections  
Study and teaching  
General works
- 285.3 By region or country, A-Z
- 285.35.A-Z Self-publishing. Subsidy publishing. Vanity publishing  
Cf. Z231.5.P7 Private presses  
Cf. Z1028 Private printed books
- 285.5
- 285.6 Marketing  
Including Internet marketing
- 286.A-Z Special lines of business, A-Z  
For classification by place see Z289+
- 286.A35 Africa
- 286.A45 Anthologies
- 286.A5 Anthropology
- 286.A55 Antiquarian booksellers
- 286.A73 Archaeology publishing
- 286.A77 Art publishing  
Associations see Z286.T7
- 286.A83 Audiobook publishing
- 286.B56 Biography publishing
- 286.B88 Business literature
- 286.C35 Catalogs, Commercial  
CD-ROM publishing see Z286.O68
- 286.C48 Children's literature
- 286.C53 Classical literature
- 286.C6 College bookstores
- 286.C63 College publications  
College textbooks see Z286.T48
- 286.C64 Comic books, strips, etc.  
Commercial catalogs see Z286.C35
- 286.C645 Communist literature
- 286.C65 Computer science literature
- 286.C67 Cooking
- 286.C68 Corporation reports
- (286.D47) Desktop publishing  
see Z244.64+
- 286.D57 Directories
- 286.E3 Education
- 286.E43 Electronic publishing  
Including works on publishing on electronic book readers  
For works dealing with operation of electronic book readers see QA76.8.A+  
Cf. Z286.I57 Internet publishing
- 286.E74 Erotic literature
- 286.F3 Fantastic fiction. Science fiction
- 286.F45 Feminist literature
- 286.F53 Fiction
- 286.G46 Genealogy  
Government dissemination of information see Z286.G69
- 286.G69 Government publishing. Government dissemination of information. Public printing for public distribution

## Bookselling and publishing

## Special lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

- 286.H34 Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
- 286.H47 High interest-low vocabulary books
- 286.H5 History (Sources) publishing
- Interactive multimedia see Z286.O68
- 286.I56 International agencies
- 286.I568 Internet bookstores. Online bookstores
- 286.I57 Internet publishing
- 286.L44 Legal publishing
- 286.L58 Literature
  - Cf. Z286.C53 Classical literature
- 286.L59 Lithographed books
- 286.M27 Mail-order bookselling
  - Cf. Z549 Book clubs
- 286.M29 Management literature
- 286.M3 Maps
- 286.M4 Medical publishing
- Microform publishing see Z286.M5
- 286.M5 Micropublishing. Microform publishing
- 286.M55 Military publishing
- 286.N46 Newsletters
- 286.N48 Newspapers
- Online bookstores see Z286.I568
- 286.O63 Open access publishing
- 286.O68 Optical publishing. CD-ROM publishing
  - Including interactive multimedia
- 286.P35 Paperback books
- 286.P4 Periodicals. Serials
  - Including serials subscription agencies
- 286.P46 Philology
- 286.P464 Philosophy
- 286.P47 Photobooks
- 286.P48 Physics
- 286.P53 Picture-books
- 286.P63 Poetry
- Professional associations see Z286.T7
- Public printing for public distribution see Z286.G69
- 286.P83 Public relations literature
- 286.R37 Reference books
- 286.R4 Religious literature
  - Cf. BM496.8 Publication of rabbinical literature
  - Cf. BP131.18.A+ Publication of the Qur'an
  - Cf. BQ1117+ Publication of the Tripitaka
  - Cf. BV2369+ Publication of the Bible
- 286.R66 Romance fiction
- 286.S37 Scholarly publishing
- 286.S4 Science
- Science fiction see Z286.F3
- Serials see Z286.P4
- 286.S47 Series (Publications)
- 286.S55 Slavic books
- 286.S63 Socialist literature
- 286.T4 Technology
- 286.T48 Textbooks
  - Including college textbooks

	Bookselling and publishing
	Special lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
286.T5	Theatrical publishing
286.T7	Trade, professional, or other associations
286.T75	Translations
286.T8	Travelers' writings
286.U54	University presses
	Cf. Z231.5.U6 Printing
	Cf. Z286.C63 College publications
286.Y43	Yearbooks
286.Z54	Zines
	By region or country
289	Developing countries
	Europe
291-291.8	General works (Table Z12)
292-292.8	Eastern Europe (Table Z12)
293-300.6	Austria (Table Z7)
301-301.86	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table Z8)
	For Slovakia see Z447.S54+
302-302.86	Hungary (Table Z8)
303-310.6	France (Table Z7)
313-320.6	Germany (Table Z7)
	Including West Germany
321-321.86	Democratic Republic of Germany (Table Z8)
323-330.6	Great Britain (Table Z7)
331-331.86	Ireland (Table Z8)
333-333.86	Greece (Table Z8)
338-345.6	Italy (Table Z7)
	Benelux countries
347-347.8	General works (Table Z12)
348-355.6	Belgium (Table Z7)
356-363.6	Netherlands (Table Z7)
364-364.86	Luxembourg (Table Z8)
365-365.86	Poland (Table Z8)
366-373.6	Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table Z7)
	Baltic States
375	General works
375.E7-.E786	Estonia (Table Z9)
375.L3-.L386	Latvia (Table Z9)
375.L7-.L786	Lithuania (Table Z9)
	Scandinavia
376	General works
	Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for
377	Bibliography
378	History
379	Special lines of business (not A-Z)
380	Directories
381	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
382	Collections
384-391.6	Denmark (Table Z7)
392-399.6	Norway (Table Z7)
400-407.6	Sweden (Table Z7)
408-408.86	Finland (Table Z8)
410-417.6	Spain (Table Z7)
418-425.6	Portugal (Table Z7)
428-435.6	Switzerland (Table Z7)

## Bookselling and publishing

## By region or country

## Europe -- Continued

- 439-439.86 Bulgaria (Table Z8)
- 441-441.86 Romania (Table Z8)
- 443-443.86 Yugoslavia (Table Z8)
- 444-444.86 Albania (Table Z8)
- Turkey see Z464.T89+
- 447.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 447.A53-.A5386 Andorra (Table Z9)
- 447.B44-.B4486 Belarus (Table Z9)
- 447.B67-.B6786 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table Z9)
- 447.C76-.C7686 Croatia (Table Z9)
- 447.I5-.I586 Iceland (Table Z9)
- (447.M33-.M3386) Macedonia (Republic)
- see Z447.N74+
- 447.M35-.M3586 Malta (Table Z9)
- 447.M64-.M6486 Moldova (Table Z9)
- 447.M66-.M6686 Monaco (Table Z9)
- 447.M67-.M6786 Montenegro (Table Z9)
- 447.N74-.N7486 North Macedonia (Table Z9)
- 447.S52-.S5286 Serbia (Table Z9)
- 447.S54-.S5486 Slovakia (Table Z9)
- 447.S56-.S5686 Slovenia (Table Z9)
- 447.U35-.U3586 Ukraine (Table Z9)

## Asia

- 448-448.8 General works (Table Z12)
- 449-449.86 Israel. Palestine (Table Z8)
- 450-450.86 Iran. Persia (Table Z8)
- 451-458.6 India (Table Z7)
- 459-459.86 Pakistan (Table Z8)
- 460-460.86 Indonesia (Table Z8)
- 461-461.86 Philippines (Table Z8)
- 462-462.86 China (Table Z8)
- 463-463.86 Japan (Table Z8)
- 464.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 464.A34-.A3486 Afghanistan (Table Z9)
- 464.A67-.A6786 Armenia (Table Z9)
- 464.A93-.A9386 Azerbaijan (Table Z9)
- 464.B3-.B386 Bangladesh (Table Z9)
- 464.B9-.B986 Burma (Table Z9)
- 464.C16-.C1686 Cambodia (Table Z9)
- 464.G45-.G4586 Georgia (Republic) (Table Z9)
- 464.I7-.I786 Iraq (Table Z9)
- 464.J6-.J686 Jordan (Table Z9)
- 464.K39-.K3986 Kazakhstan (Table Z9)
- 464.K6-.K686 Korea (Table Z9)
- Including South Korea
- 464.K94-.K9486 Kyrgyzstan (Table Z9)
- 464.L43-.L4386 Lebanon (Table Z9)
- 464.M34-.M3486 Malaysia (Table Z9)
- 464.N35-.N3586 Nepal (Table Z9)
- 464.N36-.N3686 North Korea (Table Z9)
- 464.S33-.S3386 Saudi Arabia (Table Z9)
- 464.S5-.S586 Singapore (Table Z9)
- Siam see Z464.T5+

## Bookselling and publishing

## By region or country

## Asia

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

464.S72-.S7286	Sri Lanka (Table Z9)
464.S9-.S986	Syria (Table Z9)
464.T35-.T3586	Taiwan (Table Z9)
464.T43-.T4386	Tajikistan (Table Z9)
464.T5-.T586	Thailand. Siam (Table Z9)
464.T89-.T8986	Turkey (Table Z9)
464.T92-.T9286	Turkmenistan (Table Z9)
464.U93-.U9386	Uzbekistan (Table Z9)
464.V5-.V586	Vietnam (Table Z9)
464.Y4-.Y486	Yemen (Republic) (Table Z9)

## Africa

## General works (Table Z12)

## Egypt and North Africa, A-Z

466.A-Z	Africa, North
466.A35	Algeria (Table Z9)
466.A4	Egypt (Table Z9)
466.E4	Libya (Table Z9)
466.L53	North Africa see Z466.A35
466.T8	Tunisia (Table Z9)

## East Africa, A-Z

467.A-Z	Africa, East
467.A353	East Africa see Z467.A353
467.E65	Eritrea (Table Z9)
467.E88	Ethiopia (Table Z9)
467.K4	Kenya (Table Z9)
467.M33	Madagascar (Table Z9)
467.R4	Réunion (Table Z9)
467.T36	Tanzania (Table Z9)
467.U33	Uganda (Table Z9)

## West Africa, A-Z

468.A-Z	Benin (Table Z9)
468.B45	Burkina Faso (Table Z9)
468.B87	Cameroon (Table Z9)
468.C36	Côte d'Ivoire (Table Z9)
468.C68	Ghana (Table Z9)
468.G5	Liberia (Table Z9)
468.L5	Mali (Table Z9)
468.M42	Nigeria (Table Z9)
468.N5	Senegal (Table Z9)
468.S38	South Africa (Table Z8)

## Central and Southern Africa, A-Z

469-469.86	Africa, Southern
470.A-Z	Angola (Table Z9)
470.A356	Congo (Democratic Republic). Zaire (Table Z9)
470.A5	Mozambique (Table Z9)
470.C66	Namibia (Table Z9)
470.M69	South Africa see Z469+
470.N36	Southern Africa see Z470.A356
	Zaire see Z470.C66
470.Z33	Zambia (Table Z9)
470.Z55	Zimbabwe (Table Z9)

## United States



## Bookselling and publishing

## By region or country

## United States -- Continued

- 471 General works
- 472 Bibliography
- 473 History
  - Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z
  - Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography
  - For catalogs see Z1217.A+
- 475 Directories
- 476 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 477 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 478 Collections
- Local
  - By state or region, A-Z
  - By city, A-Z
- 478.3.A-Z
- 478.6.A-Z
- (479) Special lines of business
  - see Z480
- 480.A-Z Special lines of business, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers see Z286.A+
- 481-488.6 Canada (Table Z7)
- 490-490.8 Latin America (Table Z12)
- 491-498.6 Mexico (Table Z7)
- 501-501.86 Central America (Table Z8)
- 508-515.6 West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table Z7)
- South America
  - General works (Table Z12)
  - Argentina (Table Z8)
  - Bolivia (Table Z8)
  - Brazil (Table Z8)
  - Chile (Table Z8)
  - Colombia (Table Z8)
  - Ecuador (Table Z8)
  - Guianas (Table Z8)
  - Paraguay (Table Z8)
  - Peru (Table Z8)
  - Uruguay (Table Z8)
  - Venezuela (Table Z8)
- Australia
  - General works
    - Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for
  - Bibliography
  - History
    - Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z
    - Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography
    - For catalogs, see Z4013
- 533.4 Special lines of business (not A-Z)
- 533.5 Directories
- 533.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 533.7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 533.8 Collections
- 536-536.86 New South Wales (Table Z8)
- (537-537.86) New Zealand
  - see Z543.9+
- 538-538.86 Northern Territory (Table Z8)
- 539-539.86 Queensland (Table Z8)

## Bookselling and publishing

## By region or country

## Australia. Oceania -- Continued

540-540.86

South Australia (Table Z8)

541-541.86

Tasmania (Table Z8)

542-542.86

Victoria (Table Z8)

543-543.86

Western Australia (Table Z8)

## New Zealand

543.9

General works

Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for

543.92

Bibliography

543.93

History

Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z

Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography

For catalogs, see Z4103

543.94

Special lines of business (not A-Z)

543.95

Directories

543.96

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

543.97

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

543.98

Collections

Local

543.983.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

543.986.A-Z

By city, A-Z

## Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

543.99

General works

544.A-Z

Individual Pacific islands, A-Z

544.S2

Samoa Islands (Table Z9)

549

## Book-buying organizations

Including organization and management, book clubs, etc.

For periodical book lists see Z1007

## Copyright

Class here works dealing with nonlegal aspects of copyright, including catalogs of copyright entries

For legal aspects, see class K

551

## General works

552

## International copyright

## By region or country

553.8

Africa

554

Argentina

554.5

Asia

555

Australia

557

Austria

561

Belgium

563

Bolivia

564

Brazil

Bulgaria see Z638.3

565

Canada

Ceylon see Z567

567

Sri Lanka. Ceylon

569

Chile

570

China

570.5

Colombia

Congo (Democratic Republic) see Z648.8

572

Cuba

573

Czechoslovakia

575

Denmark

578

Dominican Republic

## Copyright

By region or country -- Continued

East Germany see Z587

579	Ecuador
580	Egypt
581	Europe
582	Finland
584	France
586	Germany
	Including West Germany
587	Germany, East
587.4	Ghana
589	Great Britain
590	Greece
591	Guatemala
591.3	Haiti
591.5	Honduras
593	Hungary
594	India
594.3	Indonesia
595	Ireland
595.5	Israel
596	Italy
598	Japan
600	Korea
605	Latin America
606	Lebanon
608	Malaysia
609	Mexico
615	Netherlands
620	New Zealand
620.5	Nicaragua
623	Norway
623.5	Pakistan
624	Philippines
625	Poland
627	Portugal
629	Romania
629.5	Saudi Arabia
630	Soviet Union
632	Scandinavia
635	Spain
	Sri Lanka see Z567
636	Sweden
637	Switzerland
638	Turkey
638.3	Bulgaria
638.7	Yugoslavia
639	Taiwan
639.5	Thailand
	United States
642	General works
645	Confederate States
647	Uruguay
648	Venezuela
648.4	Vietnam

- Copyright
  - By region or country -- Continued
    - Yugoslavia see Z638.7
    - Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 648.8
- 649.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Anti-copyright movement
    - Cataloging
    - Deposition of copies. Legal deposit
      - see class K
    - 649.F35
      - Fair use
        - Including fair use of photocopying processes
    - 649.L53
      - Library copyright policies
    - (649.M6)
      - Moral rights
        - see class K
    - (649.P4)
      - Perpetual copyright
        - see class K
    - 649.P5
      - Piracy (Literary)
    - (649.P7)
      - Pseudonyms
        - see class K
    - 649.P83
      - Public lending rights of authors
    - 649.R68
      - Royalties
    - 649.T5
      - Title
    - (649.T7)
      - Transfer
        - see class K
    - (649.T8)
      - Translations
        - see class K
  - 652.A-Z
    - Special classes of literary work, A-Z
      - Children's literature
      - Drama
      - Letters
      - Newspaper articles
  - 652.C45
    - Other branches of copyright and physical forms that can be copyrighted
      - Including special topics and copyright issues related to these branches
  - 652.D7
    - Music
  - 652.L4
    - Electronic information resources. Databases
  - 652.N4
    - Designs and models
  - 653
    - Artistic performance
  - 653.7
    - Motion pictures
  - 654
    - Radio broadcasting. Television broadcasting
  - 654.5
    - Sound recordings
  - 655
    - Other printed formats, A-Z
  - 655.5
    - Labels
  - 655.6
    - Maps
  - 656.A-Z
    - Freedom of the press. Censorship
      - Class here works dealing with nonlegal aspects of censorship, or censorship outside the law
      - For legal aspects of censorship, see class K
      - Cf. BV4730 Precepts of the church
      - Cf. PN156 Censorship (Authorship)
      - Cf. PN4735+ Government and the periodical press
      - Cf. Z1020+ Index librorum prohibitorum
  - 656.L2
    - General works
  - 656.M3
    - By region or country, A-Z
  - 657
    - Destruction of books and libraries. Book burning

## Libraries

## Collections

- Cf. Z674 Library science
- Cf. Z720.5 Historiography
- Cf. Z729+ Library reports
- Cf. Z881+ Library catalogs and bulletins

662

## General

## Individual libraries

## Library of Congress

*Under each department, division, etc.:*

.A1-.A6

Serials

.A7-.Z

Nonserials. By title or keyword, A-Z

Class here complete sets of Library of Congress publications

Class publications according to the responsibility for the publication as author

Class works about a division or description of its activities or contents of its collections with the division

For individual publications, serial or nonserial, see classes B-Z, by subject or form

For catalogs not confined to the collections of a particular division, see Z663.7+ , Library

## Services

## General

663.A1-.A6

## Serials. By title

e. g.

663.A2

Annual report

663.A3

Departmental and divisional manuals

663.A35

Information bulletin

663.A4

Library of Congress series in American civilization

663.A5

Quarterly journal of current acquisitions

663.A6

United States quarterly book review

663.A7-Z

## Nonserials. By title

663.113

Office of the Librarian

663.115

American Revolution Bicentennial Office

American Folklife Center

663.116

General works

663.117

Archive of Folk Song. Archive of American Folk Song

Including the former Folklore Section of the Music Division

Associate Librarian for Management see Z663.9+

663.118

The Center for the Book

663.1185

National Digital Library Program

663.119

National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

663.1195

National Recording Preservation Board

663.12

Network Development and MARC Standards Office. Network Development Office

663.121

Children's Literature Center. Children's Book Section

663.13

Committee on Bibliography and Publications

663.14

Committee on Mechanized Information Retrieval

663.15

Exhibits Office. Interpretive Programs Office

e. g.

663.15.A6A-.A6W

State exhibition catalogs. By state, A-W

663.16

Experimental Division

663.164

Federal Library Committee

663.17

Information Office. Publishing Office. Information and Publication Office

663.172

Information Technology Services. Automated Systems Office. Information Systems Office. MARC Development Office

663.175

In-service Training Committee

Interpretive Programs Office see Z663.15

663.18

Office of Planning and Development. Planning Committee. Policy Planning Committee

663.182

The Council of Scholars

## Collections

## Individual libraries

## Library of Congress -- Continued

## Research Services. Reference Department

- 663.2 General works
- 663.22 Aeronautics Division
- 663.23 Aerospace Technology Division. Aerospace Information Division. Air Information Division
- (663.24) Air Research Division
  - see Z663.275
- (663.25) Division for the Blind
  - see Z663.119
- 663.252 African and Middle Eastern Division. African Section. Hebraic Section. Near East Section
- 663.26 Defense Research Division see Z663.275
- European Division. European Affairs Division
  - Including the former Slavic and East European Division, Slavic and Central European Division, and Netherland Studies Unit
- 663.27 Experimental Division for the Study of Wartime Communications
- 663.275 Federal Research Division. Defense Research Division. Air Research Division
- Humanities and Social Sciences Division. Director for General Reference. General Reference and Bibliography Division
  - Including the former Division of Bibliography
- 663.28 General works
- 663.29 Census Library Project
- (663.292) Children's Book Section
  - see Z663.121
- 663.293 Gertrude Clarke Whittall Poetry and Literary Fund
- 663.295 International Organizations Section
- 663.315 Reading rooms of the Humanities and Social Sciences Division. General Reading Rooms Division
- 663.32 Hispanic Division. Hispanic Foundation
- 663.33 Loan Division
- Manuscript Division
- 663.34 General works
  - e. g.
  - Journals of Continental Congress
- 663.34.J6 Poetry Office
- 663.341 Geography and Map Division. Map Division
- 663.35 Motion Picture, Broadcasting and Recorded Sound Division
- 663.36 Music Division
- 663.37.A1-.A6 Serials. By title
- 663.37.A7-Z Nonserials. By title
- 663.372 Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge Foundation
- (663.373) Folklore Section
  - see Z663.117
- 663.375 Gertrude Clarke Whittall Foundation
- 663.378 Recording Laboratory
- (663.379) National Referral Center for Science and Technology
  - see Z663.42
- Asian Division. Orientalia Division
- 663.38 General works
- 663.382 Chinese and Korean Section
- (663.384) Hebraic Section
  - see Z663.252
- 663.385 Japanese Section

## Collections

## Individual libraries

## Library of Congress

## Research Services. Reference Department

## Asian Division. Orientalia Division -- Continued

663.389 South Asia Section

663.39 Prints and Photographs Division. Fine Arts Division

## Preservation Office

663.395 General works

663.396 Binding Office

663.397 National Preservation Program Office

663.398 Preservation Microfilming Office

663.4 Rare Book and Special Collections Division. Rare Book Division. Rare Book Collection

## Science and Technology Division. Science Division

663.41 General works

663.42 National Referral Center

Science and Technology Project. Navy Research Section see Z663.49

663.43 Smithsonian Deposit

## Serial and Government Publications Division. Serial Division

663.44 General works

663.45 Government Publications Section

663.46 Periodicals Section

(663.47) Slavic And Central European Division. Slavic and East European Division  
see Z663.26

663.48 Collections Management Division. Stack and Reader Division

663.49 Technical Information Division

## Law Library

663.5 General works

e. g.

663.5.C3 Catalogue of books in the Law Department

663.5.G8 Guide to law and legal material of [Latin American countries]

663.5.G8C6 Colombia

663.5.G8C8 Cuba, Dominican Republic, and Haiti

663.5.G8M4 Mexico

663.55 European Law Division. Mid-European Law Project

663.6 Congressional Research Service. Legislative Reference Service

## Library Services. Collections Services. Processing Services. Processing Department

663.7 General works

American Libraries Book Procurement Centers see Z663.767.A1+

(663.71) Binding Division

see Z663.396

663.72 Cataloging Distribution Service. Card Division

663.73 Catalog Management Division. Catalog Maintenance Division

663.733 Catalog Publication Division

663.7337 Cataloging Directorate

663.734 Cataloging in Publication Division

663.7345 Cataloging Policy and Support Office

For Library of Congress classification schedules see Z663.78.C5+

663.7347 Collections Policy Office

663.735 Decimal Classification Division

## Descriptive Cataloging Division. Catalog Division

663.74 General works

663.745 Cooperative Cataloging Section

663.746 Descriptive Cataloging Policy, Office for

663.75 Exchange and Gift Division

## Collections

## Individual libraries

## Library of Congress

Library Services. Collections Services. Processing Services. Processing Department --  
Continued

- 663.756  
(663.757) MARC Editorial Division  
MARC Development Office  
see Z663.172
- 663.7575 NACO. National Coordinated Cataloging Operation  
Network Development and MARC Standards Office see Z663.12  
Order Division. Division of Accessions. Acquisitions Department
- 663.76 General works
- 663.765 Library of Congress Mission  
Overseas Operations Division
- 663.766 General works
- 663.7665 Library of Congress Office, Brazil
- 663.7666 Library of Congress Office, Egypt
- 663.7667 Library of Congress Office, Kenya  
Public Law 480 Project
- 663.767.A1 General works
- 663.767.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 663.768 Regional and Cooperative Cataloging Division
- 663.7689 SACO. Subject Authority Cooperative Program  
Serial Record Division
- 663.77 General works
- 663.773 CONSER Program
- 663.775 National Serial Data Program Section
- 663.778 Shared Cataloging Division
- 663.78 Subject Cataloging Division. Classification Division  
e. g.  
663.78.A4 L.C. Classification--Additions and Changes  
663.78.C5-.C5Z Classification (Classes A-Z)  
Subarrange by class  
e.g.  
663.78.C5G Class G  
663.78.C5P2 Class P-PA  
663.78.C5P3 Class PB-PH  
663.78.C5Z Class Z  
663.78.C52 Outline of the Library of Congress Classification  
663.78.M8 Music subject headings  
663.78.S7 Subject headings--a practical guide, by D.J. Haykin  
663.78.S8 Subject headings used in the dictionary catalogs of the Library of Congress  
663.785 Subject Cataloging Policy, Office for  
For Library of Congress classification schedules see Z663.78.C5+
- 663.79 Union Catalog Division
- Copyright Office
- 663.8 General works
- 663.81 Acquisitions and Processing Division
- 663.82 Cataloging Division
- 663.84 Examining Division
- 663.86 Information and Reference Division. Reference Division
- 663.87 Licensing Division
- 663.88 Records Management Division. Service Division  
Associate Librarian for Management. Administrative Department
- 663.9 General works  
Accounts Office see Z663.91



## Collections

## Individual libraries

## Library of Congress

Associate Librarian for Management. Administrative Department -- Continued

Automated Systems Office see Z663.172

663.91 Financial Management Office. Budget and Management Office

663.92 Building Management Division. Buildings and Grounds Division

Disbursing Office see Z663.91

Information Technology Services see Z663.172

663.94 Special police. Guard Division

Personnel and Labor Relations Office. Personnel Division

663.95 General works

e. g.

663.95.L5 The Library of Congress and you

663.951 Employee Relations Office

663.953 Labor Relations Office

663.955 Personnel Operations Office

663.957 Training Office

663.96 Photoduplication Service

Central Services Division. Secretary's Office

663.97 General works

663.975 Mail Receipt and Delivery Unit. Mail and Delivery Service

663.976 Procurement and Supply Division

663.99.A-Z Other, A-Z

Including staff organizations

e. g.

663.99.L5 Library of Congress Welfare and Recreation Association. Library of Congress

Beneficiary Association

664.A-Z Other libraries, A-Z

## Library science. Information science

Cf. ZA3038+ Information resources

Collected works (nonserial) see Z674

665 General works

Including topics and forms not elsewhere provided for

665.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

665.5 Juvenile works

Dictionaries see Z1006

666 Bibliography

## Information organization

666.5 General works

## Conceptual models

666.55 General works

666.6 Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records. FRBR (Conceptual model)

666.63.A-.Z Other individual models, A-Z

666.63.F73 FRAD

666.63.F77 FRSAD

666.63.I44 IFLA Library Reference Model

## Metadata

Including metadata harvesting

Cf. ZA3274 Metadata theory (Information resources)

666.7 General works

666.73.A-Z By type of metadata or type of media or content, A-Z

666.73.A83 Audio metadata

666.73.D54 Digital media

666.73.L56 Linked data

666.73.P73 Preservation metadata

## Library science. Information science -- Continued

## Information storage and retrieval systems

Class here works on automated or manual systems for the retrieval of information other than bibliographic information

For works on information retrieval systems on a specific topic, see the topic

For works on structured databases see QA76.9.D26

For works on automated systems for the storage and retrieval of bibliographic information see Z699+

- 667 General works
- 667.5 Cross-language information retrieval
  - Cf. P307+ Machine translating
- (667.6-.63) Information filtering systems
  - see ZA3083+

## Library education. Training

For training and education of specific groups of library personnel see Z682.4.A+

- 668 General, and United States
- 668.2 Audiovisual aids
- 668.3 Examinations, questions, etc.
- 668.5 In-service training
- 668.8 Distance education
  - Cf. Z718.85 Libraries and distance education
- 669.A-Z Individual schools in the United States, A-Z
  - Other countries
    - Canada. British North America
    - Great Britain
    - Other, A-Z
- 669.1
- 669.3
- 669.5.A-Z
- 669.7 Research. Authorship
- 669.8 Statistical methods
  - Including bibliometrics and informetrics
  - Cf. Z711.3 Reference statistics
  - Cf. Z721+ Library reports. History. Statistics

## Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- 670.A2 Early through 1800
- 670.A3-Z 1801-
- 670.5 Charts, diagrams, etc.
- 671 Periodicals

Class here periodicals of general interest

For periodicals pertaining to libraries of particular places or individual libraries (United States) see Z731+

## Library cooperation and coordination

Cf. Z672.3 International librarianship

- 672 General works
- 672.13.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each country by Table Z15
- 672.2 Comparative librarianship
- 672.3 International librarianship
- 672.5 Congresses
  - For congresses of individual library associations see Z673.A1+

## Library associations

- 673.A1 General works
- 673.A5-.A52 American Library Association
  - Cf. Z675.W2 A.L.A. war service
- 673.A54-Z Other associations. By name, A-Z
- (673.5) Library exhibits
  - see Z717

- 674 Collected works (nonserial)

## Library science. Information science -- Continued

## Information services. Information centers

see ZA3150+

(674.2) Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

(674.25) Bibliography

(674.3) Directories

(674.4) General works

(674.5.A-674.Z) By region or country, A-Z

## Library information networks

Class here works on networks not limited by topic

Including library applications of general computer networks

For works on networks limited to specific topics see Z699.5.A+

674.7 General works

674.73 Security measures

674.75.A-Z Individual international networks, projects, etc., A-Z

674.75.I58 Internet

674.75.S63 Social media. Online social networks

Including blogs, online bulletin boards, podcasts, RSS feeds, wikis, etc.

674.75.W67 World Wide Web

Including library Web sites and other library applications of the World Wide Web, e.g., cloud computing, mashups, Web conferencing, etc.

## By region or country

## United States

674.8 General works

674.815.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

674.82.A-Z Individual networks, projects, etc. A-Z

674.82.A53 Amigos

674.82.F43 FEDLINK (network)

674.82.F55 Florida Library Information Network

674.82.I52 ILLINET

674.82.I53 Illinois Valley Library System

(674.82.I59) Internet

see Z674.75.I58

674.82.K37 Kansas Library Network

674.82.L56 Linked Systems Project

674.82.M54 Minitex (Program)

674.82.N48 New Jersey Library Network

674.82.O15 OCLC, Inc.

674.82.O36 Ohio Regional Library and Information System

674.82.O42 Oklahoma Telecommunications Interlibrary System

674.82.O48 OLTN (Library information network)

674.82.R47 Research Libraries Group

674.82.S24 Sailor (Computer network)

674.82.S42 Seymour (Library information network)

674.82.S65 South Dakota Library Network

674.82.S68 Southeastern Library Network

674.82.T47 Texas State Library Communications Network

674.82.W37 Washington Library Network

674.82.W47 Western Pennsylvania Buhl Network

674.83.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Individual networks. By name, A-Z

## Library science. Information science -- Continued

- 675.A-Z      Classes of libraries, A-Z  
                  Class special school libraries with the special class of libraries, e. g. class law school libraries in  
                  .L2, Law libraries  
                  For works about an individual library in one of these classes see Z729+  
                  Cf. Z1039.A+ Books for special classes, institutions, etc.
- 675.A2      Special libraries  
                  Academic libraries see Z675.U5
- 675.A5      Aeronautical  
 675.A55      African libraries  
 675.A8      Agricultural  
 675.A815      Anthropological libraries  
 675.A817      Aquarium  
 675.A818      Aquatic sciences  
 675.A82      Arabic libraries  
 675.A83      Architectural  
 675.A84      Area studies  
 675.A85      Art  
                  Asia see Z675.O75
- 675.A87      Association  
 675.B5      Biological libraries  
 675.B53      Biotechnology  
 675.B55      Birth control  
 675.B6      Blind, The (Libraries for)  
 675.B67      Botanical libraries  
                  Branch libraries see Z686
- 675.B8      Business  
 675.C3      Catholic libraries  
                  Charities libraries, see Z675.S63  
                  Children's libraries see Z718.1+
- 675.C47      Chemical libraries  
 675.C48      Chiropractic libraries  
 675.C49      Christian libraries  
 675.C5      Church libraries. Parish libraries  
                  For Sunday school libraries see Z675.S9
- 675.C55      City planning libraries  
 675.C57      Classroom libraries  
                  College libraries, see Z675.U5
- (675.C7)      Commercial  
                  see Z675.B8  
                  Community college libraries see Z675.J8
- 675.C75      Community development  
 675.C76      Construction industry libraries  
 675.C77      Cooperative society libraries  
 675.C778      Corporate libraries  
 675.C78      Costume design libraries. Fashion design libraries  
 (675.C8)      County libraries  
                  see Z729+
- 675.C83      Criminal justice  
 675.D28      Demography  
 675.D3      Dental  
 675.D4      Depository libraries  
 675.D63      Documents libraries  
                  Cf. Z675.D4 Depository libraries
- 675.E22      East Asian libraries  
 675.E25      Economics libraries

- Library science. Information science  
 Classes of libraries, A-Z -- Continued  
 Education see Z675.P3  
 Elementary school see Z675.S3  
 Engineering  
 Environmental  
 Factory  
 Fashion design libraries see Z675.C78  
 Financial  
 Fishery  
 Forestry libraries  
 Fraternity  
 Genealogical libraries  
 Geological libraries  
 Government  
     Cf. Z675.N2 National libraries  
     Cf. Z675.S7 State and provincial libraries  
     Cf. Z675.V7 Village libraries. Rural libraries  
 High school see Z675.S3  
 Historical  
 Hospital  
     For patients' libraries see Z675.P27  
 Hotel  
 Humanities  
 Indian libraries see E97.8  
 Industrial relations  
 Institution  
 Insurance  
 International agency libraries  
 Islamic  
 Jewish  
 Joint-use libraries  
 Junior college  
     Including community college libraries  
 Junior high school see Z675.S3  
 Latin Americanist libraries  
 Law  
 Legislative libraries  
 Lesbian libraries  
 Library science libraries  
 Life sciences libraries  
 Literary libraries  
 Little free libraries  
 Map see GA192+  
 Marine science libraries  
 Mathematics libraries  
 Medical  
 Membership libraries see Z675.S8  
 Mental health  
 Metallurgical  
 Meteorological  
 Middle East libraries  
 Middle school see Z675.S3  
 Military  
 Military post libraries  
     Cf. Z675.W2 War libraries
- 675.E6  
 675.E75  
 675.F3  
  
 675.F5  
 675.F57  
 675.F67  
 675.F7  
 675.G44  
 675.G46  
 675.G7  
  
 675.H5  
 675.H7  
  
 675.H8  
 675.H86  
  
 675.I53  
 675.I6  
 675.I7  
 675.I75  
 675.I84  
 675.J4  
 675.J64  
 675.J8  
  
 675.L17  
 675.L2  
 675.L45  
 675.L48  
 675.L5  
 675.L54  
 675.L58  
 675.L59  
  
 675.M35  
 675.M37  
 675.M4  
  
 675.M43  
 675.M44  
 675.M45  
 675.M48  
  
 675.M5  
 675.M6

## Library science. Information science

## Classes of libraries, A-Z -- Continued

- 675.M7 Monastic libraries
- 675.M72 Mosque libraries
- 675.M9 Municipal reference
- Municipal university and college see Z675.J8
- 675.M94 Museum
- Music see ML111
- 675.N2 National
- 675.N24 Natural history
- 675.N25 Natural resources
- 675.N3 Naval
- 675.N37 Newspaper and periodical libraries
- 675.N4 News libraries. Newspaper office libraries
- 675.N8 Nursing
  - Including nursing school libraries
- 675.O22 Occupational health
- 675.O23 Oceanographic
- 675.O75 Orientalia
- 675.O76 Ornithological
- 675.O78 Orthodox Eastern libraries
- Package libraries see Z716.1
- Packhorse libraries see Z716.15
- Parish libraries see Z675.C5
- 675.P27 Patients' libraries
- 675.P3 Pedagogical. Education
  - Including teachers colleges
- 675.P45 Performing arts
- 675.P46 Personnel management libraries
- 675.P48 Pharmacology libraries. Pharmacy libraries
- 675.P484 Philosophy libraries
- Phonorecords see ML111.5
- 675.P49 Physics
- 675.P56 Polar
- 675.P568 Polish libraries
- 675.P57 Political science
- 675.P6 Postal libraries
- Presidential libraries see CD3029.82
- 675.P8 Prison
- 675.P85 Proprietary
- Public libraries see Z729+
- 675.P9 Publishers' libraries
- 675.P94 Puerto Rican studies libraries
- 675.R15 Railroad
- 675.R27 Rare book libraries
- 675.R33 Real estate
- 675.R35 Regional
- 675.R37 Religious
- 675.R4 Rental
- 675.R45 Research
- Rural libraries see Z675.V7
- 675.S3 School
  - For classroom libraries see Z675.C57
- Scientific see Z675.T3
- Ship see Z675.N3
- 675.S57 Small libraries

- Library science. Information science  
 Classes of libraries, A-Z -- Continued
- 675.S6 Social science
  - 675.S63 Social service
  - 675.S67 South Asian libraries
  - 675.S7 State and provincial
  - 675.S75 Storage
  - 675.S8 Subscription. Membership
  - 675.S9 Sunday school
  - Synagogue see Z675.J4
  - Teachers college libraries see Z675.P3
  - 675.T3 Technical. Scientific
  - 675.T33 Telecommunication
  - 675.T36 Theater
  - 675.T4 Theological
    - Including theological seminary libraries
  - (675.T58) Toy lending libraries
    - see GV1218.6+
  - Trade school see Z675.V8
  - 675.T6 Trade-union
  - 675.T7 Transportation libraries
  - 675.U37 Ukrainian
  - 675.U5 University and college. Academic libraries
    - For directories of academic libraries in specific places see Z730+
    - For junior college see Z675.J8
    - For teachers college see Z675.P3
    - For statistics of academic libraries in specific places see Z729+
  - 675.V47 Veterinary libraries
  - 675.V7 Village libraries. Rural libraries
  - 675.V8 Vocational school. Trade school
  - 675.V84 Volunteer
  - 675.W2 War libraries
    - Including libraries in camps, stations, hospitals, etc.
    - Cf. Z675.M6 Military post libraries
  - 675.W57 Women's studies libraries
  - 675.W6 Workingmen's libraries
  - 675.Y7 Young Men's Christian Association
  - Young adults' libraries see Z718.5
  - 675.Z66 Zoological libraries
- Library administration and organization
- Including library planning
  - For works on administration of specific types of libraries see Z675.A+
  - For works on government aid to libraries see Z683.3+
  - Cf. Z670.A2+ Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  - 678 General, and United States
  - 678.2 National
    - State boards, commissions, etc.
    - Cf. Z716+ Library extension, etc.
  - 678.3 General
  - 678.4.A-W By state, A-W
    - Cf. Z732.A+ Library reports
  - 678.6 Local administration
    - For works on individual library systems see Z733.A+
  - 678.8.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
  - 678.82 Library records
  - 678.83 Meetings

- Library science. Information science
  - Library administration and organization -- Continued
    - 678.85 Evaluation. Rating. Standards
    - 678.88 Use studies
      - Cf. Z711.3 Reference statistics
  - Library service agencies
    - Including library vendors
    - 678.89 General works
    - 678.892.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Automation
    - Including information technology in libraries
    - Cf. Z674.7+ Library information networks
    - Cf. Z695.92 Automatic indexing. Punched card systems
    - Cf. Z699+ Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems
  - Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
  - Bibliography
  - Directories
    - By region or country, A-Z
    - General works
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - 678.9.A1 ALS (Computer system)
      - 678.9.A2 Apple computer
      - 678.9.A3 Big data
      - 678.9.A4A-.A4Z CD-ROMs see Z678.93.O7
      - 678.9.A5-Z COBOL (Computer program language)
      - 678.93.A-Z Computer programs
        - Including individual multifunction programs other than integrated library systems
      - 678.93.A48 Contracting out
        - Including application service providers
      - 678.93.A65 Database management
        - Including individual database management
        - Cf. Z678.93.I57 Integrated library systems
      - 678.93.B54 Data Research System
      - 678.93.C62 Desktop publishing
      - 678.93.C65 Dynix (Computer system)
      - 678.93.C67 Electronic mail systems
      - 678.93.D33 Electronic spreadsheets
        - Including individual electronic spreadsheet programs
      - 678.93.D35 Expert systems
      - 678.93.D46 Forms
      - 678.93.D85 Geac Library Information System
      - 678.93.E44 Graphics
        - Including individual graphics programs
      - 678.93.E46 Hypertext systems
      - 678.93.E93 INMAGIC
      - 678.93.F65 INNOPAC
      - 678.93.G43 Integrated library systems
      - 678.93.G73 Laser disks see Z678.93.O7
      - 678.93.H94 Local area networks (Computer networks)
      - 678.93.I55 Lotus 1-2-3 (Computer program)
      - 678.93.I56 Microcomputers
      - 678.93.I57 Microsoft Windows
      - 678.93.L63 Mixed reality see Z678.93.S53
      - 678.93.L68 MS-DOS (Computer operating system)
      - 678.93.M53 OCLC M300 Workstation
      - 678.93.M57 On-line data processing
      - 678.93.M73
      - 678.93.O25
      - 678.93.O64



## Library science. Information science

## Automation

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 678.93.O65 Open source software
- 678.93.O68 Optical character recognition devices
- 678.93.O7 Optical disk or storage. Laser disks. CD-ROMs
- 678.93.P35 Pascal (Computer program language)
- 678.93.P74 Printers
- 678.93.P83 Public access computers in libraries
- 678.93.S32 SABINI
- 678.93.S43 Sebina Produx
- 678.93.S53 Shared virtual environments. Virtual reality. Mixed reality
  - Including augmented reality
- 678.93.S6 Small libraries
- 678.93.T33 Spreadsheets see Z678.93.E46
- 678.93.T87 Tablet computers
- 678.93.U73 Turnkey computer systems
- 678.93.U73 UNIX (Computer operating system)
- 678.93.U74 URICA (Computer system)
- 678.93.V54 Videotex systems
- 678.93.W43 Virtual reality see Z678.93.S53
- 678.93.W53 Wearable computers
- 678.93.W53 Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- 678.93.W67 Windows, Microsoft see Z678.93.M57
- 678.93.W67 Word processing
  - Including individual word processing programs
- 678.93.X54 XML (Document markup language)

## Library buildings. Library architecture

Including design, construction, etc.

- 679 General works
- 679.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 679.5 Planning. Furnishing
  - Including hiring of consultants or architects, choosing a site, fittings, etc.
  - Cf. Z684 Equipment and supplies
- 679.55 Space utilization
  - Cf. Z685 Shelving. Bookstacks
- 679.57 Signs
- 679.6 Security measures
  - Including security guards, crime prevention in libraries, etc.
  - Cf. Z702.A3+ Thefts and losses of books
- 679.7 Safety measures. Emergency management
- 679.8 Library architecture for people with disabilities. Barrier-free design
- 679.85 Energy conservation. Environmental aspects
- 680 Heating and ventilation. Lighting
- Library communication systems
  - Cf. Z674.7+ Library information networks
- 680.3 General works
- 680.5 Teletype. Telecommunication
  - Including mobile communication systems
  - For computer networks see Z674.7+
- 680.6 Image transmission
  - Including facsimile transmission
- Reproduction of library materials. Storage media of library materials
- (681) General works
  - see Z701

- Library science. Information science  
 Reproduction of library materials. Storage media of library materials -- Continued  
 (681.3.A-Z) Special storage media, materials stored, methods, etc., A-Z  
     see Z701.3.A+  
 Trustees. Library boards, committees, etc.  
     Including friends of the library  
 681.5 General works  
 681.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 Personnel  
     Including librarian, staff, etc.  
     For education of librarians see Z668+  
     For biography and directories of librarians see Z720.A1+  
 682 General works  
 682.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 682.25 Job descriptions  
 682.28 Evaluation. Rating of employees  
 682.3 Salaries. Pensions, etc.  
 682.35.A-Z Other special, A-Z  
 682.35.A45 Affirmative action  
 682.35.C47 Certification  
 682.35.C58 Civil service  
 682.35.C64 Collective bargaining  
 682.35.C66 Conflict (Psychology)  
 682.35.E63 Employee orientation  
 682.35.E65 Employment  
 682.35.H67 Hours of labor  
 682.35.L52 Librarians' unions  
 682.35.M35 Manpower planning  
 682.35.M43 Meetings  
 682.35.P75 Mental health see Z682.35.P82  
 682.35.P82 Professional ethics  
 682.35.R42 Psychology. Mental health  
 682.35.S75 Recruiting  
 682.35.S95 Statistics  
 682.35.T43 Supply and demand  
 682.35.T55 Technological literacy  
 682.35.V62 Time management  
 682.4.A-Z Vocational guidance  
 Special groups, A-Z  
 Academic librarians see Z682.4.C63  
 682.4.A25 Acquisitions librarians  
 682.4.A34 Administrators. Directors  
 682.4.A37 African Americans  
 682.4.A83 Asian Americans  
 682.4.B87 Business librarians  
 682.4.C38 Catalogers  
 682.4.C49 Children's librarians  
 682.4.C63 College librarians. College library employees  
     College library employees see Z682.4.C63  
 682.4.C64 Computer specialists  
 682.4.C65 Consultants  
 682.4.D38 Data services librarians  
     Directors see Z682.4.A34  
     Disabled library employees see Z682.4.L46  
 682.4.E46 Embedded librarians  
 682.4.G39 Gay men and lesbians

- Library science. Information science
  - Personnel
    - Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
      - 682.4.H58 Hispanic Americans
      - 682.4.I57 Instruction librarians
      - 682.4.I58 Interns
      - 682.4.L37 Law librarians
      - Lesbians see Z682.4.G39
      - 682.4.L44 Liaison librarians
      - Librarians with disabilities see Z682.4.L46
      - Library employees with disabilities. Librarians with disabilities
      - Library pages
      - Library technicians
      - Minorities
      - Multicultural services librarians
      - Part-time employees
      - Public librarians
      - Reference librarians
      - School librarians
      - Science and technology librarians
      - Serials librarians
      - Special librarians
      - Student library assistants
      - Systems librarians
      - Teacher-librarians
      - Technology librarians see Z682.4.S35
      - Volunteer workers
      - Women
      - Young adult librarians
  - Library humor, anecdotes, etc.
- Finance
  - Including bookkeeping, the budget, cost accounting, etc.
  - For financial statistics of individual libraries and groups of libraries see Z729+
- 683 General works
  - 683.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - United States
      - 683.2.U6 General works
      - 683.2.U62A-.U62W By state, A-W
  - Government aid to libraries
    - 683.3 General works
      - By region or country
        - United States
          - 683.35 General works
          - 683.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
          - 683.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
  - Insurance. Risk management
  - 683.5 Supplies
    - 684 Cf. HF5741 Business files and indexes
  - 685 Shelving. Bookstacks
  - 686 Branches. Bookmobiles
  - The collections. The books
    - Including collection development
      - Cf. ZA4080.5 Digital library collection development
    - 687 General works
    - 687.15 Cooperative collection development
    - 687.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books -- Continued

## Special collections

Including collections of books on special subjects and collections of classes of materials, e. g.  
maps, music, etc.

For thefts from special collections see Z702.A3+

Cf. Z675.A+ Classes of libraries

688.A1

Bibliography

688.A2

General works

688.A3A-.A3Z

By region or country, A-Z

For works on collections in a special subject or format, see the subject or format

688.A5-Z

Special. By subject, A-Z

Cf. Z691+ Special classes of materials

688.A54

Africa

688.A55

African Americans

688.A58

Aging

688.A66

Arab countries

688.A68

Area studies

688.A7

Art books

688.A75

Asia

(688.A93)

Audiobooks

see Z692.A92

688.A95

Australia

688.B49

Bible

688.B52

Big books (Children's books)

688.B54

Biochemistry

688.B55

Birth control

688.B7

Bookplates

688.C28

Canada

688.C34

Caribbean Area

CD-ROMs see Z692.C39

688.C47

Children's literature

688.C5

Chinese literature

688.C53

Christian fiction

(688.C55)

Clippings

see Z691

(688.C64)

Comic books, strips, etc.

see Z692.G7

688.C66

Commonwealth of Nations

688.C663

Communication

688.C667

Conference proceedings

688.C67

Conservative literature

Computer files see Z692.C65

Culture, Popular see Z688.P64

688.D46

Detective and mystery stories

688.D57

Dissertations

688.E25

East Asia

688.E28

Ecology. Environment

688.E3

Economics

688.E6

English literature

Environment see Z688.E28

Ephemera see Z688.P74

688.E76

Erotic literature. Sex-oriented literature

688.E87

Europe

(688.F53)

Fiction

see Z711.5

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Special collections

## Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 688.F54 Film literature
- 688.F56 Fine editions
- 688.F6 Foreign publications
- 688.G3 Genealogy
- 688.G33 Geography
  - Including geographic information systems
- 688.G35 German imprints
- 688.G6 Government publications
  - Including electronic government information, and including municipal documents
- 688.H27 Haitian publications
- 688.H57 Hebrew literature see Z688.J48
- 688.H58 Hispanic Americans
- 688.I5 History
- 688.I5 Indonesia
- 688.I57 Interactive multimedia see Z692.I57
- 688.I57 International agencies
  - Including United Nations' publications
- 688.I85 Israel
- 688.J29 Japan
- 688.J3 Japanese literature
- 688.J48 Jews and Judaism. Hebrew and Yiddish literature
- 688.K65 Korea
- 688.L36 Languages
- 688.L4 Latin America
- 688.L58 Literacy
- 688.L59 Literature
  - Cf. Z711.5 Fiction in libraries
- 688.L8 Little press books see Z688.S57
- 688.M4 Local history
- 688.M42 Medicine
- 688.M42 Medieval civilization
- 688.M42 Middle Ages see Z688.M42
- 688.M42 Middle East see Z688.N43
- 688.M84 Multicultural materials
- 688.N43 Mystery stories see Z688.D46
- 688.N6 Near East. Middle East
- 688.N6 Nonbook library materials
  - Cf. Z692.A+ Other classes of materials
- 688.O52 Oral history
- 688.O55 Oriental literature
- 688.P35 Panjabi imprints
- 688.P37 Peace
- 688.P38 Performing arts
- 688.P45 Periodicals. Serials see Z692.S5
- 688.P58 Philippines
- 688.P59 Poetry
- 688.P6 Poland
- 688.P6 Political science
- 688.P64 Popular culture
- 688.P74 Printed ephemera
- 688.R3 Rare books
- Reference books see Z711+

- Library science. Information science
  - The collections. The books
    - Special collections
      - Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 688.R4 Religious literature. Theology
- 688.R8 Russia
- 688.S3 Science. Technology
- 688.S32 Science fiction
- 688.S45 Sex instruction
- Sex-oriented literature see Z688.E76
- 688.S47 Sexual minorities
- 688.S5 Shakespeare
- 688.S56 Slavic countries
- 688.S57 Small press books
- Software see Z692.C65
- 688.S6 South Asia
- 688.S65 Southeast Asia
- 688.S68 Spanish imprints
- Technology see Z688.S3
- 688.T6 Theater
- 688.U53 Underground press
- Video tapes, videocassettes, etc. see Z692.V52
- 688.W65 Women's studies
- Yiddish literature see Z688.J48
- Processing. Technical services
  - General works
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Acquisition (selection, purchase, gifts, duplicates)
  - Including incorporation, bill-checking, collation, accessioning, replacements
  - Class here general works only
  - For works dealing with the acquisition of materials on a specific topic, in a special language or of a special class, see Z688.A5-Z or Z691-Z692
- 689.A1 Bibliography
- 689.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 689.A2 History
- 689.A3-Z General works
- 689.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (689.8) By type of library
- see Z675
- 690 Exchanges
- Special classes of materials
  - Including treatment, handbooks, etc.
  - For thefts of special classes of materials see Z702.A3+
  - Cf. Z688.A5+ Materials on special subjects
- 691 Pamphlets, leaflets, broadsides, clippings
  - Including vertical files
- 692.A-Z Other classes, A-Z
- 692.A7 Archival materials
- 692.A72 Art works
- 692.A92 Audiobooks
- 692.A93 Audiovisual materials
- 692.B63 Board games
  - For board games in library activity programs see Z716.33
- 692.C36 Catalogs, Commercial
- 692.C39 CD-ROMs
- Comic books, strips, etc. see Z692.G7

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Special classes of materials

## Other classes, A-Z -- Continued

692.C63

Community information files

692.C65

Computer files. Software. Electronic information resources

Including computer programs and data files

Cf. Z692.E43 Electronic journals

Cf. Z692.R47 Electronic reserve collections

Cf. Z692.S77 Streaming video

692.D37

Data sets

692.D38

Databases

692.E4

Electronic books

692.E42

Electronic dissertations

692.E4215

Electronic games

For electronic games in library activity programs see Z716.33

Electronic information resources see Z692.C65

692.E43

Electronic journals

692.E82

Examinations

692.F5

Filmstrip collections

692.F73

Free material

692.G36

Games (General)

Class here general works discussing multiple types of games

For board games see Z692.B63

For electronic games see Z692.E4215

692.G7

Graphic novels. Comic books, strips, etc.

692.H6

House organs

692.I57

Interactive multimedia

692.M28

Manuscripts

692.M3

Maps

692.M5

Microforms

692.M9

Motion picture film collections

Cf. Z688.F54 Film literature collections

692.N38

National

692.N4

Newspapers

Nonbook materials (General) see Z688.N6

692.O68

Optical disks

692.O95

Out-of-print materials

692.P37

Paperbacks

692.P5

Photograph and picture collections

692.P65

Postcards

692.P74

Privately printed books

Including self-published books

692.R45

Reports

692.R47

Reserve collections

Including electronic reserves

Self-published books see Z692.P74

692.S5

Serials. Periodicals

Cf. Z692.E43 Electronic journals

692.S65

Slides (Photography)

Software see Z692.C65

692.S72

Sound recordings

Cf. ML111.5 Music

692.S77

Streaming video

- Library science. Information science
  - The collections. The books
    - Special classes of materials
      - Other classes, A-Z -- Continued
        - 692.V52 Video tapes, videocassettes, etc.
          - Cf. Z692.S77 Streaming video
          - Cf. Z701.3.M34 Video storage media
    - 692.Z56 Zines
  - Cataloging
    - Including materials on indexing, abstracting, etc.
      - Cf. Z699+ Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems
- 693.A1 Bibliography
- 693.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 693.A2 History
- 693.A3-Z General works
- 693.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 693.3.A52 Analytical entry
  - 693.3.A55 Annotating, Book
  - 693.3.A88 Authority files
    - For FRAD see Z666.63.F73
- 693.3.C37 Catalog cards
  - Cataloging errors see Z693.3.E76
- 693.3.C38 Cataloging in publication
- 693.3.C55 Classified catalogs
- 693.3.C63 Collection level cataloging
- 693.3.C65 Contracting out
- 693.3.C66 Cooperative cataloging
- 693.3.C67 Copy cataloging
- 693.3.C68 Costs
- 693.3.E76 Errors
- 693.3.H65 Holdings (Bibliographic data)
- 693.3.L52 Library catalogs
- 693.3.N68 Notes
- 693.3.S63 Special collections
- 693.3.S65 Specimens
- 693.3.S72 Standards
- 693.3.T47 Terminology
- 693.3.U53 Union catalogs
- 693.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Descriptive cataloging
  - For descriptive cataloging of special subjects see Z695.1.A+
- 694.A1 Bibliography
- 694.A15 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 694.A3-.Z4 General works
- 694.15.A-Z By system, A-Z
  - 694.15.A42 A.L.A. (American Library Association) cataloging rules
  - Anglo-American cataloguing rules
    - 694.15.A5 General works
    - Individual editions
      - Class here both texts of, and works about, specific editions of the rules
      - 694.15.A54 1967 edition (British text)
      - 694.15.A55 1967 edition (North American text)
      - 694.15.A56 Second edition, 1978
        - Including subsequent revisions
  - 694.15.B74 British Library Dept. of Printed Books
  - 694.15.H34 Han'guk mongnok kyuch'ik (Korea)



## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## Descriptive cataloging

## By system, A-Z -- Continued

- 694.15.I58 International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD)
- 694.15.R44 Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung
- 694.15.R46 Reglas de catalogación (Spain)
- 694.15.R47 Resource description & access (RDA)

## Subject cataloging. Subject headings

Including form headings or genre terms

For FRSAD see Z666.63.F77

For subject cataloging of special subjects see Z695.1.A+

695.A1

## Bibliography

695.A3-.Z4

## General works

(695.Z5A-.Z5Z)

## By language, A-Z

695.Z8A-.Z8Z

## Individual lists, thesauri, etc., A-Z

Class here general subject heading lists or thesauri

For individual subject heading lists or thesauri on special subjects see Z695.1.A+

ASCIS see Z695.Z8S35

695.Z8B52

Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze

695.Z8B53

Biblioteka Narodowa (Poland)

695.Z8B55

Blanc-Montmayeur, M. and Danset, F. Choix de vedettes matières à l'intention des bibliothèques

695.Z8B912

BUB thesaurus. Thesaurus de la Universitat de Barcelona

695.Z8C35

Canadian thesaurus

CST see Z695.Z8G68

695.Z8F37

FAST

695.Z8G48

Getty thesauri

695.Z8G68

Government of Canada core subject thesaurus. CST

LCGFT see Z695.Z8L48

LCSH see Z695.Z8L5

695.Z8L44

Legislative indexing vocabulary

695.Z8L48

Library of Congress genre/form terms for library and archival materials. LCGFT

695.Z8L5

Library of Congress subject headings. LCSH

695.Z8L713

Liburutegi publikoetako gaien izenburuen zerrenda

695.Z8L73

Lietuvos Nacionalinė Martyno Mažvydo biblioteka

695.Z8N54

NICEM thesaurus

695.Z8S35

SCIS. Schools for Catalogue Information Service

695.Z8S43

Sears

695.Z8S74

STEBIS. System tezaurusów Biblioteki Sejmowej

Thesaurus de la Universitat de Barcelona see Z695.Z8B912

695.Z8U54

Universitat Bar-Ilan

695.1.A-Z

## By subject, A-Z

Including descriptive cataloging, subject cataloging, or both

Academic dissertations see Z695.1.D57

695.1.A25

Aeronautics

695.1.A37

African literature

African Americans see Z695.1.B57

695.1.A376

Aging

695.1.A38

Agricultural machinery

695.1.A4

Agriculture

695.1.A5

Air pollution

695.1.A56

Anesthesiology

695.1.A6

Anonymous classics

695.1.A63

Anthropology

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

695.1.A67	Archaeology
695.1.A68	Architecture
695.1.A69	Archival materials
695.1.A7	Art, Visual
695.1.A8	Asia
695.1.A86	Atomic energy. Nuclear energy
695.1.A9	Automation
695.1.A93	Automobiles
695.1.B3	Banks and banking
695.1.B44	Benedictines
695.1.B49	Bioethics
695.1.B5	Biology
695.1.B55	Birth control
695.1.B57	Black people. African Americans
695.1.B65	Bookbinding
695.1.B74	Brewing
695.1.B78	Buddhist literature
695.1.B8	Building
695.1.C3	Canada
695.1.C32	Caribbean Area
695.1.C34	Cassava
	Catalogs of exhibitions see Z695.1.E95
695.1.C36	Catalonia (Spain)
695.1.C5	Chemistry
	Children, Exceptional see Z695.1.E93
695.1.C6	Children's material
695.1.C62	Chinese imprints
695.1.C625	Chiropractic
695.1.C63	Cities and towns. City planning
	Civil law see Z695.1.L3
695.1.C68	Commerce
695.1.C7	Communism
695.1.C75	Concrete
695.1.C76	Conservation of natural resources
695.1.C77	Consumers
695.1.C78	Corporate body names
695.1.C8	Cosmetics
695.1.C82	Credit
695.1.C84	Criminal justice administration
695.1.C85	Cultural property
695.1.C86	Culture
695.1.D4	Decoration and ornament
695.1.D45	Demography
695.1.D46	Design
695.1.D47	Developing countries
695.1.D55	Diffusion
695.1.D56	Diplomatics
695.1.D57	Dissertations, Academic
695.1.E17	East Asian publications
	Economic integration, International see Z695.1.I577
695.1.E2	Economics
695.1.E3	Education

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 695.1.E36 Electric engineering
- 695.1.E4 Electronic data processing
- 695.1.E5 Engineering
- 695.1.E57 Entomology
- 695.1.E59 Environmental protection
- 695.1.E62 Environmental sciences
- 695.1.E84 Ethics
- European War (World War I), 1914-1918 see Z695.1.W7
- 695.1.E93 Exceptional children
- 695.1.E95 Exhibition catalogs
- 695.1.F47 Fiction
- 695.1.F5 Finance
- Fire prevention see Z695.1.F55
- 695.1.F55 Fires. Fire prevention
- 695.1.F65 Folklore
- 695.1.F66 Foreign language publications
- 695.1.F664 Forestry
- 695.1.F67 Founding
- 695.1.F8 Freemasons
- 695.1.G38 Genetics
- 695.1.G4 Geographic names
- 695.1.G42 Geography
- 695.1.G43 Geology
- 695.1.G44 Geometry
- 695.1.G7 Government publications
- 695.1.G75 Greek imprints
- 695.1.G77 Groundwater
- 695.1.H26 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- 695.1.H3 Harbors
- Health see Z695.1.M48
- Hebrew literature see Z695.1.J48
- 695.1.H6 History
  - Including oral history
- 695.1.H67 Homosexuality
- 695.1.H7 Hospitals
- 695.1.H8 Housing
- 695.1.H86 Human engineering
- 695.1.H87 Human settlements
- 695.1.H93 Hydraulic engineering
- 695.1.I28 Industrial relations
- 695.1.I3 Industry. Business
- 695.1.I56 Information science
- 695.1.I57 Instrument manufacture
- 695.1.I575 International agency publications
- 695.1.I577 International economic integration
- 695.1.I58 International law
- 695.1.I74 Islam
- 695.1.I77 Italian literature
- 695.1.J33 Japan
- 695.1.J34 Japanese imprints
- 695.1.J48 Jews and Judaism. Hebrew and Yiddish literature
- 695.1.J88 Justice, Administration of

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 695.1.K67 Korean imprints
- 695.1.L12 Labor
- 695.1.L19 Land use
- 695.1.L2 Language and languages
- 695.1.L26 Lasers
- 695.1.L28 Latin America
- 695.1.L3 Law
- 695.1.L52 Library science
- 695.1.L55 Life sciences
- 695.1.L58 Linguistics see Z695.1.L2
- 695.1.L6 Lisbon (Portugal)
- Literature
  - Cf. Z695.1.I77 Italian literature
  - Cf. Z695.1.O7 Oriental literature
- 695.1.L65 Livestock
- 695.1.L69 Local government
- 695.1.L7 Local history
- 695.1.M34 Magic
- 695.1.M35 Marketing
- 695.1.M39 Materials
- 695.1.M42 Mathematics
- 695.1.M48 Medicine. Health
- 695.1.M55 Metallurgy
- 695.1.M57 Mexican Americans
- 695.1.M6 Military science
- 695.1.M63 Mineralogy
- 695.1.M64 Mines and mineral resources
- 695.1.M65 Mining engineering
- 695.1.N3 Music see ML111
- Naval art and science
- Negroes see Z695.1.B57
- Nuclear energy see Z695.1.A86
- 695.1.N78 Nuclear reactors
- 695.1.N8 Nursing
- 695.1.N84 Nutrition
- 695.1.O29 Occupational training
- 695.1.O3 Occupations
- 695.1.O33 Oceania
- 695.1.O54 Oil well drilling, Submarine
- 695.1.O68 Oral history materials see Z695.1.H6
- Ore dressing
- Organic compounds see Z695.1.C5
- 695.1.O7 Oriental literature
- 695.1.P3 Packaging
- 695.1.P35 Paint
- 695.1.P36 Paleontology
- 695.1.P364 Paper industry
- 695.1.P366 Paraguay
- 695.1.P368 Pastures
- 695.1.P37 Patents
- 695.1.P38 Peace
- People with disabilities see Z695.1.H26

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

695.1.P39	Persian materials
695.1.P4	Personal names
695.1.P43	Petroleum
695.1.P46	Pharmacy
695.1.P463	Philology
695.1.P465	Philosophy
695.1.P477	Photogrammetry
695.1.P495	Physical education and training
695.1.P5	Physics
695.1.P55	Pictures
695.1.P63	Political science
695.1.P65	Polymers and polymerization
695.1.P67	Postage stamps
695.1.P68	Power resources
695.1.P7	Psychology
695.1.P79	Public administration
695.1.P83	Puerto Rico
695.1.R32	Race relations
695.1.R34	Railroads
695.1.R4	Recreation
695.1.R42	Recycling (Waste, etc.)
695.1.R424	Refugees
695.1.R43	Regional planning
695.1.R44	Rehabilitation literature
	Religion see Z695.1.T3
695.1.R46	Research grants
695.1.R6	Roads
695.1.R63	Rock mechanics
695.1.R85	Russian imprints
695.1.S3	Science and technology
695.1.S4	Sex
695.1.S43	Sexual minorities
695.1.S5	Slavic literature
695.1.S6	Social sciences
695.1.S62	Social service
695.1.S63	Sociology
695.1.S65	Soviet Union
695.1.S68	Soyfoods
695.1.S7	Sports
695.1.S74	Standardization
695.1.S83	Substance abuse
695.1.T23	Technical education
	Technology see Z695.1.S3
695.1.T236	Telecommunication
695.1.T24	Television
695.1.T26	Textiles
695.1.T27	Theater
695.1.T3	Theology. Religion
	Including denominations and sects
695.1.T52	Tibetan literature
695.1.T73	Transportation

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- (695.1.U5) Underdeveloped areas
  - see Z695.1.D47
- 695.1.U55 Uniform titles
- 695.1.U73 Urdu literature
- 695.1.V4 Veterinary medicine
- Vocational education see Z695.1.O29
- 695.1.V6 Vocational rehabilitation
- Vocational training see Z695.1.O29
- 695.1.W27 Waqf
- 695.1.W3 Water resources development
- 695.1.W315 Water supply
- 695.1.W32 Waterpower
- 695.1.W45 Welding
- 695.1.W47 Wetlands
- 695.1.W65 Women
- 695.1.W7 World War I, 1914-1918
- 695.1.W8 World War II, 1939-1945
- Yiddish literature see Z695.1.J48
- 695.1.Z55 Zionism
- By form
- 695.2 Archival material
  - Including records, documents (manuscript and printed), charters, deeds, etc.
  - Cf. Z695.1.G7 Government publications
  - Cf. Z695.1.L3 Law, legal records
  - Cf. Z695.5 Manuscripts
- 695.214 Artists' books
- Atlases see Z695.6
- Audiovisual materials see Z695.66
- 695.23 Bound-with books
- Cartographic materials see Z695.6
- Computer files see Z695.615
- 695.24 Computer network resources. Electronic information resources
  - Including Internet resources
- 695.25 Conference proceedings
- Continuing resources see Z695.7+
- Data files see Z695.615
- 695.255 DVDs
- Electronic information resources see Z695.24
- Engravings see NE60
- 695.27 Graphic materials
- 695.3 Incunabula. Early printed books
- 695.35 Integrating resources
  - Including updating loose-leafs, updating online databases, and updating Web sites
- 695.37 Interactive multimedia
- 695.4 Lantern slides. Photographic slides
- (695.44) Loose-leaf publications
  - see Z695.35
- (695.47) Machine-readable data files
  - see Z695.615
- 695.5 Manuscripts
- 695.6 Maps. Atlases. Cartographic materials

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Cataloging

## By form -- Continued

- 695.615 Microcomputer software. Computer programs. Data files  
Cf. Z695.37 Interactive multimedia
- 695.62 Microforms
- 695.64 Monographic series see Z695.78
- 695.64 Motion pictures and video recordings
- 695.655 Music see ML111
- 695.66 Newspapers
- 695.66 Nonbook materials
- 695.7 Periodicals. Continuing resources
- 695.712 General works
- 695.712 Electronic journals
- 695.715 Phonorecords. Sound recordings  
For sound recordings of music see ML110+
- 695.718 Photographic slides see Z695.4
- 695.718 Photographs and pictures  
Cf. N440 accessioning, cataloging, and classification of works of art
- 695.7184 Preloaded audio players
- 695.719 Printed ephemera
- 695.7196 Radio programs
- 695.72 Raised characters, Books in
- 695.74 Rare materials
- 695.75 Record material (manuscript and printed) see Z695.2
- 695.75 Reproductions
- 695.78 Slides (Photography) see Z695.4
- 695.8 Series. Monographic series
- 695.8 Publications of societies and other corporate bodies
- 695.815 Software see Z695.615
- 695.815 Sound recordings see Z695.715
- 695.815 Streaming technology  
Including streaming audio and video
- 695.82 Trade literature
- 695.83 Union catalogs  
Cf. Z881+ Library catalogs and bulletins
- 695.84 Video games
- 695.85 Library handwriting
- 695.87 Printing of catalogs
- 695.88 Catalog management. Catalog maintenance
- Indexing. Abstracting  
For abstracts of value for subject content, and for abstracting and indexing of special topics,  
see the topic in classes A-Z  
For abstracts chiefly of bibliographic value, e. g. annotated bibliographies, see Z5051+  
For serial indexes see AI1  
For abstracting and indexing of materials in special formats see Z695.2+  
Cf. Z6293 Lists of indexes
- 695.9 General works
- 695.915.A-Z Special indexing systems, A-Z
- 695.915.N48 NEPHIS
- 695.915.P73 PRECIS
- 695.92 Automatic indexing. Automatic abstracting. Punched card systems  
Including text summarization
- 695.93 Abstracting and indexing services  
General works

- Library science. Information science  
 The collections. The books  
 Indexing. Abstracting  
 Abstracting and indexing services -- Continued  
 By region or country, A-Z  
 695.94.A-Z  
 695.95  
 695.98  
 Alphabetizing. Filing  
 Recataloging. Reclassification  
 Classification and notation  
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials  
 696.A1  
 696.A2  
 696.A3  
 696.A4  
 696.A5-Z  
 Individual general classification schemes. By name, A-Z  
 For schemes limited to a single subject, see the subject in Z697  
 696.B2  
 696.B6  
 696.B782  
 696.C5517  
 696.C677  
 696.D48  
 BBK Classification  
 Bliss Bibliographic classification  
 Broad System of Ordering  
 Chung-kuo t'u shu kuan t'u shu fen lei fa  
 Colon classification  
 Deutsche Nationalbibliographie classification system  
 Dewey Decimal Classification  
 Periodicals. Serials  
 696.D5  
 696.D52  
 696.D54  
 696.D56A-.D56Z  
 Decimal Classification. By date  
 Abridged Decimal Classification. By date  
 Translations. By language, A-Z, and date  
 Including translations of abridged editions, tables, etc.  
 (696.D6)  
 History  
 see Z696.D7  
 696.D62  
 (696.D64)  
 Summaries. By date  
 Tables  
 see Z696.D52  
 696.D7  
 General works on Dewey Decimal Classification  
 Including history  
 696.D72A-.D72Z  
 By subject, A-Z  
 Class here the schemes themselves, including unofficial expansions, and works on the  
 application of DDC to a specific subject  
 696.D8933  
 696.G66  
 Double uniform notation classification  
 Gosudarstvennāiā avtomatizirovannāiā sistema nauchno-technicheskoi informatsiī  
 (GASNTI)  
 Library of Congress Classification see Z696.U4+  
 696.M596  
 696.R43  
 696.S24  
 696.S4542  
 Mezinárodní systém vědeckých a technických informací (MSVTI)  
 Regensburger Verbundklassifikation (RVK)  
 SAB classification. Klassifikationssystem for svenska bibliotek  
 Schema voor de Indeling van de Systematische katalogus in Openbare bibliotheken  
 (SISO)  
 696.S92  
 Superintendent of Documents Classification  
 U.S. Library of Congress. Classification  
 For works on the application of LC Classification to a specific subject see Z697.A+  
 696.U4  
 696.U42  
 696.U45  
 General works  
 Outline of the Classification. By date  
 Indexes to LC Classification  
 Official editions  
 696.U48  
 696.U5A-.U5Z  
 696.U5A  
 696.U5B1  
 Comprehensive. By date  
 Individual classes and subclasses. By class, A-Z, and date  
 A  
 B-BJ



Library science. Information science

The collections. The books

Classification and notation

Individual classification schemes. By name, A-Z

U.S. Library of Congress. Classification

Official editions

Individual classes and subclasses. By class, A-Z, and date -- Continued

696.U5B2	BL-BX
696.U5B25	BL-BQ
696.U5B7	BR-BV
696.U5B9	BX
696.U5C	C
696.U5D2	D
696.U5D25	D-DR
696.U5D3	D-DJ
696.U5D35	DJK-DK
696.U5D4	DL-DR
696.U5D5	DS
696.U5D53	DS-DX
696.U5D6	DT-DX
696.U5E3	E-F
696.U5G	G
696.U5H	H
696.U5H3	H-HJ
696.U5H5	HM-HX
696.U5J	J
696.U5K23	K
696.U5K25	KB
696.U5K3	KD
696.U5K34	KDZ, KG-KH
696.U5K4	KE
696.U5K55	KF
696.U5K64	KJ-KKZ
696.U5K65	KJV-KJW
696.U5K7	KK-KKC
696.U5K75	KL-KWX
696.U5K77	KZ
696.U5K78	K Tables
696.U5L	L
696.U5M	M
696.U5N	N
696.U5P6	P-PA
696.U5P63	PB-PH
696.U5P635	PG (Russian)
696.U5P64	PJ-PM
696.U5P7	PJ-PK
696.U5P73	PL-PM
696.U5P74	PN, PR, PS, PZ
696.U5P75	PN
696.U5P77	PQ
696.U5P8	PQ (Part 1)
696.U5P82	PQ (Part 2)
696.U5P83	PR, PS, PZ
696.U5P84	PT
696.U5P85	PT (Part 1)
696.U5P87	PT (Part 2)

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Classification and notation

## Individual classification schemes. By name, A-Z

## U.S. Library of Congress. Classification

## Official editions

## Individual classes and subclasses. By class, A-Z, and date -- Continued

696.U5P88

P-PZ Tables

696.U5P9

P-PM Supplement (Index to Languages and Dialects)

696.U5Q

Q

696.U5R

R

696.U5S

S

696.U5T

T

696.U5U

U-V

Including editions of Class U published separately

696.U5V

V

696.U5Z

Z

## Unofficial editions

696.U6

## Comprehensive

696.U7A-.U7Z

## Individual classes and subclasses. By class, A-Z, and date

For Cutter numbers see Z696.U5A+

## Universal Decimal Classification (UDC)

696.U86

## Periodicals. Serials

696.U862

## Universal Decimal Classification: English editions. By date

696.U864A-.U864Z

## Universal Decimal Classification: Foreign language editions. By language, A-Z, and date

696.U866

## Tables. By date

696.U87

## General works on Universal Decimal Classification

696.U875A-.U875Z

## By subject, A-Z

Class here only classification schedules authorized by the International Federation for Documentation, e.g. Z696.U875M4 Medicine

697.A-Z

## By subject or form, A-Z

For classification schedules issued by the Library of Congress see Z696.U48+

For classification schedules authorized by the International Federation for Documentation see

Z696.U875A+

697.A23

Accounting

697.A25

Adult education

697.A33

African languages

697.A35

African literature

697.A4

Agriculture

697.A43

Aichi, Japan

697.A45

Alcohol

697.A76

Archives

697.A78

Area studies

697.A8

Art

697.A87

Automation

697.B4

Bees

697.B55

Birth control

697.B7

Brighton, Australia

697.B8

Building

697.B9

Business

697.C32

Canada

697.C47

Cerebral palsy

697.C5

Chemistry

697.C515

Children's literature

697.C52

Chinese literature

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Classification and notation

## By subject or form, A-Z -- Continued

697.C53	City planning
697.C6	Clippings
697.C68	College catalogs
697.C69	Commerce
697.C72	Community life
697.C74	Cooperation. Cooperative societies
697.C8	Correspondence
697.C9	Current events
697.D4	Deafness
697.D48	Detective and mystery stories
697.D73	Drawings
697.E38	Economics
697.E4	Education
697.E45	Electric engineering
697.E8	Ethnology
697.F29	Fantastic literature. Science fiction
697.F45	Fiction
697.F58	Folklore
697.F6	Forestry
697.F86	French-Canadian literature
697.F9	Fuel
697.G22	Games
697.G3	Gas industry
697.G35	Geodesy
697.G4	Geography
697.G42	Geology
697.G5	Glass
697.G7	Government publications
	Including international agency publications
697.H6	History
	History, Local see Z697.L66
697.H8	Hospitals
697.H84	Housing
697.H86	Human services
697.H87	Humanities
697.H9	Hydrology
697.I37	Industrial hygiene. Industrial safety
	International agency publications see Z697.G7
697.I5	International law
697.I52	International relations
697.I7	Iranian literature
697.I77	Islam
697.I78	Islamic law
697.J3	Japanese
697.J53	Jews
697.L37	Language and languages
697.L4	Law
697.L5	Leyden
697.L6	Library science
697.L63	Literature
697.L66	Local history
697.L7	London

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Classification and notation

## By subject or form, A-Z -- Continued

697.M15	Malawi
697.M17	Maps
697.M18	Marathi literature
697.M2	Mathematics
697.M4	Medicine
697.M5	Metallurgy
697.M52	Metalwork
697.M6	Military art and science
697.M7	Mining engineering
697.M8	Municipal government
697.M82	Museums
	Music see ML111
	Mystery stories see Z697.D48
697.N64	Nonbook materials
697.N66	Norway
697.N77	Nursing
697.O2	Oceanography
697.P44	Performing arts
697.P53	Philately
697.P538	Philology
697.P54	Philosophy
697.P545	Phonorecords
697.P548	Photographs and pictures
697.P57	Physics
697.P7	Political science
697.P88	Printing
697.P95	Public health
697.P97	Public relations
697.R25	Radio
697.R38	Recreation
697.R6	Roads
697.S5	Science
	Science fiction see Z697.F29
697.S52	Semiconductors
697.S53	Sewage disposal
697.S57	Slides (Photography)
697.S6	Social sciences
697.S62	Sociology
697.S64	Speleology
697.S7	Standards, Engineering
697.T4	Technology
697.T45	Telecommunication
697.T49	Textbooks
	Theology
697.T5	General
697.T51A-.T51Z	By religion, denomination, etc., A-Z
697.T6	Tourism
697.T7	Transportation
697.T73	Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy
697.V35	Venezuelan literature
697.V4	Veterinary medicine
697.W45	West Indian literature

- Library science. Information science
    - The collections. The books
      - Classification and notation
        - By subject or form, A-Z -- Continued
      - Western stories
    - Shelflisting. Author notation
    - Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems
      - Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
      - General works
      - Bibliography
      - Directories of machine-readable bibliographic data bases
      - Special topics, A-Z
        - Catalogs, Online
        - Character sets (Data processing)
          - Including diacritics
        - Computer output microfilm devices
        - Data formats see Z699.35.M28
        - Diacritics see Z699.35.C48
        - Exchange of bibliographic information
        - Filing systems
        - Machine-readable bibliographic data. Data formats
        - MARC formats see Z699.35.M28
        - Multiple versions (Cataloging)
        - Online bibliographic searching
        - Online catalogs see Z699.35.C38
        - Punched card systems
        - Quality. Quality control
        - Retrospective conversion
        - Subject access
        - User interfaces (Computer systems)
      - By region or country, A-Z
      - By special project or system, A-Z
        - Prefer classification by subject, Z699.5
- 697.W47
  - 698
  - 699.A1
  - 699.A2-Z
  - 699.2
  - 699.22
  - 699.35.A-Z
  - 699.35.C38
  - 699.35.C48
  - 699.35.C65
  - 699.35.E94
  - 699.35.F54
  - 699.35.M28
  - 699.35.M84
  - 699.35.O55
  - 699.35.P85
  - 699.35.Q35
  - 699.35.R48
  - 699.35.S92
  - 699.35.U74
  - 699.355.A-Z
  - 699.4.A-Z
  - 699.4.A13
  - 699.4.A16
  - 699.4.B17
  - 699.4.B2
  - 699.4.B22
  - 699.4.B23
  - 699.4.B26
  - 699.4.B33
  - 699.4.B87
  - 699.4.C15
  - 699.4.C17
  - 699.4.C2
  - 699.4.C23
  - 699.4.C25
  - 699.4.D18
  - 699.4.D62
  - 699.4.E15
  - 699.4.E17
  - 699.4.E19
  - 699.4.F23
  - 699.4.G34
  - 699.4.G55
  - 699.4.H3

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems

## By special project or system, A-Z -- Continued

- 699.4.H36 Harmonie system
- 699.4.I13 IBAS System
- 699.4.I15 INNOPAC System
- 699.4.I18 ISDS (International Serials Data System)
- 699.4.I19 ISIS (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.J18 JPTRS System
- 699.4.K14 KOBAS System
- 699.4.K2 KONKAT System
- 699.4.L15 LCS System
- 699.4.L17 LFP System
- 699.4.L2 LIBRIS System
- 699.4.L23 LITSYS System
- 699.4.L25 LOC System
- 699.4.L26 LOCIS (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.M16 MADOK System
- (699.4.M2) MARC formats
  - see Z699.35.M28
- 699.4.M22 MELVYL System
- Micro CDS/ISIS see Z699.4.C17
- 699.4.M226 Microsoft Access
- 699.4.M23 MINICS project
- 699.4.M25 MONOCLE project
- 699.4.M5 Minsk-Ardis system
- 699.4.N48 NEXIS (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.O29 OCLC Cataloging Subsystem
- 699.4.O43 Okapi (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.P2 PADIS (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.P23 PICA Project
- 699.4.P67 PORBASE (Online service)
- 699.4.P73 Pro-cite
- 699.4.Q2 QUERY system
- 699.4.R45 REMARC (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.R47 Research Library Resources Access Project (N.Y.)
- 699.4.R55 RLIN System. RLIN II system
- 699.4.S12 SAMKAT System
- 699.4.S14 SATIN 1 system
- 699.4.S16 SERaT (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.S17 SESAM System
- 699.4.S173 SICLaC (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.S175 SIPORbase (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.S18 SISMAKOM (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.S2 SMART system
- 699.4.S23 SOKRATUS System
- 699.4.S25 STAIRS system
- 699.4.S7 STATUS (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.T12 TAUBIPE (Information retrieval system)
- 699.4.T14 3RIP system
- 699.4.T16 Tramps system
- 699.4.U216 UNDIS system
- (699.4.U22) UNIMARC System
  - see Z699.35.M28
- 699.4.U74 UTLAS System

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems --

## Continued

699.5.A-Z	By subject or form, A-Z
699.5.A25	Accounting
699.5.A29	Acupuncture
699.5.A4	Aeronautics
699.5.A45	Africa
699.5.A5	Agriculture
699.5.A53	Agroforestry
699.5.A57	Air pollution
699.5.A67	Arabic materials
699.5.A69	Archaeology
699.5.A7	Archival material
699.5.A72	Arctic regions
699.5.A75	Art. The arts
699.5.A85	Atomic energy
699.5.A9	Audiovisual materials
699.5.B5	Biochemistry
699.5.B53	Biology
699.5.B6	Botany
699.5.B8	Building
699.5.C27	Canada
699.5.C3	Cartography. Maps
699.5.C44	Census
699.5.C48	Chemical industries
699.5.C5	Chemistry
699.5.C53	Chinese language
699.5.C55	City planning
699.5.C57	Coal mines and mining
699.5.C573	Conference proceedings. Congresses
	Congresses see Z699.5.C573
699.5.C575	Consumer protection
699.5.C576	Consumers
699.5.C58	Corporations
699.5.C6	Corrections
699.5.C7	Crime and criminals
699.5.D37	Data bases
699.5.E16	Early printed books
699.5.E18	Earthquakes
699.5.E23	Ecology
699.5.E24	Economic development
699.5.E25	Economics
699.5.E3	Education
699.5.E48	Electric utilities
699.5.E5	Electronics
699.5.E56	Employee fringe benefits
699.5.E6	Engineering
699.5.E62	Engineering geology
699.5.E63	English philology
699.5.E67	Entomology
699.5.E7	Environmental engineering
699.5.E73	Environmental protection
699.5.F49	Finance
699.5.F5	Finance, Public

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems

## By subject or form, A-Z -- Continued

699.5.F55	Fluoro-organic compounds
699.5.F67	Foreign language publications
699.5.F68	Forestry
699.5.G38	Geography
699.5.G4	Geology
699.5.G44	Geophysics
699.5.G6	Government publications
699.5.H6	Home economics
699.5.H8	Humanities
699.5.H9	Hydrogeology
699.5.H93	Hydrology
699.5.H95	Hydrometeorology
	Image files see Z699.5.P53
699.5.I47	Indic periodicals
699.5.I5	Industrial relations
699.5.I52	Industry
699.5.I54	International relations
699.5.K65	Korea
699.5.L25	Labor economics
699.5.L28	Land
	Law
	see class K
699.5.L34	Law enforcement
	Legislation
	see class K
699.5.L44	Legislative documents
699.5.L54	Linguistics
699.5.L56	Livestock
699.5.L6	Local government
699.5.M25	Management
699.5.M26	Manufacturing engineering
699.5.M27	Manuscripts
	Maps see Z699.5.C3
699.5.M28	Marine biology
699.5.M29	Marine ecology
699.5.M3	Marine sediments
699.5.M34	Marketing management
699.5.M352	Mass media
699.5.M36	Materials
699.5.M37	Mathematics
699.5.M38	Mechanical engineering. Machinery
699.5.M39	Medicine
699.5.M4	Metallurgy
699.5.M45	Meteorology
699.5.M48	Military art and science
699.5.M5	Mines and mineral resources
699.5.M6	Molecular spectra
699.5.M65	Monuments
699.5.M67	Motion pictures
699.5.N3	Naval art and science
699.5.N47	Newspapers
	Non-wage payments see Z699.5.E56



## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books

## Machine-readable bibliographic data. Information storage and retrieval systems

## By subject or form, A-Z

- 699.5.N6 Nonmetallic minerals
- 699.5.N7 Nursing
- 699.5.O3 Oceanography
- 699.5.O7 Organic chemistry
- 699.5.P3 Patents
- 699.5.P4 Petroleum engineering
- 699.5.P47 Photographs, Conservation of
- 699.5.P5 Physics
- 699.5.P53 Pictures
  - Including image files
- 699.5.P56 Plastics see Z699.5.P65
- 699.5.P6 Police personnel management
- 699.5.P65 Political science
- 699.5.P65 Polymers and polymerization. Plastics
- 699.5.P72 Psychology
- 699.5.R3 Railroads
- 699.5.R38 Raw materials
- 699.5.R39 Recreation
- 699.5.R394 Refugees
- 699.5.R4 Regional planning
- 699.5.R44 Religion. Theology
- 699.5.R47 Research
- 699.5.S3 Science
- 699.5.S45 Serial publications
- 699.5.S57 Siouan languages
- 699.5.S6 Slavic literature
- 699.5.S65 Social sciences
- 699.5.S653 Social services
- 699.5.S66 Soil science
- 699.5.S74 Special collections
- 699.5.S8 Standards, Engineering
- 699.5.S83 Statistics
- 699.5.T4 Technology
- 699.5.T45 Terrestrial magnetism
- 699.5.T73 Transportation
- 699.5.U47 United Nations
- 699.5.U5 United States
- 699.5.U7 Urban renewal
- 699.5.V5 Vision
- 699.5.V63 Vocational guidance
- 699.5.W3 Water supply
- 699.5.Z56 Zines
- 699.5.Z66 Zoology

## Inventory control

## Including shelf reading

## For inventory control of special types of materials see Z692.A+

- 699.7 General works
- 699.75 Radio frequency identification systems
- 700 Bookbinding

## Including repairing, and including works on library bindings

## Library science. Information science

## The collections. The books -- Continued

## Preservation, conservation, and restoration of books and other library materials

Including reproduction and storage of library materials

Cf. Z265+ Reproduction of books, documents, etc.

700.9

Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

701

General works

701.2

Bibliography

701.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

701.3.A93

Audio-visual materials

Audiotapes see Z701.3.M34

701.3.B56

Biodeterioration

701.3.B64

Book boxes

701.3.B65

Book covers

701.3.B66

Book worms

701.3.B75

Brittle books

701.3.C45

Children's libraries

701.3.C65

Computer files

Including digital preservation

Computer tapes and magnetic disks for computers see Z701.3.M34

701.3.C67

Conservation laboratories. Preservation laboratories

701.3.D4

Deacidification

Digital preservation see Z701.3.C65

701.3.D53

Digitally printed materials

701.3.D54

Digitization

701.3.D57

Dissertations

701.3.E38

Education

701.3.E44

Electronic journals

701.3.F53

Fine editions

701.3.F55

Floods

701.3.H85

Humanities libraries

701.3.I45

Illustrated books and illustrations

Illustrations see Z701.3.I45

Machine-readable files see Z701.3.C65

701.3.M34

Magnetic media

Including magnetic tapes and magnetic disks

Manuscripts see Z110.C7

701.3.M37

Maps

701.3.M53

Microforms. Microphotography

Including preservation microfilming

701.3.M64

Molds (Fungi)

701.3.N48

Newspapers

701.3.N65

Nonbook materials

701.3.O66

Optical disks

Including compact discs, CD-ROMs, and DVDs

701.3.P38

Paper

701.3.P47

Pest control

701.3.P48

Photocopying processes

Including preservation photocopying

Photographs see TR465

Podcasts see ZA4210

701.3.P64

Polyester films

Preservation laboratories see Z701.3.C67

701.3.P74

Private libraries

701.3.R37

Rare books

701.3.R48

Research libraries

- Library science. Information science
    - The collections. The books
      - Preservation, conservation, and restoration of books and other library materials
        - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
          - 701.3.S35 Scientific libraries
          - 701.3.S38 Selection for preservation
          - 701.3.S53 Small libraries
          - 701.3.S68 Sound recordings
          - 701.3.S76 Storage conditions
          - 701.3.T75 Tropical conditions
          - Video recordings see Z701.3.M34
          - Web pages. Web archiving
      - By region or country, A-Z
      - Specimens of books injured by bookworms, etc.
      - Thefts and losses of books and other library materials
        - Cf. Z992.8 Bibliokleptomania
    - General works
      - Cases
        - Including cases not confined to an individual library, e. g. Z702.L557 Libri affair
        - For cases confined to an individual library (United States) see Z733.A+
  - Stack management. Disposition of books on shelves, etc.
    - Including library moving
  - Discarding. Weeding
  - Regulations
    - General works
    - Food and beverage regulations
  - Hours of opening. Sunday opening
  - Aids. Guides
    - For manuals for readers in individual libraries (United States) see Z733.A+
- Public services. Reference services
  - Including consultations, access to books, etc.
- General works
  - Library orientation. Study and teaching of the use of libraries
    - General works
    - Special groups, A-Z
      - 711.25.A-Z College students
      - 711.25.C65 High school students
      - 711.25.H54 High school students
      - 711.25.S36 School children
  - Statistics. Use studies
  - Restrictions on use. Intellectual freedom. Direction of use
  - Electronic reference services
  - Internet in library reference services
  - Fiction in libraries
    - Cf. Z675.L58 Literary libraries
    - Cf. Z688.L59 Special collections
  - Readers' advisory services
  - Reference work in special topics, A-Z
    - Art
    - Business
    - Finance, Personal
    - Genealogy
    - Law
      - see class K
    - Literature
    - Personal finance see Z711.6.F56
    - Science. Technology

- Library science. Information science
- Public services. Reference services
- Public services. Reference services in special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 711.6.S64 Social sciences
- Technology see Z711.6.S35
- Library service to special groups
- 711.7 General works
- 711.75 Business and industry
  - Cf. Z675.B8 Business libraries
- 711.8 Ethnic minorities. Linguistic minorities
  - Including immigrants
  - For African Americans or Black people see Z711.9
  - For other individual minority groups see Z711.92.A+
- Industry see Z711.75
- 711.85 Labor
- 711.9 Black people. African Americans
- 711.92.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 711.92.A24 Aboriginal Australians
  - 711.92.A25 Abused women
  - 711.92.A28 Addicts
  - 711.92.A32 Adults
  - 711.92.A35 Aged. Older people
  - 711.92.A84 Asian Americans
  - 711.92.A98 Authors
  - 711.92.D4 Deaf. Hearing impaired
  - 711.92.D48 Developmentally disabled
  - 711.92.F34 Families
  - 711.92.G37 Gays
  - 711.92.G73 Graduate students
  - 711.92.H3 Handicapped. People with disabilities
    - Including children with disabilities
    - Cf. Z679.8 Library architecture for people with disabilities
    - Cf. Z711.92.M4 People with mental disabilities
    - Cf. Z711.92.P5 People with physical disabilities
  - Hearing impaired see Z711.92.D4
  - 711.92.H56 Hispanic Americans
  - 711.92.H66 Homeless
  - 711.92.H67 Hospital patients
  - 711.92.H85 Hungarian Americans
  - Indians see E97.8
  - 711.92.I58 Intellectuals
  - 711.92.J88 Juvenile delinquents
  - Linguistic minorities see Z711.8
  - 711.92.M4 Mental disabilities, People with
    - Including children with mental disabilities
  - 711.92.M42 Mentally ill
  - 711.92.M47 Mexican Americans
  - New literates see Z716.45
  - Older people see Z711.92.A35
  - Parents, Teenage see Z711.92.T44
  - 711.92.P5 Physical disabilities, People with
  - 711.92.P66 Poor
  - 711.92.S49 Sexual minorities
  - 711.92.S54 Shut-ins
  - 711.92.S6 Social disabilities, People with
  - Students see Z718.7

- Library science. Information science
- Public services. Reference services
- Library service to special groups
- Other, A-Z -- Continued
  - 711.92.T44 Teenage parents
  - 711.92.T727 Transfer students
  - 711.92.T73 Transgender people
  - 711.92.U53 Unemployed persons
  - 711.92.V48 Veterans
  - 711.92.V57 Visual disabilities, People with
    - Cf. Z675.B6 Libraries for the blind
  - 711.92.W65 Women
  - 711.95 Document delivery
  - Information services, information centers see ZA3150+
  - Clipping bureaus see AG500+
  - 711.96 Three-dimensional printing services
  - 711.97 Database management in libraries
- Circulation. Loans
- 712 General works
- Interlibrary loans
- 713 General works
- 713.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 714 Charging systems
  - Including photocharging
- 715 Forms, blanks, etc. used in libraries
- Library extension. Library commissions. Traveling libraries, etc.
  - Cf. Z686 Branches, bookmobiles
- 716 General works
- 716.1 Package libraries
- 716.15 Packhorse libraries
- 716.2 Libraries and metropolitan areas
- 716.25 Libraries and rural areas
- Public relations. Advertising and marketing. Publicity
  - Cf. Z1003.15 Book talks
- 716.3 General works
- 716.33 Activity programs
  - Including games
- 716.35 Bulletin boards
- 716.37 Makerspaces
- Libraries and community. Libraries and society. Social aspects of libraries
- 716.4 General works
- 716.42 Libraries and public health
- 716.43 Library etiquette
- 716.45 Libraries and new literates. Libraries and the illiterate
- 716.5 Endowments. Bequests
- 716.6 Libraries and publishing. Libraries and bookselling
  - Including electronic publishing
- Audio-visual library service
- 716.65 General works
- 716.7 Libraries and radio
- 716.8 Libraries and television
- 716.85 Libraries and video recording
  - Cf. Z692.V52 Video tape and videocassette collections
- 716.9 Libraries and museums
- Exhibitions of books, etc., in libraries
- 717 General works

- Library science. Information science
- Exhibitions of books, etc., in libraries -- Continued
- 717.5 Environmental management of library exhibits
- 718 Libraries and schools. Libraries and colleges
  - Cf. Z675.S3 School libraries
  - Cf. Z675.U5 University and college libraries
- Children's libraries. Children's departments in public libraries, etc.
- 718.1 General works
- 718.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 718.3 Activity programs
  - Including storytelling
- 718.5 Libraries and teenagers. Young adults' libraries
- 718.7 Libraries and students
- 718.75 Libraries and home schooling
- 718.8 Libraries and adult education
  - Including continuing education
- 718.85 Libraries and distance education
  - Cf. Z668.8 Library education at a distance
- Libraries (General)
- 719 Bibliography
  - Including bibliographies of directories
- Biography of librarians
- Collective
- 720.A1 International
  - By region or country
  - United States
- 720.A4 General works
- 720.A45A-.A45Z By region or state
- 720.A46A-.A46Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 720.A5-Z Individual
- 720.5 Historiography
- History and statistics
  - Including directories of libraries
  - For history and statistics of libraries in individual regions or countries see Z729+
- 721 General works
  - By period
  - To 400
- 722 General works. Greece and Rome
- 722.5 Egypt
- 722.7 Assyria. Babylonia. Persia (Iran)
- 722.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 723 400-1600
  - Including scriptoria
  - For individual regions or countries see Z729+
  - Cf. Z6601+ Manuscripts
- (725) Individual libraries
  - see numbers for individual libraries under specific countries in Z729+
  - 1600- see Z721
- Library reports. History. Statistics
  - Library exhibition catalogs without topical orientation class with the library in Z729-Z875
  - Including public libraries
- 729 United Nations libraries
- 730 Developing countries
- 730.5 Tropics
- North America
- 730.7 General works

- Library reports. History. Statistics  
 North America -- Continued  
 United States  
 731 General works. History  
     Including directories of libraries  
 732.A-Z By region or state, A-Z  
 733.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
     Including bibliography of their publications  
 Canada. British North America  
 735.A1 General works. History  
 735.A2-Z By region or place, A-Z  
 736.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Latin America. Spanish America  
 738 General works  
 Mexico  
 739.A1 General works. History  
 739.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 740.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Central America  
 743.A1 General works. History  
 743.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 744.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 West Indies  
 753.A1 General works. History  
 753.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 754.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Bermuda Islands  
 759.A1 General works. History  
 759.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 760.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 South America  
 763 General works  
 Argentina  
 765.A1 General works. History  
 765.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 766.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Bolivia  
 767.A1 General works. History  
 767.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 768.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Brazil  
 769.A1 General works. History  
 769.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 770.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Chile  
 771.A1 General works. History  
 771.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 772.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Colombia  
 773.A1 General works. History  
 773.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 774.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z  
 Ecuador  
 775.A1 General works. History  
 775.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z  
 776.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Library reports. History. Statistics

## South America -- Continued

## Guianas

- 777.A1 General works. History
- 777.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 778.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Paraguay

- 779.A1 General works. History
- 779.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 780.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Peru

- 781.A1 General works. History
- 781.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 782.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Uruguay

- 783.A1 General works. History
- 783.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 784.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Venezuela

- 785.A1 General works. History
- 785.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 786.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Europe

- 789 General works
- 789.5 Eastern Europe
- 789.7 Western Europe
- 790 British Commonwealth

## Great Britain

- 791.A1 General works. History
- 791.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 792.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Ireland

- 792.5.A1 General works. History
- 792.5.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 792.5.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Austria

- For Bosnia and Hercegovina see Z841.2.A1+
- For Croatia see Z841.25.A1+
- For Slovenia see Z841.8.A1+

- 793.A1 General works. History
- 793.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 794.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Hungary

- 794.3.A1 General works. History
- 794.3.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 794.3.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

- 795.A1 General works. History
- 795.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 796.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Slovakia

- 796.5.A1 General works. History
- 796.5.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 796.6.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## France

- 797.A1 General works. History



## Library reports. History. Statistics

## Europe

## France -- Continued

- 797.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 798.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Germany

## Including West Germany

- 801.A1 General works. History
- 801.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 802.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## East Germany

- 803.A1 General works. History
- 803.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 803.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Greece

- 805.A1 General works. History
- 805.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 806.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Italy

- 809.A1 General works. History
- 809.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 810.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Vatican City

- 811 General works
- 812.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Malta

- 812.2 General works
- 812.3.A-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 812.5.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Belgium

- 813.A1 General works. History
- 813.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 814.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Netherlands

- 815.A1 General works. History
- 815.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 816.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Luxembourg

- 816.3.A1 General works. History
- 816.3.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 816.3.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Liechtenstein

- 816.4.A1 General works. History
- 816.4.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 816.4.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Poland

- 817.A1 General works. History
- 817.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 818.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## San Marino

- 818.5.A1 General works. History
- 818.5.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 818.5.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Russia

- 819.A1 General works. History
- 819.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

## Library reports. History. Statistics

## Europe

## Russia -- Continued

820.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Belarus

820.3.A1 General works. History

820.3.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

820.3.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Ukraine

820.4.A1 General works. History

820.4.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

820.4.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Baltic States

821 General works

## Estonia

821.3.A1 General works. History

821.3.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

821.3.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Latvia

821.5.A1 General works. History

821.5.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

821.5.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Lithuania

821.7.A1 General works. History

821.7.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

821.7.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Scandinavia

822 General works

## Denmark

823.A1 General works. History

823.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

824.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Iceland

824.2 General works. History

824.3.A-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

824.5.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Norway

825.A1 General works. History

825.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

826.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Sweden

827.A1 General works. History

827.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

828.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Finland

829.A1 General works. History

829.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

830.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Spain

831.A1 General works. History

831.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

832.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Portugal

833.A1 General works. History

833.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z

834.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Library reports. History. Statistics

## Europe -- Continued

## Switzerland

- 837.A1 General works. History
- 837.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 838.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Albania

- 838.5.A1 General works. History
- 838.5.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 838.5.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Bulgaria

- 839.A1 General works. History
- 839.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 839.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Moldova

- 839.5.A1 General works. History
- 839.5.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 839.5.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Romania

- 840.A1 General works. History
- 840.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 840.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Serbia and Montenegro. Yugoslavia

- 841.A1 General works. History
- 841.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 841.A2M6 Montenegro
- 841.A2S46 Serbia
- 841.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Bosnia and Hercegovina

- 841.2.A1 General works. History
- 841.2.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 841.2.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Croatia

- 841.25.A1 General works. History
- 841.25.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 841.25.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)

- 841.4.A1 General works. History
- 841.4.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 841.4.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Montenegro

see Z841.A2M6

## Slovenia

- 841.8.A1 General works. History
- 841.8.A2A-.A2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 841.8.A3-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Turkey see Z845+

## Near East

- 843.A1 General works. History
- 843.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 844.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Asia

- 845.A1 General works. History
- 845.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 846.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

848

## Arab countries

## Library reports. History. Statistics -- Continued

## Africa

- 857.A1 General works. History
- 857.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 858.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Australia

- 870.A1 General works. History
- 870.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 871.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## New Zealand

- 872.A1 General works. History
- 872.A2-Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
- 873.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Oceania. Pacific islands

For Hawaii see Z732.A+

- 874.A1 General works. History
- 874.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 875.A-Z Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

## Library catalogs

Class here library catalogs not limited to a particular topic or format

For library exhibition catalogs without topical orientation see Z729+

For catalogs of private libraries see Z997+

For catalogs limited to a particular topic or format see Z1201+

## By region or country

## United States

- 881.A1A-.A1Z Catalogs of collections not confined to one region or state
  - e. g.
- 881.A1C3-.A1C39 Catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards
- 881.A1U52 National Union catalog in the Library of Congress
- 881.A12A-.A12Z By region or state, A-Z
- 881.A13A-.A13Z By city or county, A-Z
- 881.A14-Z Individual libraries. By place, A-Z

e. g.

## U.S. Library of Congress

- 881.U49A-.U49Z Serials
- 881.U5 Catalogs, etc. By date
- 881.U52 Online catalog
- 881.W92 Worcester, Mass. Free Public Library

883 Canada (Table Z10)

885 Mexico (Table Z10)

## Central America

- 887.A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country
- 887.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table Z11

## West Indies

- 897.A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country
- 897.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table Z11

## Atlantic Ocean Islands

- 902 Bermuda (Table Z10)
- 903.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table Z11

## South America

- 907.A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country
- 907.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table Z11

## Library catalogs

## By region or country -- Continued

## Europe

- 918 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country
- 921 Great Britain and Ireland (Table Z10)
- 925 Austria (Table Z10)
- 925.3 Hungary (Table Z10)
- 926 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table Z10)
- 926.5 Slovakia (Table Z10)
- 927 France (Table Z10)
- 929 Germany (Table Z10)
- 931 Greece (Table Z10)
- 933 Italy (Table Z10)
- 933.5 Malta (Table Z10)
- Benelux (Low Countries)
- 935 Belgium (Table Z10)
- 936 Netherlands (Holland) (Table Z10)
- 937 Luxembourg (Table Z10)
- 938 Poland (Table Z10)
- 939 Russia. Former Soviet Union (Table Z10)
- 939.3 Belarus (Table Z10)
- 939.5 Moldova (Table Z10)
- 939.7 Ukraine (Table Z10)
- 940 Finland (Table Z10)
- 940.3 Estonia (Table Z10)
- 940.5 Latvia (Table Z10)
- 940.7 Lithuania (Table Z10)
- Scandinavia
- 941 Denmark (Table Z10)
- 941.5 Iceland (Table Z10)
- 942 Norway (Table Z10)
- 943 Sweden (Table Z10)
- 945 Spain (Table Z10)
- 946 Portugal (Table Z10)
- 949 Switzerland (Table Z10)
- 949.5 Albania (Table Z10)
- 950 Bulgaria (Table Z10)
- 951 Romania (Table Z10)
- 952 Yugoslavia (Table Z10)
- Including Serbia and Montenegro
- 952.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table Z10)
- 952.4 Croatia (Table Z10)
- 952.6 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Table Z10)
- Montenegro see Z952
- Serbia see Z952
- 952.8 Slovenia (Table Z10)
- 953 Turkey (Table Z10)

## Asia

- For Russia in Asia see Z939
- For Turkey see Z953
- 955.A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country
- 955.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table Z11

## Africa

- 965.A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one country

- Library catalogs
  - By region or country
    - Africa -- Continued
      - 965.A2-Z Individual countries, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table Z11
    - 975 Australia (Table Z10)
    - 976 New Zealand (Table Z10)
    - 977.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table Z11
      - For Hawaii see Z881.A12A+
  - (979) Business, commercial, and industrial libraries
    - see Z7164.C8+
  - (980) Semipublic libraries
    - see Z997+
- Book collecting
  - General works
    - 987 By region or country, A-Z
    - 987.5.A-Z Bibliography
    - 988 Biography of book collectors
      - 989.A1 Collective
      - 989.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
    - 990 Periodicals. Serials
    - 991 Societies
    - 992 Bibliophilism. Bibliomania
      - Cf. Z1001+ General bibliography
    - (992.5) Poetry. Book verse
      - see class P
    - 992.8 Bibliokleptomania
      - Cf. Z702.A3+ Thefts from public libraries
  - Bookplates. Ex libris
    - 993.A1 Periodicals. Serials
    - 993.A2 Societies, A-Z
      - Cf. Z284 Booksellers' and publishers' societies
      - Cf. Z1008.A1+ Bibliographical societies
      - Cf. Z1201+ Societies as subdivision under names of countries in National bibliography
    - 993.A25 Congresses
    - 993.A3-Z General works
    - 993.15 General special
    - 993.2 Bibliography
    - 993.4 Superexlibris
    - 994.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - e.g.
        - America. United States
          - 994.A5 General
          - 994.A6A-.A6W States (U.S.), A-W
        - 994.B7 Brazil
        - 994.F8 France
        - 994.G37 Germany
        - 994.G7 Great Britain
        - 994.H93 Hungary
        - 994.I8 Italy
        - 994.M6 Mexico
        - 994.N4 Netherlands
      - By subject, A-Z
        - 994.5.A-Z Agriculture
          - 994.5.A36 Alps
          - 994.5.A38

## Book collecting

## Bookplates. Ex libris

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 994.5.A54 Animals
- 994.5.A76 Art
- 994.5.B34 Balances (Weighing instruments)
- 994.5.B84 Bullfights
- 994.5.C37 Cardiology
- 994.5.C42 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
- 994.5.C44 Chess
- 994.5.D36 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321
- 994.5.D42 Death
- 994.5.D47 Dentistry
- 994.5.F35 Fantasy
- 994.5.F37 Fascism
- 994.5.F57 Fishing
- 994.5.F73 Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
- 994.5.F74 Freemasonry
- 994.5.H4 Heraldry
- 994.5.L4 Lenin, V.I.
- 994.5.L52 Library
- 994.5.L538 Lion
- 994.5.L54 Lions International
- 994.5.L57 Literary
- 994.5.M36 Manuzio, Aldo, 1449 or 1450-1515
- 994.5.M43 Medicine
- 994.5.M5 Military
- 994.5.M68 Mountains
- 994.5.M87 Music
- 994.5.N8 Nude and erotic
- 994.5.O28 Ocean
- 994.5.O94 Owls
- 994.5.P45 Pharmacy
- 994.5.P55 Playing cards
- 994.5.P86 Pushkin, A.S.
- 994.5.R44 Religion
- 994.5.S3 Scenic
- 994.5.S66 Sports
- 994.5.T9 Typography
- 994.5.W5 Wine
- 994.5.W65 Women
- 995 Specimens
- 995.5 Imaginary bookplates
- 995.6 Miniature bookplates
- 996.A1 Directories
- 996.A2-Z Individual designers, A-Z
- 996.2 Bookmarks
- 996.3 Booksellers' labels

## Private libraries

## Including history and catalogs

997.A1

## General works

997.A2-Z

## Individual libraries. By owner, A-Z

For catalogs of private libraries on specific topics, see the topic

997.2.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table Z15

## Booksellers' catalogs

Including second-hand booksellers' and auction catalogs

For catalogs on specific topics or in specific formats, see the numbers for the topic or the format in

Z1001+

(998)

General works

see Z999

999

General

999.5

Bibliographies of booksellers' catalogs

1000

Sale records

1000.5

Catalogs of out-of-print books. Lists of books wanted, etc.



- General bibliography
- 1001 Introduction to bibliography. Theory, philosophy, psychology. Bibliography. Documentation  
     For theory, philosophy, psychology, etc., of bibliography in specific countries see Z1201+  
     For theory, philosophy, psychology, etc., of bibliography on specific subjects see Z5051+
- 1001.3 History of bibliography  
     For history of bibliography by country see Z1201+
- 1002 Bibliography of bibliographies. Books about books  
     For bibliography of bibliography in specific countries see Z1201+  
     For bibliography of bibliography on specific subjects see Z5051+  
     Books and reading. Choice of books. Book reviews  
     For reviews of books on a special topic, see the topic  
     For collections of reviews of recommended ("best") books see Z1035.A1  
     Cf. Z992 Bibliophilism, bibliomania  
     Cf. Z1035.A1+ Best books  
     Cf. Z1037+ Books and reading for the young  
     Cf. Z1039.A+ Books and reading for special groups
- 1003 General works
- 1003.15 Book talks  
     By region or country  
     United States  
     General works  
     By region or state, A-Z  
     Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 1003.2 General works
- 1003.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 1003.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Biography of bibliographers  
     Including promoters of bibliographical undertakings, etc.  
     Cf. Z231+ Biography of printers  
     Cf. Z280+ Biography of booksellers  
     Cf. Z720.A1+ Biography of librarians  
     Cf. Z989.A1+ Biography of book collectors
- 1003.8 Collective
- 1004.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
     e.g.  
     Dzóban, O. O.  
     Eames, Wilberforce  
     Medina, Jose Toribio
- 1004.D95
- 1004.E2
- 1004.M49
- 1005 Addresses, essays, lectures  
     Including collected and single
- 1006 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
     Including bibliographical terms, library science, information science, documentation, etc.  
     Cf. Z118.A5+ Dictionaries of printing terms
- 1007 Periodicals  
     Cf. Z671 Library periodicals  
     Cf. Z1201+ Periodicals as subdivision under names of countries in National bibliography  
     Societies. Congresses, etc.  
     Cf. Z549 Book-buying organizations  
     Cf. Z673.A1+ Library associations
- 1008.A1 General works
- 1008.A2 Congresses
- 1008.A4-Z Individual societies. By name, A-Z  
     e. g.  
     Grolier Club
- 1008.G886  
 (1008.4-.5) Museums. Exhibitions  
     see Z121
- 1009 Collections  
     Cf. Z674 Collections on library science  
     Cf. Z1005 Addresses, essays, lectures (Collected and single)

- 1010 Bio-bibliography  
General bibliographies  
Including dictionaries, catalogs, etc., of books  
Cf. Z118.A5+ Dictionaries of typographical terms  
Cf. Z1006 Dictionaries of bibliographical terms
- 1011 General  
Early (ca. 1500-1800). Notable books  
Including bibliographies dealing with books of that period, and general bibliographies published during the period  
Class here general works and works on early printed books in Europe  
For early printed books in a specific country or in a region other than Europe see Z1201+
- 1012 General  
Incunabula see Z240.A1
- 1014 16th century
- 1015 17th century
- 1016 18th century
- 1017 19th century
- Special classes of books  
Condemned books. Prohibited books. Challenged books. Expurgated books  
Cf. BV4730 Precepts of the Church
- 1019 General  
Index librorum prohibitorum
- 1020 Pre-2000 editions  
Subarrange by using a Cutter number consisting of the letter "I" and the final three digits of the year of publication, e. g. .I570 for the year 1570
- 1020.2 2000- editions. By date
- 1021 Eccentric literature, curiosa, etc.  
Cf. Z1034 Bibliographical notes and queries  
Cf. Z5865+ Erotica  
Cf. Z7291 Riddles
- 1021.3 Emblem books
- 1022 High-priced books
- 1023 Illustrated books. Extra illustrated books  
Cf. ND2889+ Illumination of books and manuscripts, miniature painting, etc.  
Cf. NE890+ Artists' illustrated books  
Cf. Z5948.M6 Bibliography of miniatures, etc.
- 1024 Imaginary books. Lost books. Forgeries, etc.
- 1026 Livres à clef. Romans à clef. Drames à clef
- 1028 Privately printed books. Limited editions  
Cf. Z285.5 Self-publishing
- 1029 Rare books  
For prices of rare books see Z1000
- 1029.3 Street literature
- 1029.5 Printed ephemera  
Cf. NC1280+ Drawing. Design. Illustration
- 1030 Vellum printed books
- 1033.A-Z Other special classes, A-Z  
Alphabet books. ABC's see Z1033.H8
- 1033.A84 Books interesting through their associations  
Audiobooks see ZA4750
- 1033.A87 Autographed editions
- 1033.B3 Best sellers
- 1033.B35 Big little books
- 1033.C3 Cazin editions  
CD-ROM books see Z1033.E43
- 1033.C4 Books with changed editions

## Special classes of books

## Other special classes, A-Z -- Continued

- 1033.D85 Dummies
- Easy reading books see Z1033.H53
- 1033.E43 Electronic books. CD-ROM books
  - For works on publishing on electronic book readers see Z286.E43
- 1033.F3 Facsimile editions
- 1033.F4 Festschriften
- 1033.F5 Fine editions
- 1033.F53 First editions
- 1033.G73 Grey literature
- 1033.H35 Hand-printed books
- 1033.H53 High interest-low vocabulary books
- 1033.H8 Hornbooks. Alphabet books. Primers
- (1033.I4) Immoral literature (Pornography)
  - see Z7164.P84
- 1033.I57 Inscribed books
  - Including collections of inscribed books and miscellaneous selections
- 1033.L4 Leaf books
- 1033.L6 Library editions
- 1033.L7 Linked books
- 1033.L73 Little press books. Small press books
- 1033.M5 Microform editions. Books on microfilm, etc.
- 1033.M6 Microscopic and miniature editions
- 1033.P3 Paperbacks
- 1033.P47 Photobooks
- 1033.P52 Picture books
- 1033.P63 Pocket editions
- Pop-up books see Z1033.T68
- Primers see Z1033.H8
- 1033.R4 Reprints
- 1033.S5 Books issued in series
- Small press books see Z1033.L73
- 1033.T68 Toy and movable books. Pop-up books
- Translations see Z6514.T7
- 1033.U58 Underground press publications
- 1033.U6 Unfinished books
- 1033.U64 University press publications
- 1033.Y44 Yellowback books
- 1034 Notes and queries. Bibliographical problems, etc.
  - Class here works that deal with bibliographical information only
  - For general compilations of questions and answers see AG305+
- Best books
  - For primarily bibliographical works see Z1002
- 1035.A1 Book selection, reviews, etc.
  - For general collections of book reviews see Z1003
- 1035.A2 Prize books
- Lists, catalogs, etc.
  - Through 1800
  - 1801-
- 1035.A24 Reference books (General, and English)
- 1035.A25-Z Reference books and best books in languages other than English
- 1035.1 French
- 1035.2 German
- 1035.3 Italian
- 1035.4 Scandinavian
- 1035.5

## Best books

Reference books and best books in languages other than English -- Continued

1035.6

Slavic and Hungarian

1035.7

Spanish and Portuguese

1035.8.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e. g.

1035.8.T8

Turkish

1035.9

Minor lists of best books

Including lists of books for leisure hours, pleasure, self-education, choice of hobbies, etc.

1036

Booksellers' general catalogs of modern books

Cf. Z1201+ Publishers' catalogs as subdivision under names of countries in National bibliography

Books for the young

Including works on reading interests of children and young people

Cf. Z5784.C5 Children's plays

1037.A1

General works

1037.A2

Prize books

Class here bibliographies only

For discussions of prizes for children's literature see classes PA-PT

Lists, catalogs, etc.

1037.A24

Early children's books through 1800

1037.A25-Z

Modern children's books 1801-

1037.1

Reference books for children

Children's books in languages other than English

Including children's books and reading interests of children in non-English speaking countries

1037.2

French

1037.3

German

1037.4

Italian

1037.5

Scandinavian

1037.6

Slavic and Hungarian

1037.7

Spanish and Portuguese

1037.8.A-Z

Other. By language, or by region or country for multilingual regions or countries, A-Z

1038.A-Z

Individual libraries. By name, A-Z

1039.A-Z

Books for other special classes, institutions, etc., A-Z

Including works on reading interests of special groups

African Americans see Z1039.B56

1039.A35

Aged. Older people

1039.A77

Artists

1039.A87

Authors

1039.B56

Black people. African Americans

Blind see HV1721+

1039.B67

Boys

1039.B87

Businesspeople

1039.C28

Capuchins

1039.C32

Catholics

1039.C45

Celebrities

Children of minorities see Z1039.M56

1039.C47

Christians

1039.C65

College students

1039.C66

Conservatives

1039.D4

Deaf

1039.D5

Disabilities, People with

Including children with disabilities

Cf. Z1039.M4 People with mental disabilities

Cf. Z1039.S55 People with social disabilities

1039.D94

Dyslexic readers

Including dyslexic children

## Books for other special classes, institutions, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 1039.E44 Elementary school graduates
- 1039.G55 Gifted children
- 1039.G57 Girls
- 1039.H54 High school students
  - Including junior high school students
- 1039.H7 Hospital libraries
- Indians of North America see E98.B65
- 1039.I56 Intellectuals
- 1039.J48 Jews
- 1039.L3 Laborers
- 1039.L4 Legislative bodies
- 1039.M4 Mental disabilities, People with
  - Including children with mental disabilities
- 1039.M5 Mexican Americans
- 1039.M56 Minorities
  - Including children of minorities and minority teenagers
- Negroes see Z1039.B56
- 1039.N47 New literates
- 1039.N76 Nuns
- Older people see Z1039.A35
- People with disabilities see Z1039.D5
- People with mental disabilities see Z1039.M4
- People with social disabilities see Z1039.S55
- 1039.P8 Prison libraries
- 1039.R8 Rural libraries
- 1039.S5 Slow learning children
- 1039.S55 Social disabilities, People with
  - Including children with social disabilities
- 1039.S6 Soldiers
- 1039.T43 Teachers
- 1039.V63 Vocational school students
- 1039.W65 Women
- 1039.Y68 Youth
- (1040) Databases
  - see ZA4450+
- Anonyms and pseudonyms
- 1041 General bibliography
  - Including bibliography of early works to 1800
- By region or country
  - If classification by country is not applicable, class by language
- 1045 America (General). United States
- 1047 Canada
- Latin America
- 1049.A1 General works
- 1049.A3A-.A3Z By region or country, A-Z
  - e.g.
  - 1049.A3B8 Brazil
  - 1049.A3C7 Colombia
  - 1049.A3C9 Cuba
  - 1049.A3D6 Dominican Republic
  - 1049.A3M6 Mexico
  - 1049.A3U8 Uruguay
  - 1049.A3V4 Venezuela
  - 1065 Great Britain and Ireland
  - 1066 Austria

## Anonyms and pseudonyms

## By region or country -- Continued

- 1066.5 Czechoslovakia
- France
- 1067 General works
- 1067.2 Breton
- 1067.5 Langue d'oc
- 1068 Germany
- 1069 Greece
- 1069.5 Israel
- 1069.7 Hungary
- 1070 Italy
- Benelux (Low Countries)
- 1071 General and Belgium
- 1072 Netherlands (Holland)
- 1073 Russia. Former Soviet Union
- 1073.25 Ukraine
- 1073.3 Finland
- 1073.5 Poland
- 1073.6 Estonia
- 1073.7 Latvia
- 1073.8 Lithuania
- Scandinavia
- 1074 General and Denmark
- 1075 Norway
- 1076 Sweden
- Spain and Portugal
- 1077 General and Spain
- 1078 Portugal
- 1079 Switzerland
- 1080.A-Z Turkey and Balkan states, A-Z
- e.g.
- 1080.B8 Bulgaria
- Asia
- 1087.A1 General works
- 1087.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1097 Africa
- 1107 Australia
- 1121 Books with chronograms

## National bibliography

For each country, national bibliography includes:

Books printed and published in that country; books by natives or resident authors;

Books written in the language of that country by foreigners (if not confined to authors of one foreign country), i. e., a bibliography of French literature produced by Belgian, Canadian, Italian, Romanian, Russian, and Swiss authors would class under France; but a bibliography of French-Canadian literature would class under Canada;

That country as subject: General bibliographies, and special having to do with literature, biobibliography, history, and description. Other special, as art, music, agriculture, geology, etc., are classed with subject bibliography in Z5051+

## America

- 1201 General bibliography  
Including Sabin's *Bibliotheca americana*
- 1202 Printed books  
1492-1600  
Including Harris's *Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima*
- 1203 1492/1600-1800  
1801- see Z1201
- 1206 Biobibliography of Americanists
- 1207 Private libraries, and booksellers' catalogs of Americana  
Including Americana in public libraries
- 1208.A1 American archaeology  
Periodicals
- 1208.A2 General works. History
- 1208.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1208.5 American ethnology  
General works  
Indians  
For bibliography of Indian language see Z7116+
- 1209 General bibliography  
By region or country, A-Z  
*Under each country:*  
.x General works  
.x2.A-Z By region, province, state, etc., A-Z
- 1210.A-Z Individual tribes, A-Z  
e.g.  
1210.M4 Mayas  
1210.N3 Navajo  
1210.S5 Seminole  
1211.A-Z Other individual elements in the population, A-Z  
1211.P64 Poles  
1211.R87 Russian Germans  
1211.S68 South Asians
- 1212 Discovery of America
- United States
- 1215.A2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1215.A3-Z General bibliography  
Including the American catalogue  
For early works see Z1202+
- 1216 History of bibliography
- 1217.A-Z Publishers' catalogs. By publisher, A-Z
- 1219 Periodicals  
Including the Publishers' weekly
- 1220 Societies. Publishing clubs
- 1221 Collections

## America

## United States -- Continued

- 1223 Government publications
  - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 1223.5 State publications
- 1223.5.A1 General bibliography
  - Including Bowker's State publications
- 1223.5.A2 History, theory, method
- 1223.5.A3-.W By state
- 1223.6 Municipal publications
- 1223.6.A1 General bibliography
- 1223.6.A2 History, theory, method
- 1223.6.A3-Z By city, town, etc.
- 1224 Biobibliography
  - Including Adams' Dictionary of American authors
- American literature
- 1224.2 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1224.5 Theory, method, etc.
- 1225 General bibliography
  - Including bibliographies not otherwise provided for
  - For local see Z1250+
- 1227 By period
- 1229.A-Z Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z
- 1229.A37 African American
- 1229.A75 Asian-American
- 1229.C3 Catholic
- 1229.G25 Gays
- 1229.G3 German-American
- 1229.G7 Greek-letter
- 1229.H57 Hispanic American
- 1229.I52 Indians
- 1229.I8 Italian-American
- 1229.M48 Mexican-American
- (1229.N39) Negro. African American
  - see Z1229.A37
- 1229.N44 Newspaper carriers
- 1229.P6 Polish-American
- 1229.P74 Prisoners
- 1229.W8 Women
- 1231.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Prefer Z1232 for all forms of children's literature
- 1231.A39 Adventure stories
- 1231.A6 Almanacs
- 1231.B2 Ballads
- 1231.B4 Beat generation. Bohemianism
  - Bohemianism see Z1231.B4
- 1231.B7 Broadsides
- 1231.C4 Chapbooks
- 1231.D47 Detective and mystery stories
- 1231.D55 Dime novels
- 1231.D7 Drama
- 1231.F32 Fantastic literature
- 1231.F4 Fiction
- 1231.F5 First editions
- 1231.G66 Gothic revival
- 1231.H57 Historical fiction



- America
  - United States
    - American literature
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
        - Humor see Z1231.W8
        - Love stories
        - Minorities
        - Mystery stories see Z1231.D47
        - Occult fiction
        - Orations
        - Pamphlets
          - Cf. AG600 Lists of free material
        - Periodicals
        - Poetry
        - Popular literature
        - Prose
        - Science fiction
        - Sports stories
        - Suspense fiction
        - Translations of American works
        - Urban fiction
        - Western stories
        - Wit and humor
        - Women
      - Children's literature. Juvenile literature
      - English language in the United States
      - General works
      - Special topics, A-Z
        - Dialects
          - Orthography and spelling see Z1234.S67
        - Spellers. Orthography and spelling
      - History and description
        - General bibliography
        - By period
          - Colonial period, 1492/1607-1775
          - Revolution, 1775-1783
          - 1783-1809
          - War of 1812
          - 1815-1861
            - General works
          - Mexican War, 1845-1848
          - Civil War, 1861-1865
          - Confederate States publications (imprints)
            - Including all books, etc., printed within the territory of the C.S.A., 1861-1865
          - 1865-1900
          - War of 1898 (Spanish-American War)
          - 1900-1945
          - 1945-
        - General special
        - Special topics, A-Z
          - Congress
            - Organization, committees, etc.
          - Senate
          - House
          - Conservatism
          - Constitutional history

## America

## United States

## History and description

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1249.D29 Declaration of Independence
- 1249.E9 Diplomatic history see Z6465.U5
- 1249.F5 Executive departments
- Flags
- Foreign relations see Z6465.U5
- 1249.F9 Frontier, The
- Historic monuments. Historic sites see Z6465.U5
- 1249.I5 Independent regulatory commissions
- 1249.K8 Ku Klux Klan
- 1249.L67 Lewis and Clark Expedition
- 1249.M5 Military history
- 1249.N3 Naval history
- 1249.P7 The presidency
- Relations (General) see Z1361.R4
- 1249.S6 Slavery
- 1249.S9 Supreme Court
- 1249.T74 Treasure troves
- Wars see Z1249.M5

## Local

- 1250 General bibliography
  - Including Ludewig's Literature of American local history
- 1251.A-Z By region or section, etc., A-Z
  - e.g.
  - 1251.A2 National parks. Landmarks. Historic monuments
    - Including preservation
  - 1251.A7 Appalachian Mountains
  - 1251.C6 Colorado River
  - 1251.E1 The East
    - Including New England
  - 1251.G8 Great Lakes
  - Great Smoky Mountains see Z1251.A7
  - 1251.L8 Louisiana Purchase
  - Middle West see Z1251.W5
  - 1251.M6 Mississippi River and Valley
  - 1251.N5 New Sweden
  - Northwest (Old) see Z1251.W5
  - 1251.N7 Northwest (Pacific)
  - 1251.N72 Northwestern States
  - 1251.O4 Ohio River and Valley
  - 1251.P2 Pacific States
  - 1251.R7 Rocky Mountains
  - 1251.S7 The South
  - 1251.S8 Southwest (New)
  - 1251.W5 The West. Middle West. Old Northwest
- By state
  - 1253-1254 Alabama (Table Z14)
  - 1255-1256 Alaska (Table Z14)
  - 1257-1258 Arizona (Table Z14)
  - 1259-1260 Arkansas (Table Z14)
  - 1261-1262 California (Table Z14)
  - 1263-1264 Colorado (Table Z14)
  - 1265-1266 Connecticut (Table Z14)

## America

## United States

## Local

## By state -- Continued

1267-1268	Delaware (Table Z14)
	District of Columbia. Washington (City)
1269	General bibliography
1270.A-Z	City sections, buildings, etc., A-Z
	e.g.
1270.C2	Capitol
1270.G4	Georgetown
1270.W3	White House
1271-1272	Florida (Table Z14)
1273-1274	Georgia (Table Z14)
	Hawaii see Z4701+
1275-1276	Idaho (Table Z14)
1277-1278	Illinois (Table Z14)
1279-1280	Indian Territory (Table Z14)
1281-1282	Indiana (Table Z14)
1283-1284	Iowa (Table Z14)
1285-1286	Kansas (Table Z14)
1287-1288	Kentucky (Table Z14)
1289-1290	Louisiana (Table Z14)
1291-1292	Maine (Table Z14)
1293-1294	Maryland (Table Z14)
1295-1296	Massachusetts (Table Z14)
1297-1298	Michigan (Table Z14)
1299-1300	Minnesota (Table Z14)
1301-1302	Mississippi (Table Z14)
1303-1304	Missouri (Table Z14)
1305-1306	Montana (Table Z14)
1307-1308	Nebraska (Table Z14)
1309-1310	Nevada (Table Z14)
1311-1312	New Hampshire (Table Z14)
1313-1314	New Jersey (Table Z14)
1315-1316	New Mexico (Table Z14)
1317-1318	New York (Table Z14)
1319-1320	North Carolina (Table Z14)
1321-1322	North Dakota (Table Z14)
1323-1324	Ohio (Table Z14)
1325-1326	Oklahoma (Table Z14)
1327-1328	Oregon (Table Z14)
1329-1330	Pennsylvania (Table Z14)
1331-1332	Rhode Island (Table Z14)
1333-1334	South Carolina (Table Z14)
1335-1336	South Dakota (Table Z14)
1337-1338	Tennessee (Table Z14)
1339-1340	Texas (Table Z14)
1341-1342	Utah (Table Z14)
1343-1344	Vermont (Table Z14)
1345-1346	Virginia (Table Z14)
1347-1348	Washington (Table Z14)
1349-1350	West Virginia (Table Z14)
1351-1352	Wisconsin (Table Z14)
1353-1354	Wyoming (Table Z14)
1357	Territories and possessions

## America

## United States -- Continued

- 1361.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
  - African Americans see Z1361.B53
- 1361.A51 Americanization
- 1361.A73 Arabs
- 1361.A75 Asians in the United States
- 1361.B3 Basques in the United States
- 1361.B53 Black people in the United States. African Americans
- 1361.B74 British Americans
- 1361.C4 Chinese in the United States
- 1361.C6 Civilization. Intellectual life
- 1361.C85 Cuban Americans
- 1361.C94 Czech-Americans in the United States
- 1361.D3 Danes in the United States
- 1361.D4 Defenses (National)
- 1361.D64 Dominican Americans
- 1361.D8 Dutch in the United States
- 1361.E37 East Indians in the United States
- 1361.E4 Elements in the population. Ethnic groups (General)
  - Including foreign population, minorities, etc.
- 1361.E97 European Americans
- 1361.F48 Filipinos
- 1361.F5 Finns in the United States
- 1361.F8 French in the United States
- 1361.F83 Friends, Society of. Quakers
- 1361.G37 Germans in the United States
- 1361.H83 Huguenots in the United States
  - Cf. Z7845.H8 Huguenots (Religious sect)
- 1361.H84 Hungarians in the United States
- Indians see Z1209+
- 1361.I53 Indochinese in the United States
- Intellectual life see Z1361.C6
- 1361.I7 Irish in the United States
- 1361.I8 Italians in the United States
- 1361.J2 Japanese in the United States
- 1361.K65 Koreans in the United States
- 1361.L87 Luxembourg Americans
- 1361.M4 Mexicans in the United States
- National defense see Z1361.D4
- (1361.N39) Negroes. African Americans
  - see Z1361.B53
- 1361.N67 Norwegians in the United States
- (1361.O7) Orientals in the United States
  - see Z1361.A75
- 1361.P34 Pacific Islanders
- 1361.P6 Poles in the United States
- 1361.P65 Portuguese
- 1361.P8 Puerto Ricans in the United States
- Quakers see Z1361.F83
- 1361.R4 Relations (General) with other countries
- 1361.R65 Romanian Americans
- 1361.R86 Russian Germans in the United States
- 1361.S35 Scots-Irish
- 1361.S4 Serbs in the United States
- 1361.S47 Sikhs

## America

## United States

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 1361.S5 Slavs in the United States
- 1361.S56 Slovenes in the United States
- 1361.S7 Society of Friends see Z1361.F83
- 1361.S9 Spanish-Americans in the United States
- 1361.S94 Swedes in the United States
- 1361.U4 Swiss in the United States
- 1361.V53 Ukrainians in the United States
- 1361.W3 Vietnamese in the United States
- 1361.W45 Welsh in the United States
- 1361.Y8 West Indians in the United States
- 1363 Yugoslavs in the United States

Private libraries' and booksellers' catalogs of U.S. Americana

## Canada. British North America

- 1365.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1365.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 1365.A3-Z General bibliography
- 1367.A-Z Publishers' catalogs. By publisher, A-Z
- 1369 Periodicals
- 1370 Societies
- 1371 Collections
- Government publications
  - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 1373 General works
- Publications of the provinces
  - 1373.3 General works
  - 1373.5.A-Z By province, A-Z
    - e.g.
    - 1373.5.B8 British Columbia
    - 1373.5.N4 New Brunswick
    - 1373.5.N6 Northwest Territories
    - 1373.5.O7 Ontario
- 1374 Biobibliography
- Canadian literature
  - 1375 General bibliography
  - 1376.A-Z Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z
    - 1376.B55 Black authors
    - 1376.C37 Caribbean authors
    - 1376.W65 Women authors
  - 1377.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 1377.D7 Drama
    - 1377.F4 Fiction
    - 1377.F8 French-Canadian
    - 1377.P7 Poetry
    - 1377.R68 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
    - 1377.T73 Translations
- 1378 Children's literature. Juvenile literature
- 1379 English language in Canada
- 1380 French language in Canada
- History and description
  - 1382 General bibliography
  - 1383 New France
  - 1385 Recent
  - 1387.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## America

## Canada. British North America

## History and description

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1387.M54

## Military history

## Local

1391

## General bibliography

1392.A-Z

## Regions, provinces, cities, A-Z

1392.A2

## National parks. Landmarks. Historic monuments

## Including preservation

1392.A3

## Acadians

1392.A4

## Alberta

1392.B73

## British Columbia

1392.B78

## Bruce County, Ont.

1392.C68

## Côte-Nord

1392.E37

## Eastern Townships (Québec)

1392.E39

## Edmonton (Alta.)

1392.G54

## Glengarry

1392.H38

## Le Haut-Saint-Laurent

1392.L35

## Lanaudière

1392.M35

## Manitoba

1392.M37

## Maritime Provinces

1392.N6

## Northern regions of Canada (General). Arctic regions

1392.N7

## Northwest (Canadian)

1392.N75

## Nova Scotia

1392.O6

## Ontario

1392.P5

## Pittsburgh (Ont.)

1392.Q3

## Québec (Province)

1392.S15

## Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean-Chibougamau

1392.W37

## Waterloo (Ont. : County)

1392.Y9

## Yukon Territory

1395.A-Z

## Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

1395.B55

## Black people

1395.E4

## Elements in the population. Ethnic groups (General)

1395.F7

## French-Canadians

1395.G45

## Germans

1395.H9

## Hudson's Bay Company

1395.H94

## Hungarians

1395.I43

## Icelanders

1395.I82

## Italians

1395.M45

## Mennonites

1395.P57

## Poles

1395.U47

## Ukrainians

1395.W47

## West Indians

1401

## Private libraries' and booksellers' catalogs of Canadiana

## Latin America see Z1601+

## Mexico

1411.A1

## Bibliography

1411.A3-Z

## General bibliography

Including Medina's *La imprenta en México* (1539-1821)

1412

## Bibliography of early works

Including Garcia Icazbalceta's *Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI*

1413.A-Z

## Publishers' catalogs. By publisher, A-Z

1415

## Periodicals

1416

## Societies

1417

## Collections

- America
  - Mexico -- Continued
    - 1419 Government publications
      - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
    - 1420 Biobibliography
    - Literature
      - 1421 General bibliography
      - 1424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - e.g.
        - 1424.D7 Drama
        - 1424.F4 Fiction
        - 1424.P7 Poetry
      - 1424.5 Spanish language in Mexico
    - History and description
      - 1425 General bibliography
      - By period
        - 1426 Early to 1810
        - 1426.1 1810-1821 (Revolution against Spain)
        - 1426.2 1821-1860 (Internal revolution and war with the United States)
          - Cf. Z1241 Mexican War, 1845-1848
        - 1426.3 1861-1867 (European intervention)
        - 1426.4 1867-1910 (Díaz)
        - 1426.5 1910- (Revolution)
      - 1427.A-Z Local, A-Z
        - e.g.
        - 1427.B3 Baja California
        - 1427.C3 Campeche (State)
        - 1427.M6 Mexico (City)
        - 1427.N8 Nuevo León (State)
      - 1429.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z
        - e.g.
        - 1429.G9 Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de
    - 1431 Catalogs
  - Central America
    - 1437 General bibliography
    - Belize
      - 1441 General bibliography
      - 1443 Periodicals
      - 1445 Government publications
        - For bibliographies of official publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
      - 1447.A-Z Special topics in history, literature, etc., A-Z
      - 1448.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - 1449 Catalogs
    - Costa Rica
      - 1451 General bibliography
      - 1453 Periodicals
      - 1455 Government publications
        - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
      - 1457.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 1457.L57 Literature
      - 1458.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - 1459 Catalogs
    - Guatemala
      - 1461 General bibliography
      - 1463 Periodicals

## America

## Central America

## Guatemala -- Continued

- 1465 Government publications  
For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1467.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1467.L5 Literature

1468.A-Z Local, A-Z

1469 Catalogs

## Honduras

1471 General bibliography

1473 Periodicals

- 1475 Government publications  
For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1477.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1477.L57 Literature

1478.A-Z Local, A-Z

1479 Catalogs

## Nicaragua

1481 General bibliography

1483 Periodicals

- 1485 Government publications  
For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1486 History

1487.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1487.L36 Language

1487.P64 Poetry

1487.P65 Politics

1488.A-Z Local, A-Z

1489 Catalogs

## Salvador

1491 General bibliography

1493 Periodicals

- 1495 Government publications  
For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1497.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1497.P66 Politics and government

1498.A-Z Local, A-Z

1499 Catalogs

1500 Panama

## West Indies

1501 General bibliography

1502.A-Z Special groups of islands, A-Z

e.g.

1502.B5 British

Danish see Z1561.V8

1502.D7 Dutch

1502.F5 French

## Bahamas

1503 General bibliography

1504.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1507.A-Z Local, A-Z

1509 Catalogs

## Cuba

1511.A1 Bibliography of bibliography

1511.A3-Z General bibliography



## America

## West Indies

## Cuba -- Continued

1513 Publishers' catalogs

1515 Periodicals

1516 Societies

1517 Collections

1519 Government publications

For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1520 Biobibliography

## Literature

1521 General bibliography

1524.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1524.D7 Drama

1524.P6 Poetry

1524.3 Children's literature. Juvenile literature

1525 History

1527.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

1527.H2 Havana

1529.A-Z Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

1529.C58 Civilization. Popular culture

Popular culture see Z1529.C58

1530 Catalogs

## Hispaniola

1530.5 General works

## Haiti

1531 General bibliography

1532.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1532.H57 History

1532.L56 Literature

1533.A-Z Local, A-Z

1534 Catalogs

## Dominican Republic. Santo Domingo

1536 General bibliography

1537.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1537.B56 Black people as an element in the population

1537.C58 Civilization. Intellectual life. Popular culture. Social life and customs

1537.L56 Literature

1538.A-Z Local, A-Z

1539 Catalogs

## Jamaica

1541 General bibliography

1543 Periodicals

1545 Government publications

For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1547.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1548.A-Z Local, A-Z

1549 Catalogs

## Puerto Rico

1551 General bibliography

1553 Periodicals

1555 Government publications

For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

1556 Biobibliography

1557.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- America
  - West Indies
    - Puerto Rico
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    - History
    - Literature
    - Short stories
  - Local, A-Z
  - Catalogs
  - Other islands, A-Z
    - e.g.
  - Virgin Islands of the United States
  - Bermuda
  - Spanish Main. Caribbean Area
- South America. Latin America
  - Bibliography of bibliography
  - General bibliography
  - History of bibliography
  - Periodicals
  - Societies
  - Collections
  - Biobibliography
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Biography
    - Black people as an element in the population
    - Boundaries
    - Children's literature
    - Chinese as an element in the population
    - Civilization. Popular culture
    - Description and travel
    - Drama
    - Essays
    - Europeans as an element in the population
    - Fiction
    - Government documents
    - Historical geography
    - History
    - Inter-American conferences
    - Language
    - Literature
    - Negroes see Z1609.B65
    - Poetry
    - Poles as an element in the population
    - Politics and government
    - Popular culture see Z1609.C57
    - Relations (General)
    - Translations
  - Catalogs
  - By region or country
    - Argentina (Table Z1)
    - Bolivia (Table Z1)
    - Brazil (Table Z1)
    - Chile (Table Z1)
    - Colombia (Table Z1)
    - Ecuador (Table Z1)
    - Guianas

- America
  - South America. Latin America
    - By region or country
      - Guianas -- Continued
        - 1791-1799 Guyana. British Guiana (Table Z2)
        - 1801-1809 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table Z2)
        - 1811-1819 French Guiana (Table Z2)
        - 1821-1849 Paraguay (Table Z1)
        - 1851-1879 Peru (Table Z1)
        - 1881-1909 Uruguay (Table Z1)
        - 1911-1939 Venezuela (Table Z1)
      - 1945 Falkland Islands
      - 1946 Saint Helena. Tristan da Cunha. Ascension Island
      - 1975 Eastern Hemisphere
  - Europe
    - 2000 General bibliography
    - 2000.6 European Defense Community
    - 2000.7 Fascism
    - 2000.9 Commonwealth of Nations
    - 2001-2029 Great Britain and Ireland. England (Table Z1 modified)
      - Language. Philology
        - For English language in the United States see Z1233+
        - For English language in Canada see Z1379
    - 2015.A1 General
    - (2015.A2) This number not used
    - 2015.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - For special topics, see Table Z1 14
  - Local
    - 2024.A-Z Special, A-Z
      - e.g.
        - 2024.L8 London
        - 2024.M15 Isle of Man
        - 2024.Y6 Yorkshire
    - Ireland. Eire. Irish Free State
      - 2031 General bibliography
      - 2032 Bibliography of early works
      - 2033 Publisher's catalogs
      - 2034 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
      - 2035 Official publications
        - For bibliographies of official publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
      - 2036 Biobibliography
    - Literature
      - 2037 General works
        - Early see Z2032
      - 2039.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 2039.A6 Almanacs
        - 2039.D7 Drama
        - 2039.F4 Fiction
        - 2039.G3 Gaelic imprints
        - Humor see Z2039.W57
        - 2039.P6 Poetry
        - 2039.T7 Translations
        - 2039.W57 Wit and humor
      - Language see Z7011+
      - History and description
        - 2041 General bibliography

## Europe

Great Britain and Ireland. England

Ireland. Eire. Irish Free State

History and description -- Continued

2043.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e.g.

2043.A1

Collective

2043.B4

Belfast

2043.N6

Northern Ireland

2047.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2047.N35

Nationalism

2047.P3

Pamphlets

2049

Catalogs. Lists, etc.

## Scotland

2051

General bibliography

2052

Bibliography of early works

2053

Publishers' catalogs

2054

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2055

Official publications

For bibliographies of official publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+

2056

Biobibliography

## Literature

2057

General works

Early see Z2052

2059.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2059.A6

Almanacs

2059.D7

Drama

2059.F4

Fiction

2059.G3

Gaelic imprints

2059.P6

Poetry

2059.T7

Translations

Language see Z7011+

## History and description

2061

General bibliography

2063.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2063.A1

Collective

2063.A3

Aberdeen

2063.A6

Angus

2063.C2

Caithness

2063.C55

Clackmannanshire

2063.D9

Dunfermline

2063.E3

Edinburgh

2063.F53

Fife

2063.G55

Glasgow

2063.H5

Highlands of Scotland

2063.I7

Inverness

2063.O7

Orkney Islands

2063.S13

St. Andrews

2063.S53

Shetland

2067.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2067.D2

Darien. Scots' colony

2067.N35

Nationalism

2067.P3

Pamphlets

Scots' colony see Z2067.D2

2069

Catalogs. Lists, etc.

## Wales

## Europe

## Great Britain and Ireland. England

## Wales -- Continued

- 2071 General bibliography
- 2072 Bibliography of early works
- 2073 Publishers' catalogs
- 2074 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 2075 Official publications
  - For bibliographies of official publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 2076 Biobibliography
- Literature
  - 2077 General works
  - Early see Z2072
  - 2079.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 2079.A6 Almanacs
    - 2079.D7 Drama
    - 2079.F4 Fiction
    - 2079.G3 Gaelic imprints
    - 2079.P6 Poetry
    - 2079.T7 Translations
  - Language see Z7012.W44
  - History and description
    - 2081 General bibliography
    - 2083.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - 2083.A54 Anglesey
      - 2083.C28 Cardiff
      - 2083.C3 Cardiganshire
      - 2083.D38 Denbigh
      - 2083.M47 Merthyr Tydfil
      - 2083.W35 Wales, South
    - 2087.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 2087.N35 Nationalism
      - 2087.P3 Pamphlets
    - 2089 Catalogs. Lists, etc.
  - 2101-2129 Austria (Table Z1)
  - 2131-2139 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic (Table Z2)
  - 2141-2149 Hungary (Table Z2 modified)
    - 2147.A-Z Local, A-Z
      - 2147.B36 Banat
        - For Banat (General, and Romania) see Z2927.B36
        - For Serbian Banat see Z2957.B36
  - 2151-2159 Slovakia (Table Z2)
  - Finland see Z2520
  - 2161-2189 France (Table Z1)
  - 2191 Monaco
  - 2221-2249 Germany (Table Z1)
    - Including West Germany
  - 2250 East Germany
  - 2260 Mediterranean area
    - Cf. Z6207.G7 Greco-Roman civilization
  - 2281-2309 Greece (Table Z1)
    - Cf. Z7016+ Classical philology
    - Cf. Z7021+ Greek
  - 2340 Rome. Roman Empire
    - Cf. Z7026+ Latin language and literature

- Europe -- Continued
- 2341-2369 Italy (Table Z1)  
     Cf. Z7016+ Classical philology  
     Cf. Z7026+ Latin
- 2371 San Marino
- 2373 Vatican City
- 2375 Malta
- 2401-2429 Benelux (Low Countries). Belgium (Table Z1 modified)
- 2401.5 Rare books
- 2431-2459 Netherlands (Holland) (Table Z1)
- 2461-2465 Luxembourg (Table Z3)
- Eastern Europe
- 2483 General works
- 2491-2519 Soviet Union. Russia (Table Z1 modified)
- 2491.5 Rare books
- 2519.5 Belarus
- Ukraine
- 2519.6.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 2519.6.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 2519.6.A6-Z General bibliography. Imprints (General)  
     Including general bibliography of the country as subject
- 2519.62 Government publications  
     For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 2519.63.A-Z Local, A-Z
- History and description see Z2519.6.A6+
- 2519.64.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
     Subarrange like Z2 8.A6+
- 2519.65 Catalogs
- 2519.7 Moldova
- 2520 Finland
- 2521-2529 Poland (Table Z2)
- Baltic States
- 2531 General bibliography
- 2533 Estonia
- 2535 Latvia
- 2537 Lithuania
- Finland see Z2520
- 2540 Baltic Sea region
- Scandinavia
- 2551 General bibliography
- 2552 Bibliography of early works
- 2553 Periodicals
- 2554 Biobibliography
- 2555 Philology
- Icelandic and Old Norse
- 2556.A2 Runic
- 2556.A7-Z Icelandic and Old Norse
- 2557 History and description
- 2559.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2559.B3 Ballads and songs
- 2559.D7 Drama
- 2559.F52 Fiction
- 2559.G45 Geography
- 2559.L53 Lapps
- 2559.L58 Literature
- 2559.R65 Romances

## Europe

## Scandinavia

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Songs see Z2559.B3

Translations

2559.T7

2560

Catalogs

2561-2589

Denmark (Table Z1)

Iceland

History and description

2590.A1

Bibliography of bibliography

2590.A3

General bibliography

2590.A4

Periodicals

Printed books

2590.A5

Early

2590.A7-Z

Modern

2590.7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2591-2619

Norway (Table Z1)

2621-2649

Sweden (Table Z1)

2650

Lapland

2681-2709

Spain and Portugal. Spain (Table Z1)

2710

Andorra

2711-2739

Portugal (Table Z1)

2771-2799

Switzerland (Table Z1)

2820

Liechtenstein

Turkey and the Balkan states

2831-2859

General works (Table Z1)

2881-2889

Albania (Table Z2)

2890

Bosnia and Hercegovina

2891-2899

Bulgaria (Table Z2)

2901-2909

Croatia (Table Z2)

2911-2919

Macedonia (Republic). North Macedonia (Table Z2)

Montenegro see Z2951+

North Macedonia see Z2911+

2921-2929

Romania (Table Z2 modified)

2927.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2927.B36

Banat (General, and Romania)

For Hungarian Banat see Z2147.B36

For Serbian Banat see Z2957.B36

Serbia see Z2951+

2931-2939

Slovenia (Table Z2)

2951-2959

Yugoslavia (Table Z2 modified)

2957.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2957.B36

Banat

For Hungarian Banat see Z2147.B36

For Banat (General, and Romania) see Z2927.B36

## Asia. Africa. Australia

Cf. Z7046+ Bibliography of languages and literatures of countries in Asia, Africa, Australia, and

Oceania

## Asia

3001

General bibliography

3002

Bibliography of early works

3004

Biobibliography

3005

Latin Orient

3008.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Antiquities see Z3008.A7

3008.A7

Archaeology. Antiquities

## Asia. Africa. Australia

## Asia

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 3008.C48 Children's literature. Juvenile literature
- 3008.C5 Chinese
- 3008.C55 Civilization. Intellectual life
- 3008.D7 Drama
- 3008.E2 Economic conditions
- 3008.E84 Ethnic relations
- 3008.H57 History
- 3008.H6 Hittites
- 3008.H65 Hmong (Asian people)
- Intellectual life see Z3008.C55
- Juvenile literature see Z3008.C48
- 3008.L58 Literature
- 3008.M54 Minorities
- 3008.P6 Portuguese as an element in the population
- 3008.Y87 Yuruks (Turkic people)
- 3009 Catalogs

## Middle East. Near East. Arab countries

- For Turkey see Z2831+
- For North Africa see Z3515
- For Egypt see Z3651+
- For Sudan see Z3665
- 3013 General bibliography. Imprints (General)
- 3013.2 Bibliography of early works
- 3013.3 Theory, method, etc.
- 3013.5 Periodicals
- 3013.6 Societies. Institutions
- 3013.7 Collections
- 3013.8 Government publications
- For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 3014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Antiquities see Z3014.A72
- 3014.A72 Archaeology. Antiquities
- 3014.A77 Assyrians (Nestorians). Chaldean Catholics. Nestorians
- 3014.B43 Bedouins
- Chaldean Catholics see Z3014.A77
- 3014.C48 Children's literature
- 3014.C57 Civilization. Intellectual life
- 3014.D45 Description and travel
- 3014.D78 Druzes
- 3014.E85 Ethnology
- 3014.H55 History
- Intellectual life see Z3014.C57
- Kurdistan see Z3014.K85
- 3014.K85 Kurds. Kurdistan
- 3014.L56 Literature
- 3014.M55 Military history
- 3014.M56 Minorities
- Nestorians see Z3014.A77
- 3014.P64 Politics
- 3014.R44 Relations with other countries
- 3014.S64 Social life and customs
- 3014.Y49 Yezidis
- 3015 Catalogs



## Asia. Africa. Australia

## Asia

## Middle East. Near East. Arab countries -- Continued

- 3015.3 Persian Gulf region
- 3015.6 Red Sea region
- 3016-3020 Afghanistan (Table Z3)
- 3026-3030 Arabia, Saudi Arabia (Table Z3)
  - Including Persian Gulf States in general
- 3028.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - Aden see Z3028.Y39
  - 3028.B34 Bahrain
  - 3028.K87 Kuwait
  - Muscat and Oman see Z3028.O5
  - 3028.O5 Oman. Muscat and Oman
  - 3028.Q3 Qatar
  - Southern Yemen see Z3028.Y39
  - Trucial States see Z3028.U54
  - 3028.U54 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
  - 3028.Y39 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden
  - 3028.Y4 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
- 3036-3040 Armenia see Z3461+
  - Iraq (Table Z3)
    - Cf. Z7055 Assyriology
- 3041-3045 Baluchistan (Table Z3)
- 3101-3109 China (Table Z2)
- 3111-3119 Taiwan (Table Z2)
- 3121-3125 Mongolian People's Republic. Outer Mongolia (Table Z3)
- (3126-3130) Central Asia
  - see Z3411+
- Indian subcontinent. South Asia
  - 3185 General bibliography
  - 3186-3190 Bangladesh (Table Z3)
  - 3191-3199 Pakistan (Table Z2)
  - 3201-3209 India (Table Z2)
    - Including Republic of India and India to 1947
  - 3210 Nepal
  - 3210.5 Bhutan
  - 3211-3215 Sri Lanka (Table Z3)
  - 3216-3220 Burma. Myanmar (Table Z3)
- Southeast Asia
  - 3221 General bibliography
  - Indochina
    - 3222 General works
    - 3226-3230 Vietnam (Table Z3)
    - 3232 Cambodia
    - 3233 Laos
    - 3236-3240 Thailand (Table Z3)
    - 3246-3250 Malaysia (Table Z3)
    - 3261-3265 Brunei (Table Z3)
    - 3271-3279 Indonesia (Table Z2)
    - 3283 Borneo
    - 3285 Singapore
    - 3291-3299 Philippines (Table Z2)
  - 3301-3309 Japan (Table Z2)
  - 3316-3320 Korea (Table Z3)
    - Including South Korea

- Asia. Africa. Australia  
 Asia -- Continued
- 3321-3325 North Korea (Table Z3)  
 3366-3370 Iran (Table Z3)  
 3401-3409 Soviet Union in Asia. Siberia (Table Z2)  
 Central Asia (General)  
 3411.A1 Bibliography of bibliography  
 3411.A2 Theory, method, etc.  
 3411.A6-Z General bibliography. Imprints (General)  
     Including general bibliography of Central Asia as subject  
 3411.A6-Z General bibliography. Imprints (General)  
     Including general bibliography of Central Asia as subject  
     History and description see Z3411.A6+  
 3414.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
     For subarrangement see Table Z2 8.A6+
- 3415 Catalogs  
 3416-3420 Kazakhstan (Table Z3)  
 3421-3425 Kyrgyzstan (Table Z3)  
 3426-3430 Tajikistan (Table Z3)  
 3431-3435 Turkmenistan (Table Z3)  
 3436-3440 Uzbekistan (Table Z3)  
 Arabia see Z3026+  
 3461-3465 Armenia (Table Z3)  
     Including Armenia (Republic)
- 3465.5 Azerbaijan  
 3465.6 Georgia (Republic)  
 3466-3470 Lebanon (Table Z3)  
 3471-3475 Jordan (Table Z3)  
 3476-3480 Israel (Table Z3)  
     Including Pilgrimages to Palestine
- 3481-3485 Syria (Table Z3)  
 Islands of the Aegean see Z2281+
- 3496 Cyprus
- Indian Ocean Region  
 3499 General bibliography  
 3499.3 Comoros  
 3499.49 Maldives  
 3499.5 Mauritius  
 3499.7 Seychelles  
 3499.9 Islamic countries
- Africa  
 3501 General bibliography  
 3502 Bibliography of early works  
 3502.5 History of bibliography  
 3503 Periodicals  
 3504 Societies. Institutions  
 3507 Collections  
 3507.5 Government publications  
     For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 3508.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 3508.A73 Archaeology. Antiquities  
 3508.C5 Children's literature  
 3508.C58 Civilization  
 3508.C7 Colonization  
 3508.D7 Drama  
 3508.H5 History

## Asia. Africa. Australia

## Africa

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 3508.L5 Literature
- 3508.P35 Pan-Africanism
- 3508.P6 Politics
- 3508.P8 Psychology
- 3508.R4 Relations (General) with other countries
  - Cf. Z6465.A36 Foreign relations
- 3508.S35 Scots as an element in the population
- 3508.T4 Theater
- 3509 Catalogs
- 3511 Ancient Africa
- 3513 Carthage
- 3515 North Africa
  - Including the Barbary States and Sahel
- 3516 East Africa
- West Africa
  - 3516.5 General works
  - 3516.55 Ghana Empire
    - Cf. Z3785 Ghana
- 3517 Central Africa
- 3518 Southern Africa
  - Cf. Z3601+ South Africa
- 3520 Former Italian Africa (Collective)
- 3521-3525 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table Z3)
- 3526 Somalia
  - Including former British and Italian Somaliland
- British Africa
  - 3551.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
  - 3551.A2 Theory, method, etc.
  - 3551.A6-Z General bibliography. Imprints (General)
    - Including general bibliography of the region as subject
  - 3554.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - Antiquities see Z3554.A8
    - 3554.A8 Archaeology. Antiquities
    - Drama see Z3554.L5
    - 3554.E74 Ethnology
      - Including individual ethnic groups
    - 3554.H5 Historiography
    - Juvenile literature see Z3554.L6
    - Language see Z3554.L5
    - 3554.L5 Literature, language, poetry, drama, etc.
    - 3554.L6 Children's literature. Juvenile literature
    - National characteristics see Z3554.P7
    - Poetry see Z3554.L5
    - 3554.P7 Psychology. National characteristics
    - 3554.R3 Race relations
    - 3555 Catalogs
    - 3558 Lesotho. Basutoland
    - 3559 Botswana. Bechuanaland
    - 3560 Eswatini. Swaziland
    - Central and South (General) see Z3518
    - 3576 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
    - 3577 Malawi. Nyasaland
    - 3578 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia

## Asia. Africa. Australia

## Africa

## British Africa -- Continued

- 3579 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
- East (General) see Z3516
- 3586 Uganda
- 3587 Kenya
- Tanzania. Tanganyika. Former German East Africa
  - For former German colonies in Africa (General) see Z3751+
- 3588 General bibliography
- 3589 Zanzibar
- 3597 Nigeria
- 3598 Sierra Leone
- 3601-3609 South Africa (Table Z2)
- 3631-3635 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table Z3)
- 3651-3659 Egypt (Table Z2)
- 3665 Sudan
- 3671-3675 French Africa (Table Z3)
- 3681-3685 Algeria (Table Z3)
- 3685.2 Tunisia
- 3686 Benin. Dahomey
- 3687 Djibouti (Republic). French Territory of the Afars and Issas
- 3688 Guinea
- 3689 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 3690 Burkina Faso
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
  - General bibliography
  - Central African Republic
  - Chad
  - Congo (Brazzaville)
  - Gabon
- 3691 French Sudan see Z3716
- 3701-3705 Madagascar (Table Z3)
- 3706 Mauritania
- 3707 Niger
- 3708 Réunion
- 3709 Sahara
- 3711-3715 Senegal (Table Z3)
- 3716 Mali
- 3717 Ruanda-Urundi
- 3719 Burundi
- 3721 Rwanda
- 3735 Gambia
- German Africa (Former)
  - For Tanganyika and the former German East Africa see Z3588+
- 3751-3755 General (Table Z3)
- 3761-3765 Cameroon (Table Z3)
- 3771-3775 Namibia. South-West Africa (Table Z3)
- 3778 Togo
- 3785 Ghana
  - Cf. Z3516.55 Ghana Empire
- Italian Africa (Former) see Z3520
- 3821-3825 Liberia (Table Z3)
- 3836-3840 Morocco (Table Z3)
- Orange Free State see Z3601+
- 3871-3875 Portuguese Africa (Table Z3)

- Asia. Africa. Australia  
 Africa -- Continued
- 3877 Cabo Verde  
 3878 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea  
 3879 Sao Tome and Principe  
 3881-3885 Mozambique (Table Z3)  
 3891-3895 Angola (Table Z3)  
 Spanish Africa  
 3931 General works  
     Canary Islands see Z2681+  
     Ifni see Z3836+  
     Spanish Morocco see Z3836+  
     Spanish West Africa. Spanish Sahara. Rio de Oro  
 3933 Equatorial Guinea (Table Z3)  
 3937-3941 Libya (Table Z3)  
 3971-3975
- Australia. Oceania  
 4001 General bibliography  
 4008.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 4009 Catalogs  
 Australia  
 4011-4039 General (Table Z1)  
 4041-4069 New South Wales (Table Z1)  
 4101-4129 New Zealand (Table Z1)  
 4161-4169 Northern Territory (Table Z2)  
 4191-4219 Queensland (Table Z1)  
 4251-4279 South Australia (Table Z1)  
 4311-4339 Tasmania (Table Z1)  
 4371-4399 Victoria (Table Z1)  
 4431-4439 Western Australia (Table Z2)  
 4501-5000 Oceania  
     Including Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia  
 4501 General bibliography  
 4651 Fiji  
 4671 Gilbert Islands. Kiribati  
 4701-4709 Hawaiian Islands (Table Z2)  
 4741 Mariana Islands. Ladrone Islands  
 4781 Marshall Islands  
 4805 New Caledonia  
 4811-4815 New Guinea. Papua New Guinea (Table Z3)  
 4816 Irian Barat  
 4820 New Hebrides  
 4891 Samoan Islands  
 4898 Solomon Islands  
 4941 Tonga  
 4980.A-Z Other islands, A-Z

## Subject bibliography

Subjects are arranged in an alphabetical sequence; however, since a large number of the subjects are broad in scope and supplied with subtopics, it is suggested that the general index to the schedule be used in locating any subject

For abstracts giving substantive information, see the subject in classes A-Z

For mechanized bibliographic control of subject bibliography see Z699.5.A+

## Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums

Including only bibliography of the learned publications whether official, faculty, or graduate

Including conference proceedings in general, not limited to a specific topic, whether explicitly associated with an organization or not

For bibliographies of society publications relating to a special subject, see the bibliography of that subject

For bibliographies of universities or schools as subject see Z5816.A+

Cf. Z6940+ Periodicals

5051

## General bibliography

5051.5

International associations, congresses, conferences, etc.

## Museums

5052

General bibliography

5052.5.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Dissertations. Theses

Class here general bibliographies not confined to one country

5053.A1

Bibliography of bibliography

5053.A2

Theory, method, etc.

5053.A3-Z

General bibliography

University publications (other than theses) see Z5814.U7

By region or country

For museums see Z5052.5.A+

5055.A38-.A384

Albania (Table Z16)

5055.A5-.A54

Angola (Table Z16)

5055.A57-.A574

Armenia (Republic) (Table Z16)

5055.A66-.A69

Argentina (Table Z17)

## Australia

5055.A696

General bibliography

5055.A697

Societies

Universities

5055.A698

Collective

5055.A7A-.A7Z

Individual. By city and institution, A-Z

## Austria

5055.A77

General bibliography

5055.A78

Societies

Universities

5055.A79

Collective

5055.A8A-.A8Z

Individual. By city and institution, A-Z

5055.B3-.B34

Bangladesh (Table Z16)

5055.B38-.B384

Belarus (Table Z16)

## Belgium

5055.B39

General bibliography

5055.B4

Societies

Universities

5055.B49

Collective

5055.B5A-.B5Z

Individual. By city and institution, A-Z

5055.B55-.B554

Benin (Table Z16)

5055.B57-.B574

Bolivia (Table Z16)

## Brazil

5055.B77

General bibliography

5055.B78

Societies

- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 Brazil -- Continued  
   Universities  
 5055.B79           Collective  
 5055.B8A-.B8Z       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.B85-.B854  
 Brunei (Table Z16)  
 Bulgaria  
   5055.B87       General bibliography  
   5055.B88       Societies  
                  Universities  
                   Collective  
                   5055.B89       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
                   5055.B9A-.B9Z  
                   5055.B93-.B934  
                   5055.B94-.B944  
                   5055.C18-.C184  
                   5055.C2-.C24  
                   5055.C52-.C524  
                   5055.C53-.C534  
                   5055.C61-.C614  
                   5055.C62-.C624  
                   5055.C65-.C654  
                   5055.C89-.C894  
                   5055.C917  
                   5055.C918  
                   5055.C919  
                   5055.C92A-.C92Z  
                   5055.D3-.D34  
                   5055.D65-.D654  
                   5055.E27  
                   5055.E28  
                   5055.E29  
                   5055.E3A-.E3Z  
                   5055.E79  
                   5055.E8  
                   5055.E82  
                   5055.E83A-.E83Z  
                   5055.E835-.E8354  
                   5055.E84-.E844  
                   5055.F4-.F44  
                   5055.F49  
                   5055.F5  
                   5055.F52  
                   5055.F53A-.F53Z  
                   5055.F69  
                   5055.F7  
 Burma (Table Z16)  
 Burundi (Table Z16)  
 Cameroon (Table Z16)  
 Canada (Table Z16)  
 Chile (Table Z16)  
 China (Table Z16)  
 Colombia (Table Z16)  
 Congo (Brazzaville) (Table Z16)  
 Congo (Democratic Republic) see Z5055.Z25+  
 Costa Rica (Table Z16)  
 Cuba (Table Z16)  
 Czech Republic  
   General bibliography  
   Societies  
   Universities  
     Collective  
     Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Denmark (Table Z16)  
 Dominican Republic (Table Z16)  
 Egypt  
   General bibliography  
   Societies  
   Universities  
     Collective  
     Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Estonia  
   General bibliography  
   Societies  
   Universities  
     Collective  
     Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Eswatini (Table Z16)  
 Ethiopia (Table Z16)  
 Fiji (Table Z16)  
 Finland  
   General bibliography  
   Societies  
   Universities  
     Collective  
     Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 France  
   General bibliography  
   Societies

- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 France -- Continued  
   Universities  
     Collective  
 5055.F79  
 5055.F8A-.F8Z  
 5055.F8M7-.F8M79  
     Individual. By city, A-Z  
     Montpellier. Université  
 5055.G2-.G24  
 5055.G28-.G284  
   Gabon (Table Z16)  
   Georgia (Republic) (Table Z16)  
   Germany  
     General bibliography  
 5055.G29  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.G39  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.G4A-.G4Z  
   Great Britain  
     General bibliography  
 5055.G59  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.G69  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.G7A-.G7Z  
 5055.G8-.G84  
   Greece (Table Z16)  
   Guatemala  
     General bibliography  
 5055.G89  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.G92  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.G93A-.G93Z  
   Hungary  
     General bibliography  
 5055.H69  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.H79  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.H8A-.H8Z  
 5055.I3-.I34  
   Iceland (Table Z16)  
   India  
     General bibliography  
 5055.I57  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.I59  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.I6A-.I6Z  
 5055.I63-.I66  
 5055.I67-.I674  
 5055.I676-.I679  
 5055.I7-.I74  
 5055.I75-.I754  
   Indonesia (Table Z17)  
   Iran (Table Z16)  
   Iraq (Table Z17)  
   Ireland (Table Z16)  
   Israel (Table Z16)  
   Italy  
     General bibliography  
 5055.I78  
     Societies  
     Universities  
       Collective  
 5055.I79  
       Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.I8A-.I8Z  
 5055.J26-.J29  
 5055.J3-.J34  
 5055.J64-.J67  
   Jamaica (Table Z17)  
   Japan (Table Z16)  
   Jordan (Table Z17)  
   Kazakhstan



- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 Kazakhstan -- Continued  
 5055.K3 General bibliography  
 5055.K32 Societies  
                  Universities  
 5055.K34 Collective  
 5055.K4A-.K4Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.K42-.K45 Kenya (Table Z17)  
 Korea (South)  
 5055.K59 General bibliography  
 5055.K6 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.K62 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.K63A-.K63Z  
 5055.K89-.K894 Kuwait (Table Z16)  
 5055.L3-.L34 Latvia (Table Z16)  
 Lebanon  
 5055.L396 General bibliography  
 5055.L397 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.L398 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.L4A-.L4Z  
 5055.L45-L454 Libya (Table Z16)  
 5055.L5-.L54 Lithuania (Table Z16)  
 (5055.M25-.M254) Macedonia (Republic)  
                  see Z5055.N86+  
 Madagascar  
 5055.M269 General bibliography  
 5055.M27 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.M272 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.M273A-.M273Z  
 5055.M28-.M284 Malawi (Table Z16)  
 5055.M34-.M37 Malaysia (Table Z17)  
 Mexico  
 5055.M57 General bibliography  
 5055.M58 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.M59 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.M6A-.M6Z  
 Morocco  
 5055.M69 General bibliography  
 5055.M7 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.M72 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.M73A-.M73Z  
 5055.M82-.M85 Mozambique (Table Z17)  
 5055.N432-.N435 Nepal (Table Z17)  
 Netherlands  
 5055.N49 General bibliography  
 5055.N5 Societies  
                  Universities  
                  Collective  
 5055.N59 Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.N6A-.N6Z  
 New Zealand

- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 New Zealand -- Continued  
 5055.N68 General bibliography  
 5055.N69 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.N7 Collective  
 5055.N72A-.N72Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Niger  
 5055.N817 General bibliography  
 5055.N818 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.N82 Collective  
 5055.N822A-.N822Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.N83-.N834 Nigeria (Table Z16)  
 5055.N86-.N864 North Macedonia (Table Z16)  
 Norway  
 5055.N88 General bibliography  
 5055.N89 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.N9 Collective  
 5055.N92A-.N92Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.P3-.P34 Pakistan (Table Z16)  
 5055.P36-.P364 Panama (Table Z16)  
 5055.P38-.P384 Papua New Guinea (Table Z16)  
 Philippines  
 5055.P47 General bibliography  
 5055.P48 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.P49 Collective  
 5055.P5A-.P5Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Poland  
 5055.P57 General bibliography  
 5055.P58 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.P59 Collective  
 5055.P6A-.P6Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Portugal  
 5055.P7 General bibliography  
 5055.P72 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.P75 Collective  
 5055.P8A-.P8Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.P9-.P94 Puerto Rico (Table Z16)  
 5055.R4-.R44 Réunion (Table Z16)  
 Romania  
 5055.R58 General bibliography  
 5055.R59 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.R6 Collective  
 5055.R63A-.R63Z Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Russia  
 5055.R78 General bibliography  
 5055.R8 Societies  
 Universities  
 5055.R89 Collective

- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 Russia  
     Universities -- Continued  
 5055.R9A-.R9Z      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.R96-.R964    Rwanda (Table Z16)  
 5055.S33-.S334    Saudi Arabia (Table Z16)  
 Scotland  
 5055.S35      General bibliography  
 5055.S352      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S353      Collective  
 5055.S36A-.S36Z    Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Senegal  
 5055.S37      General bibliography  
 5055.S372      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S3725      Collective  
 5055.S373A-.S373Z   Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Serbia  
 5055.S375      General bibliography  
 5055.S3752      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S3755      Collective  
 5055.S376A-S376Z    Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.S38-.S384    Singapore (Table Z16)  
 Slovakia  
 5055.S39      General bibliography  
 5055.S395      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S4      Collective  
 5055.S42A-.S42Z    Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 South Africa  
 5055.S45      General bibliography  
 5055.S453      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S455      Collective  
 5055.S46A-.S46Z    Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Soviet Union  
 5055.S465      General bibliography  
 5055.S466      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S467      Collective  
                 Individual  
                 see the appropriate country, e.g. Russia, Z5055.R9 ; Ukraine, Z5055.U254  
 Spain  
 5055.S47      General bibliography  
 5055.S48      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S49      Collective  
 5055.S5A-.S5Z      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 Sri Lanka  
 5055.S66      General bibliography  
 5055.S662      Societies  
                 Universities  
 5055.S67      Collective

- Academies. Societies. Universities. Museums  
 By region or country  
 Sri Lanka  
     Universities -- Continued  
 5055.S674A-.S674Z      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.S675-.S678      Sudan (Table Z17)  
 (5055.S68-.S684)      Swaziland  
                     see Z5055.E835+  
 Sweden  
 5055.S69      General bibliography  
 5055.S7      Societies  
             Universities  
             Collective  
 5055.S79      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.S81A-.S81Z  
 Switzerland  
 5055.S87      General bibliography  
 5055.S88      Societies  
             Universities  
             Collective  
 5055.S89      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.S9A-.S9Z  
 5055.S96-.S964      Syria (Table Z16)  
 5055.T25-.T28      Taiwan (Table Z17)  
 5055.T35-.T354      Tanzania (Table Z16)  
 5055.T6-.T64      Togo (Table Z16)  
 Turkey  
 5055.T87      General bibliography  
 5055.T88      Societies  
             Universities  
             Collective  
 5055.T89      Individual. By city and institution, A-Z  
 5055.T9A-.T9Z  
 5055.U2-.U24      Uganda (Table Z16)  
 5055.U25-.U254      Ukraine (Table Z16)  
 United States  
 5055.U39      General bibliography  
 5055.U4      Societies  
 5055.U49      Doctoral dissertations  
 5055.U5A-.U5Z      Universities, etc., A-Z  
             Harvard University  
 5055.U5H3-.U5H39      Uzbekistan (Table Z16)  
 5055.U9-.U94      Venezuela (Table Z17)  
 5055.V3-.V6      Wales (Table Z16)  
 5055.W3-.W34      Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table Z17)  
 5055.Z25-.Z28      Zambia (Table Z16)  
 5055.Z33-.Z334  
 5056      Catalogs  
 Aerospace technology  
 5060.A1      Bibliography of bibliography  
 5060.A2      Periodicals. Societies  
 5060.A3-Z      General bibliography  
 Astronautics  
 5061.A1      Bibliography of bibliography  
 5061.A2      Periodicals  
 5061.A3-Z      General bibliography  
 Aeronautics  
 5063.A1      Bibliography of bibliography  
 5063.A2      Periodicals. Societies  
 5063.A3-Z      General bibliography

- Aerospace technology -- Continued
- 5064.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5064.A2 Aerodynamics
- 5064.A25 Aeroplanes (Airplanes)
- 5064.A26 Air cushion vehicles
- 5064.A27 Airlines
- Airplanes see Z5064.A25
- 5064.A28 Airports
- 5064.A32 Airships
- 5064.A7 Artificial satellites
- Astronautics in meteorology see Z6683.A7
- 5064.B3 Batteries
- Charts, Aeronautical see Z6026.A2
- 5064.C7 Commercial aviation
- 5064.C8 Communication systems (Astronautics)
- 5064.D4 Design and construction of airplanes
- 5064.E4 Education
- 5064.F5 Flying saucers
- 5064.F8 Freight and express service. Air cargo
- 5064.F9 Fuel and fuel systems
- 5064.G55 Gliders
- 5064.H44 Heliports
- 5064.L8 Lunar bases
- 5064.M3 Materials
- Medical aspects see Z6664.3
- 5064.M47 Meteorology in aeronautics
- 5064.N3 Navigation. Aids to navigation
- 5064.N6 Noise
- 5064.O7 Orbital rendezvous
- 5064.P3 Parachutes. Parachuting
- 5064.P6 Pilots
- 5064.P62 Planetary quarantine
- 5064.P64 Politics. Air power. Space power
- 5064.P7 Aeronautics as a profession
- 5064.R2 Radio in aeronautics
- 5064.R6 Rockets
- Cf. Z6724.G8 Guided missiles
- 5064.S3 Safety measures
- 5064.S5 Shock waves
- 5064.S68 Space colonies. Space communities
- Space communities see Z5064.S68
- 5064.S7 Space flight to Mars
- 5064.S8 Space vehicles
- 5064.S89 Study and teaching
- 5064.T7 Traffic control
- UFO's see Z5064.F5
- Unidentified flying objects see Z5064.F5
- 5064.W4 Weight control engineering
- 5065.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5066 Catalogs
- 5069 Aesthetics
- Cf. Z5931+ Fine arts

- 5071-5076                   Agriculture (Table Z4 modified)  
                               Cf. Z5701 Cotton  
                               Cf. Z5706+ Dairying  
                               Cf. Z5856+ Entomology  
                               Cf. Z5991 Forestry  
                               Cf. Z5996+ Gardening  
                               Cf. Z6674 Veterinary medicine  
                               Cf. Z7164.C93 Cooperative agriculture  
                               Cf. Z7609+ Sugar  
                               Cf. Z7882 Tobacco  
                               Cf. Z7971+ Wool
- 5074.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z  
 5074.A2                   Country life (Amateur farming, etc.)  
 5074.A4                   Aeronautics in agriculture  
                               Agricultural innovations see Z5074.I55  
 5074.A6                   Agrobiodiversity  
                               Including agrobiodiversity conservation  
 5074.A7                   Agroforestry  
 5074.A8                   Agrostology (Grasses)  
 5074.A815                  Alternative agriculture  
 5074.A816                  Amaranths  
                               Including grain and vegetable amaranths  
 5074.A817                  Andropogon gayanus  
 5074.A82                  Annatto tree  
 5074.A83                  Arid regions agriculture  
                               Cf. Z5074.D8 Dry farming  
                               Cf. Z5074.I7 Irrigation
- 5074.A85                  Aromatic plants  
 5074.A87                  Asparagus  
                               Artificial plant growing media see Z5074.P64
- 5074.B33                  Bamboo  
 5074.B35                  Barley  
 5074.B4                   Beans  
 5074.B47                  Betel nut  
 5074.B54                  Biotechnology  
 5074.B8                   Buckwheat  
 5074.B9                   Farm buildings  
 5074.B94                  Burning of land. Prescribed burning  
 5074.C25                  Cacao  
 5074.C27                  Camels  
 5074.C28                  Cassava  
 5074.C3                   Castor bean  
 5074.C33                  Cattle  
                               Including beef cattle
- 5074.C4                   Chemistry  
 5074.C5                   Cinchona  
 5074.C55                  Coconut and coconut palm  
                               Coffee see Z5601  
 5074.C57                  Compost  
 5074.C58                  Conservation and agricultural resources  
                               Cf. Z5074.S65 Soil conservation
- 5074.C6                   Corn  
                               Cotton see Z5701  
 5074.C63                  Cowpea  
 5074.C65                  Crambe abyssinica  
 5074.C7                   Credit

## Agriculture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5074.C75 Cropping systems
- 5074.C9 Crops
- 5074.C95 Cucumber
- 5074.D37 Data processing
- 5074.D73 Draft animals (General)
  - Including animal traction
- 5074.D75 Drainage
- 5074.D8 Dry farming
- 5074.E29 Ecology, Agricultural
- 5074.E3 Economic aspects
- 5074.E48 Education see Z5818.A5
- 5074.E48 Emus
- 5074.E54 Energy and agriculture
  - Including energy consumption
- 5074.E6 Engineering
- 5074.E63 Ensilage
- 5074.E8 Extension work
- 5074.F25 Farm management
- 5074.F35 Feeds and feeding
- 5074.F4 Fertilizers
- 5074.F55 Figue
- 5074.F6 Flax
- 5074.F7 Forage plants
- Fumigation see Z5074.P4
- Fur bearing animals see Z5994.6
- 5074.G45 Geography
- 5074.G55 Ginseng
- 5074.G8 Grain
  - Grain amaranths see Z5074.A816
  - Grapes see Z5996.G7
  - Grasses see Z5074.A8
- 5074.G85 Green manuring
- 5074.G87 Grevillea robusta
- 5074.G9 Guar
- 5074.G92 Guarana
- 5074.H5 Hemp. Sisal hemp, etc.
- 5074.H58 Hevea
- 5074.H6 Hill farming
- 5074.H63 Historic farms
- 5074.H64 Hops
- 5074.H9 Hydroponics
- 5074.I55 Innovations
  - Including innovation diffusion and technology transfer
- 5074.I57 International cooperation
- 5074.I7 Irrigation
- 5074.J58 Jojoba
- 5074.J8 Jute
- 5074.L2 Labor productivity
- 5074.L24 Laboratory animals (Culture)
- 5074.L27 Land capability for agriculture
- 5074.L3 Legumes

## Agriculture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5074.L7 Livestock
  - Cf. Z5074.R27 Range management
  - Cf. Z5862.2.A53 Animal waste (Pollution)
  - Cf. Z6674 Veterinary medicine
- 5074.L75 Location
- Macadamia nut see Z5996.M3
- 5074.M18 Machinery
- Maize see Z5074.C6
- 5074.M26 Malva
- Marketing of produce see Z5074.E3
- 5074.M35 Mathematics
- Meteorology see Z6683.A4
- 5074.M5 Millet
- 5074.O5 Oil palm
- 5074.O56 Oilseed plants
- 5074.O75 Organic farming
- 5074.O77 Ostriches
- 5074.P27 Palms
- 5074.P3 Pastures
  - Cf. Z5074.R27 Range management
- 5074.P34 Peanuts
- Peat see Z6915
- 5074.P38 Pepper (Spice). *Piper nigrum*
- 5074.P39 Peppers (Vegetables)
- 5074.P398 Pesticide resistance and tolerance
  - Including herbicide resistance and tolerance
- Pesticides and environment see Z5322.P43
- 5074.P4 Pests and diseases. Pest control. Pesticides
  - Including treatment, spraying, fumigation, etc.
  - Cf. Z5354.P3A+ Diseases and pests of particular plants
  - Cf. Z5858.E2 Economic entomology
- Pets see Z6980
- 5074.P58 Pigeon pea
- 5074.P6 Pigeons
- 5074.P63 Piper beetle
- Piper nigrum* see Z5074.P38
- Plant breeding see Z5354.P7
- 5074.P64 Plant growing media, Artificial
  - Including types of media
- 5074.P644 Plant regulators
- 5074.P665 Plastics
- Pollution, Agricultural see Z5862.2.A35
- 5074.P75 Potatoes
- 5074.P8 Poultry
- Prescribed burning see Z5074.B94
- Propagation see Z5354.P8
- 5074.Q5 Quinoa
- 5074.R2 Radioisotopes
- 5074.R27 Rangelands
  - Including range management
- 5074.R3 Rape (Plant)
- 5074.R37 Rattan palms
- 5074.R4 Reclamation of land
- 5074.R47 Research



- 5074.R49 Agriculture  
 5074.R5 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
 5074.R58 Rhus  
 5074.R6 Rice  
 5074.S2 Root and tuber crops  
 5074.S25 Roselle  
 5074.S35 Safflower  
 5074.S44 Salt-tolerant crops  
 Scrapie  
 Seeds  
 Including growing, production, and industry  
 5074.S49 Sheep  
 Cf. Z7971+ Wool  
 5074.S53 Shifting cultivation  
 Sisal hemp see Z5074.H5  
 5074.S65 Soil conservation  
 5074.S68 Soil erosion  
 5074.S7 Soils  
 Cf. Z6915 Peat  
 5074.S714 Solar energy  
 5074.S72 Sorghum  
 5074.S73 Soybeans  
 5074.S75 Spices (General)  
 5074.S76 Statistics  
 5074.S78 Sterility in animals  
 5074.S8 Storage of produce  
 Sugarcane see Z7610.S8  
 5074.S9 Sunflowers  
 5074.S92 Sustainable agriculture  
 5074.S94 Sweet potatoes  
 5074.S96 Swine  
 5074.T34 Taro  
 5074.T38 Taxation  
 5074.T4 Tea  
 5074.T56 Tillage  
 Tobacco see Z7882  
 5074.T8 Transportation of produce  
 5074.T84 Tropical crops  
 Tuber crops see Z5074.R58  
 5074.U72 Urban agriculture  
 5074.W3 Water  
 5074.W33 Water buffalo  
 Weeds see Z5354.W44  
 5074.W5 Wheat  
 5074.Z4 Zebus  
 5095 Almanacs  
 Cf. Z1231.A6 American almanacs  
 Amusements see Z7511+  
 5106 Ana  
 Cf. Z7191 Proverbs  
 Anatomy see Z6662+  
 Anthropology and ethnology  
 For individual tribes see Z1201+  
 5111 General bibliography  
 Including general special  
 5112 Periodicals. Societies

## Anthropology and ethnology -- Continued

## Local

- 5113 Africa
- America see Z1209
- 5114 Arctic regions
- 5115 Asia
- 5116 Australia. Pacific islands
- 5117 Europe
- 5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Aged. Aging see Z7164.O4
  - 5118.A45 Ainu
  - 5118.A5 Anthropogeography
  - 5118.A53 Anthropometry
  - 5118.A54 Applied anthropology
  - 5118.A6 Archaeology. Prehistoric man
    - Cf. Z5131+ Archaeology (Antiquities)
  - Art, Primitive see Z5956.P68
  - 5118.A7 Aryans
  - 5118.B3 Batak
  - 5118.B5 Black race
  - 5118.C44 Celts
  - 5118.C57 Circumcision. Clitoridectomy
    - Cf. Z6667.C57 Surgery
  - Clitoridectomy see Z5118.C57
  - 5118.C64 Consanguinity. Inbreeding
  - 5118.C9 Crime in pre-literate societies
  - 5118.C93 Csangos
  - 5118.C95 Culture shock
    - Including reverse culture shock
  - 5118.D45 Dental anthropology
  - 5118.D47 Dermatoglyphics. Fingerprints
  - 5118.E25 Economics
  - Educational anthropology see Z5814.E2
  - 5118.E84 Ethnicity. Ethnic groups (General)
  - 5118.E86 Ethnobotany
  - 5118.E87 Ethnozoology
  - 5118.F2 Family
    - Cf. Z7164.M2 Marriage
    - Cf. Z7961+ Woman
  - 5118.F27 Farming. Traditional farming. Traditional agriculture
  - 5118.F44 Fieldwork
  - Fingerprints see Z5118.D47
  - 5118.F46 Finno-Ugrians
  - 5118.F58 Food
  - 5118.F6 Foot
  - 5118.G5 Gypsies. Romanies
  - 5118.H85 Human body (Social aspects)
  - 5118.H86 Hunting and gathering societies
  - Inbreeding see Z5118.C64
  - 5118.M3 Maritime anthropology
  - 5118.M36 Masks
  - 5118.M4 Medicine. Medical anthropology
  - 5118.M43 Megalithic monuments
  - 5118.M5 Miscegenation
  - Negro race see Z5118.B5
  - 5118.N65 Nomads

- Anthropology and ethnology
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 5118.P33 Peaceful societies
  - 5118.P5 Philosophy
  - 5118.P54 Physical anthropology
    - Cf. Z5118.A53 Anthropometry
  - 5118.P65 Political anthropology
  - 5118.P67 Pottery
  - 5118.P9 Pygmies
  - Religion (Primitive) see Z7833
  - 5118.R5 Rites and ceremonies
  - Romanies see Z5118.G5
  - 5118.S6 Slavs
  - 5118.S7 Somatology
  - 5118.T7 Totemism
  - Traditional agriculture see Z5118.F27
  - Traditional farming see Z5118.F27
  - 5118.T87 Turkic peoples
  - 5118.U72 Urban anthropology
  - 5118.V58 Visual anthropology
    - Including motion pictures and photography
  - 5118.W3 Warfare, Primitive
  - 5118.W65 Women
  - 5119 Catalogs
- Aquaculture see Z5970
- Archaeology
  - For local see Z1201+
  - For special subjects see Z5051+
  - Cf. Z5118.A6 Prehistoric archaeology
  - Cf. Z5931+ Fine arts
- 5131 General bibliography
- 5132 Periodicals. Societies
- 5133.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 5133.A34 Aerial photography. Remote sensing
  - 5133.D37 Dating
  - Industrial archaeology see Z7914.I48
  - 5133.P48 Petroglyphs
  - 5133.P73 Preservation, restoration, and conservation of antiquities
    - Including historic monuments, landmarks, and scenery
    - Cf. Z1251.A2 Historic preservation in the United States
    - Cf. Z5940 Artistic monuments
  - 5133.R46 Remains of special materials
  - Remote sensing see Z5133.A34
  - 5133.U53 Underwater archaeology
- 5134 Catalogs
- Architecture see Z5941+
- 5140 Archives. Records
  - For inventories, calendars, etc. of individual archives, see subclass CD
  - For special archives by subject see Z6611.A+
  - For papers of individuals see Z6616.A3+
  - Cf. Z6208.A7 History
- Art see Z5931+
- Arts and crafts see Z6151+
- Astrology see Z6878.A88
- Astronautics see Z5061.A1+

- 5151-5156 Astronomy (Table Z4 modified)  
     Cf. Z6651+ Mathematics
- 5151 General bibliography
- 5151.5 Atlases. Charts. Diagrams. Maps, etc.  
     Including star catalogs
- 5154.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5154.A85 Asteroids
- 5154.C4 Comets
- 5154.C7 Constellations
- 5154.C78 Cosmology
- 5154.D6 Double stars
- 5154.G34 Galaxies
- 5154.G7 Gravity
- 5154.H2 Halley's comet
- 5154.H57 History
- 5154.I5 Interstellar matter
- 5154.L5 Life on other planets
- 5154.M3 Magellanic Clouds
- 5154.M55 Mercury
- 5154.M7 Moon
- 5154.N5 Nebulae
- 5154.O27 Observatories
- 5154.P53 Planetariums
- 5154.P55 Planets
- 5154.R3 Radio astronomy
- 5154.S65 Spectrum analysis
- 5154.S8 Stars
- 5154.S9 Sun
- 5154.T5 Tides
- 5158 Atmospheric radioactivity
- 5160-5164 Atomic energy and power. Nuclear engineering (Table Z6 modified)  
     Cf. Z7144.N8 Nuclear physics
- 5162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5162.A26 Accidents
- 5162.C57 Citizen participation
- 5162.C68 Costs
- 5162.R42 Reactors
- 5165 Authorship (General)
- Autobiography see Z5301+
- 5167 Automation  
     Cf. Z6333.A8 Iron and steel industry
- Automobiles. Automobile travel. Motor vehicles  
     Cf. Z7514.M68 Motorsports
- 5170 General bibliography
- 5171 Catalogs
- 5173.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5173.A2 Abandoned vehicles
- 5173.A5 Air conditioning
- 5173.A54 All terrain vehicles
- 5173.C6 Cold weather operation
- 5173.E43 Electric vehicles
- 5173.F7 Freight
- 5173.L5 Lighting
- 5173.M3 Maintenance and repair
- 5173.M58 Motorcycles
- 5173.M6 Motors

- Automobiles. Automobile travel. Motor vehicles
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 5173.P3 Parking
- 5173.P6 Pollution control devices
- 5173.S2 Safety measures
- 5173.S65 Spray control
- 5173.T7 Trailers. Mobile homes
- Aviation see Z5063.A1+
- Bacteriology. Microbiology
  - Cf. Z6658+ Medicine
  - Cf. Z6704+ Microscopy
- 5180 General bibliography
- 5185.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 5185.A52 Anaerobic bacteria
  - 5185.B53 Bifidobacterium
  - 5185.F4 Fermentation
    - Cf. Z7914.B6 Brewing
  - 5185.F66 Food microbiology
  - 5185.L3 Lactobacillus
  - 5185.M92 Mycoplasmatales
  - 5185.P36 Pathogenic microorganisms
  - 5185.R5 Rhizobium
  - 5185.S3 Salmonella
  - 5185.V5 Viruses
  - 5185.W37 Water microbiology
- 5230 Beauty culture
- 5256 Bees and bee culture
- 5275 Bells
- Biography. Genealogy. Heraldry
  - Cf. Z1201+ Biobibliography as subdivision under names of countries in National bibliography
- 5301 General bibliography
  - Cf. Z6824 Names
  - Cf. Z8001.A1+ Personal bibliography
- 5304.A-Z By class, A-Z
  - Class here classes not provided for under subjects
  - e.g.
  - 5304.C44 Celebrities
- 5305.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Genealogy and heraldry
  - 5311 General bibliography. Genealogy (separately)
  - 5312 Heraldry (separately)
    - Cf. Z5980 Flags
- 5313.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each country (except the United States) by Table Z15
  - United States
    - 5313.U5 General
    - 5313.U6A-.U6Z Local, A-Z
- 5315.A-Z By family, A-Z
  - Cf. Z8001.A1+ Personal bibliography
- 5319 Catalogs
- Biology
  - Cf. Z5351+ Botany
  - Cf. Z6662+ Anatomy and physiology
  - Cf. Z6704+ Microscopy
  - Cf. Z7991+ Zoology
- 5320 General bibliography

- 5321 Biology -- Continued  
 5322.A-Z Periodicals. Societies  
 5322.A25 Special topics, A-Z  
 5322.A57 Acid precipitation  
 5322.A62 Air pollution and the environment  
 5322.A74 Aquatic biology  
 5322.B46 Arid regions ecology  
 Benthos  
 Biodiversity see Z5322.B53  
 5322.B5 Bioethics  
 5322.B53 Biological diversity. Biodiversity. Biodiversity conservation  
 5322.B54 Biological invasions  
 Biophysics see Z7144.B5  
 Biotechnology see Z7914.B33  
 5322.C3 Cell  
 5322.C62 Coastal ecology  
 5322.C67 Coral reef ecology  
 5322.C9 Cultures  
 Death see Z5725  
 5322.D47 Desert ecology  
 5322.E2 Ecology  
 5322.E26 Ecosystem health  
 5322.E43 Electrophoresis  
 5322.E85 Eutrophication  
 5322.E9 Evolution  
 5322.E95 Exobiology  
 5322.F57 Fire ecology  
 5322.F65 Forest ecology  
 Cf. Z5354.F75 Botany  
 5322.F7 Freshwater biology  
 5322.F73 Freshwater ecology  
 5322.G4 Genetics  
 5322.H8 Human genetics  
 Cf. Z6675.M4 Medical genetics  
 Cf. Z7164.E9 Eugenics (Sociology)  
 5322.H93 Hybridization  
 5322.I8 Isotopes  
 5322.L4 Lead and the environment  
 Cf. Z5862.2.L4 Lead pollution  
 Cf. Z7891.L4 Toxicology  
 5322.M27 Mangrove swamp ecology  
 5322.M3 Marine biology  
 5322.M32 Marine ecology  
 5322.M33 Marine radioecology  
 5322.M66 Mountain ecology  
 5322.N83 Nuclear warfare and the environment. Nuclear winter  
 Nuclear winter see Z5322.N83  
 5322.O4 Oil spills and wildlife  
 5322.O74 Origin of life  
 5322.O87 Outdoor recreation and the environment  
 5322.P4 Periodicity  
 5322.P43 Pesticides and the environment  
 Cf. Z6663.P44 Physiological effect  
 Cf. Z7891.P47 Toxicology  
 5322.P44 Phenology  
 5322.P45 Philosophy

## Biology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5322.P5 Plankton
- 5322.P64 Pollution and the environment
- 5322.R2 Radioecology
- 5322.R3 Regeneration
- 5322.S47 Shot (Pellets) and the environment
  - Cf. Z5862.2.L4 Lead pollution
- 5322.S49 Shrubland ecology
- 5322.S75 Stream ecology
- 5322.S84 Sulfur and the environment. Sulfur cycle
- 5322.U72 Urban ecology
- 5322.W38 Water quality bioassay
- 5322.W47 Wetland ecology

5323

## Catalogs

5331-5335 Birds. Ornithology (Table Z6 modified)

5333.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

## General

- 5333.A12 Air sac
- 5333.A15 Anatomy
- 5333.A19 Color
- Conservation see Z5333.A42
- 5333.A22 Eggs
- 5333.A25 Embryology
- 5333.A29 Feathers
- 5333.A33 Food
- 5333.A37 Migration
- 5333.A38 Mortality
- 5333.A42 Protection. Conservation

## Taxonomic

- 5333.A8 Anatidae see Z5333.D8
- 5333.B55 Auk
- 5333.C34 Blackbirds
- 5333.C6 Calidris
- 5333.C64 Condors
- 5333.D8 Corvidae
- 5333.E2 Ducks, geese, and swans. Anatidae
- 5333.E5 Eagles
- 5333.E55 Emperor goose
- 5333.F34 Falcons
- 5333.G73 Grebes
- 5333.G85 Guineafowl
- 5333.H8 Hungarian partridge
- 5333.L47 Lesser scaup
- 5333.L7 Limicolae
- 5333.O8 Ostriches
- Owl, Spotted see Z5333.S66
- 5333.O97 Owls
- 5333.P37 Parrots
- 5333.P45 Penguins
- 5333.P47 Peregrine falcon
- 5333.P49 Phalaropes
- 5333.Q34 Quails
  - Including individual species
- 5333.S24 Sage grouse
- 5333.S4 Sea birds

- Birds. Ornithology
  - Special topics, A-Z
  - Taxonomic -- Continued
- 5333.S66
  - Spotted owl
  - Swans see Z5333.D8
- 5333.W64
  - Woodstock
- Blind, The
  - Periodicals. Societies
- 5346.A2-.A39
  - General bibliography
- 5346.A4-.Z8
  - Books in raised type
- 5346.Z9
  - Talking books
- 5347
  - Large type books
- 5348
  - Special topics, A-Z
- 5349.A-Z
  - Apparatus for the blind
- 5349.A66
  - Health
- 5349.H43
  - Home economics
- 5349.H6
  - Sports
- 5349.S65
  - Travel. Mobility
- 5349.T7
  - United States history
- 5349.U6
  -
- Botany
  - Cf. Z5996+ Gardening
  - Cf. Z6033.P2 Paleontology
- 5351.A1
  - Bibliography of bibliography
- 5351.A3-Z
  - General bibliography
- 5352
  - Bibliography of early works
- 5353
  - Periodicals. Societies
- 5354.A-Z
  - Special topics (General), A-Z
- 5354.A44
  - Allelopathy. Allelopathic agents
- 5354.A5
  - Anatomy
- 5354.B56
  - Biography
- 5354.B67
  - Botanical gardens
- 5354.B68
  - Botanical illustrations
- 5354.C37
  - Carbon dioxide (Effect on plants)
- 5354.C44
  - Cell and tissue culture
- 5354.C5
  - Chemistry
- 5354.C52
  - Chromosomes. Chromosome numbers
- 5354.C53
  - Classification. Taxonomy
- 5354.E1
  - Ecology
- 5354.E2
  - Economic botany
- 5354.E33
  - Edible plants
- Endangered plants see Z5354.P73
  - Ethnobotany see Z5118.E86
- 5354.F6
  - Fertilization of plants
- 5354.F66
  - Flavonoids
- 5354.F75
  - Forest ecology
- 5354.G45
  - Genetics
- 5354.G8
  - Growth
- 5354.I57
  - Invasive plants
- 5354.M36
  - Mangrove plants
- 5354.M42
  - Medical botany
- Cf. Z6665.H47 Herb therapy
- 5354.M83
  - Mucilage
- 5354.N4
  - Nectaries
- Pathology
  - Cf. Z5074.P4 Pest control
- 5354.P2
  - General works



## Botany

## Special topics (General), A-Z

## Pathology -- Continued

5354.P3A-.P3Z

Diseases and pests of individual plants or trees, A-Z

e. g.

5354.P3C4

Chestnut blight

5354.P43

Pectins

5354.P46

Phenology

5354.P48

Photoperiodism

5354.P5

Photosynthesis

5354.P53

Phreatophytes

5354.P57

Physiology

5354.P58

Phytochrome

5354.P7

Plant breeding

5354.P72

Plant communities

5354.P73

Plant conservation. Rare plants. Endangered plants

5354.P77

Pollen

5354.P8

Propagation

Rare plants see Z5354.P73

5354.R6

Roots

5354.R83

Rubber plants

5354.S35

Salt (Effect on plants)

5354.S4

Seeds

5354.S94

Sulfur dioxide (Effect on plants)

Taxonomy see Z5354.C53

5354.T4

Temperature (Effect on plants)

Tissue culture see Z5354.C44

5354.T7

Transpiration

5354.V43

Vegetation monitoring

5354.W44

Weeds

Including control

For individual weeds and groups of weeds, see the individual or group, e. g. Z5356.I4 Imperta

5354.W64

Wood

For Technology see Z7914.W8

5356.A-Z

## Special topics (Taxonomic), A-Z

5356.A42

Agaricales

5356.A6

Algae

5356.A65

Amaranths

5356.A68

Annonaceae

5356.A8

Asclepiadaceae

5356.A95

Azolla

5356.B3

Bamboo

5356.B38

Beetleweed

5356.B4

Beggar-weed

5356.B55

Bloodroot

5356.B7

Bryophytes

5356.C45

Chrysophyceae

5356.C57

Cirsium arvense

5356.C65

Conifers

5356.C78

Cryptogams

5356.D34

Dalbergia

5356.D47

Desmidiaceae

5356.D5

Diatoms

5356.D52

Dicotyledons

5356.D56

Dinoflagellates

5356.E37

Eastern redcedar

## Botany

## Special topics (Taxonomic), A-Z -- Continued

- 5356.E9 Eucalyptus  
 Ferns see Z5356.P75
- 5356.F97 Fungi
- 5356.G5 Ginseng
- 5356.G65 Goldenseal  
 Grasses see Z5074.A8
- 5356.H36 Hemlock
- 5356.H4 Hepaticae
- 5356.H64 Hollies
- 5356.H95 Hypomycetaceae
- (5356.I2) Ilex  
     see Z5356.H64
- 5356.I4 Imperata
- 5356.I7 Iris
- 5356.L27 Lantana camara
- 5356.L3 Lauraceae
- 5356.L5 Leguminosae
- 5356.L53 Lichens
- 5356.L55 Liliales
- 5356.L57 Liriodendron tulipifera
- 5356.L58 Liverworts
- 5356.L93 Lycoperdales
- 5356.M33 Macrophomina phaseolina
- 5356.M37 Mentha
- 5356.M4 Mesquite
- 5356.M6 Mosses
- 5356.M95 Myxomycetes
- 5356.N4 Neurospora
- 5356.O2 Oak
- 5356.O8 Orchidaceae
- 5356.P28 Palms
- 5356.P3 Papaver
- 5356.P45 Phallales
- 5356.P5 Pine
- 5356.P52 Piperaceae
- 5356.P6 Poplar
- 5356.P75 Pteridophyta
- 5356.P95 Pythium
- 5356.R42 Red alder
- 5356.R43 Red rice
- 5356.S65 Spruce
- 5356.T4 Teak
- 5356.T8 Trees and shrubs (General)  
     Cf. Z5991 Forestry  
     Cf. Z5996.T74 Trees in cities
- 5356.Y48 Yew
- 5358.A-Z Local, A-Z  
     e.g.
- 5358.A18 Africa
- 5358.A2 Africa, South
- 5358.A4 America
- 5358.A7 Arctic regions
- 5358.A8 Argentina
- 5358.A82 Asia

- Botany  
 Local, A-Z -- Continued  
 (5358.A83) Asia, Southeastern  
     see Z5358.S64  
 5358.C2 Canada  
 5358.C5 China  
 5358.C9 Czechoslovakia  
 5358.D3 Denmark  
 5358.E8 Europe  
 5358.F8 France  
 5358.G3 Germany  
 5358.G7 Great Britain  
 5358.I8 Italy  
 5358.K6 Korea  
     Melanesia see Z5358.O3  
 5358.M6 Mexico  
     Micronesia see Z5358.O3  
 5358.N86 North America  
 5358.N88 Norway  
 5358.O3 Oceania  
     Including Micronesia, Melanesia, Polynesia  
 5358.P65 Poland  
     Polynesia see Z5358.O3  
 5358.R9 Russia. Soviet Union  
     South Africa see Z5358.A2  
 5358.S5 South America  
 5358.S64 Southeast Asia  
 5358.S7 Spain  
 5358.S9 Sweden  
 5358.S92 Switzerland  
 5358.U4 Ukraine  
     United States  
         General works  
         By region or state, A-Z  
 5358.U49  
 5358.U5A-.U5Z  
 5360 Catalogs  
 5440 Calendars  
 Canals  
 5451 General bibliography  
 5452.A-Z Interoceanic, A-Z  
     e. g.  
 5452.A2 General bibliography  
 5452.N5 Nicaragua Canal  
 5452.P2 Panama Canal  
 5481 Cards and card playing  
     Cf. Z7164.G35 Gambling. Casino gaming  
 Cartography see Z6021+  
 Casino gaming see Z7164.G35  
 5491 Cats  
 5521-5526 Chemistry (Table Z4 modified)  
     Cf. Z6675.P5 Pharmacy  
     Cf. Z6678+ Metallurgy  
     Cf. Z7890+ Toxicology  
     Cf. Z7914.C4 Chemical engineering  
 5524.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5524.A31 Aceto acetic ester  
 5524.A33 Acetylene

## Chemistry

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5524.A335 Acids  
5524.A337 Adenylic acid  
5524.A34 Aerosols  
5524.A35 Alchemy  
Cf. Z6876+ Occult sciences  
Cf. Z8658 Paracelsus, 1493-1541  
5524.A37 Alkali metal halides  
5524.A38 Alkaloids  
5524.A4 Alloys  
5524.A5 Aluminum  
5524.A52 Analysis  
5524.A55 Aniline  
5524.A75 Aromatic compounds  
5524.B37 Barium  
5524.B5 Beryllium  
5524.B54 Biochemistry  
Cf. Z6662+ Physiology  
5524.B56 Bioorganic chemistry  
5524.B58 Bituminous materials  
5524.B7 Boron  
5524.B9 Butines  
5524.C25 Cadmium  
5524.C27 Camphor  
5524.C3 Carbides  
5524.C32 Carbohydrates  
5524.C33 Catalysis  
5524.C38 Centrifuges  
5524.C41 Cerium  
5524.C47 Chemical bonds  
5524.C49 Chitin  
5524.C5 Chloropicrin  
5524.C55 Chromatography  
5524.C58 Chromium  
5524.C6 Cigarette smoke  
5524.C65 Cobalt  
5524.C68 Collagen  
5524.C7 Colloids  
5524.C72 Columbium  
5524.C8 Crystallography  
5524.C94 Cyclic compounds  
5524.D45 Deuterium  
5524.D55 Didymium  
5524.D58 Distillation  
Earths, Rare see Z5524.R4  
5524.E36 Electrochemistry  
5524.E39 Electrolysis  
5524.E43 Electrophoresis  
5524.E5 Enzymes  
5524.E8 Ethylene and ethylene compounds  
5524.E9 Extraction  
5524.F35 Fermentation  
5524.F55 Flame  
5524.F6 Fluorine  
5524.F84 Fullerenes

## Chemistry

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5524.F9 Furocoumarins  
5524.F93 Fused salts  
5524.G2 Gallium  
5524.G24 Gases  
Geochemistry see Z6033.G26  
5524.G4 Germanium  
5524.H4 Helium  
5524.H9 Hydrocyanic acid  
Cf. Z5074.P4 Pests  
5524.H94 Hydrogen  
5524.I3 Indium  
5524.I6 Iodine  
5524.I65 Ion exchange  
5524.I67 Ionic solutions  
5524.I85 Isomerism  
5524.L22 Lactams  
5524.L29 Lanthanum  
5524.L48 Levulinic acid  
5524.L55 Liquid crystals  
5524.L6 Lithium  
Macromolecules see Z5524.P7  
5524.M15 Magnesium  
5524.M2 Manganese  
5524.M6 Molybdenum  
5524.M7 Morphine  
5524.N53 Nitrogen  
5524.N55 Nitrosyl chloride  
5524.N8 Nucleic acids  
5524.O8 Organic chemistry  
5524.O82 Organometallic chemistry  
5524.O84 Oxidation-reduction  
5524.O86 Oximes  
5524.O87 Oxygen  
5524.O9 Ozone  
5524.P36 Periodic law  
5524.P4 Permeability  
5524.P5 Phase rule and equilibrium  
5524.P54 Phenothiazine  
Cf. Z6664.H4 Helminthology  
Cf. Z6665.P45 Therapeutic use  
5524.P56 Phosphorus  
5524.P57 Photochemistry  
5524.P6 Physical chemistry  
5524.P66 Plutonium  
5524.P68 Polarography  
5524.P7 Polymers. Macromolecules  
5524.P75 Porphin  
5524.P83 Proteins  
5524.Q35 Quantum chemistry  
5524.R25 Radiation chemistry  
5524.R27 Radioactivation analysis  
5524.R3 Radiochemistry  
5524.R4 Rare earths  
5524.R5 Reaction rate

- Chemistry  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 5524.R55 Rhenium  
 5524.R8 Ruthenium  
 5524.S35 Sampling  
 5524.S4 Selenium  
 5524.S5 Silicon  
 5524.S64 Solubility  
 5524.S75 Spectrum analysis  
 5524.S9 Strontium  
 5524.S93 Sulfur  
 5524.S95 Surface chemistry  
 5524.T2 Tannins  
 Technical chemistry see Z7914.C4  
 5524.T36 Thallium  
 5524.T38 Thermal analysis  
 5524.T4 Thermochemistry  
 5524.T43 Thiazoles  
 5524.T5 Thorium  
 5524.T57 Tin  
 5524.T6 Titanium  
 5524.T67 Transition metals  
 5524.T7 Tritium  
 5524.U7 Uranium  
 5524.V2 Vanadium  
 5524.W35 Water  
 5524.X4 Xenon  
 5524.Z5 Zein  
 5524.Z8 Zirconium  
 5541 Chess  
 Circuses see Z7511+  
 Civilization  
   Cf. Z5111+ Anthropology  
   Cf. Z6201+ History  
   Cf. Z7164.T26 Technology and civilization  
 5579 General works  
 5579.15.A-Z Special civilizations, A-Z  
 5579.15.E25 East and West  
 5579.15.H57 Hispanic  
 5579.2 Ancient  
 5579.5 Medieval  
 5579.6 Modern  
 5601 Coffee  
 5615 Collectors and collecting  
   Cf. ML138.A+ Music manuscripts  
   Cf. Z41.A2+ Autographs  
   Cf. Z987+ Books  
 5630-5635 Communication. Mass media (Table Z4 modified)  
   Cf. Z6514.S7 Speech, reading, etc.  
   Cf. Z6940+ Periodicals, newspapers, etc.  
   Cf. Z7164.T8+ Transportation and communication  
   Cf. Z7204.S67 Social psychology, public opinion, etc.  
   Cf. Z7221+ Radio  
   Cf. Z7711+ Television  
 5633.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5633.A37 African Americans

- Communication. Mass media
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 5633.A39 Aged. Older people
  - 5633.A53 Animals
  - 5633.E35 Economic aspects
  - 5633.H57 Hispanic Americans
  - 5633.I67 Intercultural communication
  - 5633.I68 International communication. International cooperation
  - International cooperation see Z5633.I68
  - Older people see Z5633.A39
  - 5633.P79 Psychological aspects
    - Cf. Z7204.C59 Interpersonal communication
  - 5633.P82 Public opinion
  - 5633.R45 Religious aspects
  - 5633.S34 Science fiction
  - 5633.T44 Technological innovations. Technology
  - Technology see Z5633.T44
  - 5633.V56 Violence
  - 5633.V58 Visual communication
  - 5633.W37 War
  - 5633.W65 Women
- Computer science. Electronic data processing
  - 5640.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
  - 5640.A2 Theory, method, etc.
  - 5640.A3-Z General bibliography
  - 5641 Periodicals. Societies
  - 5642 Analog computers
  - Digital computers
    - 5642.2 General works
    - 5642.3 Programming
    - Programming languages
      - 5642.4 General works
      - 5642.5.A-Z Individual languages, A-Z
      - 5642.5.A25 ALGOL
    - 5642.6.A-Z Special computers. By name, A-Z
      - e.g.
      - 5642.6.G17 GIER (Computer)
  - 5642.7 Computer software
  - 5643.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 5643.A28 Abstract data types
    - 5643.B84 Bulletin boards
    - 5643.C65 Computer security
    - 5643.D36 Database management
    - 5643.E956 Expert systems
    - 5643.I57 Interactive computer systems
    - 5643.M48 Microcomputers
    - 5643.M5 Microprocessors
    - 5643.M54 Minicomputers
    - 5643.N37 Natural language processing
    - 5643.N48 Networks, Computer
    - 5643.O67 Optical data storage
    - Security, Computer see Z5643.C65
    - 5643.S55 Simulation, Computer
    - Women and computers see Z7963.C67
  - 5644 Catalogs
  - Conservation of natural resources see Z7164.N3

- 5680 Cosmic physics
- 5691-5695 Costume (Table Z6 modified)
- 5693.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5693.A7 Armor and weapons
  - Cf. Z6724.W4 Weapons systems
- 5693.B4 Beads
- 5693.C67 Corsets
- 5693.H4 Headgear
- 5701 Cotton
- Counseling see Z7204.A6
- Crafts see Z6151+
- Cremation see Z5994
- Criminology
  - Cf. Z5118.C9 Crime in pre-literate societies
  - Cf. Z7164.P76 Police
- 5703.A1 Bibliography of bibliographies
- 5703.A3-Z General bibliography
- 5703.2 Bibliography of early works
- 5703.3 Periodicals. Societies
- 5703.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Aged and crime. Older people and crime. Older victims of crimes
  - Arson
  - Capital punishment
  - Commercial crimes
  - Computer crimes
  - Corrections
  - Crime prevention
  - Criminal anthropology
  - Criminal investigation
  - Criminal justice administration
  - Deviant behavior
  - Education of prisoners
  - Embezzlement
  - Ex-convicts
  - Family violence
  - Gangs
  - Gun control
  - Halfway houses
  - Handicapped and crime. People with disabilities and crime
    - Cf. Z5703.4.M46 People with mental disabilities and crime
  - Hate crimes
  - Jails
  - Juvenile corrections
  - Juvenile delinquency
  - Kidnapping
  - Mafia
  - Mentally handicapped and crime. People with mental disabilities and crime
  - Murder
  - Offenses against the person
  - Older people and crime see Z5703.4.A35
  - Organized crime
  - Parole
  - People with disabilities and crime see Z5703.4.H36
  - People with mental disabilities and crime see Z5703.4.M46
  - Prison furloughs
  - Prisons
- 5703.4.A1
- 5703.A3-Z
- 5703.2
- 5703.3
- 5703.4.A-Z
- 5703.4.A35
- 5703.4.A75
- 5703.4.C36
- 5703.4.C62
- 5703.4.C63
- 5703.4.C65
- 5703.4.C7
- 5703.4.C72
- 5703.4.C728
- 5703.4.C73
- 5703.4.D48
- 5703.4.E38
- 5703.4.E46
- 5703.4.E93
- 5703.4.F35
- 5703.4.G35
- 5703.4.G85
- 5703.4.H35
- 5703.4.H36
- 5703.4.H38
- 5703.4.J33
- 5703.4.J87
- 5703.4.J88
- 5703.4.K53
- 5703.4.M33
- 5703.4.M46
- 5703.4.M87
- 5703.4.O35
- 5703.4.O7
- 5703.4.P37
- 5703.4.P74
- 5703.4.P75



- 5703.4.P76 Criminology
- 5703.4.P8 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 5703.4.R35 Probation
- 5703.4.R42 Psychology
- 5703.4.R43 Rape
- 5703.4.R45 Recidivists
- 5703.4.R87 Rehabilitation of criminals
- 5703.4.S45 Reparation
- 5703.4.S5 Rural crimes
- 5703.4.S8 Sex crimes
- Shoplifting
- Statistics
- Terrorism see Z7164.T3
- 5703.4.V36 Vandalism
- 5703.4.W53 Wife abuse
- 5703.4.W66 Work release
- 5703.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5704 People with physical disabilities
- Cf. Z5943.H3 Architecture for people with disabilities
- 5705 Curiosities and wonders
- Dairying
- 5706.A1 General bibliography
- 5706.A5-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5706.B8 Butter
- 5706.C43 Cheese
- 5706.M6 Milk
- 5707 Catalogs
- Days. Holidays. Festivals. Birthdays
- General bibliography
- 5710 Special topics, A-Z
- 5711.A8 Arbor day
- 5711.C37 Carnival
- 5711.C5 Christmas
- 5711.E2 Easter
- 5711.F6 Fourth of July
- 5711.H2 Halloween
- 5711.M3 May Day (Labor Day)
- 5711.M4 Memorial Day
- 5711.N48 New Year's Day
- 5711.T3 Thanksgiving Day
- 5721 Deaf-mutes
- Cf. Z6669.52.H43 Hearing aids
- 5725 Death
- Cf. Z5994 Funeral customs, disposal of the dead
- Cf. Z6675.T45 Terminal care
- Cf. Z7204.D4 Psychology
- Debating see Z7161.5
- Dentistry see Z6668+
- Dermatology see Z6670
- 5761 Devil
- Cf. Z6876+ Occult sciences
- Cf. Z7751+ Theology and religion
- Diaries see Z1201+; Z5301+
- Dictionaries see Z7004.D5
- Directories
- 5771 General

- Directories -- Continued
  - By region or country
    - United States
      - General
        - 5771.2
        - 5771.25.A-Z
        - 5771.4.A-Z
        - 5772
      - By region or state, A-Z
      - Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Disasters
- Dolls see Z7893
- Domestic economy. Home economics
  - Cf. Z5814.D6 Education
  - Cf. Z7164.F7 Food supply
- General bibliography
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Baking
  - Beverages
    - Cf. Z6663.B48 Physiological effect
  - Candy
  - Canning and preserving
  - Cereals
  - Chemistry of goods
    - Including food additives
    - For toxicology of food additives see Z7891.F66
  - Chocolate. Cocoa
    - Cf. Z5074.C25 Cacao
  - Clothing
  - Consumer education
    - Cf. Z7164.C92 Consumers. Consumer protection
  - Dehydrated food
  - Disinfection see Z5776.S2; Z6673.1
  - Ice cream, ices, etc. see Z6270
  - Food
    - Food additives see Z5776.C4
    - Food service see Z5986
    - Fumigation see Z5776.S2
    - Gastronomy. Cooking
    - Housing management
    - Meat
    - Nutrition
    - Home economics as a profession
    - Restaurants see Z5986
    - Sanitation (Household)
    - Servants
      - Cf. Z7164.L1 Labor
    - Soybeans and soybean products
    - Spices
    - Vegetarianism
    - Yeast
  - Catalogs
  - Drama. Theater (Table Z5 modified)
    - For national drama, see National bibliography, e. g. Z2001 English drama; Z2161 French drama
  - Bibliography of early works
    - see Z5781.A2+
  - Early
    - By period

## Drama. Theater

## Early

## By period -- Continued

Classical (Ancient) (General) see Z7018.D7

Classical (Ancient) (Greek) see Z7023.D7

Classical (Ancient) (Latin) see Z7028.D8

5782.A2

## Medieval

Cf. Z5784.M6 Miracle plays

5782.A3

## Renaissance

Cf. Z5784.J6 Jewish drama

5782.A4-Z

## General bibliography

5784.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

5784.A27

## Acting

African American drama see Z5784.B56

5784.A53

## Amateur theater

5784.A73

## Architecture

5784.B56

## Black drama. African American drama

5784.C5

## Children's plays

5784.C58

## College and school drama

5784.C6

## Comedy and tragedy

Dialogues see Z7156.R2

5784.F45

## Feminism

5784.J5

## Jesuit drama

5784.J6

## Jewish drama

5784.L2

## Labor plays

5784.L5

## Little theater movement

5784.M37

## Masks

5784.M6

## Miracle and mystery plays

5784.M9

## Motion pictures

Including specific film genres

5784.M93

## Music halls

For architecture and construction see Z5943.T48

## Negro drama see Z5784.B56

5784.N6

## Nō

5784.O6

## Open-air theater

5784.P2

## Pageants

5784.P3

## Pantomimes. Shadow plays

5784.P33

## Passion plays

5784.P52

## Piarist drama

5784.P7

## Production and direction

5784.P9

## Puppet plays

Radio plays see Z7223.P6

5784.R27

## Realism

5784.R3

## Religious drama

School drama see Z5784.C58

5784.S78

## Stage fighting

5784.S8

## Stage setting and scenery

Theater architecture and construction see Z5943.T48

5784.T7

## Translations

Tragedy see Z5784.C6

Duelling see Z5906

Dwellings see Z5943.D7

Ecology see Z5322.E2; Z5354.E1

## Education

Cf. Z5051+ Bibliography of the learned publications of academies, societies, universities

Cf. Z5704 People with physical disabilities

Cf. Z6724.E4 Military education

Cf. Z7849 Religious education

Cf. Z7963.E2 Education of women

5811

General bibliography

5813

Periodicals. Societies

5814.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ability testing see Z5814.P8

5814.A19

Active learning

Administration see Z5814.M26

5814.A24

Adult education

African Americans see Z5814.B44

Audio-visual instruction see Z5814.V8

5814.A85

Automation. Programmed instruction. Teaching machines. Computer-assisted instruction

5814.B255

Bilingual education

5814.B3

Biography, Collective

5814.B44

Black people. African Americans

5814.B47

Boarding schools

5814.B5

Boards of education

5814.B6

Boys

Business education see Z5814.C7

5814.C37

Career education

5814.C4

Centralization of schools

5814.C43

Certification of teachers

Charter schools see Z5814.P66

5814.C5

Child study

5814.C52

Children with physical, mental, and social disabilities

5814.C57

Church and education

Church colleges see Z5814.R34

Church schools see Z5814.R34

5814.C6

Class size

Colleges see Z5814.U7

5814.C67

Coeducation

5814.C7

Commercial education. Business education

5814.C73

Communication

5814.C74

Communist education

5814.C75

Communities and schools

5814.C76

Comparative education

5814.C77

Competency-based education

5814.C8

Compulsory education

Computer-assisted instruction see Z5814.A85

5814.C812

Computer network resources

5814.C813

Constructivism

5814.C82

Correspondence schools and courses

5814.C83

Counseling

5814.C84

Creative thinking

5814.C85

Credits

Critical pedagogy see Z5814.P55

5814.C88

Critical thinking

5814.C9

Curricula

5814.D4

School decoration

5814.D42

Departmental chairmen

5814.D47

Dictionaries

5814.D477

Differentiated teaching staffs

## Education

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5814.D49 Discipline
- 5814.D5 Discrimination. Segregation. Integration
- 5814.D54 Distance education
- 5814.D6 Domestic economy
- 5814.D63 Domestic Education. Home schooling
- 5814.D7 Dropouts
- 5814.E15 Education and state. Educational policy
- 5814.E2 Educational anthropology
- 5814.E22 Educational change
- 5814.E23 Educational exchanges
- Educational policy see Z5814.E15
- 5814.E3 Educational sociology
- 5814.E34 Educational technology
- Educational tests and measurements see Z5814.P8
- Educational vouchers see Z5814.P66
- 5814.E55 Engineering education
- 5814.E68 Equalization of education
- Equipment see Z5814.F3
- 5814.E74 Ethnic schools
- 5814.E8 Evening schools
- 5814.E9 Examinations
- 5814.E93 Excursions, School
- 5814.E95 Extension teaching
- 5814.F3 School facilities, furniture, equipment, etc.  
Cf. Z5814.S4 School buildings
- 5814.F5 Finance
- 5814.F7 Food. Nutrition. School lunches
- 5814.F75 Free schools
- 5814.F8 Freedom of teaching
- Furniture see Z5814.F3
- 5814.G2 Gardens, School
- 5814.G5 Gifted children
- 5814.G8 Grading
- 5814.G84 Group work. Team learning
- 5814.H43 Health education. Patient education
- 5814.H5 Herbartianism
- High schools
- 5814.H55 General works
- 5814.H56 Junior high schools. Middle schools
- Higher education see Z5814.U7
- 5814.H57 History of education
- Home economics see Z5814.D6
- Home schooling see Z5814.D63
- Honor systems see Z5814.S65
- 5814.H85 Humanistic education
- 5814.H9 Hygiene, School
- 5814.I3 Illiteracy. Literacy
- 5814.I4 Immigrants' children
- 5814.I44 Industry and education
- 5814.I46 Instructional systems
- Intercultural education see Z5814.M86
- 5814.I5 International education
- 5814.I8 Islamic education
- 5814.J4 Jewish education

## Education

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5814.J8 Junior colleges
- Junior high schools see Z5814.H56
- 5814.K5 Kindergarten
- 5814.L2 Laboratory schools
- 5814.L25 Lands, School
- (5814.L4) Law and legislation (School)
- see class K
- 5814.L45 Learning
- 5814.L492 Learning disabled
- Leisure (Education for) see Z7164.L53
- 5814.L6 Lighting, School
- Literacy see Z5814.I3
- 5814.M24 Mainstreaming
- 5814.M26 Management, School. School administration
- 5814.M29 Manual training. Woodworking
- 5814.M41 Medical inspection
- Mental tests see Z5814.P8
- 5814.M48 Mexican Americans
- 5814.M49 Migrant laborers' children
- 5814.M5 Minorities
- 5814.M6 Montessori method of education
- 5814.M7 Moral education. Character education
- Music see ML128.A+
- 5814.M8 Motion pictures in education
- 5814.M86 Multicultural education. Intercultural education
- Municipal junior colleges see Z5814.J8
- 5814.M87 Muslims
- 5814.N37 National socialism and education
- Negroes see Z5814.B44
- 5814.N58 Nonformal education
- 5814.N6 Nongraded schools
- 5814.N97 Nursery schools
- 5814.O2 Object teaching
- 5814.O63 Open plan schools
- 5814.O85 Outdoor education
- 5814.P2 Parents' and teachers' associations
- Patient education see Z5814.H43
- Pensions see Z5814.S2
- 5814.P3 Perceptual-motor learning
- Personnel service see Z5814.C83
- 5814.P45 Planning
- 5814.P47 Play
- 5814.P55 Popular education. Critical pedagogy
- 5814.P6 Preschool children
- 5814.P65 Private schools
- 5814.P66 Privatization
- Including charter schools and educational vouchers
- 5814.P7 Problem method
- 5814.P72 Professional education
- 5814.P73 Professional ethics for teachers
- Programmed instruction see Z5814.A85
- 5814.P75 Project method

## Education

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5814.P8 Psychology (Educational)  
Including ability testing, mental tests, educational tests and measurements, project method, etc.  
Cf. Z7204.A25 Psychology
- 5814.P9 Publicity  
Racial integration see Z5814.D5
- 5814.R2 Radio in education
- 5814.R3 Recreation centers. Community service
- 5814.R34 Religiously-affiliated educational institutions
- 5814.R4 Research
- 5814.R66 Romanies
- 5814.R9 Rural schools
- 5814.S2 Salaries. Pensions
- 5814.S35 Scholarships
- 5814.S4 School buildings
- 5814.S42 School safety
- 5814.S43 School social work
- 5814.S6 Secondary education  
Segregation see Z5814.D5
- 5814.S65 Self-government in education. Student participation. Honor systems
- 5814.S69 Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- 5814.S72 Social disabilities, People with  
Social studies see Z7161.A15
- 5814.S73 Special education
- 5814.S79 Student aid  
Student exchanges see Z5814.E23
- 5814.S86 Student political activity
- 5814.S88 Students
- 5814.S89 Students' societies. Extra-curricular activities
- 5814.S9 Study methods
- 5814.S95 Superintendents of schools
- 5814.S96 Surveys  
Teacher certification see Z5814.C43  
Teacher exchanges see Z5814.E23
- 5814.T3 Teachers. Teacher training  
Teaching machines see Z5814.A85
- 5814.T33 Teaching teams  
Team learning see Z5814.G84
- 5814.T4 Technical education. Vocational education. Industrial arts. Employee training  
Technology, Educational see Z5814.E34
- 5814.T45 Television in education. Telecommunication in education
- 5814.T5 Temperance instruction
- 5814.T7 Transportation of pupils
- 5814.U7 Universities and colleges. Higher education  
For individual institutions see Z5816.A+  
Cf. Z5814.J8 Junior colleges  
Cf. Z5814.M8 Motion pictures in education
- 5814.U8 Urban education
- 5814.V2 Vacation schools
- 5814.V4 Verbal learning
- 5814.V8 Visual instruction. Audiovisual instruction  
Vocational education see Z5814.T4  
Vouchers, Educational see Z5814.P66
- 5814.W32 War and schools  
Women see Z7963.E2

- Education  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
 Woodworking see Z5814.M29
- 5815.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 e.g.  
 5815.D44 Developing countries  
 (5815.U45) Underdeveloped areas  
 see Z5815.D44
- 5816.A-Z By individual university or school, A-Z  
 5817 School books. Textbooks  
 Cf. LB1028.7 Lists of materials for programmed instruction
- 5817.2 Teaching aids
- 5818.A-Z Special disciplines and subjects, A-Z  
 5818.A5 Agriculture  
 5818.A67 Arabic language and literature  
 5818.A7 Arithmetic. Number work  
 Cf. Z5818.M3 Mathematics
- 5818.A8 Art. The arts (General)  
 5818.B4 Biology  
 5818.B84 Bulgarian language and literature  
 5818.C6 Classical languages and literatures  
 5818.C9 Czech language and literature  
 5818.D86 Dutch language and literature  
 5818.E3 Earth sciences  
 5818.E5 English language and literature  
 5818.F6 French language and literature  
 5818.G4 Geography  
 5818.G47 German language and literature  
 5818.H5 History  
 5818.I82 Italian language and literature  
 5818.L3 Language arts. Reading  
 5818.L35 Languages (Modern)  
 5818.L37 Latin language and literature  
 5818.M3 Mathematics  
 Cf. Z5818.A7 Arithmetic
- 5818.M43 Medicine  
 Including paramedical education
- 5818.N36 Natural history  
 Number work see Z5818.A7
- 5818.N8 Nursing  
 Paramedical education see Z5818.M43
- 5818.P6 Polish language and literature  
 5818.P75 Psychology  
 Reading see Z5818.L3
- 5818.R8 Russian language and literature  
 5818.S3 Science  
 5818.S45 Serbo-Croatian language and literature  
 5818.S57 Slavic languages and literature  
 5818.S63 Spanish language and literature  
 5818.U47 Ukrainian language and literature
- 5819 Catalogs
- Electricity  
 Cf. Z7141+ Physics  
 Cf. Z7401+ Science  
 Cf. Z7911+ Technology, useful arts, and applied science
- 5831 General bibliography



- Electricity -- Continued
- Electric engineering (General)
    - 5832.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
    - 5832.A2-Z General bibliography
  - 5833 Periodicals. Societies
  - 5834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 5834.A6 Apparatus and instruments
    - 5834.B3 Electric batteries
    - 5834.C2 Canal rays
    - 5834.C5 Circuit breakers
    - 5834.C55 Coils
    - 5834.C6 Conductors
    - 5834.C67 Electric contactors
    - 5834.D37 Data processing
    - 5834.D48 Dielectrics
    - 5834.D55 Direct energy conversion
    - 5834.D6 Discharges through gases, Electric
    - 5834.D7 Driving, Electric
    - 5834.D9 Electric generators. Dynamos
    - Electric engineering see Z5832.A1+
    - Electromechanical devices
    - 5834.E56 Electrostatics
    - 5834.E6 Feedback
    - 5834.F4 Ferroelectricity
    - 5834.F8 Fuses
    - 5834.G7 Grounding
    - 5834.H3 Hall effect
    - 5834.H5 Electric heating
    - 5834.H55 High tension
    - 5834.H6 Household appliances
    - Hydro-electric power stations see Z5834.P7
    - 5834.I6 Insulators and insulation
    - 5834.I64 Interconnected electric utility systems
    - 5834.L5 Lighting, Electric
    - 5834.M2 Machinery, Electric
    - 5834.M4 Measurements, Electric
    - 5834.O6 Optics, Electron
    - 5834.P65 Power distribution, Electric
    - 5834.P7 Power plants, Electric. Hydroelectric power stations
    - 5834.P73 Power systems, Electric
    - Radio see Z7221+
    - Radiography see Z5834.R7
    - 5834.R25 Rectifiers
    - 5834.R3 Electric relays
    - 5834.R7 Röntgen rays. X-rays. Radiography
    - 5834.R8 Rural electrification
    - 5834.S3 Safety measures
    - 5834.S4 Searchlights
    - 5834.S49 Signal processing
    - Signals and signaling see Z7234.S5
    - 5834.S7 Stepping motors
    - 5834.S8 Storage batteries
    - 5834.T4 Telecommunication
    - 5834.T44 Telegraph
    - 5834.T45 Telegraph, Wireless
      - Cf. Z7221+ Radio

- Electricity
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 5834.T47 Telemeter
  - 5834.T48 Telephone
  - 5834.T5 Thermionic converters
  - 5834.T6 Thermoelectricity
  - Waterpower electric plants see Z5834.P7
  - 5834.W4 Welding
  - X-rays see Z5834.R7
- 5835 Catalogs
- Electronic data processing see Z5640+
- Electronics
  - Cf. Z6724.E5 Military use of electronics
  - General bibliography
    - Bibliography of bibliography
    - General bibliography
  - 5837 Periodicals. Societies
  - 5838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 5838.D5 Digital electronics
  - 5838.H5 High-fidelity sound systems
  - 5838.I5 Information display systems
  - 5838.L3 Lasers
    - Cf. Z6675.L37 Lasers in medicine
  - 5838.M25 Magnetic recording
  - 5838.M3 Masers
  - 5838.M34 Materials
  - 5838.M5 Microelectronics
  - 5838.M52 Microwaves
  - 5838.O68 Optical storage devices
  - 5838.P7 Printed circuits
  - 5838.S34 Security systems
  - 5838.S4 Semiconductors
  - 5838.S65 Sound recording and reproducing
  - 5838.S68 Speech processing systems
  - 5838.T67 Transformers
  - 5838.T7 Transistors
  - 5839 Catalogs
  - (5841-5844) Emblems
    - see Z1021.3
  - Encyclopedias
    - General
    - By language, A-Z
  - Engineering
    - Cf. Z5451+ Canals
    - Cf. Z6736+ Mines and mining
    - Cf. Z7231+ Railroads
    - Cf. Z7911+ Useful arts
  - 5851 General bibliography
  - 5852 Periodicals. Societies
  - 5853.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 5853.A24 Acoustic emission
    - 5853.A25 Acoustical engineering
    - 5853.A3 Air conditioning
      - Cf. Z5173.A5 Automobiles
    - 5853.A8 Automatic control
    - Bearings (Machinery) see Z5853.M2

- Engineering  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 5853.B6 Boilers  
5853.B7 Breakwaters  
5853.B8 Bridges  
Building see Z7914.B9  
Building materials see Z5853.M4
- 5853.C57 Coastal engineering  
5853.C59 Cold weather conditions  
5853.C593 Columns  
Cf. Z5943.C577 Architecture
- 5853.C6 Compressors  
Concrete see Z5853.M4  
Construction underground see Z5853.U53
- 5853.C67 Couplings  
5853.D15 Dampness in buildings  
5853.D16 Dams  
5853.D45 Diamonds, Industrial  
5853.D5 Diesel motors  
5853.D74 Dredging  
5853.E38 Elasticity  
Electric engineering see Z5832.A1+
- 5853.E39 Energy conservation  
5853.E43 Engineering geology  
5853.E45 Engineering mathematics  
5853.E5 Engines  
5853.E75 Estimates  
5853.E8 Ethics  
5853.F55 Finite element method  
5853.F6 Fire prevention and extinction  
5853.F62 Fireplaces  
5853.F65 Floods and flood control  
5853.F7 Fluid mechanics  
5853.F75 Fluidic devices  
5853.F76 Flywheels  
5853.G25 Gas and oil engines  
5853.G3 Gas turbines  
5853.G38 Geosynthetics  
5853.G4 Geothermal engineering  
5853.G57 Girders  
5853.G7 Groins  
5853.H2 Harbors  
5853.H27 Heat engineering  
5853.H29 Heat pipes  
5853.H3 Heat pumps  
5853.H4 Heating  
Highways see Z7295
- 5853.H9 Hydraulic engineering  
5853.H95 Hydraulic turbines  
5853.I77 Irrigation engineering  
5853.J65 Joints  
5853.L37 Lasers  
5853.L6 Locks (Hydraulic engineering)  
5853.L9 Lubricants and lubrication  
5853.M2 Machinery. Mechanical engineering. Machine-shop practice  
Cf. Z5853.P8 Power

## Engineering

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5853.M25 Management
- 5853.M3 Marine engineering
- 5853.M35 Masonry
- Materials
- 5853.M38 General works
- 5853.M4 Building materials. Reinforced concrete
- Mechanical engineering see Z5853.M2
- 5853.M5 Measurement
- Metals. Metallurgy see Z6678+
- 5853.M6 Models
- 5853.N6 Nondestructive testing
- Nuclear engineering see Z5160+
- 5853.O6 Ocean engineering
- 5853.O65 Office buildings
- 5853.O7 Oil hydraulic machinery
- 5853.P47 Piling
- 5853.P5 Pipelines
- 5853.P55 Plumbing
- Pollution see Z5862+
- 5853.P8 Power
  - Cf. Z5853.M2 Machinery, mechanical engineering
- 5853.P83 Power resources
  - Cf. Z6675.E54 Energy development and health
- 5853.P84 Power transmission devices
- Reclamation of land see Z5074.R4
- 5853.R4 Reservoirs
- Roads see Z7295
- 5853.R58 Robotics
- 5853.R6 Rock mechanics
  - Cf. Z6033.R62 Rock fracture
- 5853.S22 Sanitary municipal engineering
  - Including sewage disposal, street cleaning, etc.
  - Cf. Z5862+ Pollution and pollution control
- 5853.S45 Servomechanisms
- 5853.S5 Shafting
- 5853.S53 Shells
- 5853.S54 Shop mechanics
- 5853.S56 Shore protection
- Skyscrapers see Z5853.T35
- 5853.S6 Soil mechanics
- 5853.S62 Soil stabilization
- 5853.S63 Solar energy. Solar houses
- 5853.S67 Spillways
- 5853.S7 Springs (Mechanism)
- 5853.S8 Steam turbines
- 5853.S85 Strain gages
- 5853.S89 Surveying
- 5853.S94 System failures
- 5853.T35 Tall buildings
- 5853.T39 Terminals (Transportation)
- 5853.T4 Testing
- 5853.T6 Tools
- Transportation

- Engineering
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Transportation -- Continued
      - General works
        - Cf. Z5863.T7 Effect on environment
        - Cf. Z7164.T8+ Economics
- 5853.T7
  - Containerization
- 5853.T72
  - Trusses
- 5853.T78
  - Tubes
- 5853.T8
  - Underground construction
- 5853.U53
  - Vacuum technology
- 5853.V3
  - Ventilation
- 5853.V4
  - Vibration
- 5853.V6
  - Weirs
- 5853.W4
  - Windpower. Windmills
- 5853.W55
  - Women engineers see Z7963.E73
- 5854
  - Catalogs
- 5855.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Engraving see Z5947+
- 5856-5860
  - Entomology (Table Z6 modified)
    - Cf. Z5256 Bees
    - Cf. Z6675.I6 Insects as carriers of disease
    - Cf. Z7991+ Zoology
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Alfalfa weevil
    - Ants
    - Aphids
    - Bark beetles
    - Black cutworm
    - Bombyliidae
    - Browntail moth
    - Bruchidae
    - Cercopidae
    - Chironomidae
    - Cockroaches
    - Codling moth
    - Coleoptera
    - Collembola
    - Diptera
    - Dragon flies
    - Drosophila
    - Economic entomology (General)
      - Including insecticides, etc.
      - For individual and groups of insect pests, see the individual or group, e. g. Z5858.G7 Green peach aphid
      - Cf. Z5074.P4 Pests and diseases of plants
- 5858.A-Z
  - Elateridae
- 5858.A43
  - Empoasca fabae
- 5858.A6
  - Fleas
- 5858.A74
  - Food, feeding and feeds of insects
- 5858.B37
  - Gallflies
- 5858.B5
  - Green peach aphid
- 5858.B64
  - Gypsy moth
- 5858.B68
  - Heliothis zea
- 5858.B7
  - Hemiptera
- 5858.C39
  - Heteroptera
- 5858.C45
  -
- 5858.C65
  -
- 5858.C67
  -
- 5858.C7
  -
- 5858.C73
  -
- 5858.D5
  -
- 5858.D8
  -
- 5858.D9
  -
- 5858.E2
  -
- 5858.E43
  -
- 5858.E46
  -
- 5858.F45
  -
- 5858.F66
  -
- 5858.G2
  -
- 5858.G7
  -
- 5858.G94
  -
- 5858.H47
  -
- 5858.H5
  -
- 5858.H6
  -

## Entomology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5858.H7 Homoptera
  - 5858.H73 Horn fly
  - 5858.H74 Housefly
  - 5858.H9 Hymenoptera
  - (5858.I52) Imbrasia belina
    - see Z5858.M67
  - 5858.L5 Lepidoptera
  - 5858.L6 Lice
  - 5858.L7 Locusts
  - 5858.L93 Lygus
  - 5858.M44 Mediterranean fruit-fly
  - 5858.M67 Mopane worm
  - 5858.M7 Mosquitoes
  - 5858.N4 Neuroptera
  - 5858.N63 Noctuidae
  - 5858.O8 Orthoptera
  - 5858.P4 Pea aphid
  - (5858.P7) Plant lice
    - see Z5858.A74
  - 5858.P78 Psylla
  - 5858.S3 Scolytidae
  - 5858.S6 Sound production
  - 5858.S65 Sphecidae
  - 5858.S66 Spodoptera
  - 5858.S68 Spruce beetle
  - 5858.S69 Spruce budworm
  - 5858.S74 Stelidota
  - 5858.S76 Stomoxys
  - 5858.T4 Termites
  - 5858.T47 Thrips
  - 5858.W65 Wood borers
- Environment (General and human). Human ecology
- Cf. Z5322.E2 Ecology (General)
  - Cf. Z5322.P64 Pollution and the environment
- 5861 General bibliography
- Pollution and pollution control
- 5862 General works
  - 5862.2.A-Z Special types, A-Z
    - 5862.2.A25 Acid mine drainage
    - 5862.2.A26 Acid rain
    - 5862.2.A35 Agricultural pollution
    - 5862.2.A4 Air pollution
      - Cf. Z6675.A33 Air pollution and health
    - 5862.2.A53 Animal waste
    - 5862.2.E8 Estuarine pollution
    - 5862.2.F32 Factory and trade waste
    - 5862.2.L4 Lead pollution
    - 5862.2.M3 Marine pollution
    - 5862.2.M4 Mercury pollution
    - 5862.2.M44 Metal pollution
    - 5862.2.N6 Noise pollution
    - 5862.2.O5 Oil pollution
      - Cf. Z5322.O4 Oil spills and wildlife
    - 5862.2.R3 Radioactive pollution

- Environment (General and human). Human ecology
  - Pollution and pollution control
    - Special types, A-Z -- Continued
      - 5862.2.R45 Refuse and refuse disposal
      - 5862.2.S6 Soil pollution
      - 5862.2.W3 Water pollution
    - 5863.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      - 5863.A35 Agriculture
      - 5863.C58 Anthropogeography (Anthropology) see Z5118.A5
      - 5863.E58 Civil engineering
      - 5863.E54 Energy development
      - 5863.E548 Environmental chemistry
      - 5863.E55 Environmental education
      - 5863.E57 Environmental engineering
      - 5863.I56 Environmental impact analysis
      - 5863.I57 Environmental impact statements
      - 5863.L35 Landscape assessment
      - 5863.M55 Mineral industries
      - 5863.M65 Environmental monitoring
      - 5863.P5 Pipelines
      - 5863.P6 Environmental policy
      - 5863.P7 Environmental protection
      - Recycling see Z7914.R2
      - Salvage see Z7914.R2
      - 5863.S7 Strip mining
      - 5863.T7 Transportation
      - 5863.W6 Wood-using industries
- Erotic literature, facetiae, curiosa, etc.
  - For national literatures see Z1201+ e.g. Z1624.E76, Argentina
  - Cf. Z7961+ Woman
- 5865 General bibliography
  - 5866.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - 5866.L4 Lesbianism
    - Macaronic see PN1489
    - Pasticcio see PN1475
    - 5866.S3 Scatology
    - 5867 Catalogs
  - Esthetics see Z5069
  - 5873 Ethics
    - Cf. Z5814.P73 Professional ethics for teachers
    - Cf. Z5853.E8 Engineering ethics
    - Cf. Z6675.E8 Medical ethics
  - Ethnology see Z5111+
  - 5877 Etiquette
  - 5883 Exhibitions
  - 5885 Explosives
  - 5896 Fables
    - Cf. Z5981+ Folklore
    - Cf. Z8018 Aesop
  - 5906 Fencing and dueling
  - Fiction
    - Class here general and general special only
    - For individual countries, see the National bibliography, e. g. Z1231.F4 American fiction
    - Cf. Z5896 Fables
    - Cf. Z5981+ Folklore
    - Cf. Z6878.G5 Ghosts

- 5916 Fiction -- Continued  
 5917.A-Z General bibliography  
 5917.A39 Special topics, A-Z  
 5917.A7 Adventure stories  
 5917.C47 Artists and authors in fiction  
 Christian fiction  
 Christmas stories see Z5711.C5  
 5917.D5 Detective and mystery stories  
 5917.F3 Fantastic fiction  
 5917.G45 Ghost stories  
 5917.G66 Gothic revival  
 5917.H6 Historical fiction  
 5917.H65 Horror tales  
 Imaginary voyages see Z6017.A1+  
 5917.J4 Jewish fiction  
 5917.L2 Labor and laboring class fiction  
 5917.L3 Legal novels  
 5917.M6 Moral and religious fiction  
 5917.M86 Musical fiction  
 5917.N83 Nuclear warfare  
 5917.O25 Occupations in fiction  
 5917.P3 Paperback editions  
 5917.P48 Photoplay editions  
 5917.P5 Picaresque literature  
 5917.S34 Schools in fiction  
 5917.S36 Science fiction  
 5917.S4 Sea stories  
 5917.S44 Sequels  
 5917.S45 Sequence novel  
 5917.S454 Sexual perversion in fiction  
 5917.S5 Short stories  
 5917.S69 Spy stories  
 5917.T7 Translations  
 5917.W33 War stories  
 5917.W6 Women authors  
 5918 Catalogs  
 Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)  
 Cf. ML112.8+ Music  
 Cf. Z5069 Aesthetics  
 Cf. Z5131+ Archaeology  
 Cf. Z6151+ Handicraft  
 Cf. Z6514.A77 Literature  
 Cf. Z6866+ Numismatics  
 5931 General bibliography  
 By period  
 Ancient  
 5932 General works  
 5932.3 Classical  
 Medieval  
 5933 General works  
 5933.2 Early Christian  
 5933.3 Byzantine  
 5934 Renaissance. Reformation. 15th and 16th centuries  
 Modern  
 5935 General works  
 5935.3 19th century



- Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)
- By period
    - Modern -- Continued
      - 20th century
  - 5935.5
  - 5936.A-Z
  - 5936.A76
  - 5936.A78
  - 5936.B38
  - 5936.C8
  - 5936.D33
  - 5936.E27
  - 5936.E87
  - 5936.E9
  - 5936.F3
  - 5936.F85
  - 5936.H57
  - 5936.M33
  - 5936.M34
  - 5936.M63
  - 5936.N6
  - 5936.P47
  - 5936.P74
  - 5936.P82
  - 5936.S65
  - 5936.S8
  - 5936.S9
  - 5937
  - 5938
  - Periodicals. Societies
  - Biobibliography
  - By region or country see Z5961.A+
  - 5939
  - 5939.5
  - 5940
  - (5940.3-.5)
  - Preservation of monuments. Conservation of artistic resources
  - Study and teaching
    - see Z5818.A8
  - Architecture
  - 5941
  - General bibliography
  - By period
    - Medieval
      - General works
      - Byzantine
      - Romanesque
      - Gothic
    - Modern
      - General works
      - Renaissance
        - 17th and 18th centuries
      - General works
      - Baroque
      - Rococo
      - 19th century
        - General works
      - Art nouveau. Jugendstil
      - Victorian
      - 20th century
        - General works
  - 5941.3
  - 5941.32
  - 5941.34
  - 5941.35
  - 5941.353
  - 5941.36
  - 5941.37
  - 5941.38
  - 5941.39
  - 5941.395
  - 5941.396
  - 5941.4
  - 5941.5

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Architecture

## By period

## Modern

## 20th century -- Continued

5941.55

Deconstructivism

5941.6

Functionalism

5941.7

Postmodernism

5942

## City planning, municipal improvement, etc.

Cf. Z5943.D7 Domestic architecture

Cf. Z7164.H8 Housing

Cf. Z7164.U7 Urban renewal. Urbanization

5942.5.A-Z

## Special aspects or movement, or architectural firms, A-Z

Including special movements or firms identified with one country

5942.5.A35

Ahrends, Burton, and Koralek

5942.5.A72

Architects Collaborative, Inc.

5942.5.C45

Chicago Seven (Group of architects)

5942.5.C55

Classicism

5942.5.D38

Davis, Brody and Associates

5942.5.E83

Esherick, Homsey, Dodge, and Davis

5942.5.H38

Haus-Rucker-Co.

5942.5.H64

HOK, Inc.

5942.5.M25

M. Roberto Arquiteos

5942.5.M57

Mitchell/Giurgola Associates Architects

5942.5.M63

Modern Architectural Research Group

5942.5.M87

Musso Clemente (Firm)

5942.5.N54

Nikken Sekkei, Kabushiki Kaisha

5942.5.R67

Ross &amp; Macdonald

5942.5.S48

Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)

5942.5.S57

SITE, Inc.

5942.5.S94

Superstudio (Group)

5942.5.T34

Taft Architects (Firm)

5942.5.T63

Tod Williams Billie Tsien and Associates

5942.5.W66

Woollen, Molzan, and Partners

5943.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

5943.A22

Abbeys

5943.A34

Adobe houses

5943.A36

Aesthetics

5943.A37

African American architecture and architects

5943.A4

Aged and architecture. Older people and architecture

Airports see Z5064.A28

5943.A48

Altars

5943.A63

Apartments. Apartment houses

5943.A66

Arcades

5943.A68

Architect-designed houses

5943.A69

Architects

Architects, African American see Z5943.A37

Architects, Women see Z7963.A73

5943.A693

Architects and community

5943.A7

Architectural acoustics

5943.A72

Architectural design

5943.A73

Architectural drawing

5943.A74

Architectural inscriptions

Architectural models see Z5943.M63

5943.A75

Architectural practice

5943.A76

Architectural rendering

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Architecture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5943.A77 Art museums
  - Including lighting
- 5943.A78 Artist-architect collaboration see Z5936.A78
- 5943.A79 Artists' houses
- 5943.A9 Artists' studios
- 5943.A9 Auditoriums
- 5943.A93 Automobile factories
- 5943.A96 Awards see Z5943.C595
- 5943.B33 Awnings. Canopies. Marquees
- 5943.B35 Bank buildings
- 5943.B37 Barns
- 5943.B42 Bars, saloons, etc.
- 5943.B42 Beauty shops
- 5943.B56 Blocks (City planning)
- 5943.B73 Breweries. Distilleries. Wineries
  - Cf. Z7914.B6 Brewing
- 5943.B83 Buddhist architecture
- 5943.B86 Bus terminals
- 5943.C34 Canopies see Z5943.A96
- 5943.C34 Casinos
- 5943.C35 Castles
- 5943.C37 Cave architecture
- 5943.C45 Ceilings
  - For painted ceilings see Z5948.M85
  - Cf. Z7914.C35 Technology
- 5943.C47 Cemeteries
  - Including sepulchral monuments
- 5943.C53 Children and architecture
- 5943.C56 Christian architecture see Z5943.C56
- 5943.C56 Church architecture. Christian architecture. Cathedrals
- 5943.C563 City halls
- 5943.C564 City walls
- 5943.C57 Climate
  - Including specific regions, e. g. Arctic regions
- 5943.C573 Clubhouses
- 5943.C574 College buildings see Z5943.U5
- 5943.C575 Colonial architecture
- 5943.C577 Color
- 5943.C577 Columns
  - Cf. Z5853.C593 Engineering
- 5943.C579 Commercial buildings
- 5943.C58 Communication in architectural design
- 5943.C583 Community centers
- 5943.C59 Company town architecture
- 5943.C595 Competitions. Awards
- 5943.C6 Conservation and restoration
- 5943.C62 Convention facilities
- 5943.C63 Cottages
- 5943.C635 Country homes
- 5943.C65 Courtyards
- 5943.C75 Covered markets see Z5943.M38
- 5943.D42 Criticism
- 5943.D42 Decoration and ornament, Architectural

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Architecture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Decorative plasterwork see Z5943.P53

Department stores see Z5943.S77

5943.D48 Details, Architectural

5943.D53 Dictionaries

Distilleries see Z5943.B73

5943.D68 Domes

5943.D7 Domestic architecture

5943.D74 Doors. Doorways

Cf. Z7914.D66 Technology

5943.E4 Electronic data processing

5943.E45 Embassy buildings

5943.E5 Energy conservation

5943.E56 Entrance halls

5943.E58 Environmental aspects

5943.E95 Exhibition buildings

Including buildings of special exhibitions

5943.F2 Facades

5943.F3 Farm buildings. Farmhouses

5943.F57 Fireplaces

Fonts see Z5943.C56

5943.F67 Fountains

5943.F84 Funeral homes. Sepulchral chapels

5943.G35 Gargoyles

5943.G37 Gates. Gateways

5943.G43 Glass construction

5943.G76 Grotesque architecture

5943.G84 Guidebooks

5943.H27 Half-timbered houses

5943.H3 Handicapped, Architecture for. People with disabilities, Architecture for

Including people with mental or physical disabilities

5943.H34 Harbors

5943.H56 Hindu architecture

5943.H58 Historic buildings

5943.H6 Historiography

5943.H67 Hotels

5943.H84 Human factors

5943.I53 Industrial architecture. Industrial buildings

5943.I56 Interior architecture

5943.I75 Ironwork, Architectural

5943.I84 Islamic architecture

Cf. Z5943.M67 Mosques

5943.J48 Jewelry shops

5943.J64 Joint occupancy of buildings

5943.K56 Kitchens

5943.L2 Laboratories

5943.L64 Lofts

5943.M36 Manors

5943.M37 Mantels

5943.M38 Markets. Covered markets

Marquees see Z5943.A96

5943.M45 Memorials

Including triumphal arches

5943.M57 Mirrors

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Architecture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 5943.M63 Models, Architectural
- 5943.M64 Modular coordination (Architecture)
- 5943.M66 Monasteries
- 5943.M67 Mosques
- 5943.M87 Motion picture theaters see Z5943.T48
- Museum architecture
- Music halls see Z5943.T48
- Neon lighting
- 5943.N44 New towns
- 5943.N48 Obelisks
- 5943.O24 Office buildings
- 5943.O35 Older people and architecture see Z5943.A4
- Opera houses see Z5943.T48
- 5943.O7 Orangeries
- 5943.O73 Orders, Architectural
- 5943.O76 Orphanages
- 5943.P34 Palaces
- 5943.P45 Penthouses
- People with disabilities, Architecture for see Z5943.H3
- Photography, Architectural see Z7136.A73
- 5943.P53 Plasterwork, Decorative. Stucco
- 5943.P55 Plazas
- 5943.P65 Porches
  - Including balconies and galleries
- 5943.P66 Post offices
- 5943.P7 Prefabricated buildings
- 5943.P74 Primitive architecture
- 5943.P75 Privacy
- 5943.P77 Psychological aspects
- 5943.P83 Public buildings
- 5943.R33 Radio stations. Television stations
- 5943.R36 Railroad stations
- 5943.R43 Recreation
- 5943.R45 Remodeling for other use
- 5943.R47 Research
- 5943.R49 Resort architecture
- Retail stores see Z5943.S77
- 5943.R68 Round buildings
- 5943.R72 Row houses
- Saloons see Z5943.B37
- Sepulchral chapels see Z5943.F84
- Sepulchral monuments see Z5943.C47
- 5943.S55 Shopping malls. Shopping centers
- 5943.S57 Showrooms
  - Including showrooms for specific products
- 5943.S6 Sites
- 5943.S63 Skyscrapers
- 5943.S65 Society and architecture
- 5943.S653 Solar radiation
- 5943.S66 Space
- 5943.S7 Stables
- 5943.S72 Stadiums
- 5943.S74 Staircases

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Architecture

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5943.S76

Stone buildings

5943.S77

Stores, Retail

Including department stores, supermarkets

Stucco see Z5943.P53

5943.S79

Study and teaching

5943.S88

Symbolism

5943.S9

Synagogue architecture

Taverns see Z5943.B37

Television stations see Z5943.R33

5943.T43

Terra-cotta

5943.T45

Terrace houses

5943.T46

Textile factories

5943.T48

Theaters

Including motion picture theaters, music halls, opera houses, etc.

Tours see Z5943.G84

5943.T68

Towers

Including individual towers

5943.T73

Transportation buildings

5943.T75

Tropical architecture

Triumphal arches see Z5943.M45

5943.U5

University and college buildings

5943.U73

Urban renewal

5943.V32

Vacation homes

5943.V38

Vaults (Architecture)

5943.V47

Vernacular architecture

5943.V57

Visitors' centers

5943.V62

Vocational guidance

Walls, City see Z5943.C564

5943.W37

Warehouses

5943.W55

Windows. Window frames

Wineries see Z5943.B73

Women architects see Z7963.A73

5943.Y68

Youth and architecture

5944.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

For special movements identified with one country see Z5942.5.A+

5944.5

Societies

5945

Catalogs

## Painting. Print media

5946

General bibliography

Print media. Engraving

5947.A3

General bibliography

5947.A5-Z

Special topics

e. g.

5947.D3

Dance of death

5947.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5948.A-Z

Special topics in painting, A-Z

5948.A73

Architecture

5948.G45

Genre painting

Illumination of books see Z5948.M6

5948.M3

Macchiaioli

5948.M6

Miniature painting. Illumination of books and manuscripts

5948.M85

Mural painting and decoration. Painted ceilings

Painted ceilings see Z5948.M85

## Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)

## Painting. Print media

## Special topics in painting, A-Z -- Continued

5948.P8  
5948.P9  
5948.R63  
5948.W38  
5949.A-Z  
5950

Portrait painting

Pre-Raphaelites

Rock paintings

Watercolor painting

By region or country, A-Z

Catalogs

## Sculpture

5951  
5953.A-Z  
5953.D66

General bibliography

Special topics, A-Z

Doorways

Including church doorways

5953.S37

Sculpture gardens

5953.S46

Sepulchral monuments

5954.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5955

Catalogs

5956.A-Z

Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

5956.A47

African American art and artists. Black art and artists

Cf. Z5943.A37 African American architecture and architects

5956.A5

Anatomy

Antiques see Z5956.A68

Architecture in art see Z5956.B84

5956.A66

Art auctions

5956.A68

Art industries. Antiques

Artists, Women see Z7963.A75

5956.A69

Artists' books (Art form)

5956.A697

Arts and crafts movement

5956.A7

Arts management

Black art and artists see Z5956.A47

Book illustration see Z5956.I44

5956.B76

Bronzes

5956.B8

Buddhist art

5956.B84

Buildings in art

5956.C25

Calligraphy

5956.C3

Caricatures and cartoons

Carpets see Z7914.T3

5956.C5

Christmas crib

5956.C55

Cities and towns in art

5956.C59

Collectors and collecting. Private collections

5956.C6

Comic books, strips, etc.

5956.C63

Conservation and restoration

5956.C7

Crucifixion. Crucifix

5956.D3

Decoration and ornament. Interior decoration

Including works on the decoration and ornamentation of specific types of buildings, e. g. bank buildings, hotels, etc.

5956.D5

Design

5956.D65

Dollhouses

5956.D7

Drawing

Embroidery see Z5956.L2

Enamels and enameling see Z7914.E5

5956.E7

Erotic art. Erotica

5956.F34

Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)

Fantastic fiction see Z5917.F3

5956.F44

Feminism

- Fine arts (Visual arts). The arts (General)  
 Special topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued
- 5956.F6 Folk art  
 Forgeries see Z5939.5  
 Furniture see Z5995+
- 5956.G5 Glass painting and staining  
 Glassware see Z6046  
 Gold and silversmiths' work see Z6055
- 5956.H64 Homosexuality  
 5956.I44 Illustration of books  
 Interior decoration see Z5956.D3
- 5956.I8 Islamic art  
 5956.J33 Jade  
 5956.J35 Japanese influences  
 5956.J4 Jewish art  
 5956.K5 Kitsch  
 5956.L2 Lace. Embroidery. Needlework, etc.  
 5956.L4 Lead work  
 5956.L45 Lettering  
 5956.M37 Marketing of the arts  
 5956.M5 Metalwork  
 5956.M6 Mosaics  
 Needlework see Z5956.L2
- 5956.N37 Netsukes  
 5956.O85 Outsider art  
 5956.P4 Perspective  
 5956.P6 Postal cards  
 5956.P68 Primitive art  
 Private collections see Z5956.C59
- 5956.P7 Proportion  
 5956.P74 Proverbs  
 Silversmiths' work see Z6055
- 5956.S83 Stencilwork  
 Tapestry see Z7914.T3
- 5956.T5 Tiles  
 Ut picture poesis (Aesthetics) see Z5069
- 5956.V55 Visual perception  
 5956.W34 Wallpaper  
 5956.W45 West, The  
 Women artists see Z7963.A75
- 5961.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
 5970 Fish culture. Aquaculture  
 For culture of special organisms see Z5973.A+
- 5970.5 Fishery technology. Fishery processing  
 For processing of special organisms see Z5973.A+
- Fishes see Z7996.F5
- 5971-5975 Fishing and fisheries. Angling (Table Z6 modified)  
 Cf. Z7996.F5 Fishes  
 Cf. Z8949 Walton, Izaak  
 Cf. Z8949.22 Warburg, Aby
- 5973.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5973.A45 Algae culture  
 5973.A47 American plaice  
 5973.A53 Anarhichas lupus. Atlantic wolffish  
 Aquaculture see Z5970  
 5973.A7 Artificial reefs



- Fishing and fisheries. Angling  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 5973.A825 Atlantic cod  
 5973.A83 Atlantic halibut  
 Atlantic wolffish see Z5973.A53
- 5973.B63 Black bass  
 5973.C7 Crabs  
 5973.E4 Electrofishing  
 Fish culture see Z5970  
 5973.F49 Fish meal  
 5973.F5 Fish protein concentrate  
 5973.F54 Fish tagging  
 5973.F55 Fishery management  
 5973.F56 Fishery resources  
 5973.G59 Glyptocephalus cynoglossus. Witch flounder  
 5973.G73 Grayling  
 5973.L55 Limanda ferruginea. Yellowtail flounder  
 5973.M3 Marine algae  
 5973.M85 Muskellunge  
 5973.M87 Mussels  
 5973.O9 Oysters  
 5973.P3 Parasites  
 5973.S24 Salmon  
 5973.S36 Scophthalmus aquosus. Windowpane flounder  
 5973.S45 Shellfish  
 5973.S5 Shrimp  
 Tagging of fish see Z5973.F54; Z5973.F56
- 5973.T54 Tilapia  
 5973.T73 Trawling  
 5973.T9 Tuna fish  
 5973.U76 Urophycis tenuis. White hake  
 5973.W5 Whales  
 White hake see Z5973.U76  
 Windowpane flounder see Z5973.S36  
 Witch flounder see Z5973.G59  
 Yellowtail flounder see Z5973.L55
- 5979 Flagellants and flagellation  
 5980 Flags  
 Floriculture see Z5996+  
 5981-5985 Folklore (Table Z6 modified)  
 For works on specific peoples, see the geographic area in Z5984  
 Cf. Z5865+ Erotic literature  
 Cf. Z5896 Fables  
 Cf. Z5916+ Fiction  
 Cf. Z6374.F6 Jewish folklore  
 Cf. Z6876+ Occult sciences  
 Cf. Z7291 Riddles
- 5983.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 5983.A6 Animals, Mythical  
 Cf. Z7994.M77 Monsters (Zoology)  
 Divining rod see Z6878.D6  
 5983.E43 Electronic data processing  
 5983.F17 Fairy tales  
 5983.L5 Folk literature  
 5983.M43 Folk medicine  
 Cf. Z6665.H47 Herb therapy

- Folklore
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 5983.O72 Oral-formulaic analysis
  - 5983.V36 Vampires
  - 5983.W36 Water
  - 5983.W65 Women
  - 5986 Food service. Restaurants
    - Cf. Z5185.F66 Food microbiology
    - Cf. Z7914.F63 Food
  - 5990 Forecasting
  - 5991 Forestry
    - Cf. Z5071+ Agriculture
    - Cf. Z5074.A7 Agroforestry
    - Cf. Z5322.F65 Forest ecology (General)
    - Cf. Z5354.F75 Forest ecology (Botany)
    - Cf. Z5356.T8 Trees and shrubs
  - 5993 Freemasons
    - Cf. Z6207.C55T3 Templars (Order of Chivalry)
  - 5994 Funeral customs. Disposal of the bodies of the dead
    - Including works on cremation, etc.
  - 5994.6 Fur. Fur-bearing animals
    - Including works on hunting, fur breeding, fur trade, etc.
  - Furniture
    - General bibliography
    - 5995.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 5995.5 Catalogs
    - Gambling. Casino gaming see Z7164.G35
    - Gardening. Horticulture. Floriculture. Landscape gardening and architecture
      - Cf. Z5071+ Agriculture
      - Cf. Z5351+ Botany
      - Cf. Z5814.G2 School gardens
      - Cf. Z6905 Parks
    - 5996.A1 General bibliography
    - 5996.A5-Z Special plants, A-Z
      - 5996.A59 Apples
      - 5996.A6 Apricot
      - 5996.A65 Aquatic plants
        - Including water lilies, water gardens, garden pools
      - 5996.A9 Avocado
      - 5996.B35 Bambarra groundnut
      - 5996.B37 Banana
      - 5996.B4 Berries
      - 5996.C36 Carrots
      - 5996.C37 Cashew
      - 5996.C5 Cherries
      - 5996.C54 Chick-peas
      - 5996.C6 Citrus fruits
      - 5996.C7 Cranberries
      - 5996.D72 Dracaena
      - 5996.F5 Figs
      - 5996.F53 Filbert
      - 5996.F55 Flowers
      - 5996.F8 Fruit culture
      - 5996.G37 Garlic
      - 5996.G55 Gooseberries
      - 5996.G6 Gourds

- Gardening. Horticulture. Floriculture. Landscape gardening and architecture  
 Special plants, A-Z -- Continued
- 5996.G7                   Grapes  
                               Including viticulture
- 5996.H37               Herbs
- 5996.H5                Houseplants
- 5996.M3               Macadamia nut
- 5996.N9                Nuts
- 5996.O5                Olives
- 5996.O58              Onions
- 5996.P38              Peach
- 5996.P4                Peas
- 5996.P55              Pineapple
- 5996.R5                Rhododendron
- 5996.R56              Rhubarb
- 5996.R7                Rose
- 5996.S55              Shiitake
- 5996.S8                Strawberries
- 5996.T66              Tomatoes
- 5996.T73              Trees
- 5996.T74              Trees in cities
- 5996.T76              Tropical fruit
- 5996.T8                Turf management. Turfgrasses
- Vegetable amaranths see Z5074.A816
- 5996.V4                Vegetables (General)
- Viticulture see Z5996.G7
- 5996.3.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
- 5996.3.C65            Community gardening
- Cut flower industry see Z5996.3.O75
- 5996.3.D38            Data processing
- 5996.3.F56            Flower arrangement
- 5996.3.G37            Garden ornaments and furniture
- 5996.3.G73            Greenhouse culture and greenhouses
- 5996.3.I53            Industrial buildings
- 5996.3.O75            Ornamental plant industry. Cut flower industry
- 5996.3.R66            Roof gardening
- 5996.3.U73            Urban landscape architecture
- 5996.3.W37            Water conservation. Xeriscaping
- 5996.3.W38            Water in landscape architecture  
                               Cf. Z5996.A65 Water gardens
- Women in landscape architecture see Z7963.L3
- Xeriscaping see Z5996.3.W37
- 5996.5.A-Z            By region or country, A-Z
- 5997                   Catalogs
- 5998                   Gems  
                               Cf. Z6055 Gold and silversmiths' work
- 6000                   Genealogy see Z5301+
- Geodesy  
                               Cf. Z6651+ Mathematics
- Geography and travels. Maps. Cartography  
                               Cf. Z1201+ Subdivision History and description under countries in National bibliography  
                               Cf. Z6201+ History
- 6001.A1               Bibliography of bibliography
- 6002                   Bibliography of early works
- 6003                   Periodicals. Societies
- 6004.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z

- Geography and travels. Maps. Cartography  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6004.A7 Arid regions
  - 6004.B6 Biography
  - 6004.C5 Cities and towns. Urban geography
  - 6004.C6 Coasts
  - 6004.C67 Cold regions
  - 6004.C7 Commercial geography
  - 6004.D36 Data processing
  - 6004.D4 Deserts
  - 6004.D5 Dictionaries. Gazetteers
  - 6004.D76 Drumlins
  - 6004.E8 Estuaries
  - 6004.G4 Geographical perception
  - 6004.G44 Geomorphology
  - 6004.G46 Geothermal resources
  - 6004.H9 Hydrology
    - Cf. Z7935 Water supply. Ground water
  - 6004.I2 Ice
  - 6004.I85 Islands
  - 6004.K3 Karst
  - 6004.L5 Limnology
  - 6004.M36 Mathematics
  - 6004.M57 Medical geography see Z6675.G44
  - 6004.M6 Moraines
  - 6004.N3 Mountains
  - Natural disasters
  - Oceanography see Z6004.P6+
  - Physical geography
    - Including hydrography
    - Cf. Z6041+ Geophysics
  - 6004.P5 General works
    - Oceanography
      - Cf. Z5853.O6 Ocean engineering
  - 6004.P6 General works
  - 6004.P62 Chemical oceanography
  - 6004.P63 Continental shelf
  - 6004.P66 Ocean currents
  - 6004.P67 Ocean waves
  - 6004.P68 Straits
  - 6004.P7 Political geography
  - 6004.R38 Remote sensing
  - 6004.R4 Research
  - 6004.R47 Rivers
  - 6004.R55 Rural geography
  - Scenic preservation see Z5940
  - 6004.S7 Statistical methods
  - 6004.S75 Storm surges
  - 6004.S94 Swamps
  - 6004.T6 Tourism
  - 6004.T7 Tropics
  - 6005.A-Z Local. By region, physical feature, etc., A-Z
    - For countries see Z1201+
  - 6005.A45 Alps
  - 6005.A5 Amazon River
  - 6005.A55 Andes Mountains

## Geography and travels. Maps. Cartography

Local. By region, physical feature, etc., A-Z -- Continued

6005.A57  
 6005.A73  
 6005.A8  
 6005.B34  
 6005.B55  
 6005.C3  
 6005.C48  
 6005.H6  
 6005.K35  
 6005.P3  
 6005.P7  
 6005.U7  
 6009

Antarctica  
 Arctic regions  
 Atlantis  
 Baltic Sea  
 Black Sea  
 Carpathian Mountains  
 Chatham Rise  
 Himalaya Mountains  
 Karakoram Range  
 Pacific area  
 Polar regions  
 Ural Mountains

## Catalogs

## Voyages and travels

6011  
 6012  
 6014.A-Z

General bibliography  
 Bibliography of early works  
 Special collections, A-Z  
     e.g.

6014.B9  
 6014.C3  
 6014.H9  
 6016.A-Z

Bry, Theodor de  
 Carver, Jonathan  
 Hulsius, Levinus  
 Special, A-Z

For topics by country see Z1201+

6016.H5  
 6016.L6  
 6016.M7  
 6016.P6  
 6016.S55  
 6016.T7  
 6016.T74

Hiking  
 Levant  
 Mountaineering  
 Pirates  
 Shipwrecks  
 Travel instructions  
 Treasure troves

## Imaginary voyages

6017.A1  
 6017.A3-Z  
 6019  
 6020

General bibliography  
 Special  
 Catalogs

## Views

## Maps and cartography

6021  
 6022  
 6026.A-Z  
 6026.A2

General bibliography  
 Early printed maps  
 Special topics, A-Z

6026.B6  
 6026.C56  
 6026.E3  
 6026.E4  
 6026.E8  
 6026.G3  
 6026.H6  
 6026.H9

Aeronautical charts  
 Astronomical charts, maps, etc. see Z5151.5  
 Botanical maps  
 City maps  
 Ecclesiastical maps  
 Electronic data processing  
 Ethnological maps  
 Geological maps  
 Historical and military maps  
 Hydrographic maps and nautical charts

For maps and charts of individual places see Z6027.A+

6026.I7  
 6026.I8

Insurance maps  
 International world maps

Including 1:1,000,000 and other smaller scale maps

6026.L57

Literary maps

- Geography and travels. Maps. Cartography
- Maps and cartography
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6026.M3 Marketing maps
- 6026.P6 Military maps see Z6026.H6
- 6026.R3 Population maps
- 6026.R4 Railroad maps
- 6026.R6 Relief models
- 6026.S64 Road maps
- 6026.T7 Soil maps
- 6027.A-Z Treasure maps
- By region or country, A-Z
- Subarrange each country (except Canada) by Table Z15
- Including hydrographic maps and nautical charts
- e. g.
- 6027.A2 Africa
- 6027.A5 America
- 6027.A9-.A92 Austria (Table Z15)
- Canada
- 6027.C21 General
- 6027.C22A-.C22Z Local, A-Z
- 6028 Catalogs
- 6031-6035 Geology. Mineralogy. Paleontology (Table Z6 modified)
- 6033.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6033.A37 Algae
- Including stromatolites and systematic divisions of fossil algae
- 6033.A4 Alunite
- 6033.A44 Amber
- 6033.A62 Apatite
- 6033.A8 Astronautics in earth science
- Avalanches see Z6033.L3
- 6033.B3 Batholiths
- 6033.B4 Bauxite
- 6033.C28 Catastrophes
- 6033.C3 Caves. Speleology
- 6033.C6 Clay
- 6033.C7 Coal
- 6033.C74 Continental drift
- 6033.C88 Cryptoexplosion structures
- 6033.C9 Crystallography
- 6033.D5 Diamonds
- 6033.D55 Dinosaurs
- Earth temperature see Z6033.T35
- 6033.E1 Earthquakes. Volcanoes. Seismology
- 6033.E4 Economic geology
- Engineering geology see Z5853.E43
- 6033.F3 Faults (Geology)
- 6033.F4 Feldspar
- 6033.G26 Geochemistry
- 6033.G27 Geodynamics
- 6033.G3 Geological time
- Geophysics see Z6041+
- 6033.G5 Glaciers
- 6033.G8 Greensand
- 6033.I48 Insects (Fossil). Paleontomology
- 6033.I5 Intrusions

## Geology. Mineralogy. Paleontology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6033.I8 Isostasy
- 6033.K3 Karst
- 6033.L3 Landslides. Avalanches
- 6033.L34 Lava
- 6033.L6 Loess
- 6033.M37 Magnetosphere
- 6033.M376 Mammoths
- 6033.M38 Manganese
- 6033.M4 Mass-wasting
- 6033.M5 Meteorites
- 6033.M6 Mineralogy
- 6033.M64 Models
- 6033.N45 Neogene
- Paleoentomology see Z6033.I48
- 6033.P19 Paleomagnetism
- 6033.P2 Paleontology. Paleobotany. Fossils
- Palynology see Z6033.P76
- Peat see Z6915
- 6033.P4 Petroleum
- 6033.P49 Petrology
- 6033.P55 Phosphates
- 6033.P7 Planation
- 6033.P713 Plate tectonics
- 6033.P72 Pleistocene
- 6033.P76 Pollen (Fossil). Palynology
- 6033.P8 Potash
- 6033.P83 Precious stones
- 6033.P85 Prospecting
- 6033.R3 Rare earth metals
- 6033.R4 Reefs
- 6033.R62 Rock fracture
- 6033.S4 Sediments
- Seismology see Z6033.E1
- 6033.S43 Selenium
- Speleology see Z6033.C3
- 6033.S75 Statistical methods
- 6033.S8 Stratigraphic geology
- Stromatolites see Z6033.A37
- 6033.S9 Submarine geology
- 6033.T35 Temperature, Earth
- 6033.T4 Terrestrial magnetism
- 6033.T6 Tin
- 6033.V3 Vanadium
- 6033.V45 Vertebrates (Fossil)
- Volcanoes see Z6033.E1
- 6033.Z46 Zeolites
- 6034.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Subarrange each country (except the United States) by Table Z15
  - e.g.
  - 6034.C5-.C52 China (Table Z15)
  - 6034.C95-.C952 Czechoslovakia (Table Z15)
  - 6034.F79-.F792 France (Table Z15)
  - United States
  - 6034.U49 General works

- Geology. Mineralogy. Paleontology  
 By region or country, A-Z  
 United States -- Continued  
 6034.U5A-.U5Z Local, A-Z  
     e.g.  
 6034.U5A3 Alabama  
 6034.U5W9 Wyoming  
 6041-6045 Geophysics (Table Z6)  
     For special topics see Z6033.A+  
     Cf. Z6004.P5+ Physical geography
- 6046 Glass. Glassware  
     Cf. Z6675.G55 Glass in medicine  
     Cf. Z7911+ Useful arts and applied science
- 6055 Gold and silversmiths' work  
     Cf. Z5956.M5 Metal work  
     Cf. Z5998 Gems
- 6075 Graffiti
- 6081 Graphology  
     Cf. Z40+ Writing
- 6121 Gymnastics. Physical education  
     Cf. Z7511+ Sports
- Handicapped. People with disabilities  
     Cf. Z5346.A2+ People with visual disabilities  
     Cf. Z5704 People with physical disabilities  
     Cf. Z6677+ People with mental disabilities  
     Cf. Z7254 Rehabilitation
- 6122 General works
- 6123.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6123.S65 Sports
- 6151-6155 Handicraft (Table Z6 modified)  
     Cf. Z5931+ Fine arts  
     Cf. Z7911+ Technology
- 6153.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6153.A7 Artisans
- 6153.B55 Blacksmithing
- 6153.E27 Easter eggs  
     Including pysanky
- 6153.E42 Embroidery
- Furniture see Z5995+
- 6153.M56 Miniature craft
- 6153.M63 Models and modelmaking
- 6153.N43 Needlework
- 6153.P35 Paper work
- Pottery see Z7179
- 6153.Q54 Quilting
- 6153.T4 Textile crafts
- 6153.W65 Woodwork
- Heraldry see Z5301+
- History  
     For comprehensive bibliographies of race-groups including language, literature, and history see  
     Z7001+  
     Cf. Z1201+ Subdivision History under countries in National bibliography
- 6201.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 6201.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 6201.A21-Z General bibliography  
     By period



- History
  - By period -- Continued
    - 6202 Ancient
    - 6203 Medieval
    - 6204 Modern
    - 6205 Periodicals. Societies
  - 6207.A-Z Special historical events, movements, etc., A-Z
    - 6207.A34 Afghan War, 2001-
    - 6207.B9 Byzantine Empire and civilization
    - Chivalry
      - 6207.C5 General bibliography
      - 6207.C53A-.C53Z Orders. By country, A-Z
      - 6207.C55A-.C55Z By order, A-Z
        - e. g.
          - 6207.C55M3 Knights of Malta
          - 6207.C55T3 Templars
          - 6207.C55T35 Teutonic Knights
    - 6207.C65 Classical civilization
      - Cf. Z6207.G7 Greco-Roman civilization
    - 6207.C87 Crimean War, 1853-1856
    - 6207.C97 Crusades
      - Cf. Z3005 Latin Orient
    - 6207.D5 Displaced persons
      - World War I
        - 6207.E8 General and special bibliographies
        - 6207.E81 Reconstruction
      - 6207.F4 Feudalism
      - Forecasts see Z6207.P7
      - Genocide
      - Greco-Roman civilization
      - Munich four-power agreement, 1938
      - Napoleonic period in history
      - Peninsular War, 1807-1814
      - Prophecies. Forecasts
      - Renaissance
      - Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
      - Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
      - Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
      - World War I, 1914-1918 see Z6207.E8+
      - World War II
        - 6207.W8 General and special bibliographies
        - 6207.W81 Reconstruction
    - 6208.A-Z Special methodological topics, A-Z
      - 6208.A7 Archives
      - 6208.A73 Area studies
      - 6208.D5 Diplomats
      - 6208.H5 Historiography
      - 6208.M5 Method. Study and teaching
      - 6208.O7 Oral history
      - 6208.P5 Philosophy
      - 6208.P78 Psychohistory
      - 6209 Catalogs
      - Home economics see Z5775+
      - 6240 Horse, The. Horsemanship
        - Cf. Z7511+ Sports
        - Cf. Z7514.H8 Horse racing

- 6250 Horticulture see Z5996+  
Hospitality industry. Hotels  
Cf. Z5986 Food service
- 6260 Human engineering
- 6265 Humanities
- 6270 Hunting see Z7514.H9
- 6293 Ice cream, ices, etc.  
Indexes. Abstracts  
Cf. AI1+ Serial indexes  
Cf. Z695.9+ Indexing
- 6297 Rubber ("India-rubber," synthetic rubber)  
Cf. Z5074.H58 Hevea  
Indians of America see Z1209  
Information resources (General) see ZA3038  
Information science see Z666  
Internationalism see Z7164.I8
- 6331-6335 Iron and steel (Table Z6 modified)  
For Corrosion and anti-corrosives see Z6679.C7  
Cf. Z6678+ Metals, metallurgy
- 6333.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6333.A4 Agglomeration
- 6333.A8 Automation
- 6333.B5 Blast furnaces
- 6333.B7 Brittleness
- 6333.C3 Cast-iron
- 6333.E4 Electric furnaces
- 6333.E46 Energy conservation
- 6333.M47 Metallurgy
- Jews  
For Jewish education see Z5814.J4  
Cf. Z5917.J4 Jewish fiction  
Cf. Z5956.J4 Jewish art  
Cf. Z7070 Hebrew language and literature  
Cf. Z7963.J4 Jewish women
- 6366 General bibliography
- 6367 Periodicals. Societies
- 6368 Collected works (nonserial)  
Religion
- 6370 General bibliography
- 6371.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6371.C2 Cabala
- 6371.C6 Commandments
- 6371.D4 Dead Sea scrolls
- 6371.H3 Hasidism
- 6371.K37 Karaites
- 6371.L5 Liturgy and ritual
- 6371.M5 Midrash
- Mysticism see Z6371.C2
- 6371.P7 Proselytes and proselytism
- 6371.S29 Sabbath
- 6371.S3 Sabbatical year
- 6371.S4 Sermons
- 6371.S9 Sukkoth
- 6371.T2 Talmud
- 6371.T6 Tosafot
- 6371.Z8 Zohar

- Jews -- Continued
    - History
      - 6372 General bibliography
      - 6373.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
      - 6374.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
      - 6374.A56 Antisemitism
      - 6374.B5 Biography. Genealogy
      - Books and reading see Z1039.J48
      - 6374.F34 Family
      - 6374.F6 Folklore
      - Genealogy see Z6374.B5
      - Holocaust (1939-1945)
      - 6374.L4 Law
        - For bibliography on mishpat Ivri see KBM523.8
      - 6374.P65 Politics
      - 6374.S4 Sephardim
      - 6374.S8 Statistics
      - 6374.W5 Wit and humor
      - Women see Z7963.J4
      - Zionism
    - Catalogs
    - Landscape gardening see Z5996+
    - Law
      - see class K
    - International relations
      - For international law see KZ
      - Cf. Z6471+ League of Nations
      - Cf. Z6481+ United Nations
      - Cf. Z7164.I8 Internationalism
- 6461 General bibliography
- 6463 Periodicals. Societies
- 6464.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6464.A1 Collections
  - 6464.A4 Aeronautics
  - 6464.A45 Aggression
  - 6464.A6 Aliens
  - 6464.A7 Ambassadors
  - Arbitration see Z6464.Z9
  - 6464.B6 Blockade
  - 6464.C6 Citizenship
  - 6464.C74 Commissions of inquiry
  - 6464.C75 Communication
  - 6464.C77 Contraband of war
  - 6464.C8 Criminal law
    - Cf. Z6464.W33 War crimes
  - 6464.D5 Diplomatic privileges and immunities
  - 6464.D6 Disarmament
  - 6464.E1 Eastern question
  - 6464.E5 Enemy property
  - 6464.E8 Extradition
  - 6464.G56 Globalization
  - 6464.I6 International organization
  - 6464.I7 Intervention
  - Law of the sea see KZA1002+
  - League of Nations see Z6471+
  - Maritime law

- International law and relations
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Maritime law -- Continued
      - (6464.M2) General works
        - see K1150
      - (6464.M3) Prizes
        - see K7460.P7
      - 6464.M5 Military occupation
      - 6464.M6 Minorities
        - Cf. Z7164.R4 Representation
      - 6464.N4 Neutrality
      - 6464.N62 Nonalignment
      - 6464.N65 North Atlantic Treaty Organization
      - 6464.P3 Paris, Declaration of
      - Peace see Z6464.Z9
      - 6464.P63 Police, International
      - 6464.P8 Private international law
      - 6464.P9 Psychology of international relations
      - 6464.R3 Recognition
      - 6464.R33 Regionalism (International organization)
      - 6464.R4 Representatives, Diplomatic
        - Cf. Z6464.A7 Ambassadors
      - 6464.R59 Rivers, International
      - 6464.S2 Sanctions
      - Sea, Law of the see KZA1002+
      - 6464.S62 Space law
      - 6464.S73 State succession
      - 6464.T47 Terrorism
      - (6464.T8) Treaties
        - see KZ7028
      - 6464.T84 Trusteeships (International)
      - United Nations see Z7911+
      - 6464.W3 War (International law)
      - 6464.W33 War crimes
      - 6464.Z9 Peace, arbitration, etc.
        - Including Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague
  - 6465.A-Z Foreign relations. By region or country, A-Z
    - e.g.
      - Cf. Z1361.R4; Z1609.R4; Table Z1, subdivision 26.R4; etc., Relations (General) with foreign countries; Z7837 Diplomatic relations of the Roman Catholic Church
    - 6465.A36 Africa
    - 6465.B7 Brazil
    - 6465.P2 Pan-Pacific
    - 6465.U5 United States
  - Catalogs
    - 6466.A1-.Z8 General bibliography
    - 6466.Z9 Sale catalogs
  - League of Nations
    - 6471 Serial publications
    - 6472 Official lists
    - General bibliography
      - 6473 Comprehensive
      - 6474 Minor
    - 6475.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - e.g.
        - 6475.C8 Covenant

- International law and relations
  - League of Nations
    - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      - 6475.D5 Disarmament
      - 6475.E3 Economic conditions
      - 6475.H4 Health and hygiene
      - 6475.I5 Intellectual cooperation
      - 6476.A-Z Relation to individual countries, A-Z
    - Catalogs
      - 6479.A1-.Z8 General
      - 6479.Z9 Sale catalogs
    - 6481-6485 United Nations (Table Z6)
  - Leisure see Z7164.L53
  - 6490 Letters
  - Library science see Z666
  - Literature
    - For national literatures, see Z1201+
    - Cf. Z5781+ Drama
    - Cf. Z5916+ Fiction
    - Cf. Z7001+ Philology
    - Cf. Z7155+ Poetry
    - Cf. Z7291 Riddles
  - 6511 General bibliography
  - 6513 Periodicals. Societies
  - 6514.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
    - Anecdotes see Z6514.W5
    - Art. The arts
    - Atheism
    - Chapbooks see Z6514.P7
    - Characters, themes, etc., A-Z
      - Subarrange alphabetically by author
      - e. g.
        - 6514.C5F32-.C5F38 Faust
        - 6514.C5J47-.C5J478 Jesus Christ
        - 6514.C5J82-.C5J88 Juan, Don
        - 6514.C5S42-.C5S48 Sex
        - 6514.C5W64-.C5W648 Women
    - 6514.C55 Christian literature
    - 6514.C7 Comparative literature
      - Class here works dealing with comparative literature (General) or with three or more literatures
      - For bibliographies dealing with literatures of two countries or regions, or emphasizing one literature see Z1201+
    - 6514.C97 Criticism
    - 6514.E8 Essays
    - 6514.F35 Fantastic literature
    - 6514.F5 First editions
    - 6514.F66 Food
    - 6514.H66 Homosexuality
    - 6514.J48 Jewish literature
    - 6514.L38 Law
    - 6514.M43 Medicine
    - 6514.N35 Names
    - 6514.N8 Nursery rhymes
    - 6514.P6 Philosophy. Theory, etc.
    - 6514.P66 Plot summaries
    - 6514.P68 Politics

## Literature

## Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 6514.P7 Popular literature. Chapbooks
- 6514.P74 Prologues and epilogues
- 6514.P76 Proverbs in literature
  - For proverbs (General) see Z7191
- 6514.P78 Psychology
- Reading see Z6514.S7
- 6514.R4 Religion
- 6514.S38 Satire
- 6514.S4 Sequels
- 6514.S6 Sociology
- 6514.S7 Speech. Reading, etc.
- 6514.S73 Sports
- 6514.S8 Style
- 6514.T7 Translations
  - Including translations of non-literary texts with no topical focus
- 6514.U5 Underground literature
- Utopian literature see Z7164.U8
- 6514.V56 Violence
- 6514.W5 Wit and humor. Anecdotes

## By period

- 6515 Ancient
  - Cf. Z7001+ Philology and linguistics
- 6517 Medieval
  - Including general, especially vernacular. Latin medieval literature is included from the content of subject point of view rather than the language

## Modern

- 6519 General bibliography
- 6520.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6520.B36 Baroque literature
- 6520.C5 Children
- 6520.C66 Commonplace-books
- 6520.E4 Education
- 6520.G4 Gift books (Annuals, etc.). Keepsakes
- 6520.I5 Immigrants
- 6520.L32 Labor. Working class
- 6520.N44 Negritude
- 6520.R65 Romanticism
- 6520.R87 Russian Revolution, 1917-1921
- 6520.S6 Socialism
- 6520.S64 Spanish Civil War
- 6520.S9 Symbolism
- 6520.U53 Underground areas
- 6520.W37 War
  - Women authors see Z7963.A8
- 6520.W67 World War II
  - Working class see Z6520.L32

## Particular works (Anonymous)

- Including literary characters
- Cf. Z5896 Fables
- Cf. Z6617.A+ Manuscripts of particular works
- Cf. Z8001.A1+ Personal bibliography
- 6521.A-Z Ancient and medieval, A-Z
- 6521.A53 Alexander, the Great
- 6521.A6 Amadis de Gaula

## Literature

## Particular works (Anonymous)

## Ancient and medieval, A-Z -- Continued

- 6521.A7 Arabian Nights
- 6521.A8 Ars moriendi
- 6521.A92 Aucassin et Nicolette
- 6521.B2 Barlaam and Joasaph
- 6521.C43 Charlemagne
- 6521.G38 Gawain and the Grene Knight
- 6521.G85 Guillaume d'Orange
- 6521.H75 Hsiano-ching
- 6521.H8 Huon de Bordeaux
- 6521.I2 I ching
- 6521.L9 Lucidarius
- 6521.M3 Mahabharata
- 6521.R6 Robin Hood
- 6521.R7 Chanson de Roland
- 6521.R73 Roman de Renart
- 6521.S4 Seven sages
- 6521.S55 Slovo o polku Igoreve
- 6521.T7 Tristan
- 6521.V53 Vie de saint Alexis
- 6521.W2 Wandering Jew
- 6523.A-Z Modern, A-Z
  - e.g.
  - For fiction see Z5916+
- 6523.E38 Eikon basilike
- 6523.E5 Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences
- 6525

## Catalogs

## Logic see Z7128.L7+

## Manuscripts

Cf. CD921+ Archives and archival material

Cf. Z105+ Paleography

- 6601.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
  - Including lists of catalogs and manuscripts
- 6601.A3-Z General bibliography
  - Including catalogs
- (6602) General special
  - see numbers for the specific topics
- 6603 Palm leaves
- 6604 Papyri
  - Cf. Z6605.E35 Egyptian papyri
  - Cf. Z6605.G7 Greek papyri

- 6605.A-Z By language, or people, A-Z
  - For catalogs of manuscript collections in particular languages held by individual libraries see Z6621.A+

- 6605.A39 Ahom
- 6605.A43 Akkadian
- 6605.A47 Albanian
- 6605.A5 Aleut
- 6605.A56 Anglo-Saxon
- 6605.A6 Arabic
- 6605.A66 Aramaic
- 6605.A7 Armenian
- 6605.A72 Armeno-Kipchak
- 6605.A75 Assamese

## Manuscripts

By language, or people, A-Z -- Continued

- 6605.A96 Azerbaijani
- 6605.A97 Aztec
- 6605.B25 Balinese
- 6605.B3 Batak
- 6605.B4 Bengali
- 6605.B87 Burmese
- 6605.C36 Catalan
- 6605.C5 Chinese
- 6605.C7 Cingalese see Z6605.S45
- 6605.D55 Coptic
- 6605.D9 Dingal
- 6605.E35 Dutch
- 6605.E5 Egyptian
  - Including papyri
- 6605.E8 English
  - Including Middle English
- 6605.E8 Ethiopic
- 6605.F8 French
- 6605.G2 Gaelic
- 6605.G27 Georgian
- 6605.G3 German
- 6605.G5 Glagolitic
- 6605.G7 Greek
  - Including papyri
- 6605.H4 Hebrew
- 6605.H5 Hindi
- 6605.H8 Hungarian
- 6605.I3 Icelandic and Old Norse
- 6605.I5 Indic
- 6605.I7 Irish
- 6605.I8 Italian
- 6605.J3 Japanese
- 6605.J37 Javanese
- 6605.K3 Kannada
- 6605.K8 Kurdish
- 6605.L25 Lao
- 6605.L3 Latin
- 6605.M28 Malay
- 6605.M29 Malay-Polynesian
- 6605.M3 Malayalam
- 6605.M33 Manchu
- 6605.M4 Marathi
- 6605.M6 Mexican
- 6605.M626 Middle English see Z6605.E5
- 6605.M64 Minangkabau
- 6605.M65 Moldavian
- 6605.M75 Mongolian
- 6605.N67 Moso
- 6605.N67 Nahuatl see Z6605.A97
- 6605.N67 Northern Thai
- 6605.O7 Old English see Z6605.A56
- 6605.O7 Oriental literature
  - General bibliography



## Manuscripts

By language, or people, A-Z

Oriental literature -- Continued

6605.O75

Minor languages

Including Indonesian, etc.

6605.O77

Oriya

6605.P26

Pali

6605.P3

Panjabi

6605.P4

Persian

6605.P8

Portuguese

6605.P85

Prakrit

6605.P9

Provençal

6605.P97

Pushto

6605.R8

Romanian

6605.S3

Sanskrit

6605.S33

Santali

Scottish Gaelic see Z6605.G2

6605.S45

Sinhalese. Cingalese

Slavic

6605.S49

General bibliography

6605.S5

Czech. Bohemian

6605.S55

Polish

6605.S6

Russian

Minor Slavic languages

6605.S61

Bulgarian

6605.S62

Church Slavic

6605.S63

Croatian

Lithuanian see Z6605.S69

Ruthenian see Z6605.S675

6605.S65

Serbian

6605.S66

Slovakian

6605.S67

Slovenian

6605.S675

Ukrainian. Ruthenian

6605.S68

Wendic

6605.S69

Lithuanian

6605.S7

Spanish

6605.S84

Sundanese

6605.S85

Swahili

6605.S9

Syriac

6605.T3

Tamil

6605.T4

Tangut

6605.T45

Tatar

6605.T47

Telugu

6605.T5

Tibetan

6605.T8

Turkish

6605.U7

Urdu

6605.Y36

Yao language (Southeast Asia)

6605.Y49

Yi

6605.Y5

Yiddish

6611.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

Including archival inventories on topics

African Americans see Z6611.B63

6611.A33

Agriculture

6611.A37

Alchemy

6611.A55

Animals

6611.A67

Architecture

## Manuscripts

By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- 6611.A7 Art. The arts (General)
- 6611.A8 Astrology
- 6611.A85 Astronomy
- 6611.B36 Banks and banking
- 6611.B52 Bible
- 6611.B58 Biochemistry
- 6611.B6 Biography. Memoirs. Diaries
- 6611.B62 Biology
- 6611.B63 Black people. African Americans
- 6611.B64 Blind
- 6611.B66 Book industries and trade
- 6611.B7 Botany
- 6611.B74 Boxing
- 6611.C36 Camaldolese
- 6611.C44 Celestines
- 6611.C54 Chemistry
- 6611.C56 Children's literature
- 6611.C57 Christian saints
- 6611.C58 Church architecture
- 6611.C59 Church history
  - For general inventories of particular church archives not devoted to a specific subject, see CD
- 6611.C62 Cistercians
- 6611.C64 Colonies
- Communism see Z6611.S64
- Diaries see Z6611.B6
- 6611.D6 Dominicans
- 6611.E5 Engineering
- 6611.F55 Fish and fisheries
- 6611.F57 Folklore
- 6611.F6 Forests and forestry
- 6611.F73 Franciscans
- 6611.F8 Freemasons
- 6611.F83 Friends, Society of
- 6611.G43 Genealogy
- 6611.G45 Geography
- 6611.G46 German Americans
- 6611.G84 Guilds
- 6611.H47 Heraldry
- 6611.H49 Hinduism
- 6611.H5 History
  - For manuscripts on the history of specific regions or countries see Z1201+
- 6611.H75 Huguenots
- 6611.H8 Humanists
- 6611.H86 Hunting
- 6611.H95 Hymns
- 6611.I84 Islam. Islamic civilization
- 6611.J3 Jainism
- 6611.J46 Jesuits
- 6611.J48 Jews and Judaism
- 6611.K65 Koran. Qur'an
- 6611.L56 Lingayats
- 6611.L7 Literature and philology
- 6611.L76 Liturgy
- Maritime history see Z6611.N38

## Manuscripts

## By subject, A-Z -- Continued

6611.M38	Mass media
6611.M4	Mathematics
6611.M5	Medicine
	Memoirs see Z6611.B6
6611.M6	Military science
6611.M64	Mines and mining
6611.M65	Missions
6611.M74	Monasticism. Religious orders
6611.M77	Mormons and Mormonism
	Music see ML135
6611.N37	Natural history
6611.N38	Navigation. Maritime history
	Negroes see Z6611.B63
6611.O44	Olympics
6611.O76	Orthodox Eastern Church
6611.P48	Pharmacy. Pharmacology
6611.P5	Philosophy
6611.P53	Photography
6611.P57	Physics
6611.P59	Physiology
6611.P74	Presbyterian Church
6611.P78	Psychology
6611.P83	Public health
	Quakers see Z6611.F83
	Qur'an see Z6611.K65
6611.R3	Railroads
	Religion see Z6611.T3
	Religious orders see Z6611.M74
6611.R63	Rocketry
6611.S26	Saint Thomas Christians
6611.S35	Sanskrit philology
6611.S4	Science
6611.S47	Sermons
6611.S56	Sikhism
6611.S64	Socialism. Communism
6611.S67	Spelling reform
6611.S72	Statistics
	Suffrage, Women's see Z6611.W6
6611.S84	Sufism
6611.T23	Ta'ziyah
6611.T24	Temperance
6611.T28	Theater
6611.T3	Theology and religion
6611.T72	Trade unions
6611.V48	Veterinary medicine
6611.W34	Waldenses
6611.W48	Whaling
6611.W6	Women
	Including suffrage, etc.
6611.Z54	Zionism
6611.Z65	Zoology

- Manuscripts -- Continued
- 6616.A3-Z Manuscripts of individual authors, A-Z  
Class here lists of private papers and records of any individual unless devoted to a single subject, in which case classify by subject in Z6611.A+  
For autographs see Z42.5.A+
- 6617.A-Z Manuscripts of individual anonymous works, A-Z  
e.g.  
Bible see Z7771.M3  
Reynard the Fox
- 6617.R4  
6620.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
e.g.  
Italy  
Bluhme's *Iter italicum*
- 6620.I8  
6620.I8B6  
6621.A-Z Catalogs of manuscript collections in specific libraries. By name of library, A-Z  
*Under each library (unless otherwise provided for):*  
.x *General catalogs*  
.x2A-.x2Z *Special collections. By name, A-Z*  
.x3A-.x3Z *Manuscripts in special languages. By language, A-Z*  
.x4A-.x4Z *Monographs (nonofficial). By author, A-Z*  
Including university, museum, and other institutional libraries open to the public  
For special topics in individual libraries see Z6611.A+
- 6621.B84 British Library  
General catalogs  
Private collections now in the British Library  
Cottonian collection  
Harleian collection  
Samaritan manuscripts  
Spanish manuscripts  
Turkish manuscripts  
Maps  
Romances  
Monographs (nonofficial)
- 6621.N56 New York. Public Library  
General catalogs  
6621.N563 Emmet collection  
6621.N57 Medieval manuscripts  
6623.A-Z Private collections. By owner, A-Z  
For family archives, see CD
- 6625 Sale catalogs  
For sale catalogs of illuminated manuscripts with plates see ND2899.5
- Maps and cartography see Z6021+
- Mass media see Z5630+
- 6651-6655 Mathematics (Table Z5 modified)  
Cf. Z5151+ Astronomy  
Cf. Z5853.E45 Engineering mathematics  
Cf. Z6000 Geodesy  
Cf. Z7144.W4 Weights and measures
- 6654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
6654.A5 Algebra  
6654.A7 Arithmetic  
6654.B47 Bernoulli numbers  
6654.C2 Calculus  
6654.C6 Coding theory  
6654.C65 Combinatorial analysis  
Computer science see Z5640+  
6654.C67 Combinatorial enumeration problems

## Mathematics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6654.C68	Control theory
6654.C69	Counting
6654.C9	Curves (Plane)
6654.D45	Differential equations
6654.D5	Diophantine analysis
6654.E4	Elasticity
6654.E8	Estimation theory
6654.E9	Experimental design
6654.F5	Finite groups
6654.F85	Functional analysis
6654.F87	Functional equations
6654.F9	Functions
6654.G3	Game theory
6654.G4	Geometry
6654.G65	Goodness-of-fit tests
6654.G8	Graph
6654.G88	Groups (Theory of)
6654.I58	Interpolation
6654.K5	Kinematics
6654.L5	Least squares
6654.L83	Logarithms
6654.M26	Mathematical logic
6654.M28	Mathematical optimization
6654.M3	Mathematical recreations
6654.M33	Mathematical statistics
6654.M36	Matrices
6654.M76	Multigrid methods
6654.M78	Multiple and paired comparisons
6654.M8	Multivariate analysis
6654.N6	Nomography
6654.N67	Nonparametric statistics
6654.N8	Numerical analysis
6654.N84	Numerical integration
6654.O73	Order statistics
6654.P7	Probabilities
6654.P75	Programming (Linear, etc.)
6654.Q19	Quasiconformal mappings
6654.Q2	Quaternions
6654.R36	Ranking and selection
6654.R45	Regression analysis
6654.R5	Rings (Algebra)
	Selection see Z6654.R36
6654.S27	Semirings
6654.S3	Series
6654.S47	Set theory
6654.S8	Statistical decision
6654.S83	Statistical hypothesis testing
6654.S86	Stochastic processes
	Study and teaching see Z5818.M3
6654.T3	Tables
6654.T6	Topology
6654.T7	Triangle
6654.U54	Univalent functions
6654.V5	Vibration

- Mathematics
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6654.W38
  - Wavelets
  - Women see Z7963.M42
- Medicine
  - For works on rehabilitation see Z7254
  - Cf. Z5180+ Bacteriology. Microbiology
  - Cf. Z5704 People with physical disabilities
- 6658.A1
  - Bibliography of bibliography
- 6658.A3-Z
  - General bibliography
- 6659
  - Bibliography of early works
- 6659.5
  - History of medical bibliography
- 6660
  - Periodicals. Societies
- 6660.3
  - Directories
- 6660.4
  - Information centers
- 6660.5
  - Biography
  - History of medicine
    - General bibliography
    - Paleopathology
- 6660.8
  - General bibliography
- 6660.85
  - Paleopathology
- 6661.A-Z
  - By region or country, A-Z
- Anatomy and physiology
  - General bibliography
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - Aging
    - Alcohol
      - Cf. Z6665.7.A43 Alcoholism
- 6663.A36
  - Alpha rhythms
- 6663.A4
  - Altitude (Physiological effect)
- 6663.A44
  - Amines
- 6663.B48
  - Beverages (Physiological effect)
- 6663.B54
  - Biomechanics
- Blood. Blood plasma
  - General bibliography
- 6663.B6
  - General bibliography
- 6663.B65
  - Blood pressure
    - Cf. Z6664.H9 Hypertension
- 6663.B68
  - Body fluids
- 6663.B7
  - Bones
- 6663.B8
  - Brain
- 6663.C34
  - Caffeine (Physiological effect)
- 6663.C36
  - Cannabis. Marijuana (Physiological effect)
- 6663.C63
  - Cocaine (Physiological effect)
- Death see Z5725
- 6663.D45
  - Deformities
- 6663.E44
  - Electricity (Physiological effect)
- 6663.E46
  - ELF electromagnetic fields (Physiological effect)
- 6663.E56
  - Endocrinology
    - Cf. Z6664.E57 Endocrine diseases
- 6663.E9
  - Exercise (Physiological effect)
- 6663.E95
  - Eye movements
- 6663.F3
  - Fat
- 6663.F34
  - Fatigue
- 6663.F53
  - Fish oils (Physiological effect)
- 6663.F56
  - Fluorescent lighting (Physiological effect)
- 6663.G34
  - Gait. Walking
- Generative organs see Z6663.R4
- 6663.H4
  - Hearing

## Medicine

## Anatomy and physiology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6663.H43 Heat
- 6663.H9 Hyaluronidase
- 6663.I4 Immunology
  - Cf. Z6665.V3 Vaccination
- 6663.L54 Light (Physiological effect)
- 6663.L56 Lipids
- 6663.L58 Lithium
- 6663.L8 Lymphatics
- 6663.M58 Marijuana see Z6663.C36
- 6663.M62 Metabolism
- 6663.M62 Microwaves (Physiological effect)
- 6663.M86 Muscles
  - Cf. Z6663.V36 Vascular smooth muscle
- 6663.N48 Neural conduction
- 6663.N49 Neurochemistry
- 6663.N498 Neurolinguistics
- 6663.N5 Neurology
- 6663.N52 Neuropeptides
- 6663.N54 Neurophysiology
- 6663.N85 Nucleotides
- 6663.N9 Nutrition
  - Cf. Z6671.2.N87 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
  - Cf. Z6671.52.N86 Pediatrics
- 6663.P4 Perspiration
- 6663.P44 Pesticides (Physiological effect)
- 6663.P57 Phosphorus
- 6663.P7 Potassium
- 6663.P75 Prostaglandins
- 6663.P8 Psychophysiology
- 6663.R4 Reproduction. Reproductive system. Generative organs
- 6663.R46 Respiration
- 6663.R53 Ribonucleic acid
- 6663.R86 Running (Physiology)
  - Cf. Z7514.R85 Running as a sport
- 6663.S3 Saliva
- 6663.S4 Selenium (Physiological effect)
- 6663.S44 Sephadex
- 6663.S46 Skin
- 6663.S5 Sleep
- 6663.S57 Smell
- 6663.S58 Snoring
- 6663.S8 Steroids
- 6663.S83 Stress
  - Cf. Z6675.S75 Stress management
- 6663.T36 Taste
- 6663.T5 Tissue culture
- 6663.U48 Ultraviolet radiation (Physiological effect)
- 6663.V36 Vascular smooth muscle
- 6663.V8 Vitamins
- 6663.Z5 Walking see Z6663.G34
- 6663.Z5 Zinc
- 6664.A-Z Internal medicine. Diseases and manifestations, A-Z
- 6664.A1 General bibliography

## Medicine

Internal medicine. Diseases and manifestations, A-Z -- Continued

- 6664.A27      Acquired immune deficiency syndrome  
                 AIDS see Z6664.A27
- 6664.A44      Allergy
- 6664.A6        Anthrax
- 6664.A7        Appendicitis
- 6664.A74      Arthritis
- 6664.A77      Asbestosis
- 6664.A79      Atherosclerosis
- 6664.A8        Asthma
- 6664.B27      Balkan nephropathy
- 6664.B3        Beri-beri
- 6664.B5        Blood diseases
- 6664.B7        Bone diseases
- 6664.B77      Burkitt's lymphoma
- Burns and scalds see Z6667.B8
- 6664.C2        Cancer
- 6664.C25      Carpal tunnel syndrome
- 6664.C44      Cerebrovascular disease
- 6664.C46      Chagas' disease
- 6664.C5        Chilblains
- 6664.C54      Cholera
- 6664.C6        Cold disorders
- 6664.C63      Communicable diseases
- 6664.C9        Cystic fibrosis
- 6664.D4        Dengue
- 6664.D5        Diabetes
- 6664.D53      Diarrhea
- 6664.D55      Digestive organ diseases
- 6664.D59      Diphtheria
- 6664.E55      Encephalitis
- 6664.E57      Endocrine diseases
- 6664.E6        Epilepsy
- 6664.F4        Fever
- 6664.G26      Gallbladder diseases
- 6664.G3        Gangrene
- 6664.G4        Genito-urinary diseases
- 6664.G7        Glands  
                 Cf. Z6664.E57 Endocrine diseases
- 6664.G75      Goiter
- 6664.H27      Headache
- 6664.H3        Heart diseases
- 6664.H4        Helminthology
- 6664.H42      Hemorrhagic fever
- 6664.H43      Hemorrhoids
- 6664.H45      Hepatitis
- 6664.H48      Herpesvirus diseases
- 6664.H7        Hookworm disease
- 6664.H9        Hypertension
- 6664.I28      Iatrogenic diseases
- 6664.I44      Impotence
- 6664.I47      Incontinence
- Infectious diseases see Z6664.C63
- 6664.I5        Influenza
- 6664.J34      Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease



## Medicine

Internal medicine. Diseases and manifestations, A-Z -- Continued

- 6664.K5 Kidney diseases
- 6664.K8 Kuru
- 6664.L38 Legionnaires' disease
- 6664.L4 Leishmaniasis
- 6664.L6 Leprosy
- 6664.L63 Leptospirosis
- 6664.L9 Lungs (Dust diseases)
- 6664.M3 Malaria
- 6664.M35 Marfan syndrome
- Mouth diseases see Z6668+
- 6664.M85 Multiple sclerosis
- 6664.M87 Muscular dystrophy
- 6664.M9 Mycotic diseases
- 6664.N5 Nervous system diseases
  - Cf. Z6665.5 Psychosomatic medicine
  - Cf. Z6665.6+ Psychiatry. Psychopathology
  - Cf. Z6667.N4 Neurosurgery
  - Cf. Z6671.52.N48 Pediatric neurology
  - Cf. Z6677+ Mental retardation
  - Cf. Z7892.B44 Behavioral toxicology
- 6664.O34 Obesity
- 6664.O5 Onchocerciasis
- 6664.P24 Pain
- 6664.P27 Pancreas diseases
- 6664.P3 Paralysis
- 6664.P33 Paraplegia
- 6664.P35 Parasitic diseases
- 6664.P36 Parkinsonism
- Pathological psychology see Z6664.N5
- 6664.P5 Plague
- Pneumonokonioses see Z6664.L9
- 6664.P8 Poliomyelitis
- 6664.P87 Prostate diseases
- Psychopathology see Z6664.N5
- 6664.R3 Rabies
- 6664.R5 Rheumatism and rheumatic fever
- 6664.S3 Sarcoidosis
- 6664.S33 Schistosomiasis
- 6664.S48 Sexual disorders
- Sexually transmitted diseases see Z6664.V45
- Shock see Z6667.S4
- 6664.S53 Sick cell anemia
- Silicosis see Z6664.L9
- Skin diseases see Z6670
- 6664.S75 Staphylococcal infections
- 6664.S8 Stomach diseases
- Stomatology see Z6668+
- 6664.T45 Thrombosis
- 6664.T5 Tickborne diseases
- 6664.T57 Tourette syndrome
- 6664.T6 Toxoplasmosis
- 6664.T8 Trypanosomiasis
- 6664.T84 Tsutsugamushi disease
- 6664.T9 Tuberculosis

## Medicine

Internal medicine. Diseases and manifestations, A-Z -- Continued

- 6664.T93 Tumors
- 6664.T95 Typhoid fever
- 6664.U5 Undulant fever
- 6664.U8 Urology
- 6664.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
- 6664.V55 Virus diseases
- 6664.Y3 Yaws
- 6664.Y4 Yellow fever
- 6664.Z66 Zoonoses
- 6664.15 Transportation medicine
- 6664.2 Automotive medicine
- 6664.3 Aviation medicine
- 6664.33 Circumpolar medicine
- 6664.34 Emergency medicine. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
- 6664.35 Space medicine
- 6664.4 Submarine medicine
- 6664.6 Sports medicine
- 6664.7 Tropical medicine
- 6664.75 Pathology
- Diagnosis
  - 6664.8.A1 General
  - 6664.8.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6664.8.B74 Breath tests
  - 6664.8.D4 Electroencephalography
  - 6664.8.D47 Dermatoglyphics
  - 6664.8.D5 Diagnostic errors
  - 6664.8.H44 Hemagglutination tests
  - 6664.8.L3 Laboratory diagnosis
  - 6664.8.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance
  - 6664.8.P64 Polymerase chain reaction
  - 6664.8.T66 Tomography
  - 6664.8.U48 Ultrasonic diagnosis
  - 6664.8.U74 Urinalysis
  - 6664.8.V57 Visual evoked response
- Therapeutics and materia medica
  - For toxicologic aspects see Z7891.D7
  - 6665.A1 General bibliography
  - 6665.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6665.A4 Acetaminophen
  - 6665.A45 Acupuncture
  - 6665.A55 Antibiotics
  - 6665.A57 Antidepressants
  - 6665.A62 Antioxidants
  - 6665.A67 Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy
    - Including essences and essential oils
  - 6665.A7 Aspirin
  - 6665.A8 Aureomycin
  - 6665.B55 Blood transfusion
  - 6665.C4 Cephalosporin
  - 6665.C5 Chemotherapy
  - 6665.C8 Curare
  - 6665.D53 Diet therapy
  - 6665.D56 Dimethyl sulfoxide
  - 6665.E43 Eleutherococcus

## Medicine

## Therapeutics and materia medica

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Essences and essential oils see Z6665.A67

6665.G3 Ganglionic blocking agents

6665.G34 Garlic

6665.G65 Gold. Gold compounds

Gold compounds see Z6665.G65

6665.H34 Hallucinogenic drugs

6665.H47 Herbs

Cf. Z5354.M42 Medical botany

Cf. Z5983.M43 Folk medicine

6665.H54 High-fiber diet

6665.H6 Hormones

6665.L29 Lanolin

6665.L57 Lithium

6665.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide

6665.M37 Massage

6665.M52 Mifepristone

6665.M55 Minoxidil

6665.M7 Morphine

Cf. Z5524.M7 Morphine (Chemistry)

Music therapy see ML128.M77

6665.O2 Occupational therapy

6665.O9 Oxygen (Therapeutic use)

6665.P3 Parenteral therapy

6665.P4 Penicillin

6665.P45 Phenothiazine

6665.P46 Phenytoin

Physical therapy see Z6665.25

Physiological therapeutics

6665.P49 Pyromen

6665.P94 Radium. Radiotherapy

6665.R2 Rauwolfia

6665.R3 Reducing diets

6665.R37 Resuscitation

6665.R4 Self-medication

6665.S4 Shock therapy

6665.S5 Side effects of drugs

6665.S56 Streptomycin

6665.S7 Sulfur drugs

6665.S9 Terramycin

6665.T47 Tranquilizing drugs

6665.T73 Urecholine chloride

6665.U7 Vaccination

6665.V3 Valproic acid

6665.V34 Wine

6665.W5 Zinc peroxide

6665.Z7 Physical medicine. Physical therapy

6665.25 Family medicine

6665.3 Psychosomatic medicine

6665.5 Psychiatry. Psychopathology

6665.6 General bibliography

6665.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6665.7.A33 Aging

## Medicine

## Psychiatry. Psychopathology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6665.7.A43 Alcoholism
  - Cf. Z6663.A33 Physiological effect of alcohol
- 6665.7.A45 Alzheimer's disease
- 6665.7.A53 Animal models of mental illness
- 6665.7.A55 Anorexia nervosa
- 6665.7.B43 Appetite disorders see Z6665.7.E28
- 6665.7.C43 Behavior therapy
- 6665.7.C45 Child molesting
  - Cf. Z6671.52.S48 Sexually abused children
- 6665.7.C55 Clinical psychology
- 6665.7.C65 Cognitive therapy
- 6665.7.D44 Dementia
- 6665.7.D46 Depression
- 6665.7.D52 Diagnosis
- 6665.7.D57 Dissociative disorders
- 6665.7.E28 Eating disorders
- 6665.7.E64 Epidemiology
- 6665.7.F35 Family psychotherapy
- 6665.7.F42 Fear
- 6665.7.F45 Feminist therapy
- 6665.7.G44 Gender identity disorders
- 6665.7.G76 Group psychotherapy
- 6665.7.L65 Logotherapy
- 6665.7.P47 Personality disorders
- 6665.7.P66 Post-traumatic stress disorder
- 6665.7.P76 Psychiatric nursing
- 6665.7.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
- 6665.7.P79 Psychopharmacology see Z6675.P79
- 6665.7.P79 Psychotherapy
- 6665.7.R45 Remotivation therapy
- 6665.7.S35 Schizophrenia
- 6665.7.S92 Substance abuse
- 6665.7.T7 Transactional analysis

## Surgery

- 6666 General bibliography
- 6667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6667.A6 Anesthesiology
  - Including specific anesthetics
- 6667.A67 Antiseptics
- 6667.A75 Artificial organs
  - Including specific apparatus
- 6667.B32 Artificial pacemaker (Heart) see Z6667.P32
- 6667.B32 Backache
- 6667.B67 Blood-vessel surgery. Blood-vessel injuries see Z6667.V35
- 6667.B67 Brain injuries
- 6667.B8 Burns and scalds
- 6667.C35 Cardiopulmonary bypass
- 6667.C57 Circumcision
  - Cf. Z5118.C57 Anthropology
- 6667.F7 Facial injuries see Z6667.H4
- 6667.F7 Finger surgery. Finger injuries see Z6667.H35
- 6667.F7 Fractures

## Medicine

## Surgery

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6667.H35 Hand surgery. Hand injuries  
Including finger surgery and injuries
- 6667.H37 Harelip
- 6667.H4 Head and neck injuries. Facial injuries
- 6667.H45 Heart injuries
- 6667.J38 Jaw surgery
- 6667.K64 Knee injuries see Z6667.K64  
Knee surgery. Knee injuries  
Leg injuries see Z6667.L44
- 6667.L44 Leg surgery. Leg injuries
- 6667.L6 Lithotomy
- 6667.M53 Microsurgery  
Neck injuries see Z6667.H4
- 6667.N39 Nerve injuries
- 6667.N4 Neurosurgery  
Orthopedia see Z6667.O8  
Orthopedic surgery. Orthopedia
- 6667.O8 Overuse injuries
- 6667.O86 Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)
- 6667.P32 Plastic surgery
- 6667.P5 Scoliosis
- 6667.S36 Shock
- 6667.S4 Skin injuries see Z6667.S55  
Skin surgery. Skin injuries
- 6667.S55 Spinal cord injuries
- 6667.S65 Spine injuries see Z6667.S66  
Spine surgery. Spine injuries  
Including specific vertebrae
- 6667.S66 Sterilization (Birth control)
- 6667.S7 Transplantation
- 6667.T7 Vascular surgery. Vascular injuries
- 6667.V35 Vasectomy
- 6667.V37 Wounds
- 6667.W6

## Dentistry. Stomatology

- 6668 General works
- 6668.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6668.2.A57 Antiseptics
- 6668.2.D45 Dental care
- 6668.2.F55 Fillings  
Fluoridation of water see Z6668.2.W37
- 6668.2.M35 Malocclusion
- 6668.2.P83 Public health dentistry
- 6668.2.W37 Water fluoridation
- 6669

## Ophthalmology

## Otorhinolaryngology

- 6669.5 General works
- 6669.52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6669.52.H43 Hearing aids
- 6669.52.O85 Otitis media
- 6670

## Dermatology

## Gynecology and obstetrics

- 6671 General bibliography
- 6671.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Medicine

## Gynecology and obstetrics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6671.2.A2      Abortion
- 6671.2.B73      Birth injuries see Z6671.52.B57
- 6671.2.C66      Breast diseases. Mammography
- 6671.2.D53      Complications of pregnancy
- 6671.2.D78      Diabetes in pregnancy
- 6671.2.F46      Drug effects on fetus
- 6671.2.F48      Fetal alcohol syndrome
- Fetal monitoring
  - Including heart rate monitoring
- 6671.2.G45      Generative organ diseases
- 6671.2.H84      Human reproductive technology
- 6671.2.L32      Labor
- Mammography see Z6671.2.B73
- 6671.2.M37      Maternal health services
- 6671.2.M46      Menopause
- 6671.2.M47      Menstruation disorders
- 6671.2.N37      Narcotics and pregnancy
  - Including effects on fetus
- 6671.2.N87      Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
- 6671.2.O33      Occupational health in pregnancy
- 6671.2.P42      Pelvic inflammatory disease
- 6671.2.P44      Perinatology
- 6671.2.P73      Pregnancy
- Pregnancy and narcotics see Z6671.2.N37
- 6671.2.P75      Premenstrual syndrome
- 6671.2.R47      Reproductive health
- 6671.2.R48      Rhythm method of birth control
- Smoking and pregnancy see Z6671.2.T63
- 6671.2.T63      Tobacco effects on fetus. Smoking and pregnancy
- 6671.2.V5      Virus diseases in pregnancy

## Pediatrics

- Cf. Z6667.C57 Circumcision
- Cf. Z6667.O8 orthopedic surgery
- Cf. Z6673.3 Infant mortality

- 6671.5      General bibliography
- 6671.52.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
- 6671.52.B57      Birth injuries
- 6671.52.B73      Brain damage
  - Including minimal brain dysfunction
- 6671.52.C37      Cardiology
- 6671.52.D97      Dyslexia
- 6671.52.G76      Growth and development
- 6671.52.H67      Hospitals
- 6671.52.L43      Learning disorders
- 6671.52.M35      Malnutrition
- Mental health see Z6671.52.P78
- Minimal brain dysfunction see Z6671.52.B73
- 6671.52.N48      Neurology
- 6671.52.N86      Nutrition
- 6671.52.P45      Phenylketonuria
- 6671.52.P55      Play therapy
- 6671.52.P78      Psychiatry. Mental health

- Medicine
  - Pediatrics
    - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    - 6671.52.S48 Sexually abused children
      - Cf. Z6665.7.C45 Child molesting
    - 6671.52.T47 Terminally ill children
  - 6671.55 Geriatrics
  - 6671.7 Medical radiology
  - 6672 State medicine
    - 6672.A1 General bibliography
    - 6672.B5 Health boards, councils, etc.
    - Hygiene see Z6673+
    - 6672.J9 Jurisprudence, Medical
    - 6672.M6 Military and naval medicine
      - Cf. Z6675.N65 Medical aspects of nuclear warfare
    - 6672.P38 Paternity testing
    - 6672.Q34 Quality control
  - Hygiene. Public health
    - Cf. Z6668.2.P83 Public health dentistry
    - 6673 General bibliography
    - 6673.1 Disinfection and disinfectants
    - Disposal of the dead see Z5994
    - 6673.3 Infants
      - Including hygiene, mortality, etc.
    - 6673.35 Older people
    - 6673.4 Health planning. Health services administration
      - Including medical policy
    - 6673.5 Health status indicators. Health surveys
    - 6673.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    - 6674 Veterinary
    - 6675.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - 6675.A33 Air pollution and health
      - 6675.A42 Alternative medicine
      - 6675.A43 Ambulance services
      - 6675.A54 Animals as carriers of disease. Zoonoses
      - 6675.A57 Anthroposophical therapy
      - Apparatus see Z6675.I7
      - 6675.A72 Arabic medicine
      - 6675.A74 Arthropod vectors
      - 6675.A8 Atomic medicine
      - 6675.A94 Ayurvedic medicine
      - Baths. Mineral waters
        - General bibliography
        - By place, A-Z
      - 6675.B32 Bibliotherapy
      - 6675.B33A-.B33Z Biomedical engineering see Z6675.I7
      - 6675.B5 Black people and health
      - Botany, Medical see Z5354.M42
      - Charities see Z7164.C43
      - 6675.C5 Chiropody
      - 6675.C55 Chiropractic
      - 6675.C62 Climatology, Medical
      - 6675.C64 Clothing
      - Collective bargaining see Z6675.T83
      - 6675.C648 Communication in medicine
      - 6675.C65 Coronary care units

## Medicine

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 6675.D44 Decision making
- Disaster medicine see Z6675.E45
- 6675.D74 Drinking water contamination
- 6675.D78 Drug withdrawal symptoms
- 6675.E2 Medical economics (General)
  - Including health insurance, medical care of employees, etc.
- Education, Health see Z5814.H43
- Education, Medical see Z5818.M43
- Education, Patient see Z5814.H43
- 6675.E4 Electronic data processing. Medical informatics
- 6675.E45 Emergency medicine. Disaster medicine
  - Including emergency medical services
- 6675.E54 Energy development and health
- 6675.E58 Environmental health
- 6675.E6 Epidemiology
- 6675.E8 Ethics, Medical
- 6675.E95 Euthanasia
- Folk medicine see Z5983.M43
- 6675.G44 Geography, Medical
- 6675.G55 Glass in medicine
- 6675.G7 Group medical practice
- Health education see Z5814.H43
- Health facilities see Z6675.H75
- Health maintenance organizations
- Health resorts
- Herbal medicine see Z6665.H47
- 6675.H68 Holistic medicine
- 6675.H69 Home care services
- 6675.H7 Homeopathy
- 6675.H73 Homosexual men and women, and health
- 6675.H75 Hospitals and health facilities
  - Cf. Z6671.52.H67 Pediatrics
- 6675.H77 Housing and health
- 6675.H82 Human experimentation in medicine
- 6675.H9 Hypnotism
- 6675.I5 Industrial medicine. Industrial hygiene
  - Cf. Z6671.2.O33 Occupational health in pregnancy
  - Cf. Z7892.I53 Industrial toxicology
- 6675.I6 Insects as carriers of disease
  - Including specific insects
- 6675.I7 Instruments and apparatus. Biomedical engineering. Medical electronics
- 6675.L37 Lasers in medicine
- 6675.L65 Long-term care of the sick
  - Cf. Z6675.N85 Nursing homes
- Medical education see Z5818.M43
- Medical electronics see Z6675.I7
- 6675.M4 Medical genetics
  - Cf. Z5322.H8 Human genetics
- Medical informatics see Z6675.E4
- 6675.M43 Medical offices
- 6675.M44 Medical technology
- 6675.M45 Medical wastes
- Medicine, Oriental see Z6675.O74
- 6675.M64 Milk



## Medicine

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 6675.M68 Minorities and health
- 6675.N37 Naturopathy
- 6675.N5 Noise
- 6675.N6 Nosology. Nomenclature
- Nuclear warfare see Z6675.A8
- 6675.N65 Nuclear warfare
- 6675.N67 Nurse-physician joint practice
- Nursing
  - Cf. Z5818.N8 Nursing education
  - Cf. Z6665.7.P76 Psychiatric nursing
  - Cf. Z7164.C43 Medical charities
- 6675.N7 General bibliography
- 6675.N8A1-.N8A49 General bibliography
- 6675.N8A5-.N8Z By region or country, A-Z
- Red Cross
- 6675.N85 Nursing homes
- 6675.O74 Oriental medicine
- Paramedical education see Z5818.M43
- Patient education see Z5814.H43
- Patient-physician relations see Z6675.P58
- 6675.P4 Personnel
- 6675.P5 Pharmacy. Pharmacology
- Physician-nurse joint practice see Z6675.N67
- 6675.P58 Physician-patient relations
- 6675.P582 Physicians
- 6675.P585 Plastics in medicine
- 6675.P59 Poor and health. Poverty and health
  - Cf. Z7164.C43 Medical charities
- 6675.P7 Preventive medicine
- Primitive medicine. Medical anthropology see Z5118.M4
- 6675.P78 Psychology and medicine
- 6675.P79 Psychopharmacology. Psychotropic drugs
- 6675.R39 Regional medical programs
- 6675.R4 Rehabilitation
- Religion see Z7830.5
- 6675.R9 Rural medicine
- 6675.S53 Social medicine
- 6675.S54 Specialties. Medical specialists
- 6675.S55 Speech
  - Cf. Z6514.S7 oral reading, public speaking, etc.
- 6675.S75 Stress management
- 6675.T45 Terminal care
- Therapeutic systems see Z6675.A42
- 6675.T55 Tibetan medicine
- Toxicology see Z7890+
- 6675.T83 Trade unions in health facilities
  - Including collective bargaining
- 6675.U47 Ultrasonics in medicine
  - Cf. Z6664.8.U48 Ultrasonic diagnosis
- 6675.V53 Video display terminals and health
- Women and health see Z7963.H42
- Women in medicine. Women physicians see Z7963.M43
- 6675.W67 World health
- Zoonoses see Z6675.A54

- 6676  
 6676.Z9
- Medicine -- Continued  
   Catalogs  
     General  
     Sale catalogs  
 Intellectual disability. People with mental disabilities  
   Cf. Z5703.4.M46 People with mental disabilities and crime  
   Cf. Z5814.C52 Children with physical and mental disabilities  
   Cf. Z5943.H3 Architecture for people with disabilities  
   Cf. Z6664.N5 Nervous system. Pathological psychology  
 6677  
 6677.2.A-Z  
 6677.2.C66  
 6677.2.D68  
 6677.2.P74  
 6677.2.R45
- General works  
 Special topics, A-Z  
   Communications. Language  
   Down syndrome  
   Language see Z6677.2.C66  
   Prevention  
   Rehabilitation  
 Metals. Metallurgy  
   Cf. Z6331+ Iron and steel  
   Cf. Z7911+ Technology  
 6678  
 6679.A-Z  
 6679.A37  
 6679.A4  
 6679.A47  
 6679.A8  
 6679.C65  
 6679.C7  
 6679.E36  
 6679.E39  
 6679.F6  
 6679.F8  
 6679.G61  
 6679.H4  
 6679.H9  
 6679.L4  
 6679.M3  
 6679.M47  
 6679.N6  
 6679.N64  
 6679.O7  
 6679.P7  
 6679.P75  
 6679.R3  
 6679.S5  
 6679.S9  
 6679.T4  
 6679.T5  
 6679.U7  
 6679.W4  
 6679.Z5  
 6679.Z6  
 6681-6685  
 6683.A-Z
- General bibliography  
 Special topics, A-Z  
   Alkali metals  
   Alloys  
   Aluminum  
   Assaying  
   Bearing metals see Z5853.M2  
   Copper  
   Corrosion and anticorrosives. Protective coatings. Metal finishing  
   Electric properties  
   Electrometallurgy  
   Flotation  
   Furnaces  
   Gold  
   Heating and heat treatment  
   Hydrometallurgy  
   Lead  
   Magnesium  
   Metal cleaning  
   Metal finishing see Z6679.C7  
   Nickel  
   Nonferrous metals  
   Ore dressing  
   Platinum  
   Powder metallurgy  
   Protective coating see Z6679.C7  
   Rare earth metals  
   Sheet metal  
   Surface hardenings  
   Testing of metals  
   Thorium  
   Uranium  
   Welded joints  
   Zinc  
   Zone melting  
 Meteorology (Table Z6 modified)  
   Special topics, A-Z

- Meteorology
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 6683.A35 Aerosols
  - 6683.A4 Agriculture
  - 6683.A7 Astronautics
  - 6683.A8 Atmosphere, Upper
  - 6683.A83 Atmospheric circulation
  - Atmospheric radioactivity see Z5158
  - 6683.C45 Charts
  - 6683.C5 Climatology
    - Cf. Z6675.C62 Climatology, Medical
  - 6683.C6 Clouds
  - 6683.C64 Condensation
  - 6683.D37 Data processing
  - 6683.D46 Dendroclimatology
  - 6683.D7 Droughts
  - Electronic data processing see Z6683.D37
  - 6683.E9 Evaporation
  - 6683.F75 Frost
  - 6683.G46 Global warming
  - 6683.G74 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  - 6683.H8 Humidity
  - 6683.I5 Instruments (Meteorological)
  - 6683.I6 Ionosphere
  - 6683.L5 Lightning
  - 6683.L8 Lunar influences
  - Meteorological satellites see Z6683.A7
  - 6683.P7 Precipitation
  - 6683.R3 Radio meteorology
  - 6683.S4 Sea breeze
  - 6683.S7 Snow
  - 6683.S8 Storms
    - Including cyclones, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc.
  - 6683.T8 Turbulence
  - 6683.W35 Weather control and rainmaking
  - 6683.W4 Weather forecasting
  - 6683.W5 Winds
  - 6684.A-Z Local, A-Z
    - For works on special topics in specific places, see the topic
- Microbiology see Z5180+
- Microscopy
  - Cf. Z5180+ Bacteriology
  - Cf. Z5320+ Biology
  - Cf. Z7401+ Science
- 6704 General bibliography
- 6705.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6706 Catalogs
- 6721-6726 Military science (Table Z4 modified)
  - Cf. Z5693.A7 Arms and armor
  - Cf. Z5704 People with physical disabilities
- 6724.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6724.A25 Aeronautics (Military)
  - 6724.A3 Air defenses. Blackouts
  - 6724.A38 Air warfare
  - 6724.A4 Airborne troops
  - 6724.A6 Amphibious warfare

## Military science

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 6724.A73 Arms control verification. Nuclear/atomic arms control verification
- 6724.A75 Arms race
- 6724.A8 Artillery
- 6724.A9 Atomic warfare. Nuclear warfare
  - Cf. Z5322.N83 Nuclear warfare and the environment. Nuclear winter
  - Cf. Z6675.N65 Medical aspects
- 6724.B6 Biography
- 6724.B63 Biological warfare
- 6724.B7 Bounties (Military)
- 6724.C18 Camouflage (Military science)
- 6724.C185 Camps
- 6724.C2 Cavalry
- 6724.C48 Chaplaincy
- 6724.C5 Chemical warfare
- 6724.C58 Civil action
- 6724.C6 Civilian defense
- 6724.C62 Communications
- 6724.C63 Compulsory service
- 6724.D43 Deception
- Defenses of individual countries or areas see Z1201+
- 6724.D47 Dependents (Military)
- 6724.D5 Dictionaries
- 6724.E4 Education (Military)
- Education (Nonmilitary) see Z6724.N64
- 6724.E5 Electronics
- 6724.E7 Engineering
- Enlistment see Z6724.R4
- 6724.E75 Environmental aspects of war
- Espionage see Z6724.I7
- 6724.F56 Flags, standards, etc.
- 6724.F67 Fortification
- 6724.G2 Gas warfare
- 6724.G7 Guerrilla warfare
- 6724.G8 Guided missiles
- 6724.H6 History (Military)
- 6724.I5 Industrial mobilization
- 6724.I55 Infantry
- 6724.I7 Intelligence. Espionage
- 6724.J8 Jungle warfare
- Law
  - see class K
- 6724.L4 Leadership (Military)
- 6724.M26 Management
- 6724.M3 Manpower
- 6724.M4 Mechanization (Military)
- 6724.M67 Mountain warfare
- 6724.M9 Munitions
  - Cf. Z6724.O8 Ordnance
- 6724.N37 National security
- 6724.N62 Noncommissioned officers
- 6724.N64 Nonmilitary education of soldiers
- Nuclear arms control verification see Z6724.A73
- Nuclear warfare see Z6724.A9
- 6724.O8 Ordnance

- Military science  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 6724.P53 Planning (Military)  
 Primitive warfare see Z5118.W3
- 6724.P57 Protective clothing  
 6724.P6 Psychological warfare  
 6724.P65 Psychology (Military)  
 6724.R2 Railroads (Military)  
 6724.R4 Recruiting, enlistment, etc.  
 6724.R48 Research (Military)  
 6724.S5 Shooting (Military)  
 6724.S6 Sociology (Military)  
 6724.S64 Space warfare  
 6724.S66 Special forces  
 Standards (Flags) see Z6724.F56
- 6724.S8 Strategy  
 6724.S9 Supplies  
 6724.T3 Tactics  
 6724.T73 Transportation  
 6724.U5 Uniforms  
 6724.V34 Vehicles (Military)  
 Verification of arms control see Z6724.A73  
 6724.V4 Veterans  
 Including retraining, rehabilitation, employment, etc.
- 6724.W4 Weapons systems  
 Cf. Z5693.A7 Weapons (Costume arms and armor)  
 Women soldiers see Z7963.S55
- 6736-6740 Mineralogy see Z6033.M6  
 Mines and mining (Table Z6 modified)  
 Cf. Z5851+ Engineering  
 Cf. Z6678+ Metals. Metallurgy  
 Cf. Z7911+ Technology
- 6738.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 6738.A48 Aggregates (Mineral)  
 6738.A6 Apatite  
 6738.B6 Boring and blasting  
 6738.B84 Building stones  
 6738.C6 Coal mines and mining  
 6738.C66 Copper and copper mining  
 6738.D7 Drainage  
 6738.D8 Dusts  
 6738.E4 Electronic data processing  
 6738.G7 Gold and gold mining  
 6738.H9 Hydraulic mining  
 6738.I75 Iron ore  
 6738.L4 Lead and lead mining  
 6738.L5 Lignite  
 6738.M5 Mica  
 6738.M54 Mine filling  
 6738.M55 Mine maps  
 6738.N53 Nickel and nickel mining  
 6738.O75 Ore deposits  
 Petroleum see Z6972  
 6738.P47 Phosphate mines and mining  
 6738.P7 Prospecting  
 6738.Q37 Quarries and quarrying

- Mines and mining
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 6738.R3 Radioactive substances
  - 6738.S3 Safety measures
  - 6738.S7 Strip mining
  - 6738.S76 Subsidence
  - 6738.S8 Surveying
  - 6738.T7 Transportation
  - 6738.U7 Uranium ores
  - 6738.V35 Valuation
- Miniature painting see Z5948.M6
- Motor vehicles see Z5170+
- Museums see Z5051+
- Music see ML112.8+
- 6824 Names
  - For works on geographical names of individual countries, cities, etc. see Z1201+
- 6827 Nature
  - Cf. Z7401+ Natural history
- 6831-6836 Naval science (Table Z4 modified)
- 6834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6834.A4 Aeronautics
  - 6834.A5 Anchors
  - 6834.A7 Atomic ships
  - 6834.B37 Battleships. Battle cruisers
  - 6834.B6 Biography
  - 6834.C5 Civil engineering
  - 6834.E4 Engineering psychology. Human engineering
  - 6834.H5 History
  - Human engineering see Z6834.E4
  - 6834.H8 Hydrofoil boats
  - Hygiene, Naval see Z6834.M4
  - 6834.M4 Medicine, Naval. Naval hygiene
  - 6834.M8 Museums
  - 6834.S5 Ships. Shipbuilding. Naval architecture
    - Cf. Z6834.A7 Atomic ships
  - 6834.S54 Signals and signaling
  - 6834.S9 Submarine warfare
  - 6834.T3 Tactics
  - 6834.T35 Tankers
  - 6834.T7 Torpedoes
- Navigation
  - Cf. Z6026.H9 Hydrographic maps and charts
- 6837 General bibliography
- 6838 Bibliography of early works
- 6839.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6839.A38 Aids to navigation
  - 6839.C3 Cargo handling
  - 6839.H57 History
  - 6839.H92 Hydrographic surveying
  - 6839.I25 Ice navigation
  - 6839.I6 Inland navigation
  - 6839.L7 Lighthouses
  - 6839.R8 Rule of the road
  - 6839.S2 Safety measures
  - Wrecks see Z6016.S55
  - 6839.Y2 Yachts

- 6840 Navigation -- Continued
- 6841.A-Z Catalogs
- Local, A-Z
- Newspapers see Z6940+
- Nonbook materials
  - Class here bibliographies of nonbook materials
  - For bibliographies of works about nonbook materials, see Z688.N6 Z692 Z695.66 Z697.N64 etc.
- 6850 General bibliographies
- 6851 Catalogs of libraries. Union lists
- By place
  - United States
    - 6852 General works
    - 6853.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
    - 6853.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
    - 6854.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Nuclear engineering see Z5160+
- 6866-6870 Numismatics (Table Z6)
  - Cf. Z7421 Seals
- 6876-6880 Occultism (Table Z6 modified)
  - Cf. Z5524.A35 Alchemy
  - Cf. Z8658 Paracelsus, 1493-1541
- 6878.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 6878.A54 Animal magnetism
  - 6878.A88 Astrology
  - 6878.C7 Conjuring
  - 6878.D6 Divining rod
  - 6878.E9 Exorcism
  - 6878.G5 Ghosts
  - 6878.M3 Magic
  - 6878.M9 Mysticism
    - Cf. Z6371.C2 Cabala
    - Cf. Z7128.M9 Philosophy
    - Cf. Z7819 Theology
  - 6878.P8 Psychical research. Parapsychology
  - 6878.R7 Rosicrucians
  - 6878.S8 Spiritualism
  - 6878.S85 Superstition
  - 6878.T4 Theosophy
  - 6878.W4 Werewolves. Lycanthropy
  - 6878.W8 Witchcraft
- Ocean engineering see Z5853.O6
- Oceanography see Z6004.P6+
- Ornithology see Z5331+
- Painting (Fine arts) see Z5946+
- Paleontology see Z6031+
- 6895 Pamphlets
- 6900 Parasitology
- 6905 Parks
  - Cf. Z1251.A2 National parks (U.S.)
  - Cf. Z7405.M35 Marine parks and reserves
  - Cf. Z7511+ Recreation. Amusement parks
- 6915 Peat
- People with disabilities see Z6122+
- 6935 Performing arts
  - Cf. ML112.8+ Music
  - Cf. Z5781+ Theater

- Periodicals, newspapers, and other serials
- 6940 Journalism
- 6940.5 Theory, method, etc.
- 6941 General bibliography  
Including directories of periodicals and newspapers
- 6944.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
Class here periodicals not otherwise provided for under subjects
- 6944.A6 African American newspapers see Z6944.B53
- 6944.B53 Amateur journals
- 6944.C38 Black newspapers. African American newspapers
- 6944.C5 Catalan newspapers
- 6944.C64 Children's periodicals
- 6944.E6 Community newspapers
- 6944.E8 Employees' magazines see Z7164.L1
- 6944.E8 Ephemeral periodicals
- 6944.F67 Ethnic press
- 6944.G68 Foreign news
- 6944.I58 Government and the press
- 6944.L5 House organs see Z7164.C81
- (6944.N39) Investigative reporting
- 6944.N44 Little magazines
- 6944.P84 Negro (African American, Black) newspapers  
see Z6944.B53
- 6944.R44 Newsletters
- 6944.S3 Pulitzer Prizes
- 6944.S45 Regional periodicals
- 6944.S6 Scholarly periodicals
- 6944.S8 Sensationalism
- 6944.T7 Socialist press
- 6944.U5 Student periodicals (College and school)
- 6944.W6 Translations
- 6944.Y68 Underground press
- 6945.A2 Women's periodicals
- 6945.A3-Z Youths' periodicals
- 6946 Catalogs of libraries. Union lists
- 6947 Abbreviations of titles
- 6951 General
- 6952.A-Z United States
- 6953.A-Z General bibliography
- 6953.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
- 6953.5.A1 By city, A-Z
- 6953.5.B7 Ethnic press. Foreign language press, A-Z
- 6953.5.C45 General bibliography
- 6953.5.F8 Bohemian. Czech
- 6953.5.G3 Chinese
- 6953.5.H4 French
- 6953.5.I8 German
- 6953.5.N7 Hebrew
- 6953.5.P7 Italian
- Ruthenian see Z6953.5.U37



## Periodicals, newspapers, and other serials

## By region or country

## America

## United States

Ethnic press. Foreign language press, A-Z -- Continued

6953.5.S3

Scandinavian

6953.5.S4

Serbo-Croatian

6953.5.S62

Slavic

6953.5.S66

Spanish

6953.5.S9

Swedish

6953.5.S92

Swiss

6953.5.U37

Ukrainian. Ruthenian

6953.5.V53

Vietnamese

6953.5.Y5

Yiddish

6953.8

Latin America (General)

6954.A-Z

Other American countries, A-Z

## Europe

6955

General bibliography

6955.Z9

Catalogs and lists

6956.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Asia

6957

General bibliography

6957.Z9

Catalogs and lists

6958.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Arab countries

6958.5

General bibliography

6958.5.Z9

Catalogs and lists

## Africa

6959

General bibliography

6959.Z9

Catalogs and lists

6960.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Australia and Oceania

6961

General bibliography

6961.Z9

Catalogs and lists

6962.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

## Arctic regions

6963

General bibliography

6963.Z9

Catalogs and lists

6964.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

6967

Developing countries

6972

Petroleum

6980

Pets

## Philology and linguistics

Class here general bibliography, groups of languages such as Germanic, Romance, etc., and bibliographies of African, Australian, Oceanian, Oriental, and American Indian languages

Class here also lists of imprints in groups of languages such as Germanic, Romance, etc., and in African, Australian, Oceanian, Oriental, and American Indian languages

For French, German, etc., see the national bibliography, subdivision 15, Table Z1; subdivision 7, Table Z2; subdivision 3, Table Z3

7001

General bibliography

7002

Bibliography of early works

7003

Periodicals. Societies

7004.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7004.A33

Abbreviations

7004.A45

Alphabet

7004.A52

Analogy

## Philology and linguistics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7004.A58 Anthropological linguistics
- 7004.A6 Applied linguistics
- 7004.B5 Bilingualism
- 7004.C36 Case
- 7004.C45 Children's language. Language acquisition
- 7004.C53 Clitics
- 7004.C57 Collocation
- 7004.C6 Communication, Oral see Z7004.S68
- 7004.D48 Contrastive linguistics
- 7004.D5 Dialectology
- 7004.D5 Dictionaries
  - Including bibliographies covering several subject areas
- 7004.D53 Diglossia
- 7004.D57 Discourse analysis
- 7004.F63 Educational linguistics see Z7004.L28
- 7004.G3 Focus
- 7004.G7 Geographies (Linguistic)
- 7004.H57 Grammar
- 7004.I56 History of linguistics
- 7004.L28 Intonation
- 7004.L3 Language acquisition see Z7004.C45
- 7004.L33 Language and education. Educational linguistics
  - For study and teaching of language and linguistics see Z5818.A-Z
- 7004.L332 Language data processing
- 7004.L34 Language planning
- 7004.L48 Language policy
- 7004.L54 Languages in contact
- 7004.L63 Lexicography
- 7004.M3 Linguistic minorities
- 7004.M4 Logic
- 7004.M67 Mathematical linguistics
- 7004.N44 Metaphor
- 7004.O75 Morphology
- 7004.O8 Names. Onomastics see Z6824
- 7004.P37 Negatives
- 7004.P5 Origin of language
- 7004.P73 Orthography
- 7004.P74 Particles
- 7004.R5 Phonology
- 7004.S4 Pragmatics
- 7004.S43 Prepositions
- 7004.S6 Psychology of languages
- 7004.S65 Rhetoric
- 7004.S68 Semantics
- Semiotics
- Slang and cant
- Sociolinguistics
- Speech. Oral communication
  - Cf. Z6514.S7 Oral reading, public speaking, etc.
  - Cf. Z6675.S55 Speech pathology
- 7004.S72 Statistical methods
- 7004.S78 Study and teaching see Z5818.C6; Z5818.L35
- 7004.S94 Style
- Syntax

- Philology and linguistics
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    - 7004.T47 Terminology
    - 7004.T7 Translating, Machine
    - 7004.T72 Translating and interpreting
    - 7004.T73 Transliteration
    - 7004.V8 Vocabulary
    - 7004.W6 Word
    - 7004.W69 Writing systems. Written communication
      - Cf. Z40+ Writing
      - Written communication see Z7004.W69
  - Catalogs
    - 7005 General
    - 7005.Z9 Sale catalogs
  - Modern European languages (General)
    - 7006 General bibliography
    - Catalogs
      - 7007 General
      - 7007.Z9 Sales catalogs
  - Isolated languages, A-Z
    - 7009.B3 Basque
    - 7009.M3 Macedonian
  - Celtic
    - 7011 General bibliography
    - 7012.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 7012.B74 Breton
      - 7012.I73 Irish
      - 7012.W44 Welsh
  - Classical languages and literatures
    - 7016 General bibliography
    - 7018.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 7018.D7 Drama
      - 7018.E63 Epic poetry
      - 7018.F5 First editions
      - 7018.I5 Inscriptions
      - 7018.T7A-.T7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
    - Catalogs
      - 7019 General
      - 7019.Z9 Sale catalogs
  - Greek (Table Z6 modified)
    - 7021-7025 Special topics, A-Z
      - 7023.B5 Biblical Greek
      - 7023.D5 Dictionaries
      - 7023.D7 Drama
      - 7023.H6 History
      - 7023.I5 Inscriptions
      - 7023.P63 Poetry
  - Latin (Table Z6 modified)
    - 7026-7030 Special topics, A-Z
      - 7028.A-Z Celtic authors
      - 7028.C44 Dictionaries
      - 7028.D6 Drama
      - 7028.E88 Etymology
      - 7028.I5 Inscriptions
      - 7028.L47 Lexicology
      - 7028.M47 Metrics and rhythmic

- Philology and linguistics
  - Classical languages and literatures
    - Latin
      - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      - 7028.P64 Poetry
      - 7028.P75 Pronunciation
      - Rhythmics see Z7028.M47
      - 7028.S4 Scholia
    - Romance (Table Z6 modified)
      - 7031 General bibliography
      - 7032 Periodicals
      - 7033.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 7033.C37 Catalan
        - 7033.F75 Friulian
        - 7033.G35 Galician
        - 7033.J48 Jews
        - 7033.L28 Ladin
        - 7033.L3 Ladino
        - 7033.O25 Occitan. Langue d'oc. Modern Provençal
        - 7033.P5 Phonology
        - 7033.P8 Provençal
        - 7033.R7 Raeto-Romance
          - For individual languages and dialects, see the language or dialect
      - 7033.T7 Translations
    - Germanic (Table Z6 modified)
      - 7036-7040 Special topics, A-Z
        - 7038.A-Z Frisian
        - 7038.F75 Translations
        - 7038.T7 Versification
        - 7038.V4 Word formation
        - 7038.W6 Yiddish
    - Slavic
      - 7041.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
      - 7041.A2 Theory, method, etc.
      - 7041.A3-Z General bibliography
      - 7042 Bibliography of early works
      - 7043 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
      - 7044.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 7044.C4 Church Slavic
        - 7044.E37 Eastern Slavic
        - 7044.F64 Folk songs
        - 7044.G7 Grammar, Comparative
        - 7044.I5 Inscriptions
        - 7044.L3 Letters
        - 7044.P6 Polabian
        - 7044.W4 Wendic
      - Catalogs
        - 7044.5 General
        - 7044.5.Z9 Sale catalogs
    - Baltic
      - 7044.6.A1-.A5 General
      - 7044.6.A6-Z Special, A-Z
        - (7044.6.L3) Latvian
          - see Z2535
        - (7044.6.L4) Lithuanian
          - see Z2537

## Philology and linguistics -- Continued

## Uralic. Finno-Ugric

7045.A1-.A5

General

7045.A6-Z

Special, A-Z

Estonian see Z2533

Finnish see Z2520

7045.K64

Komi

7045.U4

Udmurt

## Oriental

7046

General bibliography

7047.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

e. g.

7047.D7

Drama

7047.T7

Translations

7048

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

7049.A-Z

Groups of languages, A-Z

7049.A85

Austroasiatic

7049.A9

Austronesian

7049.C3

Caucasian

7049.D35

Dardic

7049.D7

Dravidian

7049.H96

Hyperborean

7049.I3

Indic. Indo-Aryan

7049.I53

Indo-Iranian

7049.I8

Iranian

7049.M3

Malayan

7049.M6

Mon-Khmer

7049.P45

Philippine

7049.S5

Semitic

7049.S58

Sino-Tibetan

7049.T87

Turkic

7049.U5

Ural-Altaic

## Catalogs

7050

General

7050.Z9

Sale catalogs

## Individual languages

7052

Arabic

7053

Aramaic. Chaldean. Mandaean, etc.

Cf. Z7049.S5 Semitic

Cf. Z7070 Hebrew

Cf. Z7094 Syriac

7054

Armenian

7055

Assyriology

7057

Bengali

7059

Chinese

7061

Coptic

7064

Egyptian. Egyptology

7066

Ethiopic

7068

Gujarati

7070

Hebrew

Cf. Z7038.Y53 Yiddish

7071

Hindi

7071.5

Indonesian

7072

Japanese

7072.3

Javanese

7072.8

Judeo-Arabic

## Philology and linguistics

## Oriental

## Individual languages -- Continued

- 7073 Kannada
- 7074 Korean
- 7077 Malagasy
- 7078 Malay
- 7079 Malayalam
- 7080 Manchu
- 7082 Marathi
- 7083 Mongolian
- 7083.2 Nepali
- 7083.5 Oriya
- 7083.8 Pakistani
- 7084 Panjabi
- 7085 Persian
- 7086 Pushto
- 7090 Sanskrit. Pali. Prakrit. Vedic
- (7091) Saurashtri
  - see Z7068
- 7094 Syriac
  - Cf. Z7053 Aramaic, Chaldaic, Mandaean, etc.
- 7094.2 Tamil
- 7094.5 Telugu
- 7094.8 Thai
- 7095 Tibetan
- 7096 Turkish
- 7098 Ugaritic
- 7099 Urdu
- 7101.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
  - 7101.A39 Adygei
  - 7101.A94 Azerbaijani
  - 7101.B37 Bashkir
  - 7101.C42 Cebuano
  - 7101.C53 Chagatai
  - 7101.C56 Chuvash
  - 7101.I3 Iloko
  - 7101.K34 Kalmyk
  - 7101.K57 Kirghiz
  - 7101.K7 Konkani
  - 7101.L54 Limbu
  - 7101.M32 Magahi
  - 7101.M34 Maithili
  - 7101.N48 Newari
  - 7101.S6 Sinhalese
  - 7101.S62 Siraiki
  - 7101.T33 Tagalog
  - 7101.T35 Tajik
  - 7101.T39 Tatar
  - 7101.T6 Tokharian
  - 7101.T75 Turkmen
  - 7101.T87 Tuvinian
  - 7101.U4 Uighur
  - 7101.V5 Vietnamese
  - 7101.Y3 Yakut

## Africa

## Philology and linguistics

## Africa -- Continued

- 7106 General bibliography
- 7108.A-Z Individual languages or language families, A-Z
- 7108.A45 Akan
- 7108.A5 Amharic
- 7108.B2 Bantu
- 7108.B4 Berber languages
- 7108.B8 Bushman
- 7108.E85 Ewe
- 7108.G87 Gur languages
- 7108.H38 Hausa
- 7108.K54 Kinyarwanda
- 7108.K65 Kongo
- 7108.K8 Kwa
- 7108.M35 Mande languages
- 7108.N36 Ndonga
- 7108.N82 Nubian
- 7108.N93 Nyanja
- 7108.S63 Somali
- 7108.S65 Sotho
- 7108.S8 Swahili
- 7108.V44 Venda
- 7108.Y8 Yoruba
- 7108.Z84 Zulu

## Australia. Oceania

- 7111 General bibliography
- 7112.A-Z Individual languages, A-Z
- 7112.H38 Hawaiian
- 7112.M35 Maori
- 7112.M5 Micronesian languages
- 7112.R37 Rarotongan
- 7112.S25 Samoan
- 7112.T33 Tahitian
- 7112.V35 Vanuatu

## American Indian

- 7116 General bibliography
- North America
- 7118 General bibliography
- 7119 Individual languages, A-Z
- 7119.A4 Algonquian
- 7119.A9 Athapaskan
- 7119.C4 Cherokee
- 7119.C6 Chinookan
- 7119.E7 Eskimo
- 7119.I7 Iroquoian
- 7119.M7 Mohawk
- 7119.M9 Muskhogean
- 7119.N3 Navajo
- 7119.S1 Salishan
- 7119.S55 Siksika
- 7119.S6 Siouan
- 7119.W2 Wakashan

## Mexico and Central America. Latin America

- 7120 General bibliography
- 7121.A-Z Individual languages, A-Z

- Philology and linguistics
  - American Indian
    - Mexico and Central America. Latin America
      - Individual languages, A-Z -- Continued
        - (7121.A95) Aztec
          - see Z7121.N34
        - 7121.M2 Mayan
        - 7121.N34 Nahuatl. Aztec
      - South America
        - General bibliography
        - Individual languages or language families, A-Z
          - 7122.A3 Araucanian
          - 7122.A4-Z
          - 7122.A6 Aymara
          - 7122.A9 Guaraní
          - 7122.G9 Kechua
          - 7122.K4 Panoan
          - 7122.P34 Saliva
          - 7122.S3 Tupi
          - 7122.T9
          - 7122.5 Developing countries
          - 7123 Artificial languages. Universal language
            - Including Esperanto, Volapuk, etc.
          - 7124 Mixed languages
            - Including Creole, Pidgin English, etc.
    - 7125-7130 Philosophy (Table Z4 modified)
      - see also individual philosophers, e. g. Z8044, Aristotle; Z8460, Kant
      - Cf. Z5069 Aesthetics
      - Cf. Z5873 Ethics
      - Cf. Z7201+ Psychology
      - Cf. Z7751+ Theology and religion
  - Special topics, A-Z
    - 7128.A-Z Ancient philosophy
    - 7128.A53 Buddhist philosophy
    - 7128.B93 Children and philosophy
    - 7128.C55 Confucian philosophy
    - 7128.C65 Dialectic
    - 7128.D48 Dialectical materialism
    - 7128.D5 Enlightenment
    - 7128.E55 Epiphanism
    - 7128.E6 Events
    - 7128.E7 Existentialism
    - 7128.E9 Fate and fatalism
    - 7128.F2 Hermeneutics
    - 7128.H47 Hindu philosophy
    - 7128.H55 Humanism
    - 7128.H9 Indic philosophy
    - 7128.I53 Islamic philosophy
    - 7128.I57 Logic
      - General bibliography
      - Buddhist logic
    - 7128.L7 Man
    - 7128.L72 Methodology
    - 7128.M3 Monism
    - 7128.M46 Mysticism
      - Cf. Z6371.C2 Cabala
      - Cf. Z6878.M9 Occultism
      - Cf. Z7819 Theology
    - 7128.M66
    - 7128.M9



- Philosophy  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7128.N93 Nyaya  
 7128.P47 Personalism  
 7128.P5 Phenomenology  
 7128.P6 Positivism  
 7128.P8 Pragmatism  
 7128.P83 Pre-Socratic philosophers  
 7128.P88 Process philosophy  
 7128.R4 Realism  
 7128.R44 Reference  
 7128.S25 Sankhya  
 7128.S3 Scholasticism  
 7128.S7 Structuralism  
 7128.T56 Thomism, Thomists see Z7128.S3; Z8870  
 7128.T57 Thought and thinking  
 7128.T7 Time  
 7128.Y64 Transcendentalism  
 Yoga
- Photography  
 General bibliography  
 Special topics, A-Z  
 7134 Aerial photography  
 7136.A-Z Architectural photography  
 7136.A3 Artistic photography  
 7136.A73 Cinematography  
 7136.A77 Color photography  
 7136.C5 Color separation  
 7136.C6 Conservation of photographs  
 7136.C62 Documentary photography  
 7136.C65 High-speed photography  
 7136.D63 Infrared photography  
 7136.H5 Nude photography  
 7136.I5 Photocopying processes  
 7136.N83 Pinhole photography  
 7136.P5 Portrait photography  
 7136.P55 Repeat photography  
 7136.P67 Restoration of photographs see Z7136.C65  
 7136.R46 Space photography  
 7136.S62  
 7137 Catalogs
- Phrenology see Z7204.P47  
 Physical disabilities, People with see Z5704
- 7141-7145 Physics (Table Z5 modified)  
 Cf. Z5521+ Chemistry  
 Cf. Z5831+ Electricity
- 7143.5 Biobibliography  
 7144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 7144.A3 Adsorption  
 7144.B5 Biological physics  
 7144.C25 Capillarity  
 7144.C67 Collisions  
 7144.C7 Color  
 7144.C74 Computer programs. Electronic data processing  
 7144.C76 Condensation  
 7144.D5 Cosmic physics see Z5680  
 Dielectrics

## Physics

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7144.D55 Diffusion
- 7144.E4 Electrets
- Electric discharges through gases see Z5834.D6
- Electronic data processing see Z7144.C74
- 7144.E45 Emission
  - Including special types of emission, e. g., ion emission
- 7144.F4 Ferroelectricity
- 7144.F45 Fluid dynamics
- 7144.F5 Fluorescence
- 7144.F6 Force and energy
- Geophysics see Z6041+
- 7144.G9 Gyroscope
- 7144.H4 Heat
- 7144.H5 High pressure
- 7144.H55 History
- 7144.H6 Holography
- 7144.H9 Hydrodynamics
- 7144.I5 Instruments
- 7144.I8 Isotopes
- 7144.L6 Low temperatures
- 7144.M3 Magnetism. Nuclear magnetism
- 7144.M4 Mechanics
- Metric system see Z7144.W4
- 7144.M6 Mössbauer effect
- 7144.N77 Nuclear counters
- Nuclear magnetism see Z7144.M3
- 7144.N8 Nuclear physics
  - Including elementary particles
- 7144.O6 Optics
- 7144.P3 Particle accelerators
- 7144.P4 Pendulum
- 7144.P5 Plasma (Ionized gases)
- 7144.P6 Polywater
- 7144.P9 Pyroelectricity. Piezoelectricity
- 7144.Q3 Quantum theory
- 7144.R17 Radiation
- 7144.R2 Radioactivity
  - Cf. Z5158 Atmospheric radioactivity
  - Cf. Z7221+ Radio
- 7144.R3 Radiocarbon dating
- 7144.R4 Relativity
- 7144.R45 Rheology
- 7144.S58 Solids. Thin films
- 7144.S6 Sound
- 7144.S7 Spectrum
- 7144.S76 Statistical physics
- 7144.S8 Superconductors
- 7144.S94 Synchrocyclotrons
- 7144.T41 Thermodynamics
- 7144.T43 Thermoluminescence
- Thin films see Z7144.S58
- 7144.U53 Underwater acoustics
- 7144.V25 Vacuum
- 7144.V3 Vapor pressure

- 7144.W2 Physics
- 7144.W4 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - Waves
  - Weights and measures. Metric system
- Physiology see Z6662+
- Playgrounds see Z7164.C5
- Poetry
  - For national poetry, see national bibliography, e. g. Z1231.P7 American poetry; Z2014.P7 English poetry
  - Cf. Z5069 Aesthetics
  - Cf. Z6511+ Literature
- 7155 General bibliography
- 7156.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7156.A1 Anthologies
  - 7156.C64 Concrete poetry
  - 7156.E6 Epic poetry
  - 7156.H3 Haiku
  - 7156.P7 Popular poetry, ballads, etc.
  - 7156.R2 Recitations
    - Including prose monologues, dialogues, etc.
  - 7156.S6 Sonnets
  - 7156.V6 Versification
  - 7156.W37 War
- 7157 Catalogs
- Political and social sciences
  - Cf. Z5118.C9 Criminal anthropology
  - Cf. Z7231+ Railroads
  - Cf. Z7551+ Statistics
  - Cf. Z7721 Temperance
  - Cf. Z7961+ Women
- 7161.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 7161.A15 General special
- 7161.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 7161.A22-Z General bibliography
- 7161.5 Debate manuals
  - Including outlines and references on public questions
  - For outlines with arguments in extenso, see the subject, e. g. for Pearson's Inter-collegiate debates, see H35
  - For treatises on debate see PN4181
- 7162 Bibliography of early works
- 7163 Periodicals. Societies
- 7164.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7164.A17 Accidents and accident insurance
  - Accounting see Z7164.C81
  - Administration, Public
  - Adoption
  - Advertising see Z7164.C81
  - 7164.A26 Affirmative action programs
  - 7164.A3 Agricultural colonies
  - 7164.A4 Alien (Foreign) workers
  - Americanization see Z1361.A51
  - 7164.A52 Anarchism
  - Animal rights see Z7164.C45
  - Animal welfare see Z7164.C45
  - 7164.A85 Associations, institutions, etc.
  - Banking see Z7164.F5

- Political and social sciences  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7164.B32 Barbers and barbershops  
 7164.B35 Barter  
 7164.B5 Birth control  
 7164.B6 Boards of trade  
 Business see Z7164.C81  
 7164.B91 Business cycles  
 7164.B92 Business intelligence. Trade secrets  
 7164.B95 Buying. Purchasing. Procurement  
 7164.C11 Cabinet system  
 7164.C18 Capital investments  
 Casino gaming see Z7164.G35  
 7164.C2 Caste  
 7164.C36 Chain stores  
 Charities. Public welfare. Social service  
   General  
   7164.C43 Medical charities  
   7164.C45 Animal welfare. Animal rights  
   7164.C5 Children. Child welfare  
     Including care and hygiene, foster homes, playgrounds, etc.  
     Cf. Z6673.3 Infant mortality  
 Church and state see Z7776.72  
 7164.C57 Citizenship  
 Civil rights see Z7164.L6  
 Civil service  
 Clothing trade  
 Cloture  
 Collective farms  
 7164.C68 Collective settlements. Communal settlements  
 7164.C69 Colonies  
   For colonies of individual countries see Z1201+  
   For agricultural colonies see Z7164.A3  
   Cf. Z7164.N4 New states  
 Commerce  
   7164.C8 General bibliography  
   7164.C81 Business  
     Including administration, organization, advertising, etc.  
 7164.C83 Commodity exchanges  
 Communal settlements see Z7164.C69  
 Communism see Z7164.S67+  
 7164.C84 Community centers  
 7164.C842 Community development. Rural development  
 Competition see Z7164.O7  
 Conservation see Z7164.N3  
 7164.C9 Consular service  
 7164.C92 Consumers. Consumer protection  
 7164.C93 Cooperation  
 Corporations see Z7164.T87  
 7164.C94 Corruption in politics  
 7164.C95 Cost of living  
 7164.C97 Country life  
 7164.C98 Coups d'état  
 Crime and criminals see Z5703+  
 Crises see Z7164.B91  
 7164.C99 Customs administration

- Political and social sciences  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7164.D2 Democracy  
 7164.D3 Demography  
 Developing countries see Z7164.U5  
 7164.D53 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
 Divorce see Z7164.M2  
 Drug abuse see Z7164.N17  
 7164.E12 Econometrics  
 7164.E13 Economic development projects  
 7164.E14 Economic forecasting  
 7164.E15 Economic policy  
 7164.E17 Economic relations, International  
 7164.E2 Economics  
 Economics, Primitive, see Z5118.E25  
 Elections, see Z7164.R4  
 Electoral college, see Z7164.R4  
 7164.E4 Elite  
 Emigration see Z7164.I3  
 7164.E55 Employees' representation in management  
 7164.E57 Employers' associations  
 Encyclopedias see Z7164.D53  
 7164.E6 Energy policy  
 7164.E68 Enterprise zones  
 Environmental policy, see Z5863.P6  
 Ethnicity and ethnic groups (General), see Z5118.E84  
 7164.E9 Eugenics  
     Cf. Z7164.D3 Demography  
 Family see Z7164.M2  
 Family and work see Z7164.W66  
 Fascism see Z2000.7  
 7164.F4 Federal government. Federalism  
 7164.F5 Finance. Money. Banking. Investments  
     Cf. Z7164.C18 Capital investments  
     Cf. Z7164.P9555 Public finance  
 Finance, Personal see Z7164.T4  
 7164.F6 Floods  
 7164.F64 Focus groups  
 7164.F7 Food supply  
 Foreign workers see Z7164.A4  
 7164.F8 Fringe benefits. Non-wage payments  
 7164.F85 Fruit industry  
 7164.G35 Gambling. Casino gaming  
 Gay and lesbian studies see Z7164.H74  
 7164.G45 Genocide  
 Geography, Political see Z6004.P7  
 Gild socialism see Z7164.S675  
 7164.G59 Government ownership. Privatization  
 7164.G6 Government property  
 7164.G7 Government publications  
     For publications of an individual country see Z1201+  
     Cf. ZA5049+ Government information resources in general  
 7164.G8 Grain trade  
 7164.G82 Grandparents  
 7164.G83 Group insurance  
 Guild socialism see Z7164.S675

- Political and social sciences  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7164.H54 High technology industries  
 7164.H7 Home labor  
     Cf. Z7164.L1 labor
- 7164.H72 Homeless persons. Tramps. Vagabonds  
 7164.H74 Homosexuality. Lesbianism. Gay and lesbian studies  
 7164.H77 Hours of labor  
 7164.H8 Housing  
     Cf. Z6675.H77 Housing and health
- Human rights see Z7164.L6
- 7164.H85 Human settlements  
 7164.I25 Illegitimacy  
 7164.I3 Immigration. Emigration  
 7164.I34 Imperialism  
 7164.I37 Income  
 7164.I39 Individualism  
 Industrial hygiene see Z6675.I5  
 Industrial management see Z7164.O7
- 7164.I42 Industrial promotion  
 7164.I43 Industrial security measures  
 7164.I45 Industrial sociology  
 Industry and state see Z7164.S84
- 7164.I5 Initiative and referendum  
 7164.I6 Institution building  
 Institutions see Z7164.A85
- 7164.I7 Insurance  
     Cf. Z7164.A17 Accident insurance  
     Cf. Z7164.G83 Group insurance  
     Cf. Z7164.S6635 Social security  
     Cf. Z7164.U56 Unemployment insurance  
     Cf. Z7164.W67 Workers' compensation
- 7164.I78 Interest  
 7164.I786 Internal security  
 7164.I79 International business enterprises. Multinational corporations  
 International economic relations see Z7164.E17
- 7164.I8 Internationalism  
     Cf. Z6471+ League of Nations
- Investments see Z7164.F5
- 7164.L1 Labor  
     Cf. Z7164.A4 Foreign workers  
     Cf. Z7164.C93 Cooperation  
     Cf. Z7164.H7 Home labor  
     Cf. Z7164.T7 Trade unions (Labor unions)  
     Cf. Z7164.U56 Unemployment  
     Cf. Z7164.W67 Workers' compensation
- 7164.L3 Land  
 7164.L38 Leadership  
 League of Nations see Z6471+
- 7164.L49 Legal aid  
 7164.L53 Leisure  
 Lesbianism see Z7164.H74
- 7164.L6 Liberty  
     Including civil rights, human rights, individual rights, etc.  
     Cf. Z1019+ Condemned and prohibited books
- 7164.L7 Lobbying

- Political and social sciences  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7164.L8 Local (Municipal) government  
     Cf. Z5942 City planning, municipal improvement, etc.  
     Cf. Z7164.P97 Public works
- 7164.L9 Location of industries  
 Management see Z7164.O7
- 7164.M15 Mandates
- 7164.M18 Marketing
- 7164.M2 Marriage. Family. Divorce  
     Cf. Z5703.4.W53 Wife abuse
- 7164.M3 Materials management
- 7164.M45 Meat industry and trade
- 7164.M49 Men
- 7164.M67 Monarchy  
 Money see Z7164.F5  
 Multinational corporations see Z7164.I79
- 7164.N17 Narcotics. Drug abuse  
     Cf. Z6671.2.N37 Narcotics and pregnancy  
 National planning see Z7164.O7  
 Nationalism
- 7164.N2 Nationalism
- 7164.N3 Natural resources. Conservation  
     Cf. Z7164.W2 Water rights, waterways
- 7164.N4 New states
- 7164.N6 Non-governmental organizations
- 7164.N64 Nonprofit organizations
- 7164.O4 Old age  
     Cf. Z6663.A3 Aging (Physiology)  
 Older people see Z7164.O4
- 7164.O7 Organization of production. Industrial management  
     Including general theory of management  
     Cf. Z7164.C81 Business  
     Cf. Z7914.A2+ Industrial engineering  
 Panics see Z7164.B91
- 7164.P18 Parliamentary practice
- 7164.P19 Passive resistance to government
- 7164.P2 Patriotism
- 7164.P3 Peace Corps
- 7164.P4 Pensions  
 Personnel management see Z7164.C81  
 Philanthropy see Z7164.C4+
- 7164.P76 Police
- 7164.P79 Political geography see Z6004.P7
- 7164.P8 Political participation
- 7164.P8 Political parties
- 7164.P83 Political socialization  
 Population see Z7164.D3
- 7164.P84 Pornography
- 7164.P85 Postal, telegraphy, and telephone service
- 7164.P94 Prices  
 Primaries see Z7164.R4  
 Prisons see Z5118.C9  
 Privatization see Z7164.G59  
 Propaganda see Z7204.S67  
 Proportional representation see Z7164.R4
- 7164.P95 Prostitution

## Political and social sciences

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7164.P9555 Public administration see Z7164.A2
- 7164.P956 Public finance
- 7164.P957 Public opinion
- 7164.P96 Public relations
- Public utilities
- Public welfare see Z7164.C4+
- 7164.P97 Public works
- Purchasing, procurement see Z7164.B95
- 7164.Q34 Quality of life
- 7164.R12 Race problems
- Radio see Z7221+
- 7164.R15 Raw materials
- 7164.R2 Recall
- 7164.R3 Reconstruction
  - Class here works on economic and social reconstruction
  - For reconstruction after World War I see Z6207.E81
  - For reconstruction after World War II see Z6207.W81
- Refugee relief see Z7164.R32
- 7164.R32 Refugees. Refugee relief
- 7164.R33 Regional, state, and national planning
  - Cf. Z7164.E15 Economic policy
- 7164.R34 Regionalism
- Religion and sociology see Z7831
- Religion and state see Z7776.72
- 7164.R38 Reports
  - Including preparation, etc.
- 7164.R4 Representation
  - Including ballots, elections, electoral college, primaries, proportional representation, etc.
- 7164.R45 Retail trade
- 7164.R5 Retirement
- 7164.R54 Revolutions
- Rights, Human see Z7164.L6
- Rural development see Z7164.C842
- Rural sociology see Z7164.S688
- 7164.S3 Sabotage
- 7164.S33 Scouts and scouting
- 7164.S36 Secret societies
- 7164.S37 Securities
- 7164.S38 Self-help groups
  - Cf. Z7204.S44 Psychology
- 7164.S39 Service industries
- 7164.S42 Sex
  - Cf. Z7204.S48 Psychology
- 7164.S46 Sexual harassment
- 7164.S55 Shipping. Ship subsidies
- 7164.S6 Slavery (General)
  - Class local with local history
- 7164.S63 Social action
- 7164.S64 Social classes
- 7164.S66 Social conditions and problems
- 7164.S662 Social networks
- 7164.S663 Social prediction
- Social psychology see Z7204.S67
- 7164.S6635 Social security



- Political and social sciences
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- Social service see Z7164.C4+
- 7164.S665 Social settlements
- 7164.S667 Social surveys
- 7164.S67 Socialism. Communism
  - General bibliography
- 7164.S675 Guild socialism
- 7164.S677 Socialist competition
- 7164.S678 Socialization
- 7164.S68 Sociology
  - General bibliography
- 7164.S685 Christian sociology
- 7164.S686 Islamic sociology
- 7164.S688 Sociology, Rural
- 7164.S76 Sociology and religion see Z7831
- Sound recording industry
- Standardization of production (Economic aspects) see Z7164.O7
- 7164.S84 State and business
- State and church see Z7776.72
- State planning see Z7164.O7
- Student political activity see Z5814.S86
- 7164.S9 Substance abuse
- 7164.S92 Success
- 7164.S98 Syndicalism
- 7164.T2 Tariff
- 7164.T23 Taxation
  - Cf. Z5074.T38 Agriculture
- 7164.T26 Technology and civilization
- 7164.T28 Telecommunication
  - Cf. Z5834.T4 Electricity
- Telegraph and telephone service see Z7164.P85
- 7164.T3 Terrorism
- 7164.T4 Thrift
- 7164.T55 Time allocation surveys
- Trade secrets see Z7164.B92
- 7164.T7 Trade unions. Labor unions. Guilds
  - Including collective bargaining, etc.
  - Cf. Z6675.T83 Health facilities
- Trades see Z7164.C81
- Tramps see Z7164.H72
- Transportation and communication
  - Cf. Z5074.E3 Agricultural economics
  - Cf. Z5451+ Canals
  - Cf. Z5853.H2 Harbors
  - Cf. Z5853.T7+ Engineering
  - Cf. Z5863.T7 Effect of environment
  - Cf. Z6724.R2 Military railroads
  - Cf. Z7164.C8+ Commerce
  - Cf. Z7164.P85 Postal, telegraphy, and telephone service
  - Cf. Z7164.S55 Shipping
  - Cf. Z7164.T81 Street and highway traffic
  - Cf. Z7164.U72 Urban transportation
  - Cf. Z7164.W2 Waterways
  - Cf. Z7221+ Radio
  - Cf. Z7231+ Railroads

- Political and social sciences  
 Special topics, A-Z  
 Transportation and communication -- Continued  
 7164.T8 General bibliography  
 7164.T81 Street and highway traffic. Traffic accidents  
 7164.T87 Trusts. Corporations  
 7164.U5 Underdeveloped areas. Developing countries  
 7164.U56 Unemployment. Unemployed. Unemployment insurance, etc.  
 7164.U58 Unmarried mothers  
 Urban anthropology see Z5118.U72  
 7164.U7 Urban renewal. Urbanization  
     Cf. Z5942 City planning  
 7164.U72 Urban transportation  
 7164.U8 Utopias  
 Vagabonds see Z7164.H72  
 7164.V3 Valuation  
 7164.V55 Violence  
 7164.V6 Vocational guidance. Occupations  
 7164.V65 Voluntarism  
 7164.W1 Wages  
     Cf. Z7164.F8 Fringe benefits  
 7164.W16 Warehouses  
 7164.W2 Water rights. Waterways  
     Cf. Z5074.I7 Irrigation  
     Cf. Z5451+ Canals  
     Cf. Z6004.P5+ Physical geography  
     Cf. Z7164.C8+ Commerce  
 7164.W4 Wealth  
 Women in politics see Z7963.P64  
 7164.W66 Work and family  
 7164.W67 Workers' compensation  
 7164.Y8 Youth. Youth movement  
 7165.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
     Subarrange each country by Table Z15  
     For developing countries see Z7164.U5  
 7166 Catalogs  
 7166.Z9 Sales catalogs  
 Pollution see Z5862+  
 7179 Pottery. Ceramics  
     Cf. Z5118.P67 Anthropology  
     Cf. Z7914.C6 Clay  
 Printing see Z117  
 7191 Proverbs  
 7201-7205 Psychology (Table Z5 modified)  
     Cf. Z5814.P8 Educational psychology  
     Cf. Z6464.P9 Psychology of international relations  
     Cf. Z6664.N5 Nervous system  
     Cf. Z6665.6+ Psychiatry. Psychopathology  
     Cf. Z6876+ Occultism  
     Cf. Z7125+ Philosophy  
 7204.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 7204.A25 Ability testing  
     Cf. Z5814.P8 Psychology (Educational)  
 7204.A28 Adjustment  
 7204.A3 Adolescence  
 7204.A38 Aggressiveness

## Psychology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7204.A42 Aging
- 7204.A5 Alienation
- 7204.A55 Anxiety
- 7204.A6 Applied psychology. Counseling
  - Cf. Z5814.C83 Educational counseling
- 7204.A78 Assertiveness
- 7204.A8 Attitude. Attitude change
- 7204.B45 Behavior modification
- 7204.B56 Biofeedback training
- 7204.B58 Biographical methods
- Body and mind see Z7204.M55
- 7204.B7 Brain-washing
- 7204.B87 Burn out
- 7204.C46 Character
- 7204.C5 Child psychology
- Clinical psychology see Z6665.7.C55
- 7204.C58 Color
- 7204.C59 Communication. Nonverbal communication
  - Cf. Z5633.P79 Mass communication
- 7204.C6 Comparative psychology
- 7204.C64 Consciousness
- Counseling see Z7204.A6
- 7204.C8 Creative ability
- 7204.C83 Crowding stress
- 7204.D4 Death
- 7204.D48 Developmental psychology
- 7204.D7 Dreams
- Educational psychology see Z5814.P8
- 7204.E5 Emotions
  - Cf. Z7785 Religion
- 7204.E55 Environmental psychology
- 7204.F34 Facial expression
- Graphology see Z6081
- 7204.H57 History of psychology
- 7204.H85 Humanistic psychology
- 7204.I4 Industrial psychology
- 7204.I5 Intelligence
- 7204.I52 Intelligence tests
- 7204.I55 Intentionalism
- 7204.L48 Light
- 7204.L5 Listening
- Medicine and psychology see Z6675.P78
- 7204.M4 Memory
- 7204.M43 Mental work
- 7204.M55 Mind and body
- 7204.M56 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
- Modification of behavior see Z7204.B45
- 7204.M6 Morale
- 7204.M65 Motivation
- 7204.M66 Movement
- 7204.N47 New Thought
- Nonverbal communication see Z7204.C59
- Pathological psychology see Z6665.6+
- 7204.P45 Perception

- Psychology  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7204.P452 Performance  
 7204.P46 Personality  
     Including personality tests
- 7204.P47 Phrenology  
 Physiological psychology see Z6663.P8
- 7204.P54 Political psychology  
 7204.P67 Problem solving  
 Psychical research see Z6878.P8  
 Psychiatry see Z6665.6+
- 7204.P79 Psychoacoustics  
 7204.P8 Psychoanalysis  
 7204.P85 Psychological tests  
     Cf. Z7204.P46 Personality tests
- 7204.P88 Psychometrics  
 Psychopharmacology see Z6675.P79  
 Psychophysiology see Z6663.P8
- 7204.R35 Reaction time  
 7204.R4 Religious psychology. Psychology and religion  
 7204.R57 Risk-taking  
 7204.R6 Rorschach test  
 7204.S42 Self-actualization  
 7204.S43 Self-disclosure  
 7204.S44 Self-help techniques  
     Cf. Z7164.S38 Social sciences
- 7204.S45 Separation  
 7204.S48 Sex  
     Cf. Z7164.S42 Social sciences
- 7204.S65 Social interaction  
 7204.S67 Social psychology  
 7204.S76 Space perception. Space  
 7204.S78 Stress  
 7204.S83 Subconsciousness  
 7204.S9 Symbolism  
 7204.S94 Szondi test  
 7204.T5 Thought  
 7204.T53 Time perception. Time  
 7204.V5 Vigilance  
 7204.V55 Visual perception
- 7215 Radar
- 7221-7225 Radio (Table Z6 modified)
- 7223.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 7223.P6 Plays  
 7223.P74 Programs  
 7223.S3 Scripts  
 7223.S5 Single-sideband radio  
 7223.S67 Spread spectrum communications  
 7223.W2 Waves, Radio
- 7231-7236 Railroads (Table Z4 modified)  
     Cf. Z5851+ Engineering  
     Cf. Z6724.R2 Military railroads  
     Cf. Z7161+ Political and social sciences  
     Cf. Z7164.T8+ Transportation
- 7234.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 7234.A17 Accounts, bookkeeping, etc.

- Railroads
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - Automation
  - Brakes
  - Buildings and structures
  - Cars
  - Consolidation
  - Crews
  - Crossings
  - Eight-hour movement
  - Electrification. Electric equipment
  - Electronic equipment
  - Engineering
  - Fares
  - Finance
  - Freight
  - High speed ground transportation
  - Interoceanic
  - Lighting
  - Locomotives
  - Maintenance and repair
  - Management
  - Motorcars (Railway)
  - Passenger traffic
  - Rails
  - Rates
  - Safety measures
  - Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - Signals and signaling
  - State control. Government ownership
  - Stations
  - Street railroads
  - Subways
  - Ties
  - Tunnels
  - Valuation
  - Yards
- Recitations see Z7156.R2
- Recreation see Z7511+
- Reference books see Z1035.1
- 7254 Rehabilitation
  - Cf. Z6122+ People with mental disabilities
  - Cf. Z6675.R4 Medical rehabilitation
  - Cf. Z7925 Vocational rehabilitation
- Religion see Z7751+
- Research (Scientific) see Z7405.R4
- Research (Technology) see Z7914.R5
- Restaurants see Z5986
- 7291 Riddles
- 7295 Roads. Highways
- Rubber see Z6297
- 7335 Salt

- Science. Natural history
  - Cf. Z5151+ Astronomy
  - Cf. Z5320+ Biology
  - Cf. Z5351+ Botany
  - Cf. Z5521+ Chemistry
  - Cf. Z6000 Geodesy
  - Cf. Z6031+ Geology, mineralogy, paleontology
  - Cf. Z6651+ Mathematics
  - Cf. Z6662+ Anatomy and physiology (Medicine)
  - Cf. Z6704+ Microscopy
  - Cf. Z6827 Nature
  - Cf. Z7141+ Physics
  - Cf. Z7844.5 Science and religion
  - Cf. Z7911+ Applied science, technology
  - Cf. Z7991+ Zoology
- 7401 General bibliography
- 7402 Bibliography of early works
- 7403 Periodicals. Societies
- 7404 Biobibliography
- 7405.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7405.A6 Apparatus and instruments. Instrumentation
  - 7405.A7 Artificial intelligence
  - 7405.A8 Atlases
  - 7405.B5 Bionics
  - 7405.C6 Communication in science
  - 7405.C64 Coral reefs. Coral reef conservation
  - 7405.C9 Cybernetics
  - Cycles see Z7405.P66
  - 7405.D37 Data processing
  - 7405.D5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  - 7405.D55 Directories
  - Encyclopedias see Z7405.D5
  - 7405.E9 Expeditions
  - 7405.F73 Fraud in science
  - Habitat conservation see Z7405.N38
  - 7405.H6 History
  - Indicators, Science see Z7405.S36
  - Industry and science see Z7405.S34
  - Instruments, instrumentation see Z7405.A6
  - 7405.L3 Laboratories
  - 7405.M35 Marine parks and reserves
    - Cf. Z6905 Parks
  - 7405.M4 Methodology
  - 7405.N38 Nature conservation. Habitat conservation
    - Cf. Z7164.N3 Conservation of natural resources
  - Operations research see Z7671+
  - 7405.P66 Periodicity. Cycles
  - 7405.P7 Personnel. Scientists
  - 7405.P74 Philosophy
  - 7405.P8 Public policy
  - 7405.R4 Research
  - 7405.S34 Science and industry
  - 7405.S36 Science indicators
  - 7405.S45 Self-organizing systems
  - 7405.S6 Social aspects
  - State and science see Z7405.P8

- 7405.S94 Science. Natural history
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - System theory
    - Cf. Z7671+ System analysis
- 7405.T3 Tables
- 7405.T38 Technical editing
- 7405.T4 Technical writing
- 7405.W47 Wetland conservation
- 7405.W48 Wetlands
  - Including marshes, swamps, moors, bogs, riparian areas, etc.
- 7405.W54 Wilderness areas
- 7407.A-Z Science. By region or country, A-Z
- 7408.A-Z Natural history. By region or country, A-Z
- 7409 Catalogs
- 7421 Sculpture see Z5951+
- Seals. Sigillography
  - Cf. Z6866+ Numismatics
- Ship subsidies see Z7164.S55
- Shipbuilding see Z6834.S5
- Social sciences see Z7161+
- Societies see Z5051+
- 7511-7516 Sports. Amusements. Recreation (Table Z4 modified)
  - Cf. Z5170+ Automobiles and automobiling
  - Cf. Z5349.S65 Sports for the blind
  - Cf. Z5481 Cards and card playing
  - Cf. Z5541 Chess
  - Cf. Z5814.P47 Educational play
  - Cf. Z5814.R3 Recreation centers
  - Cf. Z5906 Fencing and dueling
  - Cf. Z5971+ Fishing
  - Cf. Z6121 Gymnastics, physical education
  - Cf. Z6123.S65 Sports for people with disabilities
  - Cf. Z6240 Horsemanship
  - Cf. Z6905 Parks
  - Cf. Z7631 Swimming
  - Cf. Z7893 Toys
  - Cf. Z7963.S6 Women in sports
- 7514.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - African Americans see Z7514.B43
- 7514.A58 Amusement parks
- 7514.A7 Archery
- 7514.B3 Athletics see Z6121
- 7514.B34 Baseball
- 7514.B43 Basketball
- 7514.B6 Black people. African Americans
- 7514.B7 Boats and boating
- 7514.B9 Boxing
- 7514.C2 Bull fights
- 7514.C2 Camping. Outdoor life
- 7514.C3 Canoeing
- 7514.C5 Caving see Z6033.C3
- 7514.C6 Checkers
- 7514.C6 Chess see Z5541
- 7514.C7 Circuses
- 7514.C7 Cricket
- 7514.C73 Croquet

- Sports. Amusements. Recreation  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7514.C9      Cycling  
 7514.D18      Dance notation  
 7514.D2      Dancing  
 7514.D44      Deer hunting  
                 Ethical aspects see Z7514.M66  
 7514.F2      Falconry  
                 Fishing see Z5971+  
 7514.F7      Football  
 7514.F75      Forests, Recreation in  
 7514.F78      Fox hunting  
 7514.G6      Golf  
                 Handball, Team see Z7514.T25  
 7514.H73      Hockey. Ice hockey  
 7514.H8      Horse racing  
 7514.H9      Hunting  
 7514.I53      Indoor games  
 7514.M37      Martial arts  
 7514.M66      Moral and ethical aspects  
 7514.M68      Motorsports  
                 Mountaineering see Z6016.M7  
 7514.N8      Nudism  
 7514.O5      Olympic games  
 7514.O8      Outdoor recreation  
                 Playgrounds see Z7164.C5  
 7514.P65      Political aspects. Sports and state  
 7514.P79      Psychological aspects  
 7514.R32      Racket games  
 7514.R58      Rivers, Recreational use of  
 7514.R63      Rock climbing  
 7514.R85      Running  
                 Cf. Z6663.R86 Physiology of running  
 7514.S2      Sailing  
 7514.S6      Skating  
 7514.S65      Skiing  
 7514.S7      Soccer  
 7514.S72      Social aspects  
                 Spelunking see Z6033.C3  
 7514.S75      Sports facilities  
                 Including gymnasiums, stadiums, etc.  
                 Swimming see Z7631  
 7514.T25      Team handball  
 7514.T3      Tennis  
                 Toys see Z7893  
 7514.T8      Track athletics  
 7514.V64      Volleyball  
 7514.W56      Wilderness, Recreational use of  
 7514.W67      Word games  
 7514.W73      Wrestling  
 7536      Stammering  
 7551-7555      Statistics (Table Z6 modified)  
                 Cf. Z7161+ Political and social sciences  
 7553.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z  
                 Agriculture see Z5074.S76  
 7553.C3      Census



- Statistics
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  - 7553.C7 Commerce
  - 7553.E2 Economics
  - 7553.L2 Labor
  - Mathematical statistics see Z6654.M33
  - 7553.M43 Medicine
- Sugar
  - 7609 General bibliography
  - 7610.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7610.M7 Molasses
  - 7610.S8 Sugarcane
  - 7615
- Suicide
- Surgery see Z6666+
- Swimming
- 7631 Symbolism
- 7660
  - Class here general works only
  - For symbolism in special subjects, see the subject
- 7671-7675 System analysis. Systems engineering. Operations research (Table Z6)
- Tea see Z5074.T4
- Technology see Z7911+
- 7711-7715 Television (Table Z6 modified)
- 7713.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7713.S47 Series
- 7721 Temperance
  - Including alcoholism, liquor problem, prohibition, etc.
  - Cf. Z6663.A33 Physiological effect of alcohol
  - Cf. Z6665.7.A43 Alcoholism as a disease
- Theology and religion
  - Cf. Z5761 Devil
  - Cf. Z6366+ Jews
  - Cf. Z6876+ Occultism
  - Cf. Z7125+ Philosophy
- 7751 General bibliography
  - Including comparative religion
- 7753 Periodicals. Directories. Yearbooks
- 7755 Catalogs
- 7757.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7759 Children's literature. Juvenile literature
- 7761 Aged and religion. Older people and religion
- 7763 Angels
- 7765 Atheism. Free thought. Skepticism
- Bible
  - 7770 General bibliography
  - 7771.A-Z Versions, A-Z
    - 7771.A4 African Bibles
    - 7771.A5 American Bibles
    - 7771.D86 Dutch Bibles
    - 7771.E5 English Bibles
    - 7771.F8 French Bibles
    - 7771.G3 German Bibles
    - 7771.I3 Illustrated Bibles. Hieroglyphic Bibles
    - 7771.I4 Indian Bibles
    - 7771.I53 Indic Bibles
    - 7771.I8 Italian Bibles
    - 7771.L2 Latin Bibles

## Theology and religion

## Bible

## Versions, A-Z -- Continued

- 7771.M3 Manuscripts
- 7771.O3 Oceanic (Polynesian, etc.) Bibles
- 7771.P7 Polish Bibles
- 7771.S7 Spanish Bibles
- 7771.S9 Swedish Bibles
- 7771.T58 Thumb Bibles
- 7771.W4 Welsh Bibles
- 7771.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7771.5.B52 Bible stories
- 7771.5.E84 Ethics

## Parts

## Old Testament

- 7772.A1 General bibliography
- Groups of Old Testament books
  - 7772.B2 Five Scrolls
  - 7772.B25 Former Prophets
  - 7772.B3 Hagiographa
  - 7772.B35 Heptateuch
  - 7772.B4 Hexateuch
  - 7772.B45 Historical Books
  - 7772.B5 Minor Prophets
  - 7772.B55 Pentateuch
  - 7772.B6 Poetical Books
  - 7772.B65 Prophets
  - 7772.B7 Prophets (Nevi'im)
- Individual Old Testament books (alphabetically)
  - 7772.C1 Amos
  - 7772.C2 Chronicles 1 and 2
  - 7772.C3 Daniel
  - 7772.C35 Ecclesiastes
  - 7772.C37 Esther
  - 7772.C42 Ezra
  - 7772.C82 Hosea
  - 7772.D37 Jeremiah
  - 7772.D38 Kings 1 and 2
  - (7772.E1) Psalms
    - see Z7772.I1
  - 7772.H1 Nahum
  - 7772.I1 Psalms
  - (7772.J1) Prophets
    - see Z7772.B65
  - 7772.J2 Ruth
  - 7772.K1 Apocryphal books
- New Testament
  - 7772.L1 General bibliography
  - 7772.M1 Gospels
  - 7772.N1 Acts
  - 7772.P1 Epistles
  - 7772.R1 Revelation. Apocalypse
  - 7772.Z5 Apocryphal books
- 7774 Black theology
- 7776 Canon law. Ecclesiastical law
- 7776.4 Children

- Theology and religion -- Continued  
 Christian leadership see Z7781
- 7776.5 Christian life  
 7776.6 Christianity and culture  
 7776.65 Christianity and other religions  
 7776.68 Christianity and the arts  
 7776.7 Church  
     Church and education see Z5814.C57  
 7776.72 Church and state. Religion and state  
     Church architecture see Z5943.C56  
 7776.8 Church growth  
     Church history  
       General bibliography  
       Local, A-Z  
       Special topics, A-Z  
       Devotio moderna  
       Great Western Schism, 1378-1417 see Z7779.S345  
       Heresies and heretics  
       Schism, The Great Western, 1378-1417  
       Council of Trent  
 7779.H45 Church management. Christian leadership  
 7779.S345 City churches  
 7779.T7 Clergy. Kinds of ministries  
 7781 General bibliography  
 7782 Special, A-Z  
     Deacons  
     Ordination of women see Z7783.W65  
     Women clergy. Ordination of women  
 7783.A2 Counter-reformation see Z7830  
 7783.A3-Z Emotions  
 7783.D4 End of the world  
     Evangelicalism  
     Fathers of the Church. Patrology and patristics  
     Fundamentalism  
     Future life  
     Glossolalia  
     History (Theology)  
     Holy Shroud  
     Holy Spirit  
       Cf. Z7798 Glossolalia  
 7783.W65 Human ecology  
 7785 Hymnology  
 7786 Imitatio Christi  
 7788 Inquisition  
 7791 Jesus Christ  
     Cf. Z6514.C5J47+ Literature  
 7793 Laity  
 7794 Liberation theology  
 7798 Liturgy. Prayer books  
     For Roman Catholic liturgy see Z7838.L7  
     For Russian and other Orthodox Eastern churches see Z7842.L5  
 7799 Martyrs  
 7799.2 Mass media in religion  
 7799.3 Meditation  
 7799.8 Miracles  
     Cf. Z5784.M6 Miracle plays  
 7800  
 7803  
 7805  
 7806  
 7808  
 7809  
 7813  
 7815  
 7815.5  
 7815.7  
 7816

- Theology and religion -- Continued
- 7817 Missions  
Including general, and Protestant  
For Roman Catholic missions see Z7838.M6
- 7819 Monasticism see Z7839+  
Mysticism (Theology)  
Cf. Z6878.M9 Occultism  
Cf. Z7128.M9 Philosophy  
Older people and religion see Z7761
- 7820 Pastoral theology
- 7820.5 Pentecostalism
- 7821 Philosophy of religion
- 7825 Pilgrimages
- 7825.4 Practical theology
- 7825.5 Prayer
- 7826 Preaching  
Cf. Z7847 Sermons
- 7827 Prophecy (Old Testament)
- Psychology (Religious) see Z7204.R4
- 7830 Reformation and Counter-Reformation  
Cf. Z8141.5 Calvin  
Cf. Z8429 Hus  
Cf. Z8528 Luther  
Cf. Z8999 Zwingli
- 7830.5 Religion and medicine
- 7831 Religion and sociology
- 7831.5 Religion and technology
- Religions (non-Christian)
- 7833 General bibliography. General special bibliography  
Including primitive religions, sex worship, phallicism, etc.  
For comparative religion see Z7751+
- 7834.A-Z By region or country, A-Z  
e.g.
- 7834.A3 African religions
- 7835.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 7835.A43 Ahl-i Hadīth
- 7835.A46 Ahmadiyya
- 7835.A5 Anthroposophy  
Cf. Z6675.A57 Anthroposophical therapy
- 7835.B2 Bahai Faith
- 7835.B5 Black Muslims
- 7835.B64 Bon. Bonpo
- 7835.B8 Brahmanism. Hinduism  
Buddhism see Z7860+  
Church of Scientology see Z7835.S35
- 7835.C6 Confucianism
- 7835.C86 Cults  
Dianetics see Z7835.S35
- 7835.D7 Druidism
- 7835.I14 I AM Religious Activity
- Islam see Z7835.M6
- 7835.J2 Jainism
- Judaism see Z6370+
- 7835.K64 Konkokyo
- Mandaeism see Z7845.M3
- 7835.M54 Millennialism

## Theology and religion

## Religions (non-Christian)

## Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7835.M58 Mithraism
- 7835.M6 Mohammedanism. Islam
- 7835.N48 New Age movement
- 7835.N55 Nimbarka (Sect)
- 7835.S25 Sami (European people)
- 7835.S35 Scientology. Church of Scientology. Dianetics
- 7835.S43 Shamanism
- Shinto
- 7835.S5 General bibliography
- 7835.S58 Tenri
- 7835.S64 Sikhism
- 7835.T2 Taoism
- 7835.V34 Vaishnavism
- 7835.V4 Vedanta
- 7835.W34 Wahhābiyah
- 7835.Z8 Zoroastrianism. Mazdeism. Mithraism. Parseeism
- 7836 Mythology
- 7836.5 Restorationism
- 7836.7 Revivals
- Roman Catholic Church
- 7837 General bibliography
- 7837.5 Periodicals. Societies
- 7837.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7838.A6 Apologetics
- 7838.B95 Byzantine rite
- 7838.C3 Catechisms and creeds
- 7838.C45 Chaldean rite
- 7838.C65 Communism
- 7838.C7 Concilia
- 7838.C73 Converts
- 7838.D6 Documents. Bulls
- 7838.E5 Encyclicals (Papal)
- 7838.E6 Episcopacy
- 7838.H6 Books of Hours
- Immaculate Conception see Z8552
- 7838.I54 Initiation rites. Rite of Christian initiation of adults
- 7838.L34 Laity
- 7838.L7 Liturgy and ritual (Breviary, Missal)
- 7838.M35 Maronite rite. Maronites
- Maronites see Z7838.M35
- 7838.M6 Missions
- 7838.P53 Papacy. Popes
- 7838.P54 Peace
- Popes see Z7838.P53
- Rite of Christian initiation of adults see Z7838.I54
- 7838.R7 Rosary
- 7838.S3 Sacred Heart, Devotion to the
- 7838.S63 Sociology. Social problems
- Vatican City see Z2373
- 7838.Y6 Young Christian Workers
- Religious orders. Monasticism
- 7839 General bibliography

## Theology and religion

## Roman Catholic Church

## Religious orders. Monasticism -- Continued

- 7839.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7840.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 7840.A9 Augustinians
- 7840.B2 Barnabites
- 7840.B25 Basilians
- 7840.B28 Beguines
- 7840.B3 Benedictines
- 7840.B74 Brothers of Our Lady of Mercy
- 7840.B76 Brothers of the Common Life
- 7840.C15 Camaldolites
- 7840.C17 Capuchin nuns
- 7840.C18 Capuchins
- 7840.C2 Carmelites
- 7840.C3 Carthusians
- 7840.C5 Cistercians
- 7840.D7 Dominicans
- 7840.F4 Felician Sisters
- 7840.F8 Franciscans
- 7840.F82 Frères de l'instruction chrétienne
- 7840.J5 Jesuits
- 7840.L3 Lazarists. Vincentians. Congregation of the Mission
- 7840.M3 Marianists
- 7840.M34 Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic
- 7840.M4 Mercedarians
- 7840.O2 Oblates of Mary Immaculate
- 7840.O7 Oratorians
- 7840.P38 Pauline Fathers (Order of St. Paul the First Hermit)
- 7840.P53 Piarists
- 7840.P9 Premonstrants
- 7840.R2 Recollets
- 7840.R3 Redemptorists
- 7840.S34 Salesians
- 7840.S4 Servites
- 7840.S55 Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth
- 7840.S63 Society of Mary Reparatrix
- 7840.S9 Sulpicians
- 7840.T5 Theatines
- 7840.T8 Trinitarians
- 7840.V53 Viatorians
- 7841.A-Z Sects, schools, etc., A-Z
- 7841.J3 Jansenists
- 7841.O4 Old Catholics
- 7841.P36 Polish National Catholic Church of America
- Thomists (Scholasticism) see Z7128.S3
- Thomists (Saint Thomas Aquinas) see Z8870
- Russian and other Orthodox Eastern churches
- For individual non-Russian bodies see Z7845.A+
- 7842.A3 General bibliography
- 7842.A35 Periodicals. Societies
- 7842.A4-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7842.A5 Aesthetics
- 7842.E48 Education
- 7842.L5 Liturgy

- Theology and religion  
 Russian and other Orthodox Eastern Churches  
 Special topics -- Continued  
 7842.M66 Monasteries  
 7842.R2 Raskolniks  
 7843 Sabbath  
 Sacraments  
 7843.4 General bibliography  
 7843.5.A-Z By sacrament, A-Z  
 7843.5.B3 Baptism  
 7844 Saints  
 7844.5 Science and religion  
 7845.A-Z Sects, churches, movements, heresies (Christian), A-Z  
 Prefer classification under special topics, e. g. Z7843.5.B3 Baptism  
 7845.A35 Adventists  
 7845.A4 Anabaptists  
 Cf. Z7845.M4 Mennonites  
 7845.A5 Anglican Church  
 7845.A8 Arminians  
 7845.B2 Baptists  
 7845.C45 Children of God  
 7845.C48 Christian and Missionary Alliance  
 7845.C5 Christian Science  
 7845.C52 Church of Ireland  
 7845.C53 Church of Jesus Christ (Bickertonites)  
 7845.C7 Congregational churches  
 7845.C73 Coptic Church  
 7845.D6 Disciples of Christ  
 7845.D62 Dissenters  
 7845.D8 Dukhobors  
 7845.E3 Eastern churches  
 Cf. Z7842.A3+ Russian and other Orthodox Eastern churches  
 Ethiopian Orthodox Church see Z7845.Y32  
 7845.F8 Friends, Society of. Quakers  
 7845.G6 Gnosticism  
 7845.H6 Holiness Church  
 7845.H8 Huguenots  
 For Huguenots as an ethnic group in the United States see Z1361.H83  
 7845.H85 Hussites  
 Cf. Z7845.M7 Moravians  
 7845.H86 Hutterites  
 7845.I35 Iglesia Christiana Evangelica  
 7845.J45 Jehovah's Witnesses  
 7845.L9 Lutheran Church  
 7845.M3 Madaeans  
 7845.M34 Manichaeism  
 7845.M4 Mennonites  
 Cf. Z7845.A4 Anabaptists  
 7845.M5 Methodist Church  
 7845.M7 Moravians  
 7845.M8 Mormons  
 7845.N4 Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East  
 New Jerusalem Church see Z7845.S9  
 Nonconformists see Z7845.D62  
 Orthodox Eastern Church see Z7842.A3+  
 7845.O77 Orthodoxos Ekklēsia tēs Hellados

## Theology and religion

Sects, churches, movements, heresies (Christian), A-Z -- Continued

- 7845.O83 Oxford movement
- 7845.P4 Pentecostal churches
- 7845.P45 Pietism
- 7845.P5 Plymouth Brethren
- 7845.P9 Presbyterian Church
- 7845.P93 Protestant churches
- 7845.R37 Rastafarians
- 7845.R4 Reformed churches
- 7845.R45 Remonstrants
- 7845.R6 Rogerenes
- Roman Catholic Church see Z7837+
- Russian Church see Z7842.A3+
- 7845.S24 Salvation Army
- 7845.S35 Seventh-Day Adventists
- 7845.S5 Shakers
- 7845.S86 Suomen Ortodoksinen Kirkko
- 7845.S9 Swedenborgians. New Jerusalem Church
- 7845.U35 Ukrains'ka pravoslavna tserkva
- 7845.U45 Unification Church
- 7845.U5 Unitarian
- Unitas fratrum see Z7845.M7
- United Brethren see Z7845.M7
- United Church of Christ
- Waldenses
- Ya' ltyopyā 'ortodoks tawāḥedo béta kerestiyān
- 7845.U65 Christian unity
- 7845.W2 Sermons
- 7845.Y32 Cf. Z7826 Preaching
- 7847 Sociology and religion see Z7831
- 7847.5 Spiritual healing
- 7848 Study and teaching. Theological seminaries
- 7849 Sunday schools. Religious education in secular schools
- 7850 Theodicy
- 7851 Tracts and religious reading
- 7851.5 Trinity
- 7852 Votive offerings
- 7853 War and religion
- Women and religion see Z7963.R45
- 7854 Work
- 7855.A-Z Individual works. By author or title, A-Z
- e. g.
- 7855.S7 Speculum humanae salvationis
- Cf. Z241.S74 Speculum (the block book)
- Buddhism
- Cf. Z5956.B8 Buddhist art
- 7860 General bibliography
- 7860.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7861.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Tripitaka. Canonical literature
- 7862 General works
- Versions
- Including bibliographies of single pītakas, e. g. Tibetan version of Kanjur
- 7862.2 Pāli version
- 7862.3 Chinese version



- Theology and religion
  - Buddhism
    - Tripitaka. Canonical literature
      - Versions -- Continued
        - 7862.4 Tibetan version
          - By piṭaka
            - Class individual commentaries with the original text
            - Sūtrapiṭaka
              - 7862.7.A2 General works
              - 7862.7.A3-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
            - Vinayapiṭaka
              - 7862.8.A2 General works
              - 7862.8.A3-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
            - Abhidharmapiṭaka
              - 7862.9.A2 General works
              - 7862.9.A3-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
          - 7863.A-Z Other individual works. By author or title, A-Z
        - Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
          - 7864.A2 General works
          - 7864.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
          - (7864.B65) Bonpo (Sect)
            - see Z7835.B64
          - 7864.J5 Ji (Sect)
          - 7864.J6 Jōdoshū
          - 7864.L35 Lamaism
          - 7864.N53 Nicheren (Sect)
          - 7864.P87 Pure Land Buddhism
          - 7864.R56 Ritsu (Sect)
          - 7864.R64 Rnying-ma-pa (Sect)
          - 7864.S27 Sa-skyapa (Sect)
          - 7864.S5 Shin (Sect)
          - 7864.S53 Shingon (Sect)
          - 7864.S65 Sōtōshū
          - 7864.T3 Tachikawa School
          - 7864.T35 Tantric Buddhism
          - 7864.T45 Tendai
          - 7864.Y64 Yogācāra (Buddhism)
          - 7864.Z4 Zen Buddhism
        - 7865.A-Z Special topics (Doctrinal and non-doctrinal), A-Z
        - 7865.C67 Cosmology, Buddhist
          - Philosophy, Buddhist see Z7128.B93
      - 7865.5 Catalogs
    - 7876 Time and timekeepers
      - Cf. Z7204.T53 Time perception
    - Tin soldiers see Z7893
    - 7882 Tobacco. Smoking
      - Cf. Z6671.2.T63 Tobacco effects on fetus
    - Toxicology
      - 7890 General bibliography
      - 7891.A-Z Special poisons, A-Z
        - 7891.A82 Asbestos
        - 7891.C36 Cannabis. Marijuana
        - 7891.C45 Chlorine
        - 7891.D56 Dioxins
        - 7891.D7 Drugs
        - 7891.F5 Fluorine

- Toxicology
  - Special poisons, A-Z -- Continued
  - 7891.F66 Food additives
  - 7891.I57 Insecticides
  - 7891.L4 Lead
  - Marijuana see Z7891.C36
  - 7891.M4 Mercury
  - 7891.M47 Minerals
  - 7891.P47 Pesticides
  - 7891.R3 Radioactive substances
  - 7891.S64 Solvents
  - 7891.T7 Tritium
  - 7891.U73 Uranium
  - 7891.V45 Venom
  - 7891.V55 Vinyl chloride
  - 7892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 7892.B44 Behavioral toxicology
  - 7892.I53 Industrial toxicology
  - 7893
- Toys
- Travels see Z6011+
- Universities see Z5051+
- 7911-7916 Useful arts and applied science. Technology (Table Z4 modified)
  - For bibliographies on the manufacture, use, etc. of individual chemicals see Z5524.A+
  - Cf. Z5071+ Agriculture
  - Cf. Z5521+ Chemistry
  - Cf. Z5831+ Electricity
  - Cf. Z5836+ Electronics
  - Cf. Z5851+ Engineering
  - Cf. Z5941+ Architecture
  - Cf. Z5971+ Fishing and fisheries
  - Cf. Z6046 Glass
  - Cf. Z6055 Gold and silver smithing
  - Cf. Z6151+ Handicraft
  - Cf. Z6331+ Iron and steel
  - Cf. Z6678+ Metals and metallurgy
  - Cf. Z6736+ Mines and mining
  - Cf. Z7179 Pottery. Ceramics
  - Cf. Z7231+ Railroads
  - Cf. Z7401+ Science
  - Cf. Z7609+ Sugar
  - Cf. Z7951 Wine
- 7914.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Industrial efficiency. Industrial engineering
    - 7914.A2 General bibliography
    - 7914.A22 Standardization
    - 7914.A3 Adhesives
    - 7914.A5 Alcohol
    - 7914.A64 Appropriate technology
    - Artisans see Z6153.A7
    - 7914.A7 Asbestos
    - 7914.A8 Asphalt
    - Assessment, Technology see Z7914.T25
    - 7914.B3 Bagasse
    - 7914.B32 Biomolecules
    - 7914.B33 Biotechnology
    - Blacksmithing see Z6153.B55

## Useful arts and applied science. Technology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7914.B37 Blueprints and blueprinting
- 7914.B4 Boots and shoes
- 7914.B5 Brazing
- 7914.B6 Brewing
  - Cf. Z5943.B73 Breweries
- 7914.B8 Brickmaking
- 7914.B9 Building
  - Cf. Z7914.H6 House construction
- 7914.B93 Burglary protection
- 7914.B94 Buttons
- 7914.C25 Carbon fibers
- 7914.C3 Carbonization
- 7914.C32 Carriages and carts
- 7914.C33 Casting
- 7914.C35 Ceilings
  - Cf. Z5943.C45 Architecture
- 7914.C37 Charcoal
- 7914.C4 Chemical engineering. Technical chemistry
- 7914.C5 Chimneys
- 7914.C6 Clay
- 7914.C64 Cleaning compounds
- 7914.C75 Computer graphics
- 7914.C8 Cooling towers
- 7914.C84 Cosmetics
- Cryogenics see Z7914.L75
- 7914.C87 Curtain walls
- 7914.C9 Cutlery
- 7914.D43 Decks
- Diamonds, Industrial see Z5853.D45
- 7914.D45 Dictionaries
- 7914.D5 Dies (Metal working)
- 7914.D66 Doors
  - Cf. Z5943.D74 Architecture
- 7914.D8 Drying
- 7914.D85 Dust removal
- 7914.D87 Dwellings
- 7914.D9 Dyes and dyeing. Coloring matter
- 7914.E36 Electrochemical cutting
- 7914.E37 Electrophoretic deposition
- 7914.E4 Electroplating
- 7914.E45 Elevators. Escalators
- 7914.E5 Enameling
- Escalators see Z7914.E45
- 7914.E93 Exterior walls
- 7914.F25 Facility management
- 7914.F3 Factory layout
- 7914.F55 Floors and flooring
- 7914.F63 Food
  - Cf. Z5185.F66 Food microbiology
  - Cf. Z5986 Food service
- Forecasting, Technological see Z7914.T245
- 7914.F65 Forging
- 7914.F7 Foundry work

## Useful arts and applied science. Technology

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7914.F8 Fuel  
Cf. Z6915 Peat
- 7914.G2 Gas
- 7914.G7 Grain milling
- 7914.G74 Grinding and polishing
- 7914.G9 Gypsum
- Heating see Z5853.H4
- 7914.H45 High temperatures
- 7914.H5 History
- 7914.H6 House construction
- 7914.H9 Hydrogenation
- Ice-cream industry see Z6270
- India-rubber industry see Z6297
- 7914.I48 Industrial archaeology
- 7914.I5 Industrial design
- Industrial safety see Z7914.S17
- 7914.I53 Industrial tours
- 7914.I55 Information services
- Innovations, Technological see Z7914.T247
- 7914.I57 Interior walls. Partitions
- 7914.I8 Isotopes
- 7914.J4 Jet cutting
- Keys see Z7914.L72
- 7914.L15 Lac
- 7914.L2 Lampblack
- 7914.L25 Laundry
- 7914.L27 Leather industry
- 7914.L3 Lighting
- 7914.L5 Lignite
- 7914.L6 Lime
- 7914.L7 Loading and unloading
- Location of industries see Z7164.L9
- 7914.L72 Locks and keys
- 7914.L75 Low temperature engineering  
Cf. Z7914.R33 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- 7914.L8 Lumber
- 7914.M25 Machinery in industry
- 7914.M27 Management information systems
- 7914.M3 Manufacturers
- 7914.M32 Manufacturing processes
- 7914.M34 Materials handling
- 7914.M38 Mead
- 7914.M4 Mechanical drawing
- 7914.M5 Metalwork
- 7914.M6 Mills and mill work
- 7914.M65 Mixing
- Noise control see Z5862.2.N6
- 7914.N83 Nuclear bomb shelter construction
- 7914.O23 Office buildings
- 7914.O28 Oil shales
- 7914.O3 Oils and fats. Waxes
- 7914.O6 Optical brighteners
- 7914.P13 Packaging
- 7914.P15 Painting (Industrial)

- Useful arts and applied science. Technology  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7914.P17 Paneling  
7914.P2 Papermaking  
Partitions see Z7914.I57  
7914.P3 Patents  
7914.P33 Pattern making  
Peat see Z6915  
7914.P5 Pigments  
Pipelines see Z5863.P5  
7914.P7 Plastic materials  
Cf. Z5074.P665 Plastics in agriculture  
Cf. Z6675.P585 Plastics in medicine  
Polishing see Z7914.G74  
7914.P75 Printing ink  
7914.P78 Production engineering  
7914.P8 Protective coatings  
7914.Q3 Quality control  
Radio see Z7221+  
7914.R2 Recycling. Salvage  
7914.R3 Refractory materials  
7914.R33 Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery  
Cf. Z6270 Ice cream, ices, etc.  
7914.R5 Research (Industrial)  
7914.R6 Risk communication  
Robotics see Z5853.R58  
7914.R7 Roofs  
Rubber industry see Z6297  
7914.S17 Safety. Safety engineering  
Salvage see Z7914.R2  
7914.S2 Sand  
7914.S6 Silk  
7914.S66 Soap  
7914.S663 Social aspects  
7914.S68 Soluble glass. Water glass  
Soundproofing see Z5862.2.N6  
7914.S73 Space frame structures  
7914.S79 Stairs  
Standardization see Z7914.A22  
7914.S8 Starch  
7914.S96 Syrups  
7914.T22 Technical translating  
Technical writing see Z7405.T4  
7914.T245 Technological forecasting  
7914.T247 Technological innovations  
Technology and civilization see Z7164.T26  
7914.T249 Technology and state  
7914.T25 Technology assessment  
7914.T256 Technology transfer  
7914.T27 Temporary structures  
7914.T28 Terminology  
7914.T3 Textile industry  
Including fabrics, carpets, rugs, tapestry  
Cf. Z7971+ Wool  
Transfer, Technology see Z7914.T256  
7914.T74 Tree houses

- Useful arts and applied science. Technology  
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 7914.T78 Turning  
 7914.T8 Turpentine  
 7914.U4 Ultrasonic waves  
     Cf. Z6675.U47 Ultrasonics in medicine
- 7914.V3 Value engineering  
 7914.V32 Vapor plating  
 7914.W34 Walls  
 7914.W37 Waste products  
 7914.W38 Waterproofing  
 7914.W4 Welding  
     Cf. Z5834.W4 Electric welding  
     Cf. Z6679.W4 Welded joints
- 7914.W67 Windows  
 7914.W7 Wire  
 7914.W8 Wood  
     Cf. Z5354.W64 Botany  
     Cf. Z6153.W65 Craft woodwork
- 7914.W84 Work environment
- Veterinary medicine see Z6674
- Visual disabilities, People with see Z5346.A2+
- 7925 Vocational rehabilitation
- Voyages and travels see Z6011+
- 7935 Water supply. Ground water  
     Cf. Z5074.W3 Water in agriculture  
     Cf. Z5185.W37 Water microbiology  
     Cf. Z5853.H9 Hydraulic engineering  
     Cf. Z5862.2.W3 Water pollution  
     Cf. Z6668.2.W37 Water fluoridation (Dentistry)
- Waterways (Hydraulic engineering) see Z5853.H9
- Waterways (Transportation and communication) see Z7164.T8+
- Waterways (Water rights) see Z7164.W2
- Whaling see Z5973.W5
- 7951 Wine and wine making  
     Cf. Z5996.G7 Grapes and viticulture
- 7961-7965 Women (Table Z6 modified)  
     see also Women as authors, a subdivision under countries in National bibliography, e. g. Z2350.5  
     Italian women as authors  
     Cf. Z5111+ Anthropology and ethnology  
     Cf. Z5865+ Erotic literature  
     Cf. Z7161+ Political and social sciences
- 7963.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 7963.A3 Women in aeronautics  
 7963.A4 Aged women. Older women  
 7963.A73 Women in architecture. Women architects  
 7963.A75 Women artists (General)  
 7963.A8 Women authors (General)  
     Cf. Z5917.W6 Women authors
- 7963.B6 Biography  
 7963.C58 Women and city planning  
 7963.C65 Comfort women  
 7963.C67 Computers and women  
 7963.E18 Economics and women. Women in development  
 7963.E2 Education of women

## Women

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7963.E7      Employment of women  
               Including works on women in agriculture, industry, etc., and maternity insurance, night work,  
               etc.
- 7963.E73      Women engineers
- 7963.F44      Feminism
- Women in folklore see Z5983.W65
- 7963.H42      Women and health
- 7963.J4        Jewish women
- 7963.L3        Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
- Women in literature see Z6514.C5W64+
- 7963.M42      Women and mathematics
- 7963.M43      Women in medicine. Women physicians
- 7963.M67      Mothers
- Older women see Z7963.A4
- 7963.P64      Women in politics
- 7963.R45      Women and religion
- 7963.S3        Women in science
- 7963.S55      Women soldiers. Women and war
- 7963.S6        Women in sports
- 7963.S9        Suffrage. Women's rights
- 7963.T43      Women and technology

## Wonders and curiosities see Z5705

- 7971-7965    Wool (Table Z6)

## Zoology

- Cf. Z5856+ Entomology
- 7991          General bibliography
- 7992          Bibliography of early works
- 7993          Periodicals. Societies
- 7994.A-Z      General, A-Z
- 7994.A5        Anatomy and physiology. Comparative anatomy
- 7994.A56      Animals and civilization. Human-animal relationships
- 7994.A67      Aquariums, Public
- 7994.A68      Aquatic invertebrates
- 7994.E7        Embryology
- Endangered species see Z7994.W5
- 7994.F56      Flight
- Fur-bearing animals see Z5994.6
- 7994.G3        Game and game birds
- 7994.G33      Game protection
- 7994.H3        Habitations
- Human-animal relationships see Z7994.A56
- 7994.I34      Identification
- 7994.I4        Immobilization
- 7994.L3        Laboratory animals
- Cf. Z5074.L24 Laboratory animal culture
- Livestock see Z5074.L7
- 7994.M33      Marine fauna
- 7994.M77      Monsters
- Cf. Z5983.A6 Mythical animals
- 7994.M8        Morphology
- 7994.P3        Pathology and abnormalities of invertebrates
- For vertebrate pathology see Z6674
- Cf. Z5858.E2 Economic entomology
- Pets see Z6980

## Zoology

## General, A-Z -- Continued

- 7994.P6 Populations  
Poultry see Z5074.P8  
Public aquariums see Z7994.A67  
7994.S65 Soil fauna  
7994.T2 Taxidermy  
7994.W5 Wildlife conservation. Endangered species  
7994.W55 Wildlife management  
7994.W57 Wildlife reintroduction  
7994.W58 Wildlife rescue  
7994.Z65 Zoo animals  
7994.Z66 Zoological gardens  
7996.A-Z Taxonomic groups and special animals, A-Z  
7996.A1 General. Nomenclature  
7996.A42 American bison  
7996.A45 Amphibians  
7996.A47 Annelida  
7996.A57 Apes  
7996.A59 Arabian oryx  
7996.A6 Arachnida  
7996.A74 Arthropoda  
7996.A8 Ascidians  
7996.A95 Axolotls  
Batrachia see Z7996.A45  
7996.B37 Bats  
7996.B43 Bears  
7996.B44 Beavers  
Bees see Z5256  
7996.B54 Bighorn sheep  
Birds see Z5331+  
7996.B58 Black-footed ferret  
7996.B6 Black-tailed prairie dog  
7996.B65 Bonobo  
7996.B73 Brachiopoda  
7996.B77 Brown tree snake  
7996.C25 Callitrichidae  
7996.C27 Canidae  
7996.C28 Caribou  
Cats see Z5491  
Cattle see Z5074.C33  
7996.C34 Cebidae  
7996.C38 Cercopithecidae  
7996.C4 Cetacea  
7996.C45 Chimpanzees  
7996.C6 Coelenterata  
7996.C73 Crayfish  
7996.C74 Crocodilia  
7996.C95 Crustacea  
Decapoda see Z7996.C95  
(7996.D55) Dinoflagellida  
see Z5356.D56  
7996.D64 Dogs  
7996.D645 Dolphins  
7996.D65 Donkeys  
7996.E35 Echinodermata



## Zoology

## Taxonomic groups and special animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 7996.E43 Elk  
7996.E65 Epitoniidae  
7996.E89 Euphausiacea  
7996.E893 European mink  
7996.E95 European polecat  
7996.F5 Fishes  
Cf. Z5970 Fish culture. Aquaculture  
Cf. Z5971+ Fishing and fisheries. Angling  
7996.F72 Foraminifera  
7996.G2 Gastropoda  
7996.G53 Giant panda  
7996.G57 Giraffe  
7996.G65 Goldfish  
7996.G67 Gorilla  
7996.H47 Herpestidae  
7996.H64 Holothurians  
Horses see Z6240  
7996.I4 Infusoria  
Insects see Z5856+  
7996.I47 Invertebrates  
7996.J35 Japanese macaque  
7996.K62 Koala  
7996.K65 Komodo dragon  
7996.L43 Leadbeater's possum  
7996.L64 Loggerhead turtle  
7996.M23 Macaques  
7996.M3 Mammals  
7996.M53 Mice  
7996.M7 Mollusks  
7996.M74 Monkeys  
Monsters see Z7994.M77  
7996.M87 Muskox  
7996.M95 Myriapoda  
7996.N4 Nematoda  
7996.N43 Nephropidae  
7996.N67 Northern fur seal  
7996.O33 Okapi  
7996.O74 Orangutan  
7996.O77 Oryx  
7996.O88 Ostracoda  
7996.P37 Parasitiformes  
Pigeons see Z5074.P6  
7996.P5 Pinnipedia  
7996.P54 Platypus  
7996.P6 Polyzoa  
7996.P8 Porifera  
7996.P85 Primates  
7996.P89 Prosimians  
7996.P9 Protozoa  
7996.R33 Raccoons  
7996.R37 Reindeer  
7996.R4 Reptiles  
7996.R45 Rhinoceros  
7996.R6 Rodentia

## Zoology

## Taxonomic groups and special animals, A-Z -- Continued

- 7996.S27 Sasquatch
- 7996.S36 Scorpions
- 7996.S57 Sirenia
- 7996.S64 Snakes
- 7996.S66 Snow leopard
- 7996.S69 Squirrels
- 7996.S85 Sticklebacks
- 7996.S87 Strombus
- 7996.S88 Sturgeons
- Tunicata see Z7996.A8
- 7996.V4 Vertebrates
- 7996.W76 Wolves
- 7996.W92 Worms
- 7996.Z43 Zebras
- Zebus see Z5074.Z4
- (7997.A-Z) Special animals, etc., A-Z  
see Z7996
- 7998.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 7999 Catalogs

## Personal bibliography

8001.A1

## Bibliography

## A

- 8003 Aakjaer, Jeppe, 1866-1930  
 8003.2 Aalto, Alvar, 1898-1976  
 8003.224 Abrahamyan, H. B. (Hrant Barseghi), 1931-  
 8003.225 Abulaže, Ilia, 1901-1968  
 8003.23 Adam, Sergiu  
 8003.26 Anaya, Rudolfo A.  
 8003.3 Angström, Anders Knutsson, 1888-  
 8003.4 Aarestrup, Emil, 1800-1856  
 8003.47 Abascal y Sousa, José Fernando, marqués de la Concordia, 1743-1821  
 8003.5 Abbagnano, Nicola, 1901-1990  
 8003.6 Abbasov, A. (Alik)  
 8003.648 Abbasov, Zöhhak, 1939-  
 8003.7 Abbot, George, 1562-1633  
 8004 Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879  
 8004.43 'Abd al-Hafiz, Sultan of Morocco, approximately 1880-1937  
 8004.45 'Abd al-Latif, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752  
 8004.47 'Abd al-Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883  
 8004.485 Abdul Razak bin Dato' Hussein, Tun Haji, 1922-1976  
 8004.49 Abdullaev, Gasan Mamed Bagir ogly  
 8004.52 'Abdullāh, Sayyid, 1906-1986  
 8004.55 Abdullah bin Haji Ahmad Badawi, Datuk, 1939-  
 8004.75 Abe, Kōbō, 1924-1993  
 8005.5 Abercrombie, Lascelles, 1881-1938  
 8005.6 Aberg, Alf  
 8005.7 Abīlqasymov, Babash  
 8005.8 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1644-1709  
 8006.5 Abramov, Anatolii Mikhāilovich  
 8006.8 Abramov, Fedor, 1920-1983  
 8006.9 Abramov, Kuzma  
 8007.2 Abramov, N. M. (Nikolai Matveevich), b. 1876  
 8007.3 Abramowich, Shalom Jacob, 1835-1917  
 8008 Abreu, João Capistrano de, 1853-1927  
 8008.5 Abreu Gómez, Ermilo, 1894-1971  
 8009 Abū al-'Alā', al-Ma'arri, 973-1057  
 8009.2 Abū al-Faḍl Maybudī, Rashīd al-Dīn, fl. 1126  
 8009.3 Abū Hayyān al-Tawḥīdī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, 10th cent.  
 8009.4 Abū Qurrah, Thāwadhūrus, ca. 750-825  
 8009.5 Abū Tammām, Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭā'ā  
 8010 Abutalybov, M.G.  
 8012 Acevedo Diaz, Eduardo, 1851-1921  
 8012.6 Achebe, Chinua  
 8013 Acheson, Edward Goodrich, 1856-1931  
 8013.2 Achleitner, H.K.  
 8013.3 Achterberg, Gerrit, 1905-1962  
 8013.35 Ackerman, Forrest J.  
 8013.4 Ackermann, Kurt  
 8013.5 Acosta, José Julián, 1825-1891  
 8013.6 Acosta Saignes, Miguel  
 8013.8 Acton, Harold Mario Mitchell, 1904-  
 8014 Acton, J.E.E.D.A., baron  
 8014.6 Adam, Robert, 1728-1792  
 8015 Adam, de La Halle, ca. 1235-ca. 1288.  
 8015.2 Adamic, Louis, 1899-1951

## A -- Continued

- 8015.24 Adamov, Arthur  
 8015.26 Adamovich, Georgii  
 8015.28 Adams, F.W.L.  
 8015.3 Adams, Henry, 1838-1918  
 8015.6 Adams, John, 1735-1826  
 8015.7 Adams, John Quincy, 1767-1848  
 8015.75 Adams, Joseph Quincy, 1881-1946.  
 8015.78 Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892-1951  
 8015.8 Adams, William T. (William Taylor), 1822-1897  
 Adán, Marfin, 1908-1985 see Z8317.87  
 8015.85 Addams, Jane, 1860-1935  
 8015.87 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719  
 8016.3 Ade, George, 1866-1944  
 8016.4 Adhin, Jan Hansdew  
 8016.45 Adilov, Mämmäd  
 8016.5 Adler, Dankmar, 1844-1900  
 8016.6 Adler, Max, 1873-1937  
 8016.7 Adrianov, IUrii  
 Adrianova-Pereft's, V. P. (Varvara Pavlovna), 1888-1972 see Z8672.88  
 8017 Ady, Endre, 1877-1919  
 8017.3 Aelfric, Abbot of Enysham  
 Aelred, of Rievaulx, Saint, 1110-1167 see Z8273.46  
 8017.5 Aeschylus  
 8017.6 Aescoly, A.S.  
 8018 Aesop  
 8019 Afanas'ev, A.Z.  
 8019.2 Afanas'ev, IUrii Nikolaevich  
 8019.22 Afändĭev, Amin  
 8019.23 Afändĭev, Ilias  
 8019.26 Afändiyev, A. A. (Ayaz Adil oğlu)  
 8019.3 Afferden, Pieter van  
 8019.4 Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897  
 8019.5 Afonin, Leonid Nikolaevich  
 8019.53 Afshār, Traj  
 8019.55 Ağabäyli, S. S. (Sevil Sultan qızı), 1950-  
 8019.56 Agabēili, Agakhan Alesker ogly, 1904-  
 8019.6 Agârbiceanu, Ion, 1882-1963  
 8019.66 Agashina, Margarita Konstantinovna  
 8019.7 Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873  
 8019.8 Ağayev, Telman Mämmädäli oğlu, 1935-  
 8019.9 Aggrey, James Emman Kwegyir, 1875-1927  
 8020 Agnello, Giuseppe, 1888-  
 8020.11 Agnese, Battista, 16th century  
 8020.12 Agnon, S.J.  
 8020.122 Agoncillo, Teodoro A.  
 8020.124 Agrest, Diana  
 8020.126 Agricola, Georg  
 8020.13 Agricola, M.O., bp.  
 8020.14 Agricola, Rodolphus, 1443?-1485  
 8020.15 Aguayo, Alfredo Miguel, 1866-  
 8020.153 Aguilera Malta, Demetrio, 1909-  
 8020.155 Aguirre, Mirta, 1912-  
 8020.17 Ahlberg, Alf, 1892-  
 8020.173 Aḥmad, Saīim, 1927-1983  
 8020.174 Aḥmad Khān, Sayyid, Sir, 1817-1898

## A -- Continued

- 8020.176 Ahund-zâde, F.A.  
 8020.18 Āidarov, Gh.  
 8020.185 Āigi, Gennadiĭ, 1934-2006  
 8020.19 Aiken, Conrad, 1889-1973  
 8020.193 Ain, Gregory, 1908-1988  
 8020.195 Āinī, Sadriddin, 1878-1957  
 8020.2 Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-1882  
 8020.24 Āitmatov, Chingiz  
 8020.27 Ajnenkiel, Andrzej  
 8020.3 Akenside, Mark, 1721-1770  
 8020.32 Akhmatova, Anna Andreevna, 1889-1966  
 8020.33 Akhmetov, Z. A. (Zaki Akhmetovich)  
 Akhund'zādah, Faṭḥ 'Alī, 1812-1878 see Z8020.176  
 8020.34 Akilandam, P.V.  
 8020.35 Akimov, G. V. (Georgii Vladimirovich), 1901-1953  
 8020.4 Aksakov, S. T. (Sergei Timofeevich), 1791-1859  
 8020.45 Akutagawa, Ryūnosuke, 1892-1927  
 8020.8 Al Sa'ūd, Salmān ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1935-  
 Alain see Z8162.13  
 8020.9 Alardus Amstelredamus  
 8020.95 Alas, Leopoldo, 1852-1901  
 8021.17 Albee, Edward, 1928-  
 8021.2 Alberdi, Juan Bautista, 1810-1884  
 8021.35 Albert, José, 1867-  
 8021.37 Alberti, Leon Battista, 1404-1472  
 8021.4 Albertus, Magnus, Saint, 1193?-1280  
 8021.5 Albini, Franco  
 8021.6 Albizu Campos, Pedro, 1891-1965  
 8022 Albrecht, Paul, 1851-1894  
 8022.5 Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-1971  
 8023 Alciati, Andrea, 1492-1550  
 8024 Alcoforado, Mariana, 1640-1723  
 8024.8 Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888  
 8025.3 Alcuin, 735-804  
 8025.4 Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962  
 8025.45 Aldiss, Brian Wilson, 1925-  
 8025.49 Aldrich, Robert  
 8025.5 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907  
 8025.52 Alecsandri, Vasile, 1821-1890  
 8025.524 Alekperov, U. K.  
 8025.526 Aleksandrov, Zdravko, 1911-  
 8025.53 Alekseev, Mikhail Pavlovich, 1896-1981  
 8025.54 Alekseev, V. M. (Vasilii Mikhailovich), 1881-1951  
 8025.55 Alekseev, Veniamin Vasilévich  
 8025.6 Alexander, Lloyd  
 8025.65 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.  
 8025.653 Alexander III, Emperor of Russia, 1845-1894  
 8025.8 Alexander, de Villa Dei  
 8026 Alexius I Comnenus, Emperor of the East, 1048-1118  
 8026.2 Alexy, Janko, 1894-1970  
 8026.6 Alfieri, Vittorio, 1749-1803  
 8026.63 Alfonso X, el Sabio  
 8027 Alfred, King of England, 849-899  
 8027.15 Alger, Horatio, 1832-1899  
 8027.16 Algren, Nelson, 1909-1981

## A -- Continued

- 8027.17 Afi, 1541-1599 or 1600  
8027.2 Ali, Sabahattin  
8027.24 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 660(ca)-661  
8027.25 Ali Kuşci, d. 1474  
8027.3 Ali Şir Nevâî, 1441-1501  
Ali-zade, A. A., 1911- see Z8027.44  
8027.4 Aliev, G. A. (Gulām Alievich), 1915-  
8027.414 Aliev, Musa Mirzoevich  
8027.417 Aliev, Rustam M.  
8027.42 Aliev, V.S.  
8027.43 Alimzhanov, Anuar  
8027.433 Alisandratos, Giōrgos G.  
Alisher Navoi, 1441-1501 see Z8027.3  
8027.435 Aliulis, Vaclovas, 1921-2015  
8027.436 Aliyev, Seyfāddin Vāli oğlu, 1930-  
8027.44 Alizade, A.A., 1911-  
8027.447 Allacci, Leone, 1586-1669  
8027.45 Allard, H. A. (Harry Ardell), 1880-1963  
8027.6 Allen, F.L.  
8027.7 Allen, Henry T. (Henry Tureman), 1859-1930  
8028 Allen, J. A. (Joel Asaph), 1838-1921  
8028.5 Allingham, William, 1824-1889  
8028.57 Allon, Yigal, 1918-1980  
8028.6 Allwood, Martin Samuel, 1916-  
8028.65 Almada Negreiros, José de, 1893-1970  
8028.79 Almeida, José Américo de, 1887-1980  
8028.793 Almeida, M.A.  
8028.8 Almeida Garrett, João Baptista da Silva Leitão de Almeida Garrett, Visconde de, 1799-1854  
8028.815 Aloni, Nisim  
8028.817 Alonso, Amado  
8028.82 Alonso, Dámaso, 1898-1990  
8029.2 Alt, Robert, 1905-  
8029.4 Altamira, Rafael, 1866-1951  
8029.5 Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel, 1834-1893  
8029.8 Altheim, Franz, 1898-1976  
8029.85 Althin, Torsten Karl Vilhelm, 1897-  
8029.87 Althusser, Louis, 1918-1990  
8029.88 Altizer, Thomas J. J.  
8030.1 Alvares de Azevedo, Manuel Antônio, 1831-1852  
8030.7 Alvares Pereira, Nuno, Saint, 1360-1431  
8030.8 Alvaro, Corrado, 1895-1956  
Alves, Castro, 1847-1871 see Z8155.3  
8031 Alzate y Ramírez, José Antonio de, 1737-1799  
8031.2 Amado, Jorge, 1912-2001  
8031.24 Ambarṭsumiān, S. A. (Sergei Aleksandrovich)  
8031.25 Ambarṭsumiān, V. A. (Viktor Amazaspovich)  
8031.275 Ambrosi, Saint, Sak'art'velos Kat'olikos-Patriark'i, 1861-1927  
8031.3 Ameln, Henrik, 1879-1949  
8031.8 Ames, Joseph Sweetman, 1864-1943  
8032 Ames, Nathaniel, 1708-1764  
8032.2 Ameuille, Pierre  
8032.3 Amichai, Yehuda  
8032.5 Amiel, Michel  
8032.515 'Amili, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621  
8032.517 Amīn, Aḥmad

## A -- Continued

- 8032.518 Amirkhanov, R. U. (Ravil' Usmanovich)  
 8032.52 Amis, Kingsley  
 8032.53 Ammannati, Bartolomeo, 1511-1592  
 8032.535 Ammianus Marcellinus  
 8032.54 Amonov, Rajab  
 8032.57 Amshewitz, J. H. (John Henry), 1882-1942  
 8032.62 Amtmanis-Briedītis, Alfreds, 1885-1966  
 8033 Amunátegui, Miguel Luis, 1828-1888  
 8033.4 Amunátegui y Solar, Domingo, 1860-1946  
 8033.5 Amur-Sanan, A. M. (Anton Mudrenovich), 1888-1940  
 8033.6 Amyraut, Moïse, 1596-1664  
 An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see Z8733.59  
 8034.2 Anand, Mulk Raj, 1905-2004  
 8034.4 Anistās Māri, al-Karmiī, ab, 1866-1947  
 8034.5 Anchev, Angel  
 8034.7 Anchipolovskii, Z. (Zinovii)  
 8035 Ancona, Alessandro d', 1835-1914  
 8035.25 Ancsel, Eva  
 8035.27 Anders, Günther, 1902-1992  
 8035.28 Anders, Władysław, 1892-1970  
 8035.3 Andersen, H. C. (Hans Christian), 1805-1875  
 Andersen Nexø, Martin, 1869-1954 see Z8623.9  
 8035.35 Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870  
 8035.38 Anderson, Frederick Irving, 1877-1947  
 8035.42 Anderson, Isabel, 1876-1948  
 8035.5 Anderson, Maxwell, 1888-1959  
 8035.55 Anderson, Poul, 1926-2001  
 8035.6 Anderson, Sherwood, 1876-1941  
 8035.67 Andersson, Ingemar  
 8035.69 Andō, Tadao, 1941-  
 Andrada e Silva, J.B. de see Z8819.13  
 8035.7 Andrade, Carlos Drummond de, 1902-1987  
 8035.9 Andrade, Manuel Correia de Oliveira  
 8036 André, John, 1751-1780  
 8036.2 Andreev, Iordan  
 8036.4 Andreevskii, I. E., 1831-1891  
 8036.437 Andrejić, Zivojin  
 8036.45 Andrews, C. C. (Christopher Columbus), 1829-1922  
 8036.452 Andrews, John, 1933-  
 8036.4525 Andreyev, Leonid, 1871-1919  
 8036.453 Andrianov, K. A. (Kuz'ma Andrianovich)  
 8036.455 Andrić, Ivo, 1892-1975  
 8036.46 Andrushchenko, V. P. (Viktor Petrovych)  
 Angelico, fra, ca. 1400-1455 see Z8294.8  
 8036.48 Angell, James Rowland, 1869-1949  
 8036.485 Angelov, Stefan, 1878-  
 8036.495 Angliss, Sir W.C.  
 8036.6 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874  
 8036.72 Anjos, Augusto dos, 1884-1914  
 8036.74 Annadurai, C. N., 1909-1969  
 8037.3 Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938  
 8037.4 Anouilh, Jean, 1910-1987  
 8037.6 Anreith, Anton, 1754-1822  
 8037.65 Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1033-1109  
 8037.7 Anspach, Eduard, 1860-1943

## A -- Continued

- 8037.8 Anstey, F., 1856-1934 see Z8375.8  
 8037.82 Antić, Miroslav, 1932-  
 8037.85 Antonicelli, Franco  
 8038 António, Prior of Crato, 1531-1595  
 8038 Anthony, of Padua, Saint, 1195-1231  
 8038.1 Antonio das Chagas, Father, 1631-1682  
 8038.2 Antōniou, D.I.  
 8038.3 Antonych, Bohdan-Ihor, 1909-1937  
 8038.5 Anuchin, D. N. (Dmitrii Nikolaevich), 1843-1923  
 8038.8 Anuman Rajadhon, Phrayā, 1888-1969  
 8039 Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d', 1697-1782  
 8039.4 Apanovych, O. M. (Olena Mykhailivna)  
 8039.5 Aparicio, Francisco de, 1892-  
 8040 Apian, Peter, 1495-1552  
 8040.2 Apine, I.  
 8040.4 Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1880-1918  
 8040.45 Apostol, Veniamin, 1938-2000  
 8040.5 Appaya Dikshita, Pattamadai  
 8040.6 Appelfeld, Aron  
 8040.8 'Aqqād, 'Abbās Maḥmūd, 1889-1964  
 8040.87 Aquarone, Alberto  
 8040.9 Aquinaldo y Famy, Emilio  
 8041.2 Aragon, Louis  
 8041.3 Arai, Alberto T., 1915-1959  
 8041.4 Arak's, 1903-1978  
 8041.6 Arana Goiri, Sabino de, 1865-1903  
 8041.7 Aranha, J.P. da. Graca  
 8041.73 Aráoz Anzoátegui, Raúl  
 8041.75 Arasly, H. (Hāmid), 1909-  
 8041.8 Araujo Porto-Alegre, Manuel de, barão de Santo Angelo  
 8042 Arber, Edward  
 8042.6 Arbois de Jubainville, H. d' (Henry), 1827-1910  
 8042.66 Arbuthnot, May Hill, 1884-1969  
 8042.667 Arbuzov, Aleksandr Erminingel'dovich, 1877-1968  
 8042.67 Arbuzov, Aleksēi Nikolaevich  
 8042.676 Arbuzov, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1903-  
 8042.69 Arc, Jeanne d', Saint, 1412-1431 see Z8451  
 8042.695 Archila, Ricardo, 1909-  
 8042.7 Arciniegas, Germán, 1900-1999  
 8042.75 Arctowski, Henryk, 1871-1958  
 8042.8 Ardizzone, Edward, 1900-1979  
 8042.82 Arellano, Jorge Eduardo  
 8042.82 Arendt, Hannah, 1906-1975  
 8042.825 Arezzo, Bartyra, 1924-  
 8042.83 Arghezi, Tudor, 1880-1967  
 8042.87 Arias, Abelardo  
 8042.9 Arif, Mamed  
 8042.96 Arima, Yoriyasu, 1884-1957  
 8043 Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533  
 8043.7 Arisi, Ferdinando  
 8044 Aristotle (Aristoteles)  
 8044.22 Arlegui, José de, ca. 1686-1750  
 8044.25 Armas Chitty, José Antonio de, 1908-  
 8044.33 Armitage, Merle, 1893-1975  
 8044.37 Armsby, Henry Prentiss, 1853-1921



## A -- Continued

- 8044.39 Armstrong, Henry Edward, 1848-1937  
 8044.393 Armstrong, Herbert W.  
 8044.4 Armstrong, John  
 8044.415 Arnaldus, de Villanova, d. 1311  
 8044.418 Arnaud, François-Thomas-Marie de Baculard d', 1718-1805  
 8044.42 Arnaud, G.-J. (Georges-Jean), 1928-  
 8044.425 Arnaudov, Mikhail, 1878-1978  
 8044.43 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, 1769-1860  
 8044.47 Arnim, Ludwig Achim, Freiherr von, 1781-1831  
 8044.49 Arnold, Benedict, 1741-1801  
 8044.5 Arnold, Matthew, 1822-1888  
 8044.6 Arnold, Thomas  
 8044.7 Arnolfo, di Cambio, 13th cent.  
 8044.9 Aron, Willy, 1902-  
 8044.914 Arosemena, Justo, 1817-1896  
 8044.915 Arp, Jean, 1887-1966  
 8044.92 Arrabal, Fernando  
 8044.94 Arráiz, Antonio, 1903-1962  
 8044.96 Arrieta, Rafael Alberto, 1888-1968  
 8044.97 Arsenych, P.I.  
 8044.99 Artaud, Antonin, 1896-1948  
 8045 Arthur, King  
 8045.03 Arthur, C. A. (Chester Alan)  
 8045.1 Artigas, José Gervasio, 1764-1850  
 8045.12 Artis, William E., 1914-1977  
 8045.123 Artisevich, V. A.  
 8045.124 Artmane, Vija, 1929-  
 8045.13 Artobolevskii, I. I. (Ivan Ivanovich), 1905-1977  
 8045.133 Artocchini, Carmen  
 8045.14 Arĭshkovskii, Artemii Vladimirovich, 1902-1978  
 8045.15 Arĭsybashev, M. (Mikhail), 1878-1927  
 8045.157 Ārumuka Nāvalar, 1822-1879  
 8045.16 Arup, O. N. (Ove Nyquist), 1895-  
 8045.17 Arze, José Antonio, 1904-1955  
 8045.19 Asatur, Zapēl, 1863-1934  
 8045.2 Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885  
 8045.27 Ascham, Roger, 1515-1568  
 8045.29 Asenov, Dragomir  
 8045.36 Āsgärov, Şahlar  
 8045.44 Ashbery, John, 1927-  
 8045.5 Ashe, W. W. (William Willard), 1872-1932  
 8045.55 Ashjian, Mesrob, 1942-2003  
 8045.57 Ashkenazi, Tovia  
 8045.59 Asimov, Isaac, 1920-1992  
 8045.615 'Askārī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1921-1978  
 8045.62 Aslanov, Azi Akhadovich, 1910-1945  
 8045.63 Asplund, Erik Gunnar, 1885-1940  
 8045.65 Asrafiān, Ezras Asratovich, 1903-  
 8045.7 Assas, Louis, chevalier d', 1733-1760  
 8045.72 Astaf'ev, Viktor Petrovich  
 8045.74 Astaurov, B. L. (Boris L'vovich), 1904-1974  
 8045.8 Asturias, Miguel Angel  
 8046.5 Atatürk, Kemal, 1881-1938  
 8046.55 Atget, Eugène, 1857-1927  
 8046.6 Atl, Dr., 1875-1964

## A -- Continued

- 8046.94 Atroshchenko, V. I. (Vasilii Ivanovich)  
 8046.947 Atwood, Margaret, 1939-  
 8046.95 Atwood, Wallace Walter, 1872-1949  
 8047.5 Aubigné, T.A. d'  
 8047.53 Auchincloss, Louis  
 8047.55 Auden, W. H. (Wystan Hugh), 1907-1973  
 8047.57 Audet, F.J.  
 8047.62 Auëzov, Mukhtar Omarkhanovich, 1897-1961  
 8047.68 Augier, Angel I., 1910-  
 8047.7 Augustine, of Hippo, Saint, 354-430  
 8047.75 Aulén, G.E.H., bp  
 8047.77 Aulenti, Gae  
 8047.8 Aurelius, Marcus  
 8047.83 Aurispa, Giovanni, approximately 1376-1459  
 (8047.85) Aurobindo, Sri  
           see Z8340.6  
 8048 Austen, Jane, 1775-1817  
 8048.4 Austin, Henry, 1804-1891  
 8048.5 Austin, Mary Hunter, 1868-1934  
 8048.6 Avagyan, Eduard, 1927-  
 8048.72 Avdyshev, Aleksëi Ivanovich, 1928-  
 8048.73 Aveline, Claude, 1901-1992  
 8048.74 Avempace, d. 1138 or 9  
 8048.75 Averintsev, Sergei Sergeevich  
 8048.76 Avetisian, Minas, 1928-1975  
 8048.77 Avicenna, 980-1037  
 8049 Avogadro, Amedeo, 1776-1856  
 8049.4 Avrech, Isaiah  
 8049.6 Axters, Stephanus G. (Stephanus Gerard), 1901-1977  
 8049.8 Axvlediani, Giorgi  
 8050.2 Ayala, Francisco, 1906-2009  
 8050.4 Aymonino, Carlo  
 8050.5 Azād, Abūkalām, 1888-1958  
 8050.6 Azadovskii, M.K. (Mark Konstantinovich), 1888-1954  
 8050.67 Azarov, N.I.A. (Nikolai Ivanovich)  
 8050.7 Azevedo, Ario L.  
 8051 Azevedo, Arthur, 1855-1908  
           Azevedo, Manuel Antônio Alvares de, 1831-1852 see Z8030.1  
 8051.15 Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 1904-1996  
 8051.23 Azorin, 1873-1967  
 8051.3 Azuela, Mariano, 1873-1952

## B

- 8052 Babaev, Agadzhan Gel'dyevich  
 8053 Babeuf, F.N.  
 8053.2 Bab'āk, P.H.  
 8053.24 Babić, Sava, 1934-  
 8053.3 Babinets, Andrei Evtikhievich, 1911-1982  
 8053.4 Babinger, F.C.H.  
 8053.45 Babini, José, 1897-1984  
 8053.47 Babits, Mihály, 1883-1941  
 8053.5 Babko, A. K. (Anatoli Kirillovich), 1905-1968  
 8053.55 Babosov, E. M. (Evgenii Mikhailovich)  
 8053.6 Babych, V. S. (Vasyl' Stepanovich)  
 8053.7 Bacchelli, Riccardo, 1891-1985  
 8053.9 Bach, A. N., 1857-1946

## B -- Continued

- 8054.4 Bachelard, Gaston, 1884-1962  
 8054.5 Bacheller, Irving, 1859-1950  
 8055 Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913  
 8056 Bachmann, Ingeborg, 1926-1973  
 8057 Bachofen, Johann Jakob, 1815-1887  
 8061 Backer, Augustin de, 1809-1873  
 8061.18 Bacon, Edmund N.  
 8061.7 Bacon, Henry, 1920-  
 8062 Bacon, Roger  
 8062.2 Bacovia, George, 1881-1957  
 8062.3 Badiá Margarit, A.M.  
 8062.4 Baeck, Leo, 1873-1956  
 8062.5 Baekeland, L. H. (Leo Hendrik), 1863-1944  
 8062.7 Bager, Einar, 1887-1990  
 8062.8 Baggesen, Jens, 1764-1826  
 8062.85 Bagriŭskii, Eduard, 1895-1934  
 8062.9 Bahdanovich, Maksim Adamavich, 1891-1917  
 8062.92 Baḥrānī, Maytham ibn 'Alī, d. 1280?  
 8062.93 Bahrđt, Karl Friedrich, 1741-1792  
 8063 Bahrianyī, Ivan  
 8063.16 Bailey, Alfred Goldsworthy  
 8063.2 Bailey, J.E.  
 8063.23 Bailey, J.W.  
 8063.5 Bailey, Phinehas, 1787-1861  
 8065 Baillairgé, Charles P. Florent, 1827-1906  
 8065.5 Bain, Alexander, 1810-1877  
 8065.53 Bain, Andrew Geddes, 1797-1864  
 8065.56 Bāinov, Pavel Marinov, 1870-1943  
 8065.58 Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894-1984  
 8066 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887  
 8066.3 Bāizaqov, Isa, 1900-1946  
 8066.5 Bajcsy-Zsilinszky, Endre, 1886-1944  
 8068 Bakalov, Georgi  
 8068.49 Baker, R.S.  
 8068.5 Baker, R.T.  
 8068.52 Bakh, A. N. (Aleksēi Nikolaevich), 1857-1946 see Z8053.9  
 8068.53 Bakhtin, M. M. (Mikhail Mikhaïlovich), 1895-1975  
 8068.54 Bakikhanov, Abbas-Kuli-aga, 1794-1847  
 8068.56 Bakken, Hallvard S.  
 8068.566 Bakulevskii, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1936-  
 8068.568 Bakunin, A.V.  
 8068.57 Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1814-1876  
 8068.59 Balabanov, Viktor, 1925-  
 8068.595 Bālakavī, 1890-1918  
 8068.6 Balandin, A. A. (Aleksēi Aleksandrovich), 1898-1967  
 8068.615 Balašaitis, Antanas  
 8068.62 Balassa, Bálint, báró, 1554-1594  
 8068.64 Balázs, Béla, 1884-1949  
 8068.66 Balcerzak-Paradowska, Bożena  
 8068.67 Bălcescu, Nicolae, 1819-1852  
 8068.69 Baldessari, Luciano, 1896-  
 8068.696 Balducci, Ernesto, 1922-1992  
 8068.7 Baldung, Hans, d. 1545  
 8068.74 Baldwin, James, 1924-1987  
 8068.76 Balevski, Angel

## B -- Continued

- 8068.78 Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, Earl of, 1848-1930  
8068.81 Bálint, Sándor, 1904-1980  
8068.85 Ball, Hugo, 1886-1927  
8068.87 Balla, László, 1927-2010  
8068.9 Ballantyne, R. M. (Robert Michael), 1825-1894  
8068.94 Ballard, J. G., 1930-2009  
Ballinger, Margaret, 1894- see Z8410.3  
8069 Balmes, Jaime Luciano, 1810-1848  
8069.11 Bal'mont, Konstantin Dmitrievich, 1867-1942  
8069.12 Balogh, Gyula, 1837-1921  
8069.13 Balthasar, Hans Urs von, 1905-1988  
8069.2 Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850  
8069.22 Balzac, Jean-Louis Guez de, 1597-1654  
8069.225 Balzano, Vincenzo, 1866-1951  
8069.25 Bán, Imre, 1905-  
8069.27 Bancroft, Wilder D. (Wilder Dwight), 1867-1953  
8069.28 Bandeira, Manuel, 1886-1968  
8069.285 Bănescu, N. (Nicolae)  
8069.29 Banfi, Antonio, 1886-1957  
8069.295 Bang, Herman, 1857-1912  
8069.3 Banham, Reyner  
8069.313 Bankovskis, Juris, 1927-  
8069.316 Baptista, Mantuanus, 1448-1516  
8069.32 Bar, Karl Ludwig von, 1836-1913  
8069.47 Baradin, Bazar Baradievich, 1878-1937  
8069.53 Baranov, P. A. (Pavel Aleksandrovich), 1892-1962  
8069.54 Baranyó, Sándor, 1920-  
8069.55 Barash, Asher, 1889-1952  
8069.57 Barata, António Francisco, 1836-1910  
8069.6 Baratz, Joseph, 1890-1968  
Barba Jacob, Porfirio, 1883-1942 see Z8647.84  
8069.7 Barbeau, C.M.  
8069.75 Barbi, Michele, 1867-1941  
8069.8 Barbizet, Jacques, 1919-  
8070 Barbo, Ludovico, 15th cent.  
8070.2 Barbosa, Ruy, 1849-1923  
8070.4 Barbusse, Henri, 1873-1935  
8071 Barclay, John, 1582-1621  
8071.2 Bardili, Christoph Gottfried, 1761-1808  
8071.3 Bárdosi Németh, János  
8071.5 Baretta, Giuseppe Marco Antonio, 1719-1789  
8073 Baring, Maurice, 1874-1945  
8073.3 Barlach, Ernst, 1870-1938  
8073.6 Barlow, Henry Clark, 1806-1876  
8073.7 Barlow, R. H. (Robert Hayward), 1918-1951  
8074 Barnard, Henry, 1811-1900  
8074.2 Barnard, K. H. (Keppel Harcourt), b. 1887  
8074.26 Barnes, Djuna  
8074.27 Barnes, Edward Larrabee, 1915-2004  
8074.3 Barnikal, Ernst  
8074.4 Barnum, P. T. (Phineas Taylor), 1810-1891  
8074.5 Baroja, Pío, 1872-1956  
8074.55 Baroni, Nello, 1906-1958  
8074.8 Barragán, Luis, 1902-1988  
8075 Barrell, Joseph, b. 1869

## B -- Continued

- 8075.6 Barrès, Maurice, 1862-1923  
 8075.8 Barreto, Tobias, 1839-1889  
 8076 Barrie, J. M. (James Matthew), 1860-1937  
 8076.13 Barriga, Victor M.  
 8076.2 Barros Arana, Diego, 1830-1907  
 8076.3 Barsov, E. V. (El'pidifor Vasil'evich), 1836-1917  
 8076.5 Bartels, Adolf, 1862-1945  
 8076.7 Barth, John, 1930-  
 8076.72 Barth, Karl, 1886-1968  
 8076.73 Bartha, Tibor  
 8076.76 Barthelme, Donald  
 8076.77 Barthes, Roland  
 8076.79 Bart'ikyan, Hrach', 1927-2011  
 8076.9 Bartol'd, V. V. (Vasilii Vladimirovich), 1869-1930  
 8076.93 Bartolini, Luigi, 1892-1963  
 8076.936 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1313-1357  
 8076.95 Bartucz, Lajos, 1885-1966  
 8076.957 Barzani, Mustafa, 1904-1979  
 8076.958 Basanavičius, Jonas, 1851-1927  
 8076.96 Basangov, B. (Baatra), 1911-1944.  
 8077 Basava, fl. 1160  
 8077.4 Bashkirov, Andrei Nikolaevich, 1903-1982  
 8077.47 Bassani, Giorgio  
 8077.5 Basso, Lelio  
 8077.6 Bastias, Kōstēs, 1901-1972  
 8077.8 Bataille, Georges, 1897-1962  
 8077.85 Batalha, Graciete Nogueira  
 8077.9 Bates, H. E. (Herbert Ernest), 1905-1974  
 8078.2 Baŭir, Dumitru  
 8078.4 Batllori, Miguel  
 8078.7 Battaglia, Felice, 1902-1977  
 8078.8 Battalova, Sh. B. (Sharban Battalovna)  
 8078.89 Batthyány, Lajos, gróf, 1806-1849  
 8079 Battin, J.J.  
 8079.12 Battiss, W.W.  
 8079.126 Battistessa, Angel José, 1902-  
 8079.2 Battisti, Carlo  
 8079.3 Baturin, N. N. (Nikolai Nikolaevich), 1877-1927 see Z8997.4  
 8079.4 Baudelaire, Charles, 1821-1867  
 8080 Bauer, Wolfgang, 1941-2005  
 8080.3 Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919  
 8080.4 Bavli, Hillel, 1893-1961  
 8080.5 Baxter, James K.  
 8081 Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691  
 8081.21 Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706  
 8081.22 Baynes, Norman Hepburn, 1877-1961  
 8081.5 Bayram, Muḥammad ibn Muṣṭafá, 1840-1889  
 8081.7 Bazhov, P. P. (Pavel Petrovich), 1879-1950  
 8081.75 Bazin, Hervé, 1911-1996  
 8081.8 Bazorkin, Idris  
 8082 Bazovský, Miloš Alexander, 1899-1968  
 8083 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of  
 8085 Beaglehole, J. C. (John Cawte)  
 8085 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799  
 8085.5 Beaumont, Charles, 1929-1967

## B -- Continued

- 8085.6 Beaumont, Ernest, 1915-  
8086 Beaumont, Francis, 1584-1616  
Beaumont & Fletcher folio of 1647  
8086.03 Beauvoir, Simone de, 1908-1986  
8086.05 Beazley, Sir J.D.  
8086.1 Bebel, August, 1840-1913  
8086.25 Beccaria, G.B.  
8086.3 Becher, J.R.  
8086.33 Bechstein, Ludwig, 1801-1860  
8086.35 Beck, Mihály T.  
8086.37 Beckett, Samuel, 1906-1989  
8086.4 Beckford, William, 1760-1844  
8086.42 Beckmann, Max, 1884-1950  
8086.43 Bécquer, Gustavo Adolfo, 1836-1870  
8086.45 Bede, the Venerable, Saint, 673-735  
8086.48 Bednyĭ, Dem'ĭan, 1883-1945  
8086.49 Beebe, William, 1877-1962  
8086.5 Beecher, C.E.  
8086.57 Beekman, Vladimir  
8086.65 Beer, Johann, 1655-1700  
8086.68 Beerbohm, Max, Sir, 1872-1956  
8086.72 Béguin, Albert, 1901-1957  
8086.74 Behan, Brendan  
8086.75 Behn, Aphra, 1640-1689  
8086.76 Behrens, Peter, 1868-1940  
8086.78 Beke, Manó, 1862-1946  
8086.79 Békefi, Antal, 1926-1982  
8086.8 Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698  
8086.82 Bél, Mátyás, 1684-1749  
8086.825 Belāĭā, G. A. (Galina Andreevna), 1931-2004  
8086.84 Bel'chikov, N. (Nikolaĭ), 1890-  
8086.85 Belevtsev, Ĭkov Nikolaevich  
8086.86 Belgrano, Manuel, 1770-1820  
8086.87 Belinsky, Vissarion Grigoryevich, 1811-1848  
8086.88 Bell, Clive, 1881-1964  
8086.93 Bellamy, Edward, 1850-1898  
8087 Belli, Giuseppe Gioachino, 1791-1863  
8087.6 Bello, Andrés, 1781-1865  
8087.7 Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-1953  
8087.8 Bellow, Saul  
8087.83 Belluschi, Pietro, 1899-1994  
8087.835 Beloborodov, V.K.  
8087.86 Belousov, V. V. (Vladimir Vladimirovich), 1907-  
8087.867 Belov, Sergēĭ Vladimirovich  
8087.87 Belov, Vasilĭ, 1932-  
8088 Beltrami, L. (Luca), 1854-1933  
8088.3 Beltrán Guerrero, Luis, 1914-  
8088.4 Beltrán y Rózpide, Ricardo, 1852-1928  
8088.5 Beltrani, Giovanni, b. 1848  
8088.53 Beltrão, Luiz  
8088.6 Bem, A. L. (Al'fred Lĭudvigovich)  
8088.8 Ben-Gurion, David, 1886-1973  
8088.84 Ben-Jacob, Abraham, 1914-  
8088.9 Ben-Zvi, Itzhak, 1884-1963  
Ben-Zvi, Raḥel Yanait, 1886-1979 see Z8990.424

## B -- Continued

- 8089.1 Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630
- 8089.12 Benchley, Robert, 1889-1945
- 8089.13 Bendefy, László
- 8089.14 Bene, Carmelo
- 8089.15 Benedict, Saint, Abbot of Monte Cassino
- 8089.16 Benedict, the Moor, Saint, 1526-1589
- 8089.18 Benedict XVI, Pope, 1927-
- 8089.19 Beneš, Bohuslav
- 8089.2 Beneš, Edvard, 1884-1948
- 8089.24 Beneš-Třebízský, Václav, 1849-1884
- 8089.243 Bengtsson, Frans Gunnar, 1894-1954
- 8089.244 Benitez, Helena Z., 1914-
- 8089.246 Benjamin, Asher, 1773-1845
- 8089.25 Benjamin, Laszlo
- 8089.255 Benjamin, Walter, 1892-1940
- 8089.257 Benka, Miroslav, 1956-
- 8089.26 Benn, Gottfried, 1886-1956
- 8089.3 Bennett, Arnold, 1867-1931
- 8089.34 Bennett, H. S. (Henry Stanley), 1889-1972
- 8089.35 Benoist, Alain de
- 8089.37 Bense, Max, 1910-1990
- 8089.4 Bentham, George
- 8089.43 Bentham, Jeremy, 1748-1832
- 8089.5 Bentley, Richard, 1662-1742
- 8089.55 Bényi László
- 8089.57 Benz, Ernst, 1907-1978
- 8089.6 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, 1780-1857
- 8089.618 Béraud, Henri, 1885-1958
- 8089.62 Berdīāev, Nikolāi, 1874-1948
- 8089.624 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph, 1865-1921
- 8089.625 Berdinskikh, V. A. (Viktor A.)
- 8089.627 Berdyev, T.B.
- 8089.629 Berejan, Silviu
- 8089.63 Berendsohn, W.A.
- 8089.65 Berenson, Bernard, 1865-1959
- 8089.75 Beresteyn, E.A. van, jonkheer
- 8089.752 Berezovskii, Feoktist, 1877-1951
- 8089.753 Berg, Gösta, 1903-
- 8089.76 Berge, Wendell, 1903-1955
- 8089.79 Bergman, Samuel Hugo, 1883-1975
- 8089.8 Bergman, Torbern, 1735-1784
- 8089.9 Bergson, Henri, 1859-1941
- 8089.93 Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1681-1741
- 8089.95 Beristáin de Souza, José Mariano, 1756-1817
- 8089.96 Beritashvili, I. S. (Ivan Solomonovich), 1885-1974
- 8090 Berkeley, George, 1685-1753
- 8090.17 Berkopec, Oton
- 8090.19 Berkouwer, G. C. (Gerrit Cornelis), 1903-
- 8090.2 Berkov, Pavel Naumovich
- 8090.28 Berlin, Leonid, 1925-
- 8090.3 Berliner, Abraham, 1833-1915
- 8090.33 Berliner, Rudolf, 1886-
- 8090.5 Bernadotte, House of
- 8090.8 Bernanos, Georges, 1888-1948
- 8091 Bernard, of Clairvaux, Saint, 1090 or 91-1153

## B -- Continued

- 8091.13 Bernard, Jean  
 8091.14 Bernardus, de Lutzenburgo, ca. 1460-1535  
 8091.15 Bernardus Guidonis, bp.  
 8091.21 Bernays, Edward L., 1891-1995  
 8091.25 Bernhard, Thomas  
 8091.35 Béroalde de Verville, b. 1556  
 8091.4 Beroes, Pedro  
 8091.42 Berrigan, Daniel  
 8091.424 Berrigan, Ted  
 8091.43 Berryman, John, 1914-1972  
 8091.435 Bērsons, Ilgonis  
 8091.44 Bertani, Agostino, 1812-1886  
 8091.49 Bertók, László, 1935-  
 8091.5 Bertuch, F.J.  
 8091.55 Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, friherre, 1779-1848  
 8091.56 Bērziņš, Ludis, 1870-1965  
 8091.6 Besant, Annie, 1847-1933  
 8091.7 Beshkov, Lūben  
 8091.8 Besold, Christoph  
 8092 Bessel, F. W. (Friedrich Wilhelm), 1784-1846  
 8092.15 Besson, Louis  
 8092.2 Bestuzhev-Riumin, K.N.  
 8092.25 Betancourt, Rómulo, 1908-1981  
 8092.3 Betekhtin, A. G. (Anatolii Georgievich)  
 8092.33 Bethlen, Gábor, Prince of Transylvania, 1580-1629  
 8092.333 Bethlen, Miklós, 1642-1716  
 8092.34 Betjeman, John, 1906-1984  
 8092.36 Betocchi, Carlo, 1899-1986  
 8092.38 Beuville, G. (Georges)  
 8092.4 Bevk, France, 1890-1970  
 8092.45 Bevzenko, S.P.  
 8092.5 Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828  
 8092.7 Beyer, W.L.  
 8092.73 Beyer, Wilhelm Raimund, 1902-  
 8092.8 Beyle, M.H. ("Stendhal")  
 8093 Bèze, Théodore de, 1519-1605  
 8093.2 Bezymenskii, A. (Aleksandr), 1898-1973  
 8093.24 Bezzina, Joseph, 1950-  
 8093.27 Bhabha, Homi Jehangir, 1909-1966  
 8093.3 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman, 1873-1934  
 8093.5 Bianciardi, Luciano, 1922-1971  
 8093.7 Bibliander, Theodorus, ca. 1504-1564  
 8094 Biedma, José Juan, 1864-1933  
 8094.27 Bierbaum, Otto Julius, 1865-1910  
 8094.3 Bierce, Ambrose, 1842-1914?  
 8094.6 Biggers, Earl Derr, 1884-1933  
 8094.7 Bihalji-Merin, Oto, 1904-  
 8095 Bilderdijk, Willem, 1756-1831  
 8095.6 Billeskov Jansen, F. J. (Frederik Julius), 1907-  
 8096 Billings, Hammatt, 1818-1874  
 8097 Bilokin', Serhii  
 8097.5 Binni, Walter, 1913-  
 8097.55 Biqā'i, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Umar, 1406 or 7-1480  
 8098 Bir Singh, Bhai  
 8098.25 Birgiñi Mehmet Efendi, approximately 1522-1573



## B -- Continued

- 8098.5 Bridget, of Sweden, Saint, ca. 1303-1373  
8098.6 Birkerts, Gunnar  
8098.7 Bīrūrī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 973?-1048  
8098.9 Bishop, Elizabeth, 1911-1979  
8099.5 Bishrī, ‘Abd al-‘Azīz ibn Sālim, 1886-1943  
8100 Bismarck, Otto, Fürst von, 1815-1898  
8100.9 Bīṣadze, A. V. (Andrei Vasil’evich), 1916-  
8101 Bittard, Michel  
8101.8 Bitzius, Albert  
8101.95 Bjørneboe, Jens, 1920-1976  
8102 Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910  
8102.05 Bjurström, Carl Gustaf, 1919-  
8102.1 Blackmore, R. D. (Richard Doddridge), 1825-1900  
8102.2 Blackstone, Sir William  
8102.23 Blackwood, Algernon, 1869-1951  
8102.4 Blättner, Fritz  
8102.6 Blage, Lucian  
8102.8 Blagoev, Dimitŭr, 1856-1924  
8102.83 Blagoeva, Vela, 1858-1921  
8102.85 Blais, Marie Claire  
8102.9 Blake, Leslie James  
8102.95 Blake, Peter  
8103 Blake, William, 1757-1827  
8103.2 Blake, William P. (William Phipps), 1826-1910  
8103.27 Blakey, Roy G. (Roy Gillispie), b. 1880  
8103.38 Blanco, Andrés Eloy, 1898-1955  
8103.4 Blanco, Eduardo  
8103.42 Blanco-Fombona, Rufino, 1874-1944  
8103.6 Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente, 1867-1928  
8103.66 Blaumanis, Rūdolfs, 1863-1908  
8103.7 Blāiek, Oldřich  
8103.74 Blažŭkevych, Ivanna, 1886-1977  
8104.5 Bleek, W. H. I. (Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel), 1827-1875  
8105 Bleeker, P. (Pieter), 1819-1878  
8105.15 Bleicken, Jochen, 1926-  
8105.2 Bleksley, Arthur  
8105.25 Blicher, Steen Steensen, 1782-1848  
8105.3 Blinkena, A. (Aina), 1929-  
8105.36 Bīūkher, Vasilii Konstantinovich, 1889-1938  
8105.38 Bīūmina, Iryna Mykhailivna  
8105.4 Blixen, Karen, 1885-1962  
8105.54 Bloch, Ernst, 1885-1977  
8105.55 Bloch, Robert, 1917-1994  
8105.56 Bloesch, Donald G., 1928-  
8105.57 Blok, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1880-1921  
8105.58 Blomfield, Reginald Theodore, Sir, 1856-1942  
8105.59 Blondel, Maurice, 1861-1949  
8105.63 Bloodgood, Joseph Colt, 1867-1935  
8105.75 Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1752-1840  
8105.76 Blumgarten, Solomon  
8105.77 Blunck, Hans Friedrich, 1888-1961  
8105.78 Blunden, Edmund, 1896-1974  
8105.79 Blunt, Anthony, 1907-1983  
8105.793 Bly, Robert  
8105.796 Bo, Carlo, 1911-2001

## B -- Continued

- 8105.798 Bobbio, Norberto, 1909-2004  
 8105.8 Bobchev, Stefan S. (Stefan Savov), 1853-1940  
 8105.85 Bobrov, V. V. (Vladimir Vasilevich)  
 8105.86 Bobrowski, Johannes, 1917-1965  
 8106 Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375  
 8106.13 Boccacini, Traiano, 1556-1613  
 8106.15 Bocher, Maxine  
 8106.16 Bock, Alfred, 1859-1932  
 8106.17 Bockwitz, N.H.  
 8106.19 Bocquet, Léon, 1876-1954  
 8106.2 Bode, Boyd Henry, 1873-1953  
 8106.214 Bode, Wilhelm von, 1845-1929  
 8106.22 Bodin, Jean, 1530-1596  
 8106.226 Bodini, Vittorio, 1914-1970  
 8106.23 Bodkin, Thomas  
 8106.26 Bodtcher, L.A.  
 Boerneef, 1897-1967 see Z8924.9  
 8106.263 Bofill, Ricardo  
 8106.264 Bofill i Mates, Jaume, 1878-1933  
 8106.267 Bognár, Rezső, 1913-  
 8106.269 Böhm, G. (Gottfried), 1920-  
 8106.27 Böhme, Jakob, 1575-1624  
 8106.274 Böhme, Rudolf  
 8106.28 Böll, Heinrich, 1917-1985  
 8106.283 Boelter, L. M. K. (Llewellyn Michael Kraus), 1898-1966  
 8106.286 Böök, Fredrik, 1883-1961  
 8106.29 Boerhaave, Herman, 1668-1738  
 8106.296 Boesen, Gudmund, 1905-  
 8106.3 Boethius, d. 524  
 8106.37 Bogan, Louise, 1897-1970  
 8106.4 Bogatskii, Alekseï Vsevolodovich  
 8106.42 Bogdanov, A. (Aleksandr), 1873-1928  
 8106.45 Bogoras, Waldemar, 1865-1936  
 8106.47 Bogucka, Maria  
 8106.5 Boiardo, Matteo Maria, 1440 or 41-1494  
 8106.7 Boïko, IUrii  
 8106.8 Boiko, Maksym  
 8107 Boileau Despréaux, Nicolas, 1636-1711  
 8107.27 Boisier, Sergio  
 8107.3 Boissard, Jean Jacques, 1528-1602  
 8107.33 Boissier, Edmond, 1810-1885  
 8107.35 Boissier, Gaston, 1823-1908  
 8107.357 Bokov, Viktor  
 8107.36 Bokros, László  
 8107.37 Boles, Daralice D. (Daralice Donkervoet)  
 8107.38 Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830  
 8107.4 Bolkay, Stephen Joseph Ladislaws, 1887-  
 8107.42 Bolkhovitinov, N.N. (Nikolaï Nikolaevich)  
 8107.43 Bolt, Richard Arthur, 1880-  
 8107.45 Bolton, Henry Carrington, 1843-1903  
 8107.5 Bolton, Samuel, 1606-1654  
 8107.85 Bolza, O. (Oskar), 1857-1942  
 8107.87 Bolzano, Bernard, 1781-1848  
 8107.9 Bonaparte, Charles J. (Charles Joseph), 1851-1921  
 Bonaparte, François-Charles-Joseph, Herzog von Reichstadt, 1811-1832 see Z8612.5

## B -- Continued

- 8108 Bonaparte, Louis-Lucien, prince, 1813-1891
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, 1769-1821 see Z8612
- 8108.2 Bonaparte, Roland, prince, 1858-1924
- 8108.29 Bonaparte family
- 8108.32 Bonaventure, Saint, Cardinal, ca. 1217-1274
- 8108.35 Bonch-Bruevich, Vladimir Dmitrievich, 1873-1955
- 8108.4 Bonestell, Chesley
- 8108.5 Bongs, Rolf, 1907-1981
- 8108.7 Bonhoeffer, Dietrich, 1906-1945
- 8108.81 Bonney, W.H. (Billy the Kid)
- 8108.814 Bonomelli, Geremia, 1831-1914
- 8108.815 Bonomi, Ivanoe, 1873-1951
- 8108.82 Boon, Louis Paul
- 8109 Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820
- 8109.16 Boorstin, Daniel J. (Daniel Joseph), 1914-2004
- 8109.2 Boos, Roman, 1889-1952
- 8109.23 Borchardt, Rudolf, 1877-1945
- 8109.25 Borden, Lizzie, 1860-1927
- 8109.27 Bordiga, Amadeo
- 8109.29 Bordiūgov, G. A. (Gennadii Arkadévich)
- 8109.33 Boreman, Thomas, 18th cent.
- 8109.34 Boreskov, Georgii Konstantinovich
- 8109.35 Borgen, Johan, 1902-1979
- 8109.36 Borges, Jorge Luis, 1899-1986
- 8109.37 Borgoña, Juan de, d. 1533
- 8109.375 Bori, Imre
- 8109.38 Borlaug, Norman E. (Norman Ernest), 1914-2009
- 8109.384 Börner, Holger
- 8109.386 Borowitz, Eugene B.
- 8109.39 Borromini, Francesco, 1599-1667
- 8109.4 Borrow, George Henry, 1803-1881
- 8109.5 Boruła, Kazys, 1905-1965
- 8109.67 Boscán, Juan, d. 1542
- 8109.678 Bosch, Hieronymus, d. 1516
- 8109.68 Bosch, Beatriz
- 8109.69 Bosco, Giovanni, Saint, 1815-1888
- 8109.695 Boscovich, Ruggero Giuseppe, 1711-1787
- 8109.7 Bose, Walter Björn Ludovico
- 8109.8 Bosl, Karl, 1908-1993
- 8109.9 Bosman, Herman Charles, 1905-1951
- 8109.93 Bosnyák, István
- 8110 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704
- 8110.2 Boswell, James, 1740-1795
- 8110.3 Botero, Giovanni, 1540-1617
- 8110.33 Botev, Khristo, 1848-1876
- 8110.335 Botezatu, Eliza
- 8110.34 Botha, Louis, 1862-1919
- 8110.35 Boti y Barreiro, Regino Eladio, 1878-1958
- 8110.36 Botta, Mario, 1943-
- 8110.368 Bottasso, Enzo
- 8110.37 Boturini Benaducci, Lorenzo, 1702-1751
- 8110.38 Bouchet, Alvin
- 8110.4 Bouhey, Jean
- 8110.43 Boulainvilliers, Henri, comte de, 1658-1722
- 8110.435 Boulanger, Georges-Ernest-Jean-Marie, 1837-1891

## B -- Continued

- 8110.44 Boulton, Alfredo
- 8110.45 Boumpoulidēs, Phaidōn K.
- 8110.48 Bouraoui, Hédi André
- 8110.5 Bourdaloue, Louis, 1632-1704
- 8110.7 Bourgin, Georges, 1879-1958
- 8111 Bourquelot, F. (Félix), 1815-1868
- 8111.4 Bowen, Elizabeth, 1899-1973
- 8111.47 Bowering, George, 1935-
- 8111.5 Bowers, Edgar
- 8111.6 Bowles, Paul, 1910-1999
- 8111.7 Boxer, C. R. (Charles Ralph), 1904-2000
- 8111.8 Boyd, Julian P. (Julian Parks), 1903-1980
- 8111.82 Boyd, Martin, 1893-1972
- 8111.92 Boyle, Kay, 1902-1992
- 8112 Boyle, Robert, 1627-1691
- 8112.2 Bozhkov, Atanas
- 8113 Brackenridge, H. H. (Hugh Henry), 1748-1816
- 8113.3 Bradbury, Ray, 1920-
- 8113.5 Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863-1932
- 8113.54 Bradley, F. H. (Francis Herbert), 1846-1924
- 8113.6 Bradstreet, Anne, 1612?-1672
- 8113.74 Bragaglia, Anton Giulio, 1890-1960
- 8113.8 Braginskii, I. S. (Iosif Samuilovich), 1905-
- 8114 Brahinsky, Mani-Leib
- 8114.4 Brañas, César
- 8114.46 Branca, Vittore
- 8114.5 Brande, William Thomas, 1788-1866
- 8114.7 Brandner, Gary
- 8115 Brandsen, Federico, 1785-1827
- 8115.44 Brandstaetter, Roman
- 8115.5 Brandt, Willy, 1913-1992
- 8115.6 Brandt Corstius, J. C. (Johannes Christiaan), 1908-1973
- 8115.64 Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521
- 8115.66 Braque, Georges, 1882-1963
- 8115.68 Bratanov, Georgi, 1944-
- 8115.7 Brătescu-Voinești, I. Al. (Ioan Al.), 1868-1946
- 8115.8 Brathwaite, Edward
- 8115.85 Braude, L. Ἰῦ. (L̥ūdmila Ἰῦl'evna)
- 8115.9 Brautigan, Richard
- 8116 Bravo Villasante, Carmen
- 8116.5 Brecht, Bertolt, 1898-1956
- 8116.7 Bredel, Willi, 1901-1964
- 8117 Bredero, G. A. (Gerbrand Adriaenszoon), 1585-1618
- 8117.23 Breithaupt, Friedrich August, 1791-1873
- 8117.26 Brendan, Saint, the Voyager, ca. 483-577
- 8117.3 Brennan, Christopher John, 1870-1932
- 8117.32 Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 1881-1921
- 8117.4 Brent, Charles Henry, Bp., 1862-1929
- 8117.45 Brentano, Clemens, 1778-1842
- 8117.47 Bretano, Franz Clemens, 1838-1917
- 8117.5 Brentano, Lujo, 1844-1931
- 8117.6 Brenz, Johannes, 1499-1570
- 8118.44 Bretnor, Reginald
- 8118.46 Breton, André, 1896-1966
- 8118.49 Breton, Nicholas, 1545?-1626?

## B -- Continued

- 8118.5 Breton, Raymond, 1609-1679  
 8118.7 Breuer, Marcel, 1902-1981  
 8118.76 Breymayer, Reinhard  
 8118.8 Brezhnev, D. D. (Dmitrii Danilovich), 1905-  
 8118.82 Brezhnev, Leonid Il'ich, 1906-1982  
 8118.84 Březina, Otokar, 1868-1929  
 8118.97 Briceño-Iragorry, Mario, 1897-1958  
 8119 Briceno Perozo, Mario  
 8119.2 Bridges, Robert Seymour, 1844-1930  
 8119.7 Brigham, Albert Perry, 1855-1932  
 8119.8 Brigham, George Bickford, 1889-  
 8119.83 Brinkmann, Rolf Dieter  
 8120 Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 1837-1899  
 8120.25 Brito Figueroa, Federico  
 8120.3 Bryusov, Valery Yakovlevich, 1873-1924  
 8121.66 Broby-Johansen, Rudolf, 1900-  
 8121.7 Brocard, H.P.J.B.  
 8121.72 Brock, Peter, 1920-2006  
 8121.75 Brod, Max, 1884-1968  
 8121.76 Brodianskii, David Lazarevich  
 8121.77 Brodskii, Isaak Izrailevich, 1884-1939  
 8121.78 Brodsky, Joseph, 1940-1996  
 8121.8 Brøndum-Nielsen, Johs. (Johannes), b. 1881  
 8121.84 Brofferio, Angelo, 1802-1866  
 8121.86 Brohult, S.F.A.  
 8121.92 Broniewski, Władysław, 1897-1962  
 8121.93 Bronnem, Arnolt  
 8121.98 Brontë, Emily, 1818-1848  
 8122 Brontë family  
 8122.6 Brooke, Rupert, 1887-1915  
 8122.7 Brooks, Charles Timothy, 1813-1883  
 8122.72 Brooks, Cleanth, 1906-1994  
 8122.73 Brooks, Van Wyck, 1886-1963  
 8122.77 Broomé, Bertil  
 8123 Brosse, M.I.  
 8123.5 Brougham and Vaux, Henry Brougham, Baron, 1778-1868  
 8123.55 Brown, Arthur T.  
 8123.58 Brown, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-  
 8123.585 Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771-1810  
 8123.6 Brown, George Mackay  
 8123.63 Brown, Guillermo, 1777-1857  
 8123.8 Brown, John, 1715-1766  
 8124 Brown, John, 1800-1859  
 8124.12 Brown, T. E. (Thomas Edward), 1830-1897  
 8124.14 Brown, William Wells, 1814?-1884  
 8124.15 Browne, John Ross, 1817-1875  
 8124.18 Browne, Thomas, Sir, 1605-1682  
 8124.4 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 1806-1861  
 8124.5 Browning, Robert, 1812-1889  
 8124.6 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 1803-1876  
 8124.7 Brownstone, Ezekiel, 1897-1968  
 8124.85 Brugmans, Hajo, 1868-1939  
 8124.93 Brun, André, 1881-1926  
 8124.95 Brunat, Maud  
 8124.97 Brune, Johan de, 1588-1658

## B -- Continued

- 8124.98 Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446  
 8125 Brunet, Jacques-Charles, 1780-1867  
 8126 Brunetière, Ferdinand, 1849-1906  
 8126.14 Bruni, Leonardo, 1369-1444  
 8126.2 Brunner, Emil, 1889-1966  
 8126.4 Brunner, Otto, 1898-1982  
 8126.5 Bruno, Giordano, 1548-1600  
 8127 Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878  
 8127.25 Bryce, James Bryce, Viscount, 1838-1922  
 8127.27 Brzezinski, Zbigniew, 1928-  
 8127.4 Buber, Martin, 1878-1965  
 8127.55 Bubnys, Algimantas, 1937-  
 8127.7 Buchan, John, 1875-1940  
 8128 Buchanan, George, 1506-1582  
 8128.45 Buc'hoz, Pierre-Joseph, 1731-1807  
 8128.5 Būchvarov, Stefan, 1907-  
 8129.4 Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902  
 8129.45 Buckinx, Pieter G. (Pieter Geert), 1903-  
 8129.5 Buckland, William  
 8129.53 Buckley, William F. (William Frank), 1925-2008  
 8129.5793 Buda, V.  
 8129.58 Budagov, B.A.  
 8129.6 Budagov, R. A. (Ruben Aleksandrovich)  
 8129.65 Budevskā, Adriana, 1878-1955  
 8129.67 Budrys, Algis, 1931-2008  
 8129.7 Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837  
 8129.8 Buero Vallejo, Antonio, 1916-2000  
 8129.9 Buganov, V. I. (Viktor Ivanovich), 1928-  
 8130 Bugenhagen, Johann, 1485-1558  
 8130.2 Bugge, Anders Ragnar, 1889-1955  
 8130.27 Bukanova, R. G.  
 8130.3 Bukharin, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1888-1938  
 8130.4 Bukowski, Charles  
 8130.44 Bulfinch, Charles, 1763-1844  
 8130.45 Bulgakov, Mikhail, 1891-1940  
 8130.46 Bulgakov, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1871-1944  
 8130.5 Bull, Francis, 1887-1974  
 8130.55 Bullen, Henry Lewis, 1857-1938  
 8130.57 Bullinger, Heinrich, 1504-1575  
 8130.6 Bulst, Walther, 1899-  
 8130.63 Bultmann, Rudolf, 1884-1976  
 8130.64 Būniadov, Teimur  
 8130.65 Buniātov, Ziā M.  
 8130.67 Bunin, Ivan Alekseevich, 1870-1953  
 8130.7 Bunshaft, Gordon, 1909-1990  
 8130.8 Bunting, Basil  
 8131 Bunyan, John, 1628-1688  
 Buonarroti, M.A., 1475-1564 see Z8572  
 8131.6 Burac, Andrei  
 8131.65 Burchfield, Charles Ephraim, 1893-1967  
 8131.7 Burckhardt, Carl Jacob, 1891-1974  
 8132 Burdenko, N. N. (Nikolai Nilovich), 1876-1946  
 8132.18 Burganov, A. Kh. (Agdas Khusainovich)  
 8132.2 Burgess, Anthony, 1917-1993  
 8132.3 Burgess, Thornton W. (Thornton Waldo), 1874-1965

## B -- Continued

- 8132.35 Burgetová, Jarmila
- 8132.5 Burgos, Julia de, 1914-1953
- 8133.23 Burke, Edmund, 1729-1797
- 8134 Burney, Fanny, 1752-1840
- 8134.3 Burnham, Daniel Hudson, 1846-1912
- 8135 Burns, Robert, 1759-1796
- 8136 Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836
- 8136.15 Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950
- 8136.17 Burroughs, William S., 1914-1997
- 8136.18 Burstall, Tim
- 8136.2 Burton, Richard Francis, Sir, 1821-1890
- 8136.3 Burton, Robert, 1577-1640
- 8136.5 Bury, J. B. (John Bagnell), 1861-1927
- 8136.6 Buschbell, Karl Gottfried Werner, 1872-1946
- 8136.7 Buschiazzi, Mario José, 1902-
- 8136.8 Bushnell, Horace
- 8137 Bustamante, Carlos María de, 1774-1848
- 8137.3 Butanaev, V. I.A.
- 8137.4 Butler, Howard Crosby, 1872-1922
- 8137.6 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1862-1947
- 8137.8 Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902
- 8138 Butterworth, James, 1771-1837
- 8138.38 Butych, I. L. (Ivan Lukych)
- 8138.45 Butyreva, Galina
- 8138.5 Buysse, Cyriel, 1859-1932
- 8138.7 Bychkov, A.F.
- 8138.8 Bykovs'kyi, Lev, 1895-1992
- 8138.86 Bynner, Edwin Lassetter, 1842-1893
- 8138.87 Bynner, Witter, 1881-1968
- 8138.88 Byrne, Bonifacio, 1861-1936
- 8138.89 Byrne, Donn, 1889-1928
- 8139 Byron, George Gordon Byron, Baron, 1788-1824
- 8139.3 Byvanck, W. G. C. (Willem Geertrudus Cornelis), 1848-1925

## C

- 8139.6 Çabej, Eqrem
- 8139.7 Cabell, James Branch, 1879-1958
- 8139.8 Cabiati, Attilio, b. 1872
- 8139.9 Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925
- 8140 Cabot, John and Sebastian
- 8140.117 Cabral, Paulino António, 1719-1789
- 8140.12 Cabral, Pedro Alvares, d. 1520?
- Cabral de Melo Neto, João, 1920-1999 see Z8562.565
- 8140.13 Cabrol, Christian
- 8140.14 Cackowski, Zdzisław
- 8140.15 Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe
- 8140.153 Cádiz, Diego José de, 1743-1801
- 8140.17 Cady, Harrison, 1877-1970
- 8140.2 Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di (Giuseppe Balsamo)
- 8140.3 Cahan, Abraham, 1860-1951
- 8140.4 Cajori, Florian, 1859-1930
- 8140.44 Caks, Aleksandrs
- 8140.45 Calamis, 5th cent. B.C.
- 8140.46 Calatrava, Santiago, 1951-
- 8140.5 Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681
- 8140.55 Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853

## C -- Continued

- 8140.62 Calhoun, John C. (John Caldwell), 1782-1850  
 8140.63 Cälilov, Qurban Nizamäddin oğlu  
 8140.64 Călinescu, George, 1899-1965  
 8140.68 Calkins, Gary N. (Gary Nathan), b. 1869  
 8140.7 Calkins, William Wirt, 1842-  
 8140.72 Callimachea  
 8140.73 Callister, Charles Warren, 1917-  
 8140.75 Callmer, Christian, 1908-  
 8141 Calvert, George Henry, 1803-1889  
 8141.3 Calvert, Jean  
 8141.5 Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564  
 8141.6 Calvino, Italo  
 8141.8 Cambronne, P.J.E., baron de  
 8141.85 Cameron, John, 1579?-1625  
 8142 Camões, Luís de, 1524?-1580  
 8142.3 Camón Aznar, José  
 8142.35 Campana, Augusto  
 8142.4 Campana, Dino, 1885-1932  
 8142.5 Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639  
 8142.85 Campbell, Roy, 1901-1957  
 8142.9 Campbell, W.W.  
 8143.5 Campos Ferreira Lima, Henrique de, 1882-1949  
 Camps, Juan Comas see Z8188  
 8143.8 Camus, Albert, 1913-1960  
 8143.84 Camus, Jean-Pierre, 1584-1652  
 8144.2 Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo, 1751-1826  
 8144.27 Cancogni, Manlio, 1916-  
 8144.5 Cândido, Antônio, 1918-  
 8144.6 Candolle, A.L.P.P. de  
 8144.614 Canetti, Elias, 1905-1994  
 8144.616 Canilleros, Miguel Muñoz de San Pedro, conde de  
 8144.62 Cankar, Ivan, 1876-1918  
 8144.64 Canth, Ulrika Vilhelmina (Johnson)  
 8144.67 Canto, Ernesto do, 1831-1900  
 8144.68 Canudo, Ricciotto, 1879-1923  
 8145 Capart, Jean, 1877-1947  
 8145.13 Capek, Karel, 1890-1938  
 8145.15 Capek-Chod, K. M. (Karel Matěj), 1860-1927  
 8145.16 Capetillo, Luisa, 1879-1922  
 8145.163 Capitani, Ovidio  
 8145.164 Capitini, Aldo  
 8145.165 Capo, Hounkpati B. C. (Hounkpati Bamikpo Christophe)  
 8145.17 Capote, Truman, 1924-1984  
 8145.175 Capra, Frank, 1897-1991  
 8145.177 Caproni, Giorgio  
 8145.18 Capuana, Luigi, 1839-1915  
 8145.185 Caragiale, I. L. (Ion Luca), 1852-1912  
 8145.187 Caramella, Santino  
 8145.188 Caramuel Lobkowitz, Juan, 1606-1682  
 8145.193 Card, O.S.  
 8145.1936 Cardini, Franco  
 8145.194 Cardoso, Jorge, 1609-1669  
 8145.195 Cardoso, Lúcio, 1913-1968  
 8145.3 Carek, Jan, 1898-  
 8145.4 Caretti, Lanfranco



## C -- Continued

- 8145.5 Carey, Rosa Nouchette, 1840-1909  
 8145.7 Carile, Antonio  
 8145.8 Carleton, William, 1794-1869  
 8145.85 Carli, Enzo, 1910-1999  
 8146 Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, 1798-1849  
 8146.2 Carlquist, Gunnar, 1889-1963  
 8146.5 Carlson, Anton J. (Anton Julius), 1875-1956  
 8147 Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881  
 8148 Carman, Bliss, 1861-1929  
 8148.3 Carmiggelt, Simon, 1913-  
 8148.6 Caro, Joseph  
 8148.8 Carpenter, Edward, 1844-1929  
 8148.9 Carpenter, Ford A. (Ford Ashman), b. 1868  
 8149 Carpenter, W.B.  
 8149.3 Carpentier, Alejo, 1904-1980  
 8149.6 Carrasquilla, Tomás, 1858-1940  
 8149.7 Carrera Verdugo, José Miguel, 1785-1821  
 8149.8 Carreras y Candi, Francesch, 1862-1937  
 8149.85 Carrère, John Mervin, 1858-1911  
 8149.9 Carrión, Benjamín  
 8150 Carroll, Charles  
 8150.15 Carson, Hampton L. (Hampton Lawrence), 1852-1929  
 8150.155 Carvalho, Rómulo de  
 8150.6 Carvalho e Vasconcellos, Ernesto J. de, 1852-1930  
 8150.7 Carver, G.W.  
 8150.8 Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957  
 8150.9 Casa, Giovanni della, 1503-1556  
 8151 Casanova, Giacomo, 1725-1798  
 8153 Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566  
 8153.3 Casavis, J. N. (Jack Nicholas), 1893-1967  
 8153.35 Cascudo, Luís da Câmara, 1898-1986  
 8153.4 Casement, Roger, Sir, 1864-1916  
 8153.43 Caspari, Gertrud, 1873-1948  
 8153.44 Cassar, Paul  
 8153.45 Cassirer, Ernst, 1874-1945  
 8154.5 Castellanos, Alfredo  
 8154.8 Castelo Branco, Camilo, 1825-1890  
 8154.84 Casteret, Norbert, 1897-  
 8154.87 Castex, Mariano Rafael, 1886-  
 8155 Castiglione, Baldassarre, conte, 1478-1529  
 8155.24 Castlemon, Harry, 1842-1915 see Z8310.41  
 8155.27 Castro, Cipriano, 1856?-1924  
 Castro, Eugénio de, 1869-1944  
 Castro, Inês de, †d d. 1355 see Z8436  
 8155.3 Castro Alves, Antonio de, 1847-1871  
 8155.45 Catarina de San Juan, ca. 1614-1688  
 8155.5 Catarina de Siena, Saint  
 8155.53 Caterina de' Ricci, Saint, 1522-1590  
 8155.55 Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796  
 Catherine, of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380 see Z8155.5  
 8155.65 Cather, Willa, 1873-1947  
 8155.7 Catilina, L.S.  
 8156 Catlin, George  
 8156.2 Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.  
 8156.3 Cattaneo, Carlo, 1801-1869

## C -- Continued

- 8156.4 Caṭṭopādhyāya, Saratcandra, 1876-1938 see Z8162.9  
 8156.8 Catullus, Gaius Valerius  
 8156.9 Cavafy, Constantine, 1863-1933  
 8157 Cavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907  
 8157 Cavour, E.B., conte di  
 8157.15 Caxias, Luís Alves de Lima e Silva, Duque de, 1803-1880  
 8157.2 Cazi, Josip  
 8157.28 Cecchi, Emilio, 1884-1966  
 8157.3 Cech, Svatopluk, 1846-1908  
 8157.45 Cela, Camilo José, 1916-2002  
 8157.46 Celan, Paul  
 8157.47 Céline, Louis-Ferdinand, 1894-1961  
 8157.48 Celliers, Jan François Elias, 1865-1940  
 8157.5 Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571  
 8157.55 Celms, Teodors, 1893-1989  
 8157.6 Cendrars, Blaise, 1887-1961  
 8157.66 Cepytė, Julija, 1942-  
 8157.76 Cerbulėnas, Klemensas, 1912-  
 8157.85 Cermák, Rudolf, 1888-1959  
 8157.87 Cerný, Adolf, 1864-1952  
 8158 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616  
 8158.3 Césaire, Aimé  
 8158.33 Cesar, Jaroslav  
 8158.34 Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de, 1819-1874  
 8158.36 Cetto, Max, 1903-1980  
 8158.37 Cevdet, M. (Mehmed), 1883-1935  
 8158.4 Chabanenko, Viktor  
 8158.48 Chacón y Calvo, José María, 1893-1969  
 8158.54 Chadwick, Nora K. (Nora Kershaw), 1891-1972  
 8158.543 Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985  
 8158.544 Chagas, Carlos, 1879-1934  
 8158.545 Chagin, G. N. (Georgii Nikolaevich)  
 8158.546 Chaitanya, 1486-1534  
 8158.55 Chalmers, Thomas, 1780-1847  
 8158.82 Chamberlain, Basil Hall, 1850-1935  
 8158.827 Chamberlain, Joseph, 1836-1914  
 8158.83 Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914  
 8158.84 Chamberlain, Samuel, 1895-1975  
 8159 Chamisso, Adelbert von, 1781-1838  
 Champfleury, 1821-1889 see Z8304.3  
 8159.13 Champollion, Jean-François, 1790-1832  
 8159.15 Chandler, Raymond, 1888-1959  
 8159.16 Chandrasekhar, S. (Sripati), 1918-2001  
 8159.17 Chang, Chi-yun  
 8159.18 Chang, Po-go, d. 846  
 8159.2 Channing, Edward, 1856-1931  
 8159.25 Chanthabuñinaruñāt, Prince, son of Chulalongkorn, King of Siam, 1874-1931  
 8159.33 Chaplin, Charlie, 1889-1977  
 8159.38 Chapman, Frank M. (Frank Michler), 1864-1945  
 8159.4 Chapman, George, 1559?-1634  
 8159.43 Chapman, Herman Haupt, 1874-1963  
 8159.45 Chapman, John  
 8159.46 Chaptal, Jean-Antoine-Claude, comte de Chanteloup, 1756-1832  
 8159.48 Char, René, 1907-1988  
 8159.5 Charavay, Etienne, 1848-1899

## C -- Continued

- 8159.8 Charbonnier, Andre  
 8159.9 Charēs, Petros, 1902-  
 8160 Charlemagne  
 8161.4 Charles, d'Orléans, 1394-1465  
 8161.5 Charles I, King of England, 1600-1649  
 8161.6 Charles II, King of England, 1630-1685  
 Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558 see Z8460.4  
 8161.69 Charney, Samuel, 1883-1955  
 8161.73 Charrière, Isabelle de, 1740-1805  
 8161.8 Charteris, Leslie, 1907-1993  
 8162 Chartier, Alain, 15th cent.  
 8162.13 Chartier, Emile  
 8162.3 Chateaubriand, François-René, vicomte de, 1768-1848  
 8162.5 Chateillon, Sébastien  
 8162.7 Chatelain, Jean Baptiste François Ernest, ‡c chevalier de, 1801-1881  
 8162.8 Chater, Elizabeth, 1910-2004  
 8162.9 Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938  
 8163 Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-1770  
 8163.5 Chatzēiōannou, Kyriakos  
 8163.7 Chatzēmichaēl, Theophilos, 1866-1934  
 8163.8 Chatzēs, Dēmētrēs, 1913-  
 8164 Chaucer, Geoffrey, d. 1400  
 8164.4 Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787  
 8164.88 Chavez, Angelico, 1910-1996  
 8164.9 Chavez, Cesar, 1927-1993  
 8165 Cheever, H.T.  
 8165.2 Cheever, John  
 8165.26 Cheguillaume, Jean  
 8165.3 Cheikho, Louis, 1859-1927  
 8165.4 Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904  
 8165.45 Chekhov, Michael, 1891-1955  
 8165.5 Chelčický, Petr, ca. 1390-ca. 1460  
 8165.53 Chen, Jianmin, d. 1987  
 8165.55 Ch'en, Yin'k'o  
 8165.58 Ch'en, Yüan  
 8165.59 Cheney, William Murray, 1907-  
 8165.6 Chénier, André, 1762-1794  
 8165.74 Cheremshyna, Marko, 1874-1927  
 Cherkover, I. M., 1881-1943 see Z8863.7  
 8165.75 Cherkashin, Pavel, 1972-  
 8165.757 Chernētsov, A. V.  
 8165.76 Chernyi, Sasha  
 8165.78 Chernyshev, Feodosii Nikolaevich, 1856-1914  
 8165.8 Chernyshevsky, Nikolay Gavrilovich, 1828-1889  
 8165.85 Cherskii, N. V. (Nikolai Vasil'evich)  
 8165.9 Chertorizhskaia, T. K. (Tatiana Kupriianovna)  
 8166 Chervenkov, Vülko, 1900-1980  
 8166.2 Chesnutt, Charles W. (Charles Waddell), 1858-1932  
 8166.4 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of, 1694-1773  
 8166.5 Chesterton, G. K. (Gilbert Keith), 1874-1936  
 8166.8 Cheval, Ferdinand, 1836-1924  
 8166.9 Chevalier, Jean-Claude  
 8167 Chevreul, M. E. (Michel Eugène), 1786-1889  
 8167.15 Ch'i, Piao-chia  
 8167.2 Chiang, Kai-shek, 1887-1975

## C -- Continued

- 8167.22 Chiarini, Giuseppe, 1833-1908  
 8167.24 Chibisov, K.V.  
 8167.26 Chibotaru, Simion Simionovich  
 8167.27 Chicherin, A. V. (Aleksēi Vladimirovich)  
 8167.3 Childers, Erskine, 1870-1922  
 8167.34 Chilingirov, Stīlān  
 8167.36 Chimot, Edouard, 1880-1959  
 8167.4 Chiocchetti, Emilio, 1880-1951  
 8167.413 Chiovini, Ferenc, 1899-1981  
 8167.42 Chippendale, Thomas, 1718-1779  
 8167.44 Chirpanliev, Stefan, 1936-  
 8167.45 Chirvinskī, P. N. (Petr Nikolaevich), 1880-1955  
 8167.47 Chisholm, Shirley, 1924-2005  
 8167.5 Chiyo-ni, 1703-1775  
 8168.17 Cholmondeley, Mary, 1859-1925  
 8168.18 Chomsky, Noam  
 8168.185 Chōng, To-jōn, -1398  
 8168.19 Chopin, Kate, 1850-1904  
 8168.195 Cosić, Dobrica, 1921-  
 8168.2 Chou, Shu-jen, 1881-1936  
 8168.4 Chou, Yang, 1908-1989  
 8169.1 Chrétien, de Troyes, 12th cent.  
 8169.22 Christensen, Povl  
 8169.23 Christensen, Victor Pfaff, 1875-  
 8169.3 Christiaens, J.L.  
 8169.32 Christianopoulos, Dinos  
 Christine, de Pisan, ca. 1364-ca. 1431 see Z8693.7  
 8169.34 Chrysanthēs, Kypros  
 8169.35 Chrysostom, John, Saint, d. 407  
 8169.37 Ch't'ch'yan, Geghuni, 1929-  
 8169.38 Ch'ü, Ch'iu-pai, 1899-1935  
 8169.383 Chubinashvili, G. N. (Georgī Nikolaevich)  
 8169.3835 Chuchka, Pavlo  
 8169.384 Chudomir  
 8169.386 Chukovskī, Korneī, 1882-1969  
 8169.389 Chulalongkorn, King of Siam, 1853-1910  
 8169.395 Church, Thomas Dolliver  
 8169.4 Churchill, Charles, 1731-1764  
 8169.45 Churchill, Sir, W.L.S.  
 8169.46 Churchill, Winston  
 8169.5 Churchyard, Thomas, 1520?-1604  
 (8169.6) Chizhevskī, Dmitriī I., 1894-1977  
     see Z8891.48  
 8169.7 Cialdi, Alessandro, 1807-1882  
 8169.76 Ciardi, John, 1916-1986  
 8169.765 Ciavarella, Angelo  
 8170 Cicero, Marcus Tullius  
 8170.13 Cicognini, Giacinto Andrea, 1606-ca. 1650  
 8170.14 Cieco, Francesco, 15th cent.  
 8170.2 Cienfuegos, Camilo  
 8170.3 Ciepiela, Bolesław  
 8170.6 C'ik'obava, Arnold, 1898-1985  
 8170.7 Ciocanu, Ion  
 8170.8 Cirese, Alberto Mario  
 8170.85 C'itaia, G. (Giorgi), 1890-1986

## C -- Continued

- 8170.93 Ciubotaru, A. (Alexandru)  
 8171 Ciurlionis, Mikalojus Konstantinas, 1875-1911  
 8172 Clare, John, 1793-1864  
 8172.3 Clare, of Assisi, Saint, 1194-1253  
 8172.5 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 1609-1674  
 8172.7 Claretie, Jules, 1840-1913  
 8173 Claretta, Gaudenzio  
 8173.6 Clark, Badger, 1883-1957  
 8173.8 Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818  
 8173.9 Clark, Kenneth Bancroft, 1914-2005  
 8174 Clark, Kenneth, 1903-1983  
 8174.6 Clarke, Arthur C. (Arthur Charles), 1917-2008  
 8174.7 Clarke, Austin, 1896-1974  
 8175 Clarke, F.W.  
 8175.2 Clarke, John Mason, 1857-1925  
 8175.24 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop, 1846-1881  
 8175.4 Claudel, Paul, 1868-1955  
 8175.5 Claussen, Sophus, 1865-1931  
 8175.6 Clavigero, Francesco Saverio, 1731-1787  
 8175.8 Clay, Grady  
 8176 Clemens, Samuel L., 1835-1910  
 8176.2 Clement, Hal, 1922-2003  
 8176.3 Clénard, Nicolas, 1493 or 4-1542  
 8176.45 Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908  
 8176.5 Cleveland, John, 1613-1658  
 8176.55 Clinton, Bill, 1946-  
 8176.6 Clotet, Lluís, 1941-  
 8176.7 Clough, Arthur Hugh, 1819-1861  
 8176.9 Cnattingius, Bengt, 1899-  
 8177 Cobbett, William, 1763-1835  
 8177.2 Cobden, Richard, 1804-1865  
 8177.3 Coblenz, Stanton Arthur, 1896-1982  
 8177.4 Coblenz, William W. (William Weber), 1873-1962  
 8178 Cochet, Jean Benoît Désiré, 1812-1875  
 8178.2 Cockerell, Theodore D. A. (Theodore Dru Alison), 1866-1948  
 8178.3 Cockrell, Monroe F. (Monroe Fulkerson), b. 1884  
 8178.6 Cocteau, Jean, 1889-1963  
 8178.7 Codman, Ogden  
 8178.8 Cody, H.A. (Hiram Alfred), 1872-1948  
 8179.2 Coelho, J.G.G.  
 8179.5 Coelho de Senna, Nelson, 1876-1952  
 8179.7 Coelho Netto, Henrique, 1864-1934  
 8179.8 Coetzee, J. M., 1940-  
 8180.16 Cohen, Albert, 1895-1981  
 8180.2 Cohen, Morris Raphael, 1880-1947  
 8180.5 Cohn, William, 1880-1961  
 8180.6 Cohon, Samuel Solomon, 1888-1959  
 8181.9 Cole, G.W.  
 8181.95 Coleman, J. Winston (John Winston), 1898-  
 8181.97 Colenso, John William, 1814-1883  
 8182 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834  
 8182.3 Colette, 1873-1954  
 8182.7 Colhoun, Edmund Ross, 1821-1897  
 8183 Colin, Elie, 1852-1923  
 8183.4 Cofin, Mario

## C -- Continued

- 8184 Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883
- 8184.17 Collijn, Isak, 1875-1949
- 8184.18 Collingwood, R. G. (Robin George), 1889-1943
- 8184.2 Collins, A. Frederick (Archie Frederick), 1869-
- 8184.3 Collins, Charles
- 8184.4 Collins, H.O.
- 8184.45 Collins, J.C.
- 8184.53 Collins, Selwyn D. (Selwyn De Witt), 1891-1959
- 8184.6 Collins, Wilkie, 1824-1889
- 8184.7 Collins, William, 1721-1759
- 8184.85 Collitz, Klara (Hechtenberg)
- 8184.88 Collodi, Carlo, 1826-1890
- 8184.94 Colombo, John Robert, 1936-
- 8184.98 Colombo, Michele, 1747-1838
- 8185.2 Colonna, Egidio
- 8185.3 Colonna, Francesco, d. 1527
- 8185.5 C'oloqašvili, Solomon, 1883-1944
- 8185.7 Colter, Mary Elizabeth Jane, 1869-1958
- 8187 Columbus
- 8188 Comas, Juan, 1900-1979
- 8188.8 Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592-1670
- 8188.9 Cominos, Antony
- 8189.5 Comstock, George C. (George Cary), 1855-1934
- 8189.52 Comte, Auguste, 1798-1857
- 8189.59 Conant, James Bryant, 1893-1978
- 8189.597 Congdon, Kirby
- 8189.6 Congreve, William, 1670-1729
- 8189.64 Connally, Tom, 1877-1963
- 8189.66 Connor, Ralph, 1860-1937
- 8189.68 Conrad, Frank, 1874-1941
- 8189.7 Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924
- 8189.75 Conrad, von Soest, fl. 1370-1420
- Constant, 1920-2005 see Z8628.857
- 8189.8 Constant, Benjamin, 1767-1830
- 8189.84 Contini, Gianfrance
- 8189.9 Conway, H. McKinley (Hobart McKinley), 1920-
- 8190.7 Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925
- 8190.85 Conybeare, F. C. (Frederick Cornwallis), 1856-1924
- 8190.88 Cook, Albert Ruskin, Sir, 1870-1851
- 8191 Cook, James, 1728-1779
- 8191.15 Cook, Peter, 1936-
- 8191.2 Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886
- 8191.4 Coolen, Antoon, 1897-1961
- 8191.45 Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933
- 8191.5 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish, 1877-1947
- 8191.7 Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851
- 8191.75 Cooper, Peter, 1791-1883
- 8192 Cope, E. D. (Edward Drinker), 1840-1897
- 8192.3 Copeau, Jacques, 1879-1949
- 8192.5 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543
- 8192.6 Copic, Branko, 1915-
- 8192.8 Coppard, A. E. (Alfred Edgar), 1878-1957
- 8193.5 Corazzini, Francesco, 1832-ca. 1914
- 8193.7 Cordeiro, Luciano, 1844-1900
- 8193.8 Cordier, Henri, 1849-1925

## C -- Continued

- 8193.85 Corey, Herbert, 1872-1954  
 8193.95 Corlăteanu, Nicolae  
 8194 Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684  
 8194.2 Cornford, Frances Darwin, 1886-1960  
 8194.5 Cornu, Maxime  
 Corrêa, A. A. Mendes (Antonio Augusto Mendes), 1888- see Z8563.63  
 8194.93 Correa Luna, Carlos, 1874-1936  
 8195 Correggio, 1489?-1534  
 8195.12 Corretjer, Juan Antonio  
 8195.13 Corrozet, Gilles, 1510-1568  
 8195.2 Corso, Gregory  
 8195.25 Corsten Severin  
 8195.28 Cortázar, Julio  
 8195.3 Cortés, Hernán, 1485-1547  
 8195.35 Cortesão, Jaime, 1884-1960  
 8195.38 Corvalán, Luis, 1916-2010  
 8195.42 Coşbuc, George, 1866-1918  
 8195.43 Coser, Lewis A., 1913-2003  
 8195.45 Costa, Amoroso, 1885-1928  
 8195.48 Costa y Martínez, Joaquín, 1846-1911  
 8195.52 Costanzi, Giulio, 1875-  
 8195.56 Coster, Charles de, 1827-1879  
 8196 Cotton, Charles, 1630-1687  
 8196.3 Coulson, C. A. (Charles Alfred), 1910-1974  
 8196.4 Coulter, John Merle, 1851-1928  
 8196.47 Couperus, Louis, 1863-1923  
 8196.48 Courtois, J.E.  
 8196.5 Cousins, James Henry, 1873-1956  
 8196.6 Coward, Noel, 1899-1973  
 8196.6 Coward, Noel, 1899-1973  
 8196.7 Cowley, Abraham, 1618-1667  
 8196.8 Cowley, Malcolm, 1898-1989  
 8196.88 Cowper, William, 1731-1800  
 8196.9 Cozzens, James Gould, 1903-1978  
 8197.17 Crabbe, George, 1754-1832  
 8197.2 Craig, E.G.  
 8197.4 Cram, Ralph Adams, 1863-1942  
 8197.5 Cramer, C.E.  
 8197.8 Cramer, Karl Gottlieb, 1758-1817  
 8198 Cranach, Lucas, 1472-1553  
 8198.05 Crane, David Alford, 1927-  
 8198.1 Crane, Hart, 1899-1932  
 8198.17 Crane, Ronald S. (Ronald Salmon), 1886-1967  
 8198.2 Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900  
 8198.3 Crane, Thomas Frederick, 1844-1927  
 8198.4 Crane, Walter, 1845-1915  
 8198.8 Cranmer, Thomas, 1489-1556  
 8198.84 Crashaw, Richard, 1613?-1649  
 8198.86 Craxi, Bettino  
 8198.9 Creeley, Robert, 1926-2005  
 8199 Creighton, M. (Mandell), 1843-1901  
 8199.4 Crew, Henry, 1859-1953  
 8199.5 Crews, Harry, 1935-  
 8199.54 Crichton Smith, Iain, 1928-1998  
 8199.6 Croce, Benedetto, 1866-1952

## C -- Continued

- 8199.613 Croce, Giulio Cesare, 1550-1609  
 8199.62 Crocioni, Giovanni, 1870-1954  
 8199.63 Crockett, Davy, 1786-1836  
 8199.65 Croisille, Marc  
 8199.7 Croll, James, 1821-1890  
 8199.9 Crompton, Richmal, 1890-1969  
 8200 Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658  
 8200.4 Cronin, A. J. (Archibald Joseph), 1896-1981  
 8200.7 Crook, A. R. (Alja Robinson), b. 1864  
 8201.7 Crosse, J.C.H.  
 8201.77 Crowe, Sylvia  
 8201.8 Crowley, Aleister, 1875-1947  
 8201.9 Crown, Mr. (John), 1640?-1712  
 8202.4 Crumb, R.  
 8202.5 Crunden, F.M.  
 8202.7 Crusafont Pairó, Miguel, 1910-  
 8202.8 Cruz, Ramón de la, 1731-1794  
 8203 Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, R.F. de la  
 8203.15 Cséby, Géza  
 8203.2 Csokonai Vitéz, Mihály, 1773-1805  
 8203.27 Csoóri, Sándor  
 8203.3 Csorba, Győző  
 8203.4 Csuka, Zoltán, 1901-  
 8204 Cuervo, Rufino José, 1844-1911  
 8204.5 Culbertson, William Smith, 1884-1966  
 8204.58 Cumberland, George, 1754-1848  
 8204.63 Cummings, E. E. (Edward Estlin), 1894-1962  
 8204.64 Cummings, Ray  
 8204.7 Cunha, Euclides da, 1866-1909  
 8204.8 Cunningham, J. V. (James Vincent), 1911-1985  
 Cunninghamame Graham, R. B. (Robert Bontine), 1852-1936 see Z8365  
 8204.9 Cuoco, Vincenzo, 1770-1823  
 8205.5 Curel, François de, 1854-1928  
 8206.5 Curtis, Heber Doust, 1872-1942  
 8206.52 Curtius, Ernst Robert, 1886-1956  
 8206.53 Curtius, Ludwig, 1874-1954  
 8206.55 Curtius Rufus, Quintus  
 8206.58 Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, Marquess, 1859-1925  
 8206.67 Cushing, Harvey, 1869-1939  
 8206.7 Custer, George A. (George Armstrong), 1839-1876  
 8207.3 Cuvier, Georges, baron, 1769-1832  
 8207.8 Cvijić, Jovan, 1865-1927  
 8207.9 Cvirka, Petras, 1909-1947  
 8208.2 Cyrano de Bergerac, 1619-1655  
 8208.4 Cyril, Saint, Apostle of the Slavs, ca. 827-869  
 8208.45 Czapski, Józef, 1896-1993  
 8208.5 Czernik, Stanislaw  
 8208.54 Czóbel, Béla, 1883-1976
- D
- 8208.57 Da gun' Rvhe Myhā", 1895-  
 Da Porto, Luigi, 1485-1529 see Z8707.3  
 8208.6 Dabrowski, Maria  
 8209.5 Dagerman, Stig, 1923-1954  
 8209.7 Dahinden, Justus  
 8210 Dahlberg, Edward, 1900-1977



## D -- Continued

- 8210.3 Dahlström, Svante  
 8211.8 Dakin, James H.  
 8211.86 Dal', Vladimir Ivanovich, 1801-1872  
 8211.9 Daley, Victor J. (Victor James), 1858-1905  
 8211.95 Dalin, M.A. (Mark Aleksandrovich)  
 8212 Dall, William Healey, 1845-1927  
 8212.7 Dalton, John, 1766-1844  
 8212.75 Damião, frei, 1898-1997  
 8212.8 Damdinsürën, TS. (TSëndiin), 1908-1986  
 8213 Dāmīrchizadā, A. M. (Abdulāzāl Māmmād oghlu), 1909-  
 8213.4 Damrongrāchānuphāp, Prince, son of Mongkut, King of Siam, 1862-1943  
 8213.8 Dan, Kazuo, 1912-1976  
 8213.98 Dana, Homer J. (Homer Jackson), 1890-1970  
 8214 Dana, John Cotton, 1856-1929  
 8214.47 Dancák, František, 1939-  
 8214.5 Danchev, Georgi  
 8214.69 Dānī, 'Uthmān ibn Sa'īd, 981 or 2-1053  
 8214.75 Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619  
 8214.85 Danilov, S.P.  
 8214.92 Dann, Jack  
 D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1863-1938 see Z8037.3  
 8215 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Daofen, 1895-1944 see Z8858.84  
 8215.55 Daptañi, Keśava Lakshmaṇa, 1880-1956  
 8216 Daño, Rubén, 1867-1916  
 8216.8 Dart, Raymond A. (Raymond Arthur), 1893-  
 8217 Darwin, Charles, 1809-1882  
 8217.27 Dashkevich, IAroslav R.  
 8217.3 Daskalov, S. TS.  
 8217.5 Dassonville, Gustave Arthur  
 8218 Dati, Gregorio, 1362-1436  
 8218.2 Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897  
 8218.212 Daujotytė, Viktorija  
 8218.213 Daukša, Mikalojus, d. 1613  
 8218.214 Daukšas, Vitas, 1935-  
 8218.215 Dausset, Jean  
 8218.218 Dauthendey, Max, 1867-1918  
 8218.22 Dávalos, Juan Carlos, 1887-1959  
 8218.225 D'Avenant, William, Sir, 1606-1668  
 8218.227 Davenport, Guy  
 8218.23 Davičů, Oskar  
 8218.25 David, Saint, 6th cent.  
 8218.26 David, the Invincible  
 8218.28 Davidov, A. (Angel)  
 8218.3 Davidson, George  
 8218.4 Davidson, John, 1857-1909  
 8218.5 Davidson, Julius Ralph, b. 1889  
 8218.6 Davidsson, Ake, 1913-  
 8218.7 Davie, Donald  
 8218.75 Davies, Robertson, 1913-1995  
 8218.8 Davies, W. H. (William Henry), 1871-1940  
 8219 Dávila Garibi, José Ignacio Paulino, 1888-  
 8219.2 Davis, Alexander Jackson, 1803-1892  
 8219.3 Davis, James J. (James John), 1873-1947  
 8219.34 Davis, Moshe

## D -- Continued

- 8219.4 Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-1916  
 8219.5 Davis, William Morris, 1850-1934  
 8219.7 Davy, Humphry, Sir, 1778-1829  
 8219.75 Dawson, Fielding, 1930-2002  
 8219.78 Day, A. Grove (Arthur Grove), 1904-1994  
 8219.785 Day, Clarence, 1874-1935  
 8219.79 Day, Dorothy, 1897-1980  
 8219.8 Day Lewis, C. (Cecil), 1904-1972  
 8219.83 Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami, 1824-1883  
 8219.85 Dazai, Osamu, 1909-1948  
 8219.86 De Benedetti, Paolo  
 8219.89 De Roberto, Federico, 1861-1927  
 8219.92 De Sanctis, Francesco, 1817-1883  
 8219.95 De Ville, Winston  
 8220 Dean, Bashford, 1867-1928  
 8220.5 Dean, J.W.  
 8220.53 Debelianov, Dimcho, 1887-1916  
 8220.54 Debenedetti, Giacomo, 1901-1967  
 8220.56 Deborin, A. M. (Abram Moiseevich), 1881-1963  
 8220.59 De Bow, J. D. B. (James Dunwoody Brownson), 1820-1867  
 8220.63 Debrot, Cola, 1902-  
 8220.65 Debry, Gérard  
 8220.68 Decreus, Juliette  
 8220.7 Decroly, Ovide, 1871-1932  
 8220.8 Décsy, Gyula  
 8220.85 Dedecius, Karl  
 8220.9 Dee, John, 1527-1608  
 8221 Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731  
 8221.2 De Gasperi, Alcide, 1881-1954  
 8221.24 Deguy, Michel  
 8221.27 Deilmann, Harald  
 8221.3 Deinard, Ephraim, 1846-1930  
 8221.47 Dekker, E.D.  
 8221.5 Dekker, Thomas, ca. 1572-1632  
 8221.7 Dekkers, Eligius  
 8222 Delabarre-Duparcq, Nicolas Edouard, 1819-1894  
 8223.1 De la Mare, Walter, 1873-1956  
 8223.2 Delany, Samuel R.  
 8223.3 Delblanc, Sven  
 8223.4 Delčev, Goce, 1872-1903  
 8223.8 De Leon, Daniel, 1852-1914  
 8224 Delepierre, Octave, 1802-1879  
 8224.55 Delgado, Rafael, 1853-1914  
 8224.6 Delhayé, Philippe  
 8224.65 Delibes, Miguel  
 8224.7 Deligne, Gastón Fernando, 1861-1913  
 8224.75 Delimarskii, Iŭ. K. (Iŭrii Konstantinovich)  
 8225 Delisle, Léopold, 1826-1910  
 8225.15 Dell, Floyd, 1887-1969  
 Della Casa, Giovanni, 1503-1556 see Z8150.9  
 8225.2 Dellenbach, P. (Pierre)  
 8225.4 Del Mar, Alexander, 1836-1926  
 8225.42 Delteil, Joseph, 1894-1978  
 8225.43 De Luca, Giuseppe, 1898-1962  
 8225.44 Demaria, Giovanni, 1899-

## D -- Continued

- 8225.45 De-Maria, Isidoro, 1815-1906  
 8225.53 Deneke, Otto, 1875-  
 Deng, Xiaoping, 1904-1997 see Z8865.5  
 8225.6 Denk, Petr  
 8225.68 Dennis, C. J. (Clarence James), 1876-1938  
 8225.76 Dent, Lester, 1904-1959  
 8225.8 Denton, Daniel  
 8226 De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859  
 8226.5 Derby, Orville A. (Orville Adelbert), 1851-1915  
 8226.55 Dereviānko, A. P. (Anatolii Panteleevich)  
 8226.7 Derleth, August William, 1909-1971  
 8226.8 Dermanis, Vilis  
 8226.85 Derrida, Jacques  
 8226.9 Derzhavin, N.S.  
 8226.95 Derzhavin, Vladimir, 1908-  
 8227.3 Desai, Morarji, 1896-1995  
 8227.7 Descartes, René, 1596-1650  
 8227.76 Deshpande, Ganesh Tryambak, 1910-1989  
 8227.78 Desio, Ardito, 1897-2001  
 8227.79 Despierres, Gabriel  
 8227.793 Dessì, Giuseppe, 1909-1977  
 (8227.795) Destouches, L.F.  
                   see Z8157.47  
 8227.81 Deustua, Alejandro Octavio, 1849-  
 8227.82 Deutsch, Gotthard, 1859-1921  
 8227.92 De Voto, Bernard Augustine, 1897-1955  
 8227.925 Dévai Biró, Mátyás, ca. 1500-ca. 1545  
 8227.93 De Vries, Peter, 1910-1993  
 8227.95 Dewar, James, Sir, 1842-1923  
 8228 Dewey, John, 1859-1952  
 8228.5 Dexter, Timothy, 1747-1806  
 8228.7 Dézsi, Lajos, 1868-1932  
 8228.9 Diaghilev, Serge, 1872-1929  
 8229 Dias, Antônio Gonçalves, 1823-1864  
 8229.4 Díaz de Escovar, Narciso, 1860-1935  
 8229.5 Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 1496-1584  
 8229.6 Díaz Mirón, Salvador, 1853-1928  
 8229.64 Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel  
 8229.65 Diaz Sanchez, Ramon  
 8229.7 Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847  
 8229.87 Dick, P.G.  
 8229.9 Dick, Philip K.  
 8230 Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870  
 8230.2 Dickey, James  
 8230.3 Dickins, Bruce, b. 1889  
 8230.5 Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886  
 8230.7 Dickinson, J. M. (Jacob McGavock), 1851-1928  
 8230.8 Dickson, Gordon R.  
 8230.9 Diderot, Denis, 1713-1784  
 8230.94 Didion, Joan  
 8231 Diego, Eliseo  
                   Diego José, de Cádiz, 1743-1801 see Z8140.153  
 8231.2 Diem, Carl, 1882-1962  
 8231.25 Diercke, Carl, 1842-1913  
 8231.3 Dieudonné, Jean, 1906-1992

## D -- Continued

- 8231.5 Digby, Kenelm, 1603-1665  
 8231.6 Dihigo, Juan M. (Juan Miguel), 1866-1952  
 8231.75 Đilas, Milovan, 1911-1995  
 8231.77 Dilov, Liuben  
 8231.8 Dilthey, Wilhelm, 1833-1911  
 8231.83 Dima, Alexandru, 1905-1979  
 8231.85 Dimitrie Cantemir, Voivode of Moldavia, 1673-1723  
 8231.9 Dimitrov, Georgi, 1882-1949  
 8231.93 Dimitrov, Mikhail  
 8231.95 Dimitrov, Stefan, 1882-1944  
 8231.96 Dimitrov-Măistora, Vladimir, 1882-1960  
 8231.97 Dimitrov-Rudar, Petur  
 8231.972 Dimitŭr, Khadzhi, 1840-1868  
 8231.974 Dimov, Dimitŭr, 1909-1966  
 8231.976 Dimov, Georgi Khristov  
 8231.978 Dinaburgskii, Valentin Davydovich  
 8231.98 Dinekov, Petŭr Nikolov, 1910-  
 8232 Dionne, N.-E. (Narcisse-Eutrope), 1848-1917  
 8232.5 Disch, Thomas M.  
 8232.6 Disertori, Benvenuto  
 8232.75 Disney, Walt, 1901-1966  
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-1881 see Z8082  
 8232.87 Dixon, Jeremy  
 Djilas, Milovan, 1911-1995 see Z8231.75  
 8232.92 Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro, 1917-  
 8232.94 Dniestrzański, Stanislaus, 1870-1935  
 8232.95 Dniprovs'kyi, Ivan  
 8233 Dobie, J. Frank (James Frank), 1888-1964  
 8233.5 Dobrokhotov, Nikolai Nikolaevich, 1889-1963  
 8233.6 Dobroľubov, N. A. (Nikolai Aleksandrovich), 1836-1861  
 8233.84 Dobrović, Petar, 1890-1942  
 8233.87 Dobrovský, Josef, 1753-1829  
 8234 Dobson, Austin, 1840-1921  
 8234.2 Dock, George, 1860-1951  
 8234.4 Doctorow, E. L., 1931-  
 8234.6 Dodd, C. H. (Charles Harold), 1884-1973  
 8234.8 Dodgson, C.L. ("Lewis Carroll")  
 8235.2 Döblin, Alfred, 1878-1957  
 8235.3 Dölger, Franz, 1891-1968  
 8235.4 Dörpfeld, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1824-1893  
 8235.5 Dogel', V. A. (Valentin Aleksandrovich), 1882-1955  
 8235.6 Dōgen, 1200-1253  
 8235.64 Doglio, Maria Luisa  
 8235.8 Dolenko, G. N. (Grigorii Nazarovich)  
 8235.9 Dombay, János, 1900-1961  
 Domela Nieuwenhuis, Ferdinand, 1846-1919 see Z8628.856  
 8235.92 Domeyko, Ignacio, 1802-1889  
 8235.93 Dominici, Giovanni, 1356?-1420?  
 8235.94 Dominik, Hans, 1872-1945  
 8236 Donatello, 1386?-1466  
 8236.2 Donazzan, Michel  
 8236.25 Donchev, Dimitŭr Malchev, 1896-1931  
 8236.3 Donelaitis, Kristijonas, 1714-1780  
 8236.4 Donev, Don'ó Petrov, 1929-  
 8236.6 Doni, A.F.

## D -- Continued

- 8236.7 Donish, Ahmadi, 1826-1897  
 8237 Donne, John, 1572-1631  
 8237.3 Doñtšov, Dmytro, 1883-1973  
 8237.4 Doolittle, Hilda, 1886-1961  
 8237.8 Doré, Gustave, 1832-1883  
 8237.82 Doria, Gino, 1888-1975  
 8237.83 Dorman, Menahem  
 8237.84 Dorn, Edward  
 8237.86 Doroshenko, Dmytro, 1882-1951  
 8237.87 Doroshenko, V.V.  
 8237.874 Dorovský, Ivan  
 8237.875 Dorozhkin, N. A. (Nikolai Afanas'evich)  
 8237.88 Dosoftei, Metropolitan of Moldavia, 1624?-1693  
 8237.89 Dos Passos, John, 1896-1970  
 8237.895 Dossi, Carlo, 1849-1910  
 8237.896 Dostál, Vladimír  
 8237.9 Dostoyevsky, Fyodor, 1821-1881  
 8238 Douët-d'Arcq, L. (Louis), 1808-1882  
 8238.43 Douglas, Eleanor, Lady, d. 1652  
 8238.5 Douglas, Norman, 1868-1952  
 8238.8 Douglas, Stephen A. (Stephen Arnold), 1813-1861  
 8238.85 Douglass, Frederick, 1818-1895  
 8238.86 Dovski, Lee van, 1896- see Z8504.364  
 8238.9 Dovzhenko, Oleksandr Petrovych, 1894-1956  
 8238.9 Downing, A. J. (Andrew Jackson), 1815-1852  
 8238.92 Doxiadēs, Kōnstantinos Apostolou, 1913-1975  
 8240 Doyle, Arthur Conan, Sir, 1859-1930  
 8240.3 Dózsa, György, ca. 1470-ca. 1514  
 8240.5 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne, 1820-1883  
 8241.13 Drabble, Margaret, 1939-  
 8241.14 Drach, Ivan  
 8241.15 Dragan, Mykhailo, 1899-1952  
 8241.18 Dragnev, Demir  
 8241.2 Dragöicheva, TSola, 1900-1993  
 8241.4 Drayton, Michael, 1563-1631  
 8241.7 Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945  
 8241.85 Drewermann, Eugen  
 8242 Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-1935  
 8242.5 Driesch, Hans, 1867-1941  
 8242.6 Drinkwater, John, 1882-1937  
 8242.75 Dīzulis, A.  
 8242.78 Dron, I. V. (Ivan Vasil'evich)  
 8242.8 Drosinēs, G. (Geōrgios), 1859-1951  
 8243 Droste-Hülshoff, Annette von, 1797-1848  
 8243.3 Drozdowski, Marian Marek, 1932-  
 8243.5 Drută, Ion, 1928-  
 8243.85 Dryden, H.L.  
 8244 Dryden, John, 1631-1700  
 8244.4 Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur, 1544-1590  
 Du, Fu, 712-770 see Z8891.99  
 8244.5 Duane, William  
 8244.53 Duarte, Juan Pablo, 1813-1876  
 8244.55 Du Bellay, Joachim, ca. 1522-1560  
 8244.56 Dubecq, Maria Elena  
 8244.6 Dublin, Louis I. (Louis Israel), 1882-1969

## D -- Continued

- 8244.7 Dubnow, Simon, 1860-1941  
 8244.9 Du Bois, W. E. B. (William Edward Burghardt), 1868-1963  
 8245 Dubosc, Georges, 1852-1927  
 8245.22 Dubrovin, Evgenii  
 8245.24 Duburs, Gunārs, 1934-  
 8245.27 Duca, Gheorghe, 1952-  
 8245.3 Duchêne-Marullaz, Pierre  
 8245.32 Duchess, 1855?-1897  
 8245.35 Duclos, Jacques, 1896-1975  
 8245.4 Duda, H.W.  
 8245.6 Dudek, Louis, 1918-2001  
 Dudevant, Mme. see Z8781.4  
 8245.65 Dudko, Ivan Petrovych, 1926-  
 8245.7 Dudok, Willem Marinus, 1884-1974  
 8246 Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528  
 8246.2 Dürrenmatt Friedrich  
 8246.5 Dufour, Léon, 1780-1865  
 8246.6 Dugdale, William, Sir, 1605-1686  
 8246.65 Dugonics, András  
 8246.7 Duhamel, Georges, 1884-1966  
 8246.78 Dulac, Edmund, 1882-1953  
 8246.83 Dulichenko, A. D.  
 8246.85 Dulles, John Foster, 1888-1959  
 8246.87 Duľskii, Petr, b. 1879  
 8247 Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870  
 8247.1 Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895  
 8247.2 Dumas, J.-B. (Jean-Baptiste), 1800-1884  
 8247.23 Dumbrăveanu, Victor  
 8247.25 Dumézil, Georges, 1898-1986  
 8247.3 Dumont, Martial  
 8247.35 Dunaevskii, Vladimir Aronovich  
 8247.38 Dunant, Henry, 1828-1910  
 8247.39 Dunántúl  
 8247.4 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906  
 8247.47 Duncan, Robert, 1919-1988  
 8247.5 Duncker, G.A.  
 8247.6 Dunlap, William, 1766-1839  
 8248 Dunn, Gano, 1870-  
 8248.4 Duns Scotus, John, ca. 1266-1308  
 8248.42 Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron, 1878-1957  
 8249 Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert, 1758-1831  
 8249.4 Du Plessis, Izak David, 1900-1981  
 8249.7 Dupree, Louis, 1925-1989  
 8250.3 Duras, Marguerite  
 8250.54 Durrell, Lawrence  
 8250.56 Durrieu, Paul, comte  
 8250.6 Dushkov, Atanas, 1909-  
 8250.8 Dutchak, I.A. I. (I.Aroslav Iosypovich), 1933-1988  
 8251.3 Du Toit, Jacob Daniel, 1877-1953  
 8251.4 Duun, Olav, 1876-1939  
 8251.5 Duval, Alexandre, 1767-1842  
 Duval, P.A.M. see Z8517.8  
 8251.55 Dvali, Rap'iel, 1909-  
 8251.58 Dvořák, František  
 8251.6 Dvořák, Vilém, 1886-1937

## D -- Continued

- (8252.9) Dzhabaev, Dzhambul  
see Z8997.87
- (8252.93) Dzhafarov, Mamed Dzhafar  
see Z8546.33
- 8252.94 Dzhagarov, Georgi, 1925-  
8252.948 Dzhambinov, TĀroslav Saĭkovich, 1922-1995  
8252.95 Dzhanzakov, T. (Tel'khozha)  
8252.96 Dzhumaliev, G. (Georgi), 1900-1981  
8253 Dziačko, Karl, 1842-1903  
8253.6 Džuba, Viktor Ilarionovich, 1936-  
8253.7 Džoban, O. O.

## E

- 8253.8 Eames, Charles  
8253.84 Eastlake, William  
8253.87 Eberhart, Richard, 1904-2005  
8253.9 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson  
8254 Eca de Queiroz J.M. de  
8254.4 Echeverría, Esteban, 1805-1851  
8254.46 Eckbo, Garrett  
8254.47 Eckhart, Meister, d. 1327  
8254.48 Eckstein, Ernst, 1845-1900  
8254.5 Eckstrom, F.H.  
8254.6 Eco, Umberto  
8254.7 Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892  
8254.74 Eden, Anthony, Earl of Avon, 1897-1977  
8254.83 Edfelt, Johannes, 1904-  
8254.85 Edgarean, Hovik  
8255 Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849  
8255.2 Edison, Thomas A. (Thomas Alva), 1847-1931  
8255.25 Edokov, V.I.  
8255.3 Edschmid, Kasimir, 1890-1966  
8255.4 Edward, Georg, 1869-1969  
8255.5 Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758  
8256 Eekhoud, Georges, 1854-1927  
8256.2 Efendiev, G. Kh. (Geĭdar Khalil ogly), 1907-1967  
8256.25 Efremov, Oleg  
8256.3 Egaña, Juan, 1768-1836  
8256.8 Egle, William Henry, 1830-1901  
8256.9 Egorov, Boris Fedorovich, 1926-  
8257.3 Eichendorff, Joseph, Freiherr von, 1788-1857  
8257.4 Eidemanis, Roberts, 1895-1937  
8257.5 Eielsen, Elling, 1804-1883  
8257.55 Eiermann, Egon, 1904-1970  
8257.6 Eigner, Larry, 1927-  
8257.8 Einar Ol. Sveinsson, 1899-1984  
8258.2 Einaudi, Luigi, 1874-1961  
8258.46 Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955  
8258.47 Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890-1969  
8258.48 Eisenman, Peter, 1932-  
Eiximenis, Francesc, ca. 1340-ca. 1409 see Z8989.83  
8258.5 Ekelund, Erik, 1897-1976  
8258.6 Ekwall, Eilert, 1877-1964  
8258.65 Elbogen, Ismar, 1874-1943  
8258.66 Elchin, 1943-  
8258.665 Elepov, B.S.

## E -- Continued

- 8258.67 Eliade, Mircea, 1907-1986  
 8258.675 Eliáš, Michal  
 8258.68 Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549  
 8258.69 Elijah ben Solomon, 1720-1797  
 8258.8 Elin Pelin, pseud.  
 8259 Eliot, George, 1819-1880  
 8260 Eliot, John  
 8260.5 Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965  
 8261.8 Elizabeth, 1866-1941  
 8262 Elizabeth, queen of Romania  
 8262.3 Elizarova, Anna Il'inichna Ul'ianova, 1864-1935  
 8262.4 Elkin, Stanley, 1930-1995  
 8262.5 Elling, Christian, 1901-1974  
 8262.55 Elliot, Jeffrey M.  
 8262.57 Elliott, Ebenezer, 1781-1849  
 8262.6 Elliott, Mary, b. ca. 1792  
 8262.7 Ellison, Harlan  
 8263.3 Ellul, Jacques, 1912-1994  
 8263.4 Ellwood, Craig  
 8263.5 Ellwood, Thomas, 1639-1713  
 8264.5 Elskamp, Max, 1862-1931  
 8264.7 Eluard, Paul, 1895-1952  
 8264.8 Elvestad, Sven, 1884-1934  
 8264.86 Elzenberg, Henryk, 1887-1967  
 8264.9 Emanuel', N. M. (Nikolai Markovich), 1915-  
 8264.93 Emar, Juan, 1893-1964  
 8264.95 Emeneau, M. B. (Murray Barnson), 1904-2005  
 8265 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882  
 8265.25 Eminescu, Mihai, 1850-1889  
 8265.3 Emiot, Israel  
 8265.37 Emirova, A. M. (Adile Memedovna)  
 8265.4 Emmanuel, Pierre  
 8265.5 Emmet, Robert, 1778-1803  
 8265.56 Empeirikos, Andreas, 1901-1975  
 8265.6 Empson, William, 1906-1984  
 8265.76 Endzelins, Jānis, 1873-1961  
 8265.8 Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895  
 8265.85 Engström, Albert, 1869-1940  
 8265.9 Enikolopīan, Nikolai Sergeevich  
 8265.95 Enno, Ernst, 1875-1934  
 8266.2 Ensor, James, 1860-1949  
 8266.4 Entin, Joel, 1875-1959  
 8266.6 Eötvös, Károly, 1842-1916  
 8267 Epictetus  
 8268 Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536  
 8268.5 Erben, Karel Jaromír, 1811-1870  
 8268.58 Erckmann, Emile, 1822-1899  
 8268.6 Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de, 1533-1594  
 8268.65 Eremenko, Valentin Nikiforovich  
 8268.75 Erickson, Arthur, 1924-2009  
 8268.8 Ericsson, John, 1803-1889  
 8268.85 Erigena, Johannes Scotus, ca. 810-ca. 877  
 8268.9 Erist'avi, Giorgi, ca. 1811-1864  
 8269.5 Erixon, Sigurd Emanuel, 1888-1968  
 8269.8 Ermengem, Frédéric van, 1881-1972



## E -- Continued

- 8270.4 Erné, Nino  
 8270.8 Ernst, Adolfo, 1832-1899  
 8270.9 Ernst, Alfred, 1875-  
 8270.95 Ertel', A. I. (Aleksandr Ivanovich), 1855-1908  
 (8271) Escragolle Taunay, Affonso de, 1876-1958  
       see Z8861.18  
 8272 Esenin, Sergéï Aleksandrovich, 1895-1925  
 8272.4 Esherick, Joseph, 1914-1998  
 8272.44 Eshleman, Clayton  
 8272.65 Espinosa Pólit, Aurelio  
 8272.68 Espronceda, José de, 1808-1842  
 8273 Estanove, Suzanne  
 8273.2 Estelrich, J. L. (Juan Luis), 1857-1923  
 8273.4 Estreicher, Karol Józef Teofil, 1827-1908  
 8273.46 Ethelred, Saint, 1110-1167  
 8273.47 Etherage, George, 1635?-1691  
 8273.49 Etō, Shinkichi, 1923-  
 8274 Ettinger, Solomon, 1803-1856  
 8274.5 Ettner, Johann Christoph, 1650-1724  
 8275 Euclid  
 8278 Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783  
 8278.3 Euw, Anton von  
 8278.5 Evans, Luther Harris, 1902-1981  
 8278.6 Evans, Ulick Richardson  
 8278.65 Evans, William Charles  
 8278.7 Evans-Pritchard, E. E. (Edward Evan), 1902-1973  
 8279 Evelyn, John, 1620-1706  
 8279.3 Everson, William, 1912-1994  
 8279.4 Ewald, Gustaf, 1884-1976  
 8279.55 Ewart, J. C. (James Cossar), 1851-1933  
 8279.8 Eyck, Aldo van, 1918-1999  
 8280 Eyerman, John  
 8280.7 Ezerietis, 1869-1923

## F

- 8281 Fabergé, Peter Carl, 1846-1920  
 8281.4 Fabian, Gyula, 1884-1955  
 8281.7 Fàbregas, Xavier, 1931-  
 8282.4 Fabricius Hildanus, Wilhelm, 1560-1634  
 8282.45 Fabricius-Kovács, Ferenc  
 8282.5 Fabricius family  
 8282.7 Fábry, Zoltán  
 8282.8 Fackler, St. Michael, 1813-1867  
 8283 Fadeev, Aleksandr, 1901-1956  
 8283.4 Fafard, Eugène, 1902-  
 8283.5 Faguet, Emile, 1847-1916  
 8283.6 Faidatti, Bernard  
 8283.65 Fairburn, A. R. D. (Arthur Rex Dugard), 1904-1957  
 8283.7 Fairchild, Herman L. (Herman Le Roy), 1850-1943  
 8283.73 Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975  
 8283.736 Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911-1984  
 8283.74 Fajnzylber, Fernando  
 8283.76 Falkberget, Johan, 1879-1967  
 8283.78 Fallada, Hans, 1893-1947  
 8283.8 Faller Clément  
 8283.82 Faludi, Ferenc, 1704-1779

## F -- Continued

- 8283.84 Fang, Yizhi, 1611-1671  
 8283.86 Fanon, Frantz, 1925-1961  
 8283.88 Fantin, Mario, 1921-  
 8284.15 Fārābī  
 8284.2 Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867  
 8284.25 Farāhī, Ḥamīduddīn, 1863-1930  
 8284.37 Farisse, Jacques  
 8284.39 Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-1965  
 8284.4 Farkas, Julius von, 1894-1958  
 8284.6 Faron, Bolesław  
 8285.8 Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, 1887-1974  
 8285.9 Farquhar, George, 1677?-1707  
 8286.3 Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870  
 8286.7 Farrell, James T. (James Thomas), 1904-1979  
 8286.8 Farrūkh, 'Umar, 1906-  
 8286.84 Färzāliyev, Vaqif Mäcid oğlu  
 8286.9 Fathy, Hassan  
 8286.93 Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3  
 8286.95 Fatma Aliye, 1862-1936?  
 8287 Faucher de Saint-Maurice, 1844-1897  
 8288 Faulkner, William, 1897-1962  
 8288.7 Fauré-Frémiet, E. (Emmanuel), b. 1883  
 8288.78 Fayḍ al-Kāshī, Muḥammad ibn Murtaḍā. 1598 or 9-1680 or 81  
 8288.8 Fazekas, Magdolna, 1933-  
 8289.6 Febres Cordero, Tulio, 1860-1938  
 8290 Febvre, Lucien Paul Victor, 1878-1956  
 8290.2 Fechner, Gustav Theodor, 1801-1887  
 8290.3 Federn, Paul  
 8290.36 Fedorov, A. M. (Aleksandr Mitrofanovich), 1868-1949  
 8290.38 Fedorov, Fedor Ivanovich  
 8290.4 Fedorov, G.A.  
 8290.42 Fedorov, Ivan, ca. 1510-1583  
 8290.44 Fedoruk, O.K. (Oleksandr Kašīanovych)  
 8290.45 Fefer, Itzik, 1900-1952  
 8290.5 Feigin, Samuel I. (Samuel Isaac), 1893-1950  
 8290.7 Feijoo, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764  
 8290.8 Feitsma, A.  
 8290.85 Fekete, István, 1900-1970  
 8290.87 Felder, Franz Michael, 1839-1869  
 8290.9 Feledy, Gyula, 1928-  
 8291.5 Félix, Elisa Rachel, 1821?-1858  
 8291.6 Fellini, Federico  
 8292 Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe-, 1651-1715  
 8292.2 Fenoglio, Beppe, 1922-1963  
 8292.3 Fényes, Adolf, 1867-1945  
 8292.5 Ferguson, James  
 8292.54 Ferguson, Michael Joseph, 1839-1913  
 8292.66 Fergusson, Harvey, 1890-1971  
 8292.7 Fergusson, Robert, 1750-1774  
 8292.78 Ferko, Andrej, 1925-  
 8292.8 Ferko, Milan  
 8292.9 Ferlinghetti, Lawrence  
 8293 Fermat, Pierre de, 1601-1665  
 8293.27 Fernandes, Valentim, fl. 1494-1516  
 8293.275 Fernandes Thomaz, Manuel, 1771-1822

## F -- Continued

- 8293.3 Fernández de Castro, José Antonio, b. 1897  
 8293.316 Fernández, Lucas, 1474-1542  
 Fernández de Morafin, Leandro, 1760-1828 see Z8592.75  
 8293.32 Fernández Saldaña, José María, 1879-1961  
 8293.33 Ferdinand V, King of Spain, 1452-1516  
 8293.34 Ferrari, Antonio de, 1444-1517  
 8293.342 Ferriss, Hugh, 1889-1962  
 8293.344 Ferron, Jacques  
 8293.347 Ferrua, Antonio  
 8293.35 Fersman, A. E. (Aleksandr Evgen'evich), 1883-1945  
 8293.36 Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey, 1866-1932  
 8293.37 Fett, Harry, b. 1875  
 8293.39 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884-1958  
 8293.5 Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 1850-1930  
 8293.54 Fichte, Hubert  
 8293.56 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, 1762-1814  
 8293.57 Ficino, Marsilio, 1433-1499  
 8293.58 Ficowski, Jerzy  
 8293.62 Fiedler, Arkady, 1894-  
 8293.63 Field, Henry  
 8293.72 Fielding, Henry, 1707-1754  
 8294.8 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico, 1387-1455  
 8294.93 Figgis, Darrell, 1882-1925  
 8295.15 Figueiredo, Fidelino de, 1888-1967  
 8295.2 Figueiredo, Manuel de, d. 1793  
 8295.27 Figueres Ferrer, José, 1906-1990  
 8295.3 Figueroa, Andrés A.  
 8295.45 Figuli, Margita  
 8295.8 Filgueira Valverde, José, 1905-  
 8295.84 Filin, Fedot Petrovich  
 8295.85 Filipec, Josef  
 8295.9 Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874  
 8296 Fillon, Benjamin, 1819-1881  
 8296.4 Filopanti, Quirico, 1812-1894  
 8296.8 Findley, Timothy  
 8297 Fink, Albert, 1827-1897  
 8297.3 Fink, Eugen  
 8297.4 Finkelstein, Louis, 1895-1991  
 8297.7 Finsch, O. (Otto), 1839-1917  
 8298 Firbank, Ronald, 1886-1926  
 8298.5 Firdawsī  
 8298.9 Firth, C. H. (Charles Harding), 1857-1936  
 8299.5 Fischer, Heinrich, 1817-1886  
 8299.59 Fischer von Erlach, Johann Bernhard, 1656-1723  
 8299.62 Fisenko, G. L. (Georgii Lavrent'evich), 1922-1990  
 8299.65 Fish, Gennadii Semenovich, 1903-1971  
 8299.68 Fisher, Fred (Frederick), 1949-  
 8299.7 Fisher, Irving, 1867-1947  
 8299.9 Fisher, Vardis, 1895-1968  
 8300 Fisher, Walter L. (Walter Lowrie), 1862-1935  
 8300.3 Fishman, Judah Leib, 1875-1962  
 8300.4 Fiske, Minnie Maddern, 1865-1932  
 8300.5 Fisković, Cvito  
 8301 FitzGerald, Edward, 1809-1883  
 8301.2 Fitzgerald, F. Scott (Francis Scott), 1896-1940

## F -- Continued

- 8301.4 FitzGerald, Robert David, 1902-  
 8301.6 Fiumi, Lionello, 1894-  
 8302 Flagg, Edmind  
 8302.3 Flagg, Ernest, 1857-1947  
 8302.4 Flaiano, Ennio, 1910-1972  
 8302.6 Flam, Leopold  
 8303 Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880  
 8303.2 Flaxman, John, 1755-1826  
 8303.5 Fleischback, Ernst  
 8303.55 Fleischer, E. (Ezra), 1928-2006  
 8303.6 Fleischner, Ludwig, 1858-  
 8303.7 Fleming, Ian, 1908-1964  
 8304 Fletcher, John, 1579-1625  
     For Beaumont & Fletcher folio of 1647 see Z8086  
 8304.13 Fletcher, John Gould, 1886-1950  
 8304.2 Fleure, H. J. (Herbert John), 1877-1969  
 8304.3 Fleury, Jules  
 8304.45 Floch, Hervé Alexandre  
 8304.467 Florek, Ludwik  
 8304.47 Florenskii, P. A. (Pavel Aleksandrovich), 1882-1937  
 8304.48 Flores Galindo, Alberto  
 8304.5 Flower, William Henry, 1831-1899  
 8304.75 Foch, Ferdinand, 1851-1929  
 8304.76 Focillon, Henri, 1881-1943  
 8304.78 Fockema Andreae, S. J. (Sybrandus Johannes), 1904-1968  
 8304.792 Fodor, József, 1898-1973  
 8304.8 Förstemann, Ernst Wilhelm, 1822-1906  
 8304.9 Förstemann family  
 8304.95 Förster, Max, 1869-1954  
 8305 Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-1911  
 8305.22 Fogelström, Per Anders, 1917-1998  
 8305.24 Folengo, Teofilo, 1496-1544  
 8305.26 Folmanis, Zanis, 1910-  
 8305.28 Fombeure, Maurice, 1906-1981  
 8305.286 Fondane, Benjamin, 1898-1944  
 8305.29 Fønhus, Mikkjel, 1894-1973  
 8305.296 Fonseca Filho, Olympio da, b. 1895  
 8305.3 Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898  
 8305.5 Fontenelle, M. de (Bernard Le Bovier), 1657-1757  
 8305.6 Fonvizin, D. I. (Denis Ivanovich), 1745-1792  
 8306 Foote, Allen Ripley, 1842-1921  
 8307.2 Foppens, Jean François, 1689-1761  
 8307.6 Forbes, Esther  
 8307.8 Force, Peter, 1790-1868  
 8308 Forchheimer, Frederick, 1853-1913  
 8308.3 Ford, Ford Madox, 1873-1939  
 8308.34 Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006  
 8308.45 Ford, Jesse Hill  
 8308.5 Ford, John, 1586-ca. 1640  
 8309 Forel, Auguste, 1848-1931  
 8309.2 Foreman, Grant, 1869-1953  
 8309.24 Forman, Miloš  
 8309.26 Formsma, Wiebe Jannes  
 8309.3 Forster, E. M. (Edward Morgan), 1879-1970  
 8309.35 Forster, Georg, 1754-1794

## F -- Continued

- 8309.4 Forsyth, Peter Taylor, 1848-1921  
 8309.6 Fortune, Mary, b. 1833?  
 8310 Foscolo, Ugo, 1778-1827  
 8310.41 Fosdick, Charles Austin, 1842-1915  
 8310.43 Foster, Norman, 1935-  
 8310.45 Foster, William, Sir, 1863-1951  
 8310.46 Foster, William Z., 1881-1961  
 8310.62 Fothergill, Jessie, 1851-1891  
 8310.8 Foucault, Michel, 1926-1984  
 8311 Foulché-Delbosc, R. (Raymond), 1864-1929  
 8311.2 Fourier, Jean Baptiste Joseph, baron, 1768-1830  
 8312 Fournier, Edouard, 1819-1880  
 8312.15 Fourrier, Andre  
 8312.155 Fourrier, Paul  
 8312.157 Fowler, O. S. (Orson Squire), 1809-1887  
 8312.158 Fowles, John, 1926-2005  
 8312.159 Fox, Charles James, 1749-1806  
 8312.2 Fox, George, 1624-1691  
 8312.22 Fox, Harold Munro, 1889-1967  
 8312.3 Fracastoro, Girolamo, 1478-1553  
 8312.5 France, Anatole, 1844-1924  
 Francis, de Sales, Saint, 1567-1622 see Z8312.91  
 8312.7 Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226  
 Francis Xavier, Saint, 1506-1552 see Z8312.8  
 8312.75 Francisco de Vitoria, 1486?-1546  
 8312.8 Francisco Xavier, Saint, 1506-1552  
 8312.85 Franck, Hans, 1879-1964  
 8312.86 Franck, Sebastian, 1499-1542  
 8312.87 Francke, August Hermann  
 8312.88 Franckenberg, Abraham von, 1593-1652  
 8312.91 François de Sales, Saint, Bp. of Geneva, 1567-1622  
 8312.94 Franěk, Otakar  
 8312.97 Frank, Herman, 1892-1952  
 8312.98 Frank, Leonhard, 1882-1961  
 8312.983 Frank, Robert  
 8313 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790  
 8313.3 Franko, Ivan, 1856-1916  
 8313.5 Františev, I. P. (Iurii Pavlovich), 1903-1969  
 8313.55 Františev, V. A. (Vladimir Andreevich), 1867-1942  
 8313.6 Františevich, Ivan Nikitich  
 Františuzhenko, Mykola see Z8943.56  
 8313.7 Franz Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 1863-1914  
 8314 Fraser, Claud Lovat, 1890-1921  
 8314.3 Frazer, James George, Sir, 1854-1941  
 8314.4 Fréchette, Louis Honoré, 1839-1908  
 8314.42 Frederic, Harold, 1856-1898  
 8314.425 Frederick I, King of Prussia, 1657-1713  
 Frederick II, King of Prussia, 1712-1786 see Z8317  
 8314.43 Frederick William I, King of Prussia, 1688-1740  
 8314.44 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, 1892-  
 8314.45 Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953  
 8314.47 Freeman, R. Austin (Richard Austin), 1862-1943  
 8314.515 Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876  
 8314.53 Freimane, Lidija, 1920-  
 8314.6 Freire, Luiz José Junqueira, 1832-1855

## F -- Continued

- 8315 Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832
- 8315.3 Frenssen, Gustav, 1863-1945
- 8315.4 Freud, Anna, 1895-1982
- 8315.5 Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939
- 8315.55 Freundlich, Elisabeth
- 8315.6 Frey, Friedrich Hermann, 1839-1911
- 8315.7 Freyer, Hans, 1887-1969
- 8315.74 Freyre, Gilberto, 1900-1987
- 8315.8 Frich, Øvre Richter, 1872-1924
- 8315.9 Friedberg, M. Paul, 1931-
- 8316.2 Friederichs, Heinz F. (Heinz Friedrich)
- 8316.4 Friedlaender, Israel, 1876-1920
- 8316.5 Friedman, D. A. B. L. (Dov Aryeh B. Leib), d. 1920
- 8316.7 Friedman, Philip, 1901-1960
- 8316.74 Friedmann, David Aryeh, 1889-1957
- 8317 Friedrich II, der Grosse, king of Prussia, 1712-1786
- 8317.15 Friel, Brian
- 8317.2 Fries, Jakob Friedrich, 1773-1843
- 8317.3 Friis, Aage, 1870-1949
- 8317.4 Frisch, Max, 1911-1991
- 8317.45 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590
- 8317.5 Fröbel, Friedrich, 1782-1852
- 8317.58 Fröding, Gustaf
- 8317.65 Froissart, Jean
- 8317.67 Frolova, I.I.
- 8317.7 Fromentin, Eugene
- 8317.775 Frost, John
- 8317.78 Frost, Robert
- 8317.787 Froude, J.A.
- 8317.792 Frug, S.G.
- 8317.8 Fruin, Robert Jacobus, 1823-1899
- 8317.817 Frumkin, Robert M. (Robert Martin), 1928-
- 8317.82 Frunze, M. V. (Mikhail Vasil'evich), 1885-1925
- 8317.827 Fry, Roger Eliot, 1866-1934
- 8317.829 Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej, ca. 1503-ca. 1572
- 8317.83 Frye, Northrop
- 8317.84 Fučík, Julius, 1903-1943
- 8317.86 Fühmann, Franz
- 8317.87 Fuente Benavides, Rafael de la, 1908-1985
- 8317.88 Fürst, Ludvik
- 8317.92 Fugard, Athol
- 8317.93 Fuji, Masaharu, 1913-1987
- 8317.94 Fujii, Hiromi, 1935-
- 8317.95 Fukada, Kyūya, 1903-1971
- 8318 Fukuzawa, Yukichi, 1835-1901
- 8318.25 Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857-1929
- 8318.26 Fuller, Margaret, 1810-1850
- 8318.27 Fuller, R. Buckminster (Richard Buckminster), 1895-1983
- 8318.28 Fuller, Roy, 1912-1991
- 8318.3 Fumagalli, Giuseppe, 1863-1939
- 8318.4 Funes, Gregorio, 1749-1829
- 8318.45 Furdui, Galina
- 8318.5 Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo, 1889-1974
- 8318.53 Furmanov, Dm. (Dmitrii), 1891-1926
- 8318.57 Furness, Frank, 1839-1912

## F -- Continued

- 8318.6 Furnivall, Frederick James, 1825-1910
- 8318.63 Furphy, Joseph, 1843-1912
- 8318.65 Furttenbach, Joseph, 1591-1667
- 8318.655 Furuland, Lars, 1928-
- 8319 Fustel de Coulanges, 1830-1889
- 8319.4 Fuzuli, 1495?-1556

## G

- 8319.6 Gabaldon Marquez, Joaquin
- 8319.7 Gabe, Dora, 1886-1983
- 8319.76 Gabrielyan, Gurgen
- 8319.8 Gacon, François, 1667-1725
- 8319.87 Gadamer, Hans-Georg, 1900-2002
- 8319.9 Gadda, Carlo Emilio, 1893-1973
- 8320 Gaddesden, John of, 1280?-1361
- 8320.13 Gadgil, Gangadhar Gopal, 1923-
- 8320.14 Gadkari, Ram Ganesh, 1885-1919
- 8320.17 Gadzhiev, S.N. (Salekh Novruzovich)
- 8320.2 Gafurov, B. G. (Bobodzhan Gafurovich), 1908-1977
- 8320.3 Gagarin, Yuri Alekseyevich, 1934-1968
- 8320.33 Gagiu, Valeriu, 1938-2010
- 8320.4 Gaidenko, Ivan, 1914-
- 8320.48 Gál, István, 1912-
- 8320.49 Galán, Luis Carlos
- 8320.5 Galanis, Démétrius Emmanuel, 1882-
- Galassi Paluzzi, Carlo, b. 1893 see Z8656.73
- 8320.6 Gałczyński, Konstanty Ildefons
- 8320.7 Galiani, Ferdinando, 1728-1787
- 8321 Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642
- 8321.16 Galin, Salauat
- 8321.18 Galindo y Villa, Jesús, 1867-1937
- 8321.32 Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852
- 8321.38 Gallé, Emile, 1846-1904
- 8321.4 Gallegos, Rómulo, 1884-1969
- 8321.43 Gallun, R.Z.
- 8321.45 Galsworthy, John, 1867-1933
- 8321.6 Gálvez, Manuel, 1882-1962
- 8322 Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524
- 8322.2 Gamber, Klaus
- 8322.3 Gamburtsev, G. A. (Grigorii Aleksandrovich), 1903-1955
- 8322.6 Gandhi, Indira, 1917-1984
- 8322.7 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948
- 8322.8 Gandhi, Rajiv, 1944-1991
- 8322.9 Ganiev, M. K., 1907-
- 8322.94 Ganivet, Angel, 1865-1898
- 8323.4 Garai, Gábor, 1929-
- 8323.43 Garboli, Cesare
- 8323.45 Garcia, Rodolpho, 1873-1949
- 8323.47 García Bacca, Juan David, 1901-1992
- 8323.5 García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894
- 8323.6 García Lorca, Federico, 1898-1936
- 8323.63 García Márquez, Gabriel, 1928-
- 8323.633 García Marín, José Luis, 1952-
- 8323.64 García Moreno, Gabriel, 1821-1875
- 8324 Gardiner, S.R.
- 8324.13 Gardner, Edmund Garratt, 1869-1935

## G -- Continued

- 8324.15 Gardner, Erle Stanley, 1889-1970  
 8324.17 Gardner, John, 1933-1982  
 8324.18 Garfield, James A. (James Abram), 1831-1881  
 8324.2 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882  
 8324.23 Garibdzhañian, Stepan (Stepan Gevorgovich), 1954-  
 8324.3 Garin, Eugenio, 1909-2004  
 8324.32 Garipova, F.G.  
 8324.34 Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940  
 8324.36 Garnier, Charles, 1825-1898  
 8324.4 Garrett, George, 1929-2008  
 Garrett, J.B. de Silva Leitão de Almeida see Z8028.8  
 8324.45 Garrick, David, 1717-1779  
 8324.48 Garufi, Carlo Alberto, 1868-1958  
 8324.49 Garvey, Marcus, 1887-1940  
 8324.495 Garzoni, Tomaso, 1549?-1589  
 8324.52 Gascoigne, George, d. 1577  
 8324.6 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, 1810-1865  
 8324.7 Gaskell, William, 1805-1884  
 8325.5 Gassendi, Pierre, 1592-1655  
 8326 Gastaldi, Giacomo, ca. 1500-ca. 1565  
 8326.12 Gaster, Moses, 1856-1939  
 8326.2 Gasymzadā, Feizulla, 1898-1976  
 8326.6 Gatto, Alfonso, 1909-1976  
 8327.8 Gaudí, Antoni, 1852-1926  
 8328 Gaudin, M. A. (Marc Antoine), 1804-1880  
 8328.3 Gauguin, Paul, 1848-1903  
 8328.5 Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970  
 8328.7 Gauss, Carl Friedrich, 1777-1855  
 8329 Gautier, Théophile  
 8329.5 Gavidia, Francisco, 1864-1955  
 8330 Gay, John, 1685-1732  
 8330.2 Gáyer, Gyula, 1883-1932  
 8330.3 Gazdanov, Gaito  
 8330.6 Gebauer, Jan, 1838-1907  
 8330.8 Gebhardt, Peter von, 1888-1947  
 8330.83 Gębik, Władysław  
 8330.85 Gecse, Árpád, 1900-  
 8331 Geddes, James, 1858-  
 8331.2 Geddes, Norman Bel, 1893-1958  
 8331.3 Geddes, Patrick, Sir, 1854-1932  
 8331.33 Gedeōn, Manouēl Iō., 1851-1943  
 8331.35 Géfin, Gyula  
 8331.38 Gehry, Frank O., 1929-  
 8331.4 Geijer, Agnes  
 8332.8 Gelsted, Otto, 1888-1968  
 8332.88 Gelumbauskaitė, Leonora Zivile  
 8332.9 Gemelli, Agostino, 1878-1959  
 8333 Genala, Francesco, 1843-1893  
 8333.3 Genée, Rudolf, 1824-1914  
 8333.6 Genet, Jean, 1910-1986  
 8333.64 Genghis Khan, 1162-1227  
 8333.8 Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité, comtesse de, 1746-1830  
 8334 Gennep, Arnold van, 1873-1957  
 8336 George, Henry, 1839-1897  
 8336.2 George, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933



## G -- Continued

- Georgijević, Bartolomej, †d d. ca. 1566 see Z8346.8
- 8336.5 Gérard de Nerval, 1808-1855
- 8336.53 Gerasimov, I. P. (Innokentii Petrovich), 1905-1985
- 8336.535 Gerchunoff, Alberto, 1883-1950
- 8336.537 Gerd, Kuzebaï, 1898-1937
- 8336.54 Gerlach, Walther, 1889-1979
- 8336.544 Gerlo, Alois
- 8336.546 Gernez, D. (Désiré), 1834-1910
- 8336.55 Gerson, Jean, 1363-1429
- 8336.6 Geyl, Pieter, 1887-1966
- 8336.65 Gezelle, Guido, 1830-1899
- 8336.7 Gfeller, Simon, 1868-1943
- 8336.8 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869
- 8336.82 Ghallāb, 'Abd al-Kārim
- 8336.86 Ghazakhets'yan, VI. (Vladimir Nahapeti), 1926-
- 8336.87 Ghazaryan, R. S. (Ruben Serobi), 1940-2011
- 8336.88 Ghazaryan, Rafik
- 8339.2 Ghazzālī, 1058-1111
- 8339.4 Ghelderode, Michel de, 1898-1962
- 8339.45 Gherardo, da Cremona, 1113 or 14-1187
- 8339.7 Ghica, Ion, 1818-1897
- Ghilāzhev, Khākim see Z8341.95
- 8340.3 Ghisleri, Arcangelo, 1855-1938
- 8340.6 Ghose, Aurobindo, 1872-1950
- Ghulom, Ghafur, 1903-1966 see Z8375.2
- 8341 Gibbins, Robert, 1889-1958
- 8341.3 Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794
- 8341.4 Gibbs, James, 1682-1754
- 8341.5 Gibson, Walter B. (Walter Brown), 1897-1985
- 8341.6 Gide, André, 1869-1951
- 8341.7 Gideonse, Harry David, 1901-1985
- 8341.8 Gierow, Karl Ragnar, 1904-
- Gijsen, Marnix, 1899-1984 see Z8357.5
- 8341.88 Gilbert, Cass, 1859-1934
- 8341.9 Gilbert, W. S. (William Schwenck), 1836-1911
- 8341.93 Gil'farov, M.S.
- 8341.95 Gil'fāzhev, Khakim
- 8342.2 Gill, Eric, 1882-1940
- Giller, S. A. (Solomon Aronovich), 1915-1975 see Z8406.7
- 8342.23 Gill, Irving, 1870-1936
- 8342.25 Gill, Stanley, 1926-
- 8342.35 Gilliams, Maurice, 1900-
- 8342.4 Gilliéron, Jules, 1854-1926
- 8342.415 Gilman, Charlotte Perkins, 1860-1935
- 8342.42 Gilson, Etienne, 1884-1978
- 8342.427 Gimbutas, Marija, 1921-1994
- 8342.43 Giménez Caballero, Ernesto, 1899-1988
- 8342.436 Gindev, Panāiot Atanasov
- 8342.44 Giner de los Rios, Francisco, 1839-1915
- 8342.5 Ginsberg, Allen, 1926-1997
- Ginsberg, Louis, 1873- see Z8342.57
- 8342.52 Ginsburg, Saul M., 1866-1940
- 8342.57 Ginzberg, Louis, 1873-
- 8342.577 Ginzburg, Natalia
- 8342.58 Ginzburg, V. L. (Vitalii Lazarevich), 1916-2009

## G -- Continued

- 8342.6 Gioberti, Vincenzo, 1801-1852  
 8343 Giordani, Pietro, 1774-1848  
 8343.2 Giroto, Alexandre, 1902-1996  
 8343.3 Giotto, 1266?-1337  
 8343.47 Gippius, Z. N. (Zinaida Nikolaevna), 1869-1945  
 8343.5 Gipson, Lawrence Henry, 1880-1971  
 8344 Girard, Charles, 1822-1895  
 8344.17 Girard, Jean-Baptiste, 1680-1733  
 8344.18 Girard, René, 1923-  
 8344.7 Giraudoux, Jean, 1882-1944  
 8344.75 Girdenis, Aleksas  
 8345.4 Giroud, Paul  
 8345.9 Giry, Arthur, 1848-1899  
 8346 Gissing, George, 1857-1903  
 8346.2 Gistel, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver, b. 1809  
 8346.6 Gīuzelev, Vasil  
 8346.7 Gjerstad, Einar, b. 1897  
 8346.8 Gjorgjević, Bartholomaeus, ca. 1510-ca. 1566  
 8346.9 Gladkov, Fedor, 1883-1958  
 8347 Gladstone, W. E. (William Ewart), 1809-1898  
 8347.2 Glasenapp, Helmuth von, 1891-1963  
 8347.3 Glaser, Julius Anton, 1831-1885  
 8347.5 Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson, 1873-1945  
 8347.55 Glassbrenner, Adolf, 1810-1876  
 8348 Glendowner, Owen, ca. 1354-1416  
 8348.3 Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1804-1857  
 8348.34 Glissant, Edouard, 1928-2011  
 8348.45 Glover, Dennis, 1912-1980  
 8348.5 Glowacki, Aleksander, 1847-1912  
 8348.8 Gluek, Nelson, 1900-  
 8348.9 Glushko, V. V. (Vasilii Vasil'evich)  
 8349.4 Gobetti, Piero, 1901-1926  
 Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see Z8362.33  
 8349.46 Gode, H. (Haralds), 1918-  
 8349.48 Gode, P. K. (Parshuram Krishna)  
 8349.5 Godefroy, Maximilian, 1765-1840?  
 (8349.55) Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila, 1889-1957  
                   see Z8580.5  
 8349.6 Godwin, William, 1756-1836  
 8349.64 Goens, Rijklof Michaël van, 1748-1810  
 8349.7 Gökalp, Ziya, 1876-1924  
 8349.85 Goes, Damiao de  
 8350 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832  
 8350.2 Goetz, Hermann  
 8350.3 Goeverneur, J. J. A. (Johan Jacob Antonie), 1809-1889  
 8350.5 Goff, Bruce  
 8350.7 Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912  
 8351 Gogh, Vincent van  
 8351.7 Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich, 1809-1852  
 Góis, Damiao de see Z8349.85  
 8351.74 Goitein, S.D., 1900-  
 8351.75 Gokak, Vinayak Krishna, 1909-1992  
 8351.753 Gołąb, Kazimierz, 1927-  
 8351.755 Gol'danskii, V.I., (Vitalii Iosifovich)  
 8351.76 Goldberg, Leah, 1911-1970

## G -- Continued

- 8351.78 Goldfaden, Abraham, 1840-1908  
 8351.79 Golding, William, 1911-1993  
 8351.8 Golding-Bird, Cuthbert Hilton, 1848-1939  
 8352 Goldoni, Carlo, 1707-1793  
 8353 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1730?-1774  
 8353.3 Goldstein, Kurt  
 Goldszmit, Henryk, 1878-1942 see Z8467.434  
 8353.5 Goldziher, Ignác, 1850-1921  
 8353.535 Goll, Yvan, 1891-1950  
 8353.55 Gollwitzer, Helmut  
 8353.6 Golovniĭskii, Lev Nikolaevich, 1929-  
 8353.75 Gómara, Francisco López de, 1510-1560?  
 8353.78 Gombrowicz, Witold  
 Gomes Coelho, J.G. see Z8179.2  
 8353.96 Gómez, Máximo, 1836-1905  
 8353.98 Gómez Carrillo, Enrique, 1873-1927  
 8354 Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis, 1814-1873  
 8354.196 Gompers, Samuel, 1850-1924  
 8354.3 Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich, 1812-1891  
 8354.8 Góngora y Argote, Luis de, 1561-1627  
 8355.15 Gonzaga, Tomás Antonio, 1744-1807?  
 8355.2 González Alcorta, Leandro, 1861-1923  
 8355.25 González de Mendoza, Juan, Bp., 1545-1618  
 8355.3 González del Valle, Francisco, 1881-1942  
 8355.32 González Ortega, Jesús, 1822-1881  
 8355.34 Gonzalo Maeso, David  
 8355.37 Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor, 1869-1924  
 8355.4 Goodman, Herman, 1894-1971  
 8355.43 Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer, 1883-1918  
 8355.5 Goodman, Paul, 1911-1972  
 8355.7 Goodwin, Astley John Hilary, 1900-1959  
 8355.8 Goossenaerts, J.  
 8355.86 Gorban', N. V.  
 8355.87 Gorchakovskii, P.L. (Pavel Leonidovich), 1920-  
 8355.88 Gordeĭchev, Vladimir  
 8355.9 Gordimer, Nadine  
 8356 Gordon, Aaron David, 1856-1922  
 8356.13 Gordon, Adam Lindsay, 1833-1870  
 8356.15 Gordon, Armistead C.  
 8356.6 Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750  
 8357 Gordon family  
 8357.3 Gorfunkel', A. Kh. (Aleksandr Khaimovich)  
 8357.5 Goris, Jan Albert, 1899-1984  
 8357.6 Gořūshkin, Leonid Mikhāilovich  
 8357.8 Gorky, Maksim, 1868-1936  
 8357.9 Gorlov, D.V. (Dmitriĭ Vladimirovich), 1899-1988  
 8357.97 Gornung, Mikhail Borisovich  
 8358 Gorostiza, Manuel Eduardo de, 1789-1851  
 8359 Goss, Philip, 1879-  
 8359.2 Gosse, Philip Henry, 1810-1888  
 8359.225 Gössmann, Wilhelm  
 8359.23 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928  
 8359.3 Goto, Katsuichi  
 8359.36 Gotsche, Otto  
 8359.4 Gottfried von Strassburg, 13th cent.

## G -- Continued

- 8359.5 Gottwald, Klement, 1896-1953
- 8361 Gould, George M. (George Milbry), 1848-1922
- 8362 Gould, John, 1804-1881
- 8362.3 Gourmont, Remy de, 1858-1915
- 8362.32 Goutelle, Alain
- 8362.324 Gouveia, Delmiro, 1863-1917
- 8362.326 Gover, Robert, 1929-
- 8362.33 Govinda Simha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708
- 8362.335 Govrin, Nurith
- 8362.34 Gowans, Alan
- 8362.35 Gower, John, 1325?-1408
- 8362.4 Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828
- 8362.45 Goyen, William
- 8362.5 Gozzi, Carlo, 1720-1806
- 8364 Grabar', Igor' Emmanuilovich, 1871-1960
- 8364.2 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich, 1801-1836
- 8364.23 Grace, Daddy
- 8364.25 Gracq, Julien, 1910-2007
- 8364.3 Gradmann, Robert, 1865-1950
- 8364.45 Gradnik, Alojz
- 8364.47 Graf, Oskar Maria, 1894-1967
- 8364.48 Graftio, Genrikh Osipovich, 1869-1949
- 8365 Graham, Robert Bontine Cunningham, 1852-1936
- 8365.4 Gramsci, Antonio, 1891-1937
- 8365.45 Grand, Sarah, pseud.
- 8365.5 Grandmaison, Charles i. e. Pierre Charles Armand Loizeau de, 1824-1903
- 8365.55 Granin, Daniil Aleksandrovich
- 8365.6 Granlund, John, 1901-1982
- 8365.7 Granovskii, T. N. (Timofei Nikolaevich), 1813-1855
- 8366.4 Grases, Pedro, 1909-2004
- 8366.48 Grass, Günter, 1927-
- 8366.5 Grassi, Carmelo, 1872-
- 8366.52 Grassi, Giorgio, 1935-
- 8366.75 Grau, Reinhold
- 8366.8 Grauls, Jan
- 8367.3 Graux, Pierre
- 8367.4 Graves, Michael, 1934-
- 8367.5 Graves, Robert, 1895-1985
- 8368.4 Gray, Eileen, 1878-1976
- 8368.9 Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771
- 8368.93 Grecu, Mihai, 1916-1998
- 8368.95 Greeley, Andrew M., 1928-
- 8368.975 Green, Edward B.
- 8368.98 Green, Julien, 1900-1998
- 8368.985 Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901
- 8368.986 Greenberg, Uri Zvi, 1896-1981
- 8368.987 Greene, Graham, 1904-1991
- 8368.988 Greene, Robert, 1558?-1592
- Greene and Greene see Z8368.987
- 8368.9885 Greenidge, Charles Wilton Wood, 1889-
- 8369 Greenlaw, Edwin Almiron, 1874-1931
- 8369.08 Gregor, Joseph, 1888-1960
- 8369.09 Gregor-Tajovský, Joseph, 1874-1940
- 8369.1 Gregorio, Antonio de, marchese, 1855-1930
- 8369.16 Gregorius, Saint, Bp, of Nyssa, ca. 335-ca. 394

## G -- Continued

- 8369.19 Gregorius I, the Great, Saint, Pope, ca. 540-604  
 8369.195 Gregorová, Hana, 1885-1958  
 8369.2 Gregory, J. W. (John Walter), 1864-1932  
 8369.23 Gregory, Lady  
 Gregory, of Nyssa, Saint, ca. 335-ca. 394 see Z8369.16  
 Gregory I, Pope, ca. 540-604 see Z8369.19  
 Greif, Martin, 1839-1911 see Z8315.6  
 8369.25 Grenón, Pedro, 1878-1974  
 8369.253 Grenville, George, 1712-1770  
 8369.255 Grenville, William Wyndham Grenville, Baron, 1759-1834  
 8369.26 Greve, Karl, 1854-  
 8369.2613 Greve, Ludwig, 1924-1991  
 8369.262 Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712  
 8369.263 Grey, Sir George  
 8369.2633 Grey, Zane, 1872-1939  
 8369.2636 Gribaudi, Pietro, 1874-1950  
 8369.264 Griboyedov, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1795-1829  
 8369.2642 Grickat, Irena  
 8369.2643 Gridnev, V.N. (Vitalii Nikiforovich)  
 8369.2645 Grieco, Agrippino, 1888-1968  
 8369.2646 Grierson, John, 1898-1972  
 8369.2647 Grieve, Christopher Murray, 1892-1978  
 8369.2649 Griffin, Walter Burley, 1876-1937  
 8369.265 Griffith, Arthur  
 8369.2654 Griffith, D.W. (David Wark), 1875-1948  
 8369.266 Grigelis, Algimantas, 1931-  
 8369.2675 Grigor'eva, M.V. (Margarita Vasil'evna)  
 8369.268 Grigorovich, V. I. (Viktor Ivanovich), 1815-1876  
 8369.2687 Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872  
 8369.269 Grimal, Pierre, 1912-1996  
 8369.27 Grimm, Jacob, 1785-1863  
 8369.293 Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoph von, 1625-1676  
 8369.295 Grin, A. (Aleksandr), 1880-1932  
 8369.296 Grinaveckienė, Elena, 1928-1999  
 8369.3 Gringoire, Pedro, 1899-1983  
 8369.33 Grisebach, Eduard, 1845-1906  
 8369.335 Grītskevich, A. P. (Anatolii Petrovich)  
 Gīva, Zanis, 1910- see Z8305.26  
 8369.34 Groen van Prinsterer, Guillaume, 1801-1876  
 8369.345 Grønbech, Vilhelm Peter, 1873-1948  
 8369.35 Gröndal, Benedikt Sveinbjarnarson, 1826-  
 8369.37 Grönloh, J. H. F., 1881-1961  
 8369.4 Groote, Gerard, 1340-1384  
 8369.43 Gropius, Walter, 1883-1969  
 8369.5 Grosart, Alexander Balloch, 1827-1899  
 8369.55 Grosdidier, Jean  
 8369.74 Gross, Bernhard, 1905-  
 8369.75 Gross, Otto, 1877-1920  
 8369.77 Gross, Villem  
 8369.8 Grosseteste, Robert, 1175?-1253  
 8369.85 Grossman, Mark, 1917-1986  
 8369.9 Grot, I.A. K. (Iakov Karlovich), 1812-1893  
 8370 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645  
 8370.17 Grotthuss, Theodor von, 1785-1822  
 8370.2 Groulx, Lionel, 1878-1967

## G -- Continued

- 8370.5 Groussac, Paul, 1848-1929  
 8370.75 Gruelle, Johnny, 1880-1938  
 8370.8 Gruen, Victor, 1903-  
 8370.9 Gruev, Ioakim, 1828-1912  
 8370.95 Grunberg, Arnon  
 8371 Grünewald, Matthias, 16th cent.  
 8371.5 Gruntvig, N. F. S. (Nicolai Frederik Severin), 1783-1872  
 8371.7 Grunwald, Kurt, 1901-  
 Gu, Yanwu, 1613-1682 see Z8467.938  
 8373.1 Guadagnoli, Antonio, 1798-1858  
 Guan, Zhong, d. 645 B.C. see Z8467.939  
 8373.25 Guasti, Cesare, 1822-1889  
 8373.3 Gubkin, Ivan Mikhāilovich, 1871-1939  
 8373.316 Gudelis, Vytautas  
 8373.32 Gudovshchikova, I.V. (Irina Vasil'evna)  
 8373.34 Guénon, René  
 8373.4 Güntekin, Reşat Nuri, 1893-1957  
 8373.43 Günther, Johann Christian, 1695-1723  
 8373.5 Guernsey, R. S. (Rocellus Sheridan), 1836-1918  
 8373.63 Guerra Junqueiro, Abilio Manuel, 1850-1923  
 8373.8 Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, 1804-1873  
 8373.9 Guevara, Antonio de, Bp., d. 1545?  
 8373.94 Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967  
 8374.1 Guicciardini, Francesco, 1483-1540  
 8374.2 Guichot, Joaquin, 1820-1906  
 8374.4 Guidetti, Giuseppe, 1871-1936  
 8374.6 Guilelmus Parisiensis  
 8374.64 Guilhem, André  
 8374.647 Guillard, J.M.  
 8374.6478 Guillaume, de Lorris, fl. 1230  
 8374.648 Guillaume, Gustave, 1883-1960  
 8374.649 Guillemin, Henri  
 8374.65 Guillén, Nicolás, 1902-  
 8374.67 Guillot, René, 1900-  
 8374.7 Guimarães, Luiz, 1847?-1898  
 8374.73 Guimard, Hector, 1867-1942  
 8375 Guizot family  
 8375.2 Guliam, Gafur, 1903-1966  
 8375.3 Gulik, Robert Hans van, 1910-1967  
 8375.36 Gullans, Charles B.  
 8375.4 Gullberg, Hjalmar Robert, 1898-1961  
 8375.41 Gullón, Ricardo, 1908-  
 8375.43 Gŭľbov, Ivan, 1918-1978  
 8375.45 Gulyás, Mihály, 1929-  
 8375.47 Gumilev, (Lev Nikolaevich), 1912-1992  
 8375.48 Gumilev, N. (Nikolāi), 1886-1921  
 8375.5 Gumpłowicz, Ludwig, 1838-1909  
 8375.53 Gundel, Hans Georg, 1912-  
 8375.54 Gundolf, Friedrich, 1880-1931  
 8375.55 Gunn, James E., 1923-  
 8375.555 Gunn, Neil Miller, 1891-1973  
 8375.56 Gunn, Thom  
 Guo, Moruo, 1892-1978 see Z8468.56  
 8375.57 Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949  
 8375.58 Gusēinov, Ashraf Iskender ogly

## G -- Continued

- 8375.6 Guseĭnov, D. П. (Dzhalil П.), 1896-  
 8375.614 Guseĭnov, D.M.  
 8375.62 Guseĭnov, Geidar, 1908-1950  
 8375.65 Gusev, V.E. (Viktor Evgen'evich)  
 8375.67 Gushchin, Nikolai Ākovlevich  
 8375.7 Gusinde, Martin, 1886-1969  
 8375.8 Guthrie, Thomas Anstey, 1856-1934  
 8375.87 Gutmann, Joseph  
 8375.9 Guttari, Tobias, 1907-  
 8375.93 Gutyra, V.S.  
 8375.935 Gutzkow, Karl, 1811-1878  
 8375.94 Gwathmey, Charles, 1938-2009  
 8375.947 Gyllenstens, Lars  
 8375.95 Gyore, Pál, 1919-  
 8375.97 G'yu-thog Yon-tan-mgon-po, 11th cent.

## H

- H. D. (Hilda Doolittle), 1886-1961 see Z8237.4  
 Haarhoff, T. J. (Theodore Johannes), 1892-  
 Haas, Richard, 1936-  
 Haas, Willy  
 Haavelmo, Trygve  
 Habermas, Jürgen  
 8376.2 Hackett, Horatio B. (Horatio Balch), 1808-1875  
 8376.24 Hackländer, F. W. (Friedrich Wilhelm), 1816-1877  
 8376.25 Hacks, Peter, 1928-2003  
 8376.26 Häfiz, 14th cent.  
 8376.27 Hällsjö, K.E.  
 8376.3 see Z8383.15  
 8376.4 Hagedorn, Friedrich von, 1708-1754  
 8376.43 Haggard, Sir H.R.  
 8376.5 Hajjiev, Magsud  
 (8376.8) Hake, Jan Arend von der, 1880-  
 8377 Haken, Josef  
 8377.5 Hakhverdyan, Levon, 1924-2003  
 8378.2 Ĥakim, Tawfiq  
 8378.37 Halan, Ĥaroslav, 1902-1949  
 8378.4 Halas, František, 1901-1949  
 8378.415 Halbertsma, Justus Hiddes, 1789-1869  
 8378.42 Haldas, Georges  
 8378.43 Hale, George Ellery  
 8378.44 Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-1865  
 8378.55 Hall, Asaph  
 8379 Hall, G. Stanley (Granville Stanley), 1844-1924  
 8380 Haller Albrecht von, Albrecht von, 1708-1777  
 8382 Halley, Edmond, 1656-1742  
 8382.3 Halliwell-Phillipps, J.O. (James Orchard), 1820-1889  
 8383 Hällsjö, Karl Edward, 1866-1950  
 8383.15 Hallstein, Walter, 1901-  
 8383.2 Halpern, Moses Loeb, 1886-1932  
 8383.3 Halprin, Lawrence  
 8383.4 Ham, Thomas  
 8383.5 Hamberg, Axel, 1863-1933  
 8383.6 Hamelin, Louis Edmond  
 8383.8 Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804  
 8384 Hamilton, Charles, 1875-1961  
 8384.2

## H -- Continued

- 8384.3 Hamilton, Edith, 1867-1963
- 8384.77 Hamilton, William, Sir, 1730-1803
- 8384.8 Hamilton, Sir William Rowan
- 8384.9 Hammersten, Olof
- 8385 Hammett, Dashiell, 1894-1961
- 8385.13 Hammond, Beeby, and Babka
- 8385.2 Hamsun, Knut, 1859-1952
- 8385.24 Hamzah, Amir, Tengku, 1911-1946
- 8385.29 Hanabusa, Yoshimoto
- 8385.3 Haney, James Parton, 1869-1923
- 8385.4 Hankiss, János, 1893-1959
- 8385.5 Hanks, Henry Garber, 1826-
- 8385.64 Hansberry, Lorraine, 1930-1965
- 8385.67 Hansen, H. P. (Hans Peter), 1879-1961
- 8385.68 Hansen, Martin Alfred, 1909-1955
- 8385.685 Hansen, Thorkild, 1927-
- 8385.7 Hansjakob, Heinrich, 1837-1916
- 8385.8 Hanus, Ladislav, 1890-1943
- 8385.9 Hara, Hiroshi
- 8385.93 Hara Takashi, 1856-1921
- 8385.96 Haraszty, Árpád
- 8385.97 Harbaugh, Henry, 1817-1867
- 8386.2 Harding, Warren G. (Warren Gamaliel), 1865-1923
- 8386.3 Hardouin-Mansart, Jules
- 8386.4 Hardy, Hugh, 1932-
- 8386.5 Hardy, Thomas, 1840-1928
- 8386.53 Haret, Spiru C.
- 8386.55 Harig, Ludwig
- 8386.58 Harkavi, Zvi
- 8386.6 Harkavy, Alexander, 1863-1939
- 8386.8 Harms, Bernhard, 1876-1939
- 8387 Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930
- 8387.3 Harriman, Florence Jaffray, 1870-1967
- 8387.4 Harriot, Thomas, 1560-1621
- 8387.6 Harris, Harwell Hamilton, 1903-
- 8387.7 Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908
- 8387.8 Harris, T.L.
- 8387.9 Harrison, Harry
- 8387.92 Harrison, Jim, 1937-
- 8387.93 Harrison, Michael
- 8387.94 Harrison, Peter, 1716-1775
- 8387.95 Harrison, Tony, 1937-
- 8387.97 Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841
- 8388 HARRISSE, Henry, 1830-1910
- 8388.3 HARRISSON, Tom, 1911-1976
- 8388.42 Harry, Joseph Edward, 1863-1949
- 8388.65 Harte, Bret, 1836-1902
- 8388.654 Hartelius, Hans
- 8388.66 Harth-Terré, Emilio, 1899-
- 8388.75 Hartman, Bruno
- 8388.8 Hartmann, Richard, 1881-1965
- 8388.86 Hartmann, von Aue, 12th cent.
- 8389 Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio, 1806-1880
- 8389.5 Haruyama, Yukio
- 8389.7 Harvey, William, 1578-1657



## H -- Continued

- 8389.75 Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 669  
 8389.78 Hasdeu, B. P. (Bogdan Petriceicu), 1838-1907  
 8389.783 Hasdeu, Iulia, 1869-1888  
 8389.79 Hasegawa, Nyozeikan, 1875-1969  
 8389.8 Hašek, Jaroslav, 1883-1923  
 8390 Haskins, Charles Homer, 1870-1937  
 8390.47 Hastings, Thomas, 1860-1929  
 8390.5 Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818  
 8390.8 Hasumi, Yasushi, 1891-1964  
 8390.9 Hasund, Sigvald Mathias, 1868-  
 8391.4 Hauglid, Roar  
 8391.7 Hauptmann, Gerhart, 1862-1946  
 8392 Havet, J.P.E.  
 8392.3 Havránek, Bohuslav  
 8392.4 Havrosh, Oleksandr  
 8392.5 Hawkes, John, 1925-1998  
 8392.9 Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-1934  
 8393 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864  
 8393.13 Hayama, Yoshiki, 1894-1945  
 8393.135 Ḥaydar Mirzā, 1499 or 1500-1551  
 8393.14 Haym, R. (Rudolf)  
 8393.15 Haynes, Lemuel, 1753-1833  
 8393.17 Haywood, Elizabeth Fowler, 1693?-1756  
 8393.2 Hazard, Paul, 1878-1944  
 8393.3 Hazaz, Haim, 1898-1973  
 8393.4 Hazlitt, William, 1778-1830  
 8393.5 Head, Bessie, 1937-1986  
 8393.6 Heaney, Seamus  
 8393.7 Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904  
 8393.8 Heath-Stubbs, John, 1918-2006  
 8394.2 Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863  
 8394.37 Heber, Gustav, 1873-  
 8394.39 Heckscher, Eli Filip, 1879-  
 8394.395 Hedenius, Ingemar, 1908-  
 8394.397 Hedenvind-Eriksson, Gustav, 1880-1967  
 8394.4 Hedin, Sven Gustaf, 1859-  
 8394.47 Heeger, Viktor Emanuel, 1858-1935  
 8394.49 Heer, Friedrich, 1916-  
 8394.5 Heever, Christiaan Maurits van den, 1902-1957  
 8394.6 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831  
 8394.8 Heï, Vasyľ  
 8394.9 Heiberg, J. L. (Johan Ludvig), 1854-1928  
 8394.95 Heidegger, Martin, 1889-1976  
 8394.965 Heidenstam, Verner von, 1859-1940  
 8394.98 Heilfurth, Gerhard, 1909-  
 8395 Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856  
 8395.3 Heinemann, Gustav Walter, 1899-1976  
 8395.4 Heinesen, William, 1900-1991  
 8395.5 Heinrich, von Langenstein, ca. 1325-1397  
 8395.513 Heisenberg, Werner, 1901-1976  
 8395.514 Heissenbüttel, Helmut  
 8395.516 Helgason, Jón 1899-  
 8395.518 Heliade-Radulescu, Ion, 1802-1872  
 Hellens, Franz see Z8269.8  
 8395.519 Heller, Joseph

## H -- Continued

- 8395.5195 Hellesnes, Jon, 1939-  
 8395.52 Hellman, Lillian, 1905-1984  
 8395.53 Hellström, Gustav, 1882-1953  
 8395.58 Hellwig, Johann, 1609-1674  
 Helman, Albert, 1903- see Z8504.45  
 Helwig, Johann, 1609-1674 see Z8395.58  
 8396.3 Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961  
 8396.5 Hémon, Louis, 1880-1913  
 8397 Hennepin, Louis, 17th cent.  
 8397.125 Henning, Friedrich-Wilhelm  
 8397.13 Henning, Herzeleide  
 8397.135 Henrique, King of Portugal, 1512-1580  
 8397.15 Henry, Infante of Portugal, 1394-1460  
 8397.2 Henry, the minstrel  
 8397.4 Henry, Joseph  
 Henry, O., 1862-1910 see Z8706.2  
 8397.42 Henscheid, Eckhard, 1941-  
 8397.47 Henty, G.A. (George Alfred), 1832-1902  
 8397.85 Heraclitus, of Ephesus  
 8398 Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 1776-1841  
 8398.2 Herberg, Will  
 8398.27 Herbert, Frank  
 8398.3 Herbert, George, 1593-1633  
 8398.4 Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858  
 8398.44 Herbert, Zbigniew  
 8398.45 Herczeg, Ferenc, 1863-1954  
 8398.5 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803  
 8398.55 Herdman, W. A. (William Abbott), Sir, 1858-1924  
 8398.58 Heredia, José Maria, 1803-1839  
 8398.6 Hergesheimer, Joseph, 1880-1954  
 8398.65 Herling-Grudziński, Gustaw, 1919-2000  
 8398.67 Herman, Leon M.  
 8398.675 Herman, Ottó, 1835-1914  
 8398.68 Hermans, Willem Frederik, 1921-1995  
 8398.683 Hermlin, Stephan  
 8398.69 Hernández, Felisberto  
 8398.7 Hernández, José, 1834-1886  
 8398.74 Hernández i Sanahuja, Bonaventura, 1810-1891  
 8398.8 Herodotus  
 8398.85 Heroldová, Iva  
 8398.9 Herrera, Alfonso L., 1838-1901  
 8398.93 Herrera, Luis Alberto de, 1873-1959  
 8399 Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, d. 1625  
 8400 Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674  
 8400.2 Herrlinger, Robert, 1914-1968  
 8400.3 Hersey, John, 1914-1993  
 8400.7 Herten, Aleksandr, 1812-1870  
 8400.73 Hertzog, James Barry Munnik, 1866-1942  
 Herzen, Aleksandr, 1812-1870 see Z8400.7  
 8400.95 Hess, Jean Claude, 1926-  
 8401 Hess, Moses, 1812-1875  
 8401.3 Hesse, Hermann, 1877-1962  
 8401.4 Heuschele, Otto, 1900-  
 8401.42 Hewer, Humphrey Robert  
 8401.5 Hewett, Edgar L. (Edgar Lee), 1865-1946

## H -- Continued

- 8402 Hewlett, Maurice, 1861-1923
- 8402.3 Heyen, William, 1940-
- 8402.4 Heyer, Georgette, 1902-1974
- 8402.5 Heym, Stefan, 1913-2001
- 8402.54 Heyne, Christian Gottlob, 1729-1812
- 8402.6 Heynicke, Kurt, 1891-1985
- 8402.7 Heyse, Paul, 1830-1914
- 8402.9 Heywood, John, 1497?-1580?
- 8403 Heywood, Thomas
- 8405 Hicks, Granville, 1901-1982
- 8405.2 Hidāyat, Ṣādiq, 1903-1951
- 8405.4 Hierro, José, 1922-
- 8405.6 Higashionna, Kanjun, 1882-1963
- 8406 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911
- 8406.5 Hildegard, Saint, 1098-1179
- 8406.52 Hildesheimer, Ezriel, 1820-1899
- 8406.53 Hildesheimer, Wolfgang, 1916-1991
- 8406.56 Hillebrecht, Rudolf
- 8406.6 Hiller, Kurt, 1885-1972
- 8406.65 Hillerman, Troy
- 8406.7 Hillers, Solomons, 1915-1975
- 8406.8 Himes, Chester B., 1909-1984
- 8407 Hindenburg, Paul von, 1847-1934
- 8407.2 Hino, Ashihei, 1907-1960
- 8407.3 Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, 1836-1923
- 8407.35 Hinton of Bankside, Christopher Hinton, Baron, 1901-1963
- 8407.4 Hippocrates
- 8407.5 Hirabayashi, Taiko, 1905-1972
- 8407.55 Hiranuma, Kiichirō, 1905-1972
- 8407.6 Hirata, Atsutane, 1776-1843
- 8407.7 Hirsch, Emanuel, 1888-1972
- 8407.8 Hirsch, Helmut, 1907-2009
- 8407.9 Hirsch, Samson Raphael, 1808-1888
- 8408 Hirsch, Samuel, 1815-1889
- 8408.3 Hirschfeld, Magnus, 1868-1935
- 8408.8 Hitchcock, Alfred, 1899-1980
- 8409 Hitchcock, Charles H. (Charles Henry), 1836-1919
- 8409.2 Hitchcock, Henry Russell, 1903-1987
- 8409.4 Hitchins, Keith, 1931-
- 8409.6 Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
- 8409.82 Hjärne, Harald Gabriel, 1848-1922
- 8409.84 Hjelmqvist, Bengt
- 8409.868 Hnatiuk, Mykhailo
- 8409.87 Hnatīuk, V. M. (Volodymyr Mykhaïlovych), 1871-1926
- 8409.88 Hnizdovsky, Jacques, 1915-1985
- 8409.89 Hô, Chí Minh, 1890-1969
- 8409.9 Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679
- 8409.92 Hoca Celebi
- 8409.93 Hocart, A. M. (Arthur Maurice), 1884-1939
- 8409.935 Hocévar, Franc, 1853-1919
- 8409.94 Hoch, Edward D., 1930-2008
- 8409.95 Hocking, William Ernest, 1873-1966
- 8410 Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864-
- 8410.2 Hodgetts, Craig
- 8410.3 Hodgson, Margaret Livingston, 1894-

## H -- Continued

- 8410.4 Hodgson, Ralph, 1871-1962  
 8410.53 Höffner, Joseph  
 8410.56 Höger, Johan Axel, 1890-1974  
 8410.57 Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843  
 8410.6 Hoene-Wroński, Józef Maria, 1776-1853  
 8410.63 Hoernlé, Winifred, 1885-1960  
 8410.64 Hoey, Frances Cashel, 1830-1908  
 8410.7 Hoff, J. H. van 't (Jacobus Henricus), 1852-1911  
 8410.8 Hoff, Karl Ernst Adolf von, 1771-1837  
 8410.88 Hoffman, Daniel, 1923-  
 8410.9 Hoffman, Frederick L. (Frederick Ludwig), 1865-1946  
 8411 Hoffmann, E. T. A. (Ernst Theodor Amadeus), 1776-1822  
 8411.5 Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, 1798-1874  
 8411.8 Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-1929  
 8411.85 Hofrén, Manne, 1895-  
 8411.9 Hofstein, David, 1889-1952  
 8412 Hogarth, William, 1889-1952  
 8413 Holas, B. (Bohumil), 1909-1979  
 8413.7 Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d', 1723-1789  
 8414 Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543  
 8414.2 Holberg, Ludvig, 1684-1754  
 8414.25 Holcroft, Thomas, 1745-1809  
 8414.266 Holland, Philemon, 1552-1637  
 8414.27 Hollander, Walther von, 1892-1972  
 8414.28 Hollar, Wenceslaus, 1607-1677  
 8414.284 Hollein, Hans  
 8414.29 Holmberg, Arne  
 8414.3 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894  
 8414.5 Holmes, W.H.  
 8414.54 Holmqvist, Wilhelm  
 8414.55 Holobuťskyĭ, V. O. (Volodymyr Oleksiiovych), 1903-1993  
 8414.58 Holst, Wilhelm, 1908-  
 8414.6 Holtby, Winifred, 1898-1935  
 Holubka, S. (Stepan) see Z8998.44  
 8414.7 Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906  
 8414.8 Holzbach, Antonín, 1874-1959  
 Homer see Z8414.84  
 8414.83 Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910  
 8414.84 Homerús  
 8414.845 Honchar, Oles', 1918-  
 8414.85 Honecker, Erich  
 8414.87 Hood, Raymond Mathewson, 1881-1934  
 8414.93 Hooft, P. C. (Pieter Corneliszoon), 1581-1647  
 8414.935 Hooghe, Romein de, 1645-1708  
 8414.938 Hook, Sidney, 1902-1989  
 8414.94 Hooke, Robert, 1635-1703  
 8414.95 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600  
 8414.97 Hoover, Herbert, 1874-1964  
 8415.4 Hope, Alec Derwent, 1907-  
 8415.6 Hopkins, Gerard Manley, 1844-1889  
 8415.8 Hora, Josef, 1891-1945  
 8416 Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)  
 8416.4 Horák, Jiří, 1884-  
 8416.5 Horbach, Anna-Halfā  
 8416.6 Hordīenko, Havrylo, 1902-

## H -- Continued

- 8416.7 Horgan, Paul, 1903-1995  
 8416.8 Horkheimer, Max, 1895-1973  
 8417 Horn, G.H.  
 8417.15 Hornborg, Eirik, 1879-1965  
 8417.2 Horne, R. H. (Richard H.), 1802-1884  
 8417.4 Horowitz, David  
 8417.5 Hors'kyi, Vilen Serhiiovych  
 8417.6 Horta, Victor, baron, 1861-1947  
 8417.7 Hørup, Viggo Lauritz Bentheim, 1841-1902  
 8417.8 Horvat, Andela  
 8417.85 Horyn', Bohdan, 1936-  
 8418 Hosséus, Carl Curt, 1878-1950  
 8418.3 Hostos y Bonilla, E.M. de  
 8418.5 Hough, Franklin Benjamin, 1822-1885  
 8418.57 Householder, Fred W. (Fred Walter), 1913-  
 8418.6 Houseman, A. E. (Alfred Edward), 1859-1936  
 8418.66 Housman, Laurence, 1865-1959  
 8418.8 Houssaye, Henry  
 8419 Houzeau, Jean Charles, 1820-1888  
 8419.48 Howard, John, 1726-1790  
 8419.5 Howard, Robert E. (Robert Ervin), 1906-1936  
 8420 Howe, Marshall Avery, 1867-  
 8420.17 Howell, Arthur H. (Arthur Holmes), 1872-1940  
 8420.2 Howell, James, 1594?-1666  
 8420.25 Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920  
 8420.27 Hoxha, Enver, 1908-1985  
 8420.43 Hrabák, Josef  
 8420.44 Hrabovč's'kyi, V.V., (Volodymyr Vasyl'ovych), 1928-  
 8420.45 Hrabov's'kyi, Pavlo Arsenovych, 1864-1902  
 8420.5 Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943  
 8420.525 Hrebinka, IEvhen Pavlovych, 1812-1848  
 8420.535 Hronec, Vitázoslav, 1944-  
 8420.537 Hronský, Jozef Čiger, 1896-1960  
 8420.54 Hrozný, Bedřich, 1879-1952  
 8420.56 Hrushevs'kyi, Mykhailo, 1866-1934  
 8420.567 Hryharovich, I.A. D. (IAdvihia Daminikaŭna)  
 8420.57 Hrynchyk, M.M.  
 8420.575 Hrynchyshyn, Dmytro Hryhoriovych  
 8420.6 Hu, Shih, 1891-1962  
 8420.65 Hubbard, Elbert, 1856-1915  
 8420.66 Hubbard, Kin, 1868-1930  
 8420.67 Hubbard, William, 1621 or 2-1704  
 8420.7 Huberinus, Caspar, 1500-1553  
 8420.8 Hublard, Emile, 1863-1927  
 8420.9 Huch, Ricarda Octavia, 1864-1947  
 8421 Hudson, Henry, d. 1611  
 8422 Hudson, W. H. (William Henry), 1841-1922  
 8423 Huet, Gédéon Busken, 1860-1921  
 Hugh, of Saint Victor, 1096?-1141 see Z8423.7  
 Hughes, Goronwy Alun see Z8423.2  
 8423.2 Hughes, H. G. A.  
 8423.3 Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967  
 8423.4 Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620  
 8423.43 Hughes, Ted, 1930-1998  
 8423.45 Hughes, Thomas

## H -- Continued

- 8423.5 Hugi, F.J.  
 8423.7 Hugo of Saint Victor, 1096?-1141  
 8424 Hugo, Victor, 1802-1885  
 8424.5 Hugolin, R.P., O.F.M., 1877-1938  
 8426 Hulbert, Archer Butler, 1873-  
 8427 Humboldt, Alexander von, 1769-1859  
 8427.3 Hume, David, 1711-1776  
 8427.31 Hume, Edgar Erskine, 1889-1952  
 8427.6 Humphrey, Herbert Alfred, 1868-1951  
 8427.8 Ḥunayn ibn Ishāq al-'Ibādī, 809?-873  
 8428.2 Hunt, Leigh, 1784-1859  
 8428.26 Hunt, Richard Morris, 1828-1895  
 8428.3 Hunter, John  
 8428.6 Hurban Vajanský, Svetozár, 1847-1916  
 8428.63 Hurd, Richard  
 8428.66 Hurston, Zora Neale  
 8428.68 Hurtovyi, Hryhorii, 1924-  
 8428.7 Hurzhii, I.O.  
 8428.73 Hurzhii, O. I. (Oleksandr Ivanovych)  
 8429 Hus, Jan, 1369?-1415  
 8429.13 Husain, Zakir, 1897-1969  
 8429.15 Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām, 1937-2006  
 Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889-1973 see Z8857.95  
 8429.16 Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680  
 8429.165 Ḥusaynī Dīlījānī, 'Abd al-Hādī, 17th cent.  
 8429.17 Huseinzoda, Sh.  
 8429.2 Husén, Torsten, 1916-2009  
 8429.25 Hushchak, Ivan, 1930-  
 8429.3 Huslystyĭ, Kost' H.  
 Hussein, Saddam, 1937-2006 see Z8429.15  
 8429.35 Hussein Onn, Datuk  
 8429.4 Husserl, Edmund  
 8429.48 Hutchinson, R.C. (Ray Coryton), 1907-1975  
 8429.5 Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780  
 8429.7 Huťsalo, Tĕvhen, 1937-1995  
 8430 Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523  
 8430.12 Hutton, Edward, 1875-  
 8430.18 Huussen, A. H.  
 8430.2 Huxley, Aldous, 1894-1963  
 8430.3 Huxley, Elspeth  
 8430.5 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895  
 8430.53 Huxtable, Ada Louise  
 8430.55 Huysmans, J.-K. (Joris-Karl), 1848-1907  
 Hviezdoslav, 1849-1921 see Z8646.8  
 8430.57 Hyacinth, Saint, approximately 1185-1257  
 8430.58 Hybeš, Josef  
 8430.593 Hyde, Douglas, 1860-1949  
 8430.7 Hyma, Albert, 1893-  
 I  
 8430.9 IAblochkov, P. N. (Pavel Nikolaevich), 1847-1894  
 8430.92 IACHEVSKII, A. A. (Artur Arturovich), 1863-1932  
 8430.9217 IAKHIMOVICH, Varvara L'vovna  
 8430.922 IAKir, Iona Emmanuilovich  
 8430.923 IAKovlev, N. N. (Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich), 1870-1966  
 8430.925 IAKubov, A. A. (Akhad Alekper ogly)

## I -- Continued

- 8430.9255 Iakushko, O. F. (Ol'ga Filippovna)  
 8430.92553 Iakymovych, B.Z. (Bohdan Z)  
 8430.9256 Ianin, V.L. (Valentin Lavrent'evich)  
 8430.9257 Iankov, Nikolaï, 1925-  
 8430.926 Ianovici, Virgil, 1900-  
 8430.9262 Ianovskii, Nikolaï Nikolaevich  
 8430.92624 Ianovs'kyi, Iurii, 1902-1954  
 8430.9263 Ianshin, A. L. (Aleksandr Leonidovich), 1911-1999  
 8430.9266 Iartseva, Viktoriia Nikolaevna  
 8430.927 Iatsimirskii, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1870-1925  
 8430.9274 Iatsimirskii, K. B. (Konstantin Borisovich)  
 8430.9278 Iavornyts'kyi, D. I. (Dmytro Ivanovych), 1855-1940  
 8430.928 Iavorov, Petu Kracholov, 1878-1914  
 8430.92816 Iazykov, N. M. (Nikolaï Mikhaïlovich), 1803-1846  
 8430.92818 Ibadli, Oruc  
 8430.9282 Ibargüengoitia, Jorge, 1928-1983  
 8430.929 Ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, Sulṭān ibn Salmān, Prince of Saudi Arabia, 1956-  
 8430.9295 Ibn Abī Jumhūr al-Aḥsā'i, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, -approximately 1473  
 8430.93 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān ibn 'Alī, 1116 (ca.)-1201  
 8430.932 Ibn al-Muqarrab, 'Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2  
 8430.933 Ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī, al-Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1250-1325  
 8430.9335 Ibn 'Askar, Khalīfah ibn Sa'īd, d. 1947  
 8430.934 Ibn Bābawayh al-Qummī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, 918 or 19-991 or 2  
 8430.935 Ibn Bāz, 'Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1910-1999  
 8430.94 Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent.  
 8430.947 Ibn Kammūnah, Sa'd ibn Maṣṣūr, 13th cent.  
 8430.95 Ibn Khaldūn, 1332-1406  
 8430.97 Ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953  
 8430.98 Ibn Taymīyah, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Ḥalīm, 1263-1328  
 8430.99 Ibrahimov, Galimjan, 1887-1938  
 8430.995 Ibrahimov, Mirzā, 1911-  
 8431 Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906  
 8431.4 Ibuse, Masuji, 1898-1993  
 8431.7 Idel, Moshe, 1947-  
 8432 Ienaga, Saburō, 1913-2002  
 8432.7 Iermolenko, S. I. A. (Svitlana Iakivna)  
 8433 Ievinš, Alfrēds  
 8433.2 Ignatii, Saint, Bishop of Caucasus and Chernomore, 1807-1867  
 Ignatius, of Loyola, Saint, 1491-1556 see Z8523  
 8433.3 Iha, Fuyū, 1876-1947  
 8433.4 Ihara, Saikaku, 1642-1693  
 8433.6 Ilaṅkōvaṭikal  
 8433.7 Il'in, M. A. (Mark Aleksandrovich)  
 8433.72 Il'nytskyi, Mykola Mykolaiovych, 1934-  
 8433.8 Imahori, Seiji, 1914-  
 8433.825 Imamović, Mustafa, 1941-  
 8433.83 Imangulieva, A. N. (Aida Nasirovna)  
 8433.9 Immermann, K.L.  
 8434 Imshenetskii, A. A. (Aleksandr Aleksandrovich), 1905-  
 8435 Inan, Abdülkadir, 1889-1976  
 8435.3 Inchbald, Mrs., 1753-1821  
 8436 Inez de Castro, d. 1355  
 8436.6 Ing, Dean  
 8437 Ingalls, James M. (James Monroe), 1837-1927  
 8437.5 Inge, William

## I -- Continued

- 8437.7 Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, 1789-1862  
 8438 Ingersoll, Robert Green, 1833-1899  
 8438.5 Inman, Samuel Guy, 1877-1965  
 8438.74 Innocent XI, Pope, 1611-1689  
 8438.774 Inoue, Enryo, 1858-1919  
 8438.776 Inoue, Kaoru, 1836-1915  
 8438.778 Inoue, Mitsusada, 1917-1983  
 8438.7785 Ioannīsian, A. R.  
 8438.782 Ionesco, Eugene  
 8438.7823 Ionescu, Nae, 1890-1940  
 8438.783 Iordan, Iorgu, 1888-  
 8438.7833 Iordanov, Daki  
 8438.784 Iorga, Nicolae, 1871-1940  
 8438.8 Iovkov, Iordan, 1880-1937  
 8438.92 Ipatieff, Vladimir N. (Vladimir Nikolaevich), 1867-1952  
 8438.97 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938  
 8439.3 Irchan, Myroslav, 1897-1937  
 8439.5 Irmscher, Johannes  
 8439.7 Irving, Washington, 1783-1859  
 8439.8 Iryōn, 1206-1289  
 8439.9 Isaacs, Jorge  
 8439.925 Isachenkova, Anna Ivanovna, 1946-  
 8439.93 Isaev, S.  
 8439.97 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957  
 8439.975 Isāṭevich, IĀroslav Dmytrovych  
 8439.98 Isakov, S. G. (Sergēi Gennadievich)  
 8440 Isakovskii, M. (Mikhail), 1900-1973  
 8440.5 Isella, Dante  
 8441 Isherwood, Christopher, 1904-1986  
 8441.14 Ishikawa, Takuboku, 1885-1912  
 8441.16 Ishkhanyan, R.A. (Rafayel Avetisi)  
 8441.18 'Ishrafī, 'Abd al-Aḥad  
 8441.2 Iskander, Fazil'  
 (8441.3) Islam  
     see Z8616.6  
 8441.6 Ismail, Tun, 1915-1973  
 8441.8 Isozaki, Arata  
 8441.9 Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933  
 8442 Istvan, Saint, king of Hungary  
 8442.4 Italiaander, Rolf, 1913-  
 8442.5 Itō, Toyoo, 1941-  
 8442.57 Iŭkin, Vladimir IĀkovlevich, 1920-  
 8442.6 Iŭrkevich, Ivan Danilovich  
 8442.61 Iŭrovskikh, Vasilii Ivanovich  
 8442.62 Iŭshkin, N.P.  
 8442.622 Ivanenko, V. V. (Valentyn VasyI'ovych)  
 8442.625 Ivanov, I.G. (Igor' Grigor'evich)  
 8442.63 Ivanov, Konstantin, 1890-1915  
 8442.65 Ivanov, V. I. (Vīacheslav Ivanovich), 1866-1949  
 8442.68 Ivanova, Margarita Grigorévna  
 8442.685 Ivanović, Radomir V.  
 8442.7 Iwakura, Tomomi  
 8442.8 Iwaszkiewicz, Jarosław, 1894-1980  
 8442.9 Iyād ibn Mūsá, 1083-1149

## J



## J -- Continued

- 8442.94 Jabès, Edmond  
 Jabotinsky, Vladimir, 1880-1940 see Z8997.88
- 8443 Jackson, Andrew, 1767-1845
- 8443.3 Jackson, John Brinckerhoff, 1909-
- 8443.4 Jackson, Laura (Riding), 1901-1991
- 8443.5 Jackson, Shirley, 1916-1965
- 8443.53 Jackson, William Henry, 1843-1942
- 8443.6 Jacob, Max, 1876-1944
- 8443.7 Jacob of Serug
- 8443.8 Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819
- 8444 Jacobi, Moritz Hermann von, 1801-1874
- 8444.22 Jacobs, W. W. (William Wymark), 1863-1943
- 8444.23 Jacobsen, Hugh Newell
- 8444.24 Jacobsen, J. P. (Jens Peter), 1847-1885
- 8444.25 Jacobsen, Josephine
- 8444.4 Jacobson, Dan
- 8444.8 Jacobson, Walter Hamilton Acland, 1847-1924
- 8444.83 Jacopone, da Todi, 1230-1306
- 8444.87 Jaeger, Frank
- 8444.93 Jaffe, Leib, 1878-1948
- 8444.94 Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, 1778-1852
- 8444.95 Jahnn, Hans Henny, 1894-1959
- 8444.958 Jahukyan, G. B. (Gevorg Beglari)
- 8444.96 Jaisohn, Philip
- 8444.98 Jakobson, Carl Robert, 1841-1882
- 8445.1 Jakobson, Roman, 1896-1982
- 8445.2 Jakšić, Dura, 1832-1878
- 8445.3 Jalal, Mir, 1908-
- 8445.5 Jalal al-Din Runi, Maulana, 1207-1273
- 8445.8 Jalil, Musa, 1906-1944
- 8445.9 Jalil, Raḥim, 1909-1988
- 8446.4 'Jam-dbyaṅs-bṣad-pa Nag-dbañ-brtson-'grus, 1648-1721
- 8446.5 Jamālẓādah, Muḥammad 'Alī
- 8446.7 James, C.L.R. (Cyril Lionel Robert), 1901-1989
- 8447 James, Henry, 1843-1916
- 8447.4 James, M. R. (Montague Rhodes), 1862-1936
- 8447.47 James, Will
- 8447.5 James, William, 1842-1910
- 8448 Jāmī, 1414-1492
- 8448.3 Jamīl Jālibī, 1928-
- 8448.5 Janasia, Simon, 1900-1947
- 8448.6 Janašvili, Mose, 1855-1934
- 8448.7 Janeliže, Alek'sandre, 1888-1975
- 8448.9 Janevsk, Saml Joseph, 1864-1939 see Z8449.42
- 8449 Janickis, Jonas, 1906-
- 8449 Janin, Jules Gabriel, 1804-1874
- Janks, Henry Garber, 1826- see Z8385.5
- 8449.4 Janonis, Julius
- 8449.417 Janoušek, Antonín, 1877-1941
- 8449.42 Janovsky, Saml Joseph, 1864-1939
- 8449.43 Jansons, Edgars, 1929-
- 8449.434 Janssen, Horst, 1929-1995
- 8449.436 Jansson, Jan-Magnus, 1922-
- 8449.44 Jansson, Tove
- 8449.45 Janulaitis, Augustinas

## J -- Continued

- 8449.53 Janus, Pannonius, Bishop of Pécs, 1434-1472  
 8449.72 Jarc, Miran, 1900-1942  
 8449.75 Jarnés, Benjamin, 1888-1949  
 8450.1 Jarrell, Randall, 1914-1965  
 8450.12 Jarring, Gunnar, 1907-2002  
 8450.14 Järv, Harry  
 8450.163 Jasas, Rimantas, 1929-2002  
 8450.17 Jaspers, Karl, 1883-1969  
 8450.2 Jastrow, Morris, 1861-1921  
 8450.27 Jászi, Oszkár, 1875-1957  
 8450.4 Jaunsudrabiņš, Jānis, 1877-1962  
 8450.47 Javaxišvili, Alek'sandre, 1917-1997  
 8450.5 Javaxišvili, Ivane Alek'sandres ze, 1876-1940  
 8450.7 Javid, Hüseîn  
 Jean Paul, 1763-1825 see Z8744.7  
 8451 Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431  
 8451.13 Jeanneret-Gris, C.E., 1887-1965  
 (8451.2) Jebraý, Václav, 1868-1929  
     see Z8118.84  
 8451.4 Jefferies, Richard, 1848-1887  
 8451.5 Jeffers, Robinson  
 8452 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826  
 8452.6 Jeffreys, Mervyn David Waldgrave  
 8452.75 Jeleński, Konstanty A. (Konstanty Aleksander), 1922-1987  
 8452.77 Jenîl, Es. Ec. Em.  
 8452.8 Jenner, Edward, 1749-1823  
 8453 Jennings, O. E. (Otto Emery), 1877-1964  
 8453.5 Jensen, Johannes V. (Johannes Vilhelm), 1873-1950  
 8453.56 Jensen, Maria Kirstine Dorothea, 1876-  
 8454.5 Jespersen, Otto, 1860-1943  
 8455 Jesus Christ  
 8455.27 Jewitt, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909  
 8455.273 Jewsbury, Geraldine Endsor  
 8455.275 Jeżowska-Trzebiatowska, Bogusława  
 8455.28 Jhering, Rudolf von, 1818-1892  
 8455.286 Jik'ia, Sergi  
 8455.29 Jilemnický, Peter, 1901-1949  
 8455.3 Jillson, Willard Rouse, 1890-  
 8455.313 Jiménez, Juan Ramón, 1881-1958  
 8455.314 Jinnah, Fatimah, 1894-1967  
 8455.315 Jinnah, Mahomed Ali, 1876-1948  
 8455.3154 Jinzai, Kiyoshi, 1903-1957  
 8455.316 Jippensha, Ikku, 1765-1831  
 8455.32 Jirásek, Alois, 1851-1930  
 8455.323 Jirina, Eva, 1939-  
 8455.327 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290  
 8455.33 Joachim, of Fiore, ca. 1132-1202  
 Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431 see Z8451  
 8455.335 Jo'g'yī, 1908-  
 8455.34 Jørgensen, Aage, 1938-  
 8455.35 Jørgensen, Ellen, 1877-1948  
 8455.37 Jørgensen, Severin, 1842-1926  
 8455.4 Jørn, A.O.  
 8455.5 Johann Sigismund, elector of Brandenburg  
 John, of Gaddesden, 1280?-1361 see Z8320

## J -- Continued

- 8455.55 John, Alois, 1860-1935  
 John Chrysostom, Saint, d. 407 see Z8169.35  
 John of the Cross, Saint, 1542-1591 see Z8458.15
- 8455.554 John Paul II, Pope, 1920-2005
- 8455.56 Johnsen, Oscar Albert, 1876-
- 8455.567 Johnson, Andrew, 1808-1875
- 8455.57 Johnson, Charles, Capt., fl. 1724-1736
- 8455.58 Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, 1893-1956
- 8455.6 Johnson, E. Pauline, 1861-1913
- 8455.65 Johnson, James Weldon, 1871-1938
- 8455.68 Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973
- 8455.72 Johnson, P.C., 1906-2005
- 8455.73 Johnson, Robert L. (Robert Livingston), 1894-1966
- 8455.79 Johnson, Samuel, 1696-1772
- 8455.8 Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784
- 8455.87 Johnson, Treat B. (Treat Baldwin), 1875-1947
- 8455.88 Johnson, Uwe, 1934-1984
- 8456 Johnston, Arthur, 1587-1641
- 8456.22 Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1864-1952
- 8456.23 Johnston, Harry Hamilton, Sir, 1858-1927
- 8456.3 Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 1822-1898
- 8456.36 Johnston-Lavis, Henry James, 1856-1914
- Johnstoun, Arthur, 1587-1641 see Z8456
- 8456.48 Jókai, Mór, 1825-1904
- 8456.5 Jolobe, James J. R.
- 8456.55 Jonckheere, Karel
- 8456.555 Jones, D.M.
- 8456.556 Jones, Euine Fay, 1921-2004
- 8456.557 Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652
- 8456.56 Jones, James
- 8456.563 Jones, John Humphrey Christopher
- 8456.57 Jones, LeRoi
- 8456.585 Jones, L. R. (Lewis Ralph), 1864-1945
- 8456.587 Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948
- 8456.589 Jones, T. Gwynn (Thomas Gwynn), 1871-1949
- 8456.591 Jones, William, Sir, 1746-1794
- 8456.6 Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637
- 8457.15 Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931
- 8457.17 Jorgaqi, Nasho V.
- 8457.2 Joris, David, 1501 or 2-1556
- 8457.3 Jorn, Asger, 1914-1973
- 8457.4 José I, king of Portugal
- 8457.44 Joseph, Mother, 1823-1902
- 8457.45 Joseph, Saint
- 8457.5 Josephson, Ragnar, 1891-1966
- 8457.53 Josephus, Flavius
- 8457.6 Joubert, Joseph, 1754-1824
- 8457.65 Jouhandeau, Marcel, 1888-1979
- 8457.8 Jovanović, Vojislav Mate, 1884-1968
- 8458 Jovellanos, Gaspar de, 1744-1811
- 8458.1 Joyce, James, 1882-1941
- 8458.13 József, Attila, 1905-1937
- 8458.14 Jrbashyan, Edvard M. (Edvard Mkrtch'i)
- 8458.15 Juan de la Cruz, Saint, 1542-1591
- 8458.17 Juan Manuel, Infante of Castile, 1282-1347

## J -- Continued

- 8458.2 Juana Inés de la Cruz, sor, 1651-1695  
 8458.23 Juárez, Benito, 1806-1872  
 8458.4 Junger, Ernst, 1895-1998  
 8458.47 Juhász, Ferenc, 1928-  
 8458.5 Juhász, Géza, 1894-1968  
 8458.62 Julian, Saint, Bishop of Cuenca, 1127-1208  
 8458.68 Julin, Charles  
 8458.75 Jung, C. G. (Carl Gustav), 1875-1961  
 8458.8 Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817  
 8458.83 Jünger, Friedrich Georg, 1898-906  
 8458.86 Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm, 1809-1864  
 8459 Junius, 18th cent.  
 Junqueira Freire, L.J. see Z8314.6  
 Junqueiro, Guerra, †d 1850-1923 see Z8373.63  
 8459.14 Juodka, Benediktas, 1943-  
 8459.18 Jurginis, Juozas, 1909-  
 8459.25 Jusselin, Maurice  
 8459.253 Just, Cart, 1897-  
 8459.255 Juvenal

## K

- 8459.256 Kabaj, Mieczysław  
 8459.257 Kabakchiev, Khristo, 1878-1940  
 8459.258 Kabdebó, Tamás  
 8459.26 Kablukov, Ivan Alekseevich, 1857-1942  
 8459.264 Kachkan, V. A.  
 8459.27 Kafarov, V. V. (Viktor Vīacheslavovich)  
 8459.28 Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924  
 8459.2812 Kagarov, Evgenii Georgievich, 1882-1942  
 8459.2813 Kagawa, Toyohiko  
 8459.2815 Kageyama, Masaharu  
 8459.282 Kahána, Mózes, 1898-1974  
 8459.283 Kahn, Albert, 1869-1942  
 8459.284 Kahn, Louis I., 1901-1974  
 8459.2844 Kāidarov, Abdu-Ali Tuganbaevich  
 8459.2847 Kaikō, Takeshi, 1930-1989  
 8459.2849 Kaiser, Friedrich, 1814-1874  
 8459.285 Kaiser, John Boynton, 1887-  
 8459.2854 Kaiser, Joachim, 1928-  
 8459.286 Kalchev, Kamen  
 8459.287 Kalesnik S.V. (Stanislav Vikent'evich), 1901-1977  
 8459.29 Kalidasa  
 8459.295 Kaljo, D.  
 8459.3 Kalm, Pehr  
 8459.32 Kalma, J.J.  
 8459.33 Kálmáncsehi, Domokos, Bp., 1430 (ca.)-1503  
 8459.4 Kalvos, Andreas, 1792-1869  
 8459.43 Kalynēṣ', Ihor, 1939-  
 8459.46 Kamalā Hampanā, 1935-  
 8459.5 Kamenev, Lev Borisovich, 1883-1936  
 8459.52 Kamenskii, Grigorii Nikolaevich, 1892-1959  
 8459.53 Kamenṭseva, E. I. (Elena Ivanovna)  
 8459.55 Kamiński, I.J.  
 8459.57 Kammerer, Hans  
 8459.59 Kampar  
 8459.66 Kan, S.B.

## K -- Continued

- 8459.7 Kanazawa, Harutomo  
 8459.74 Kaneko, Mitsuharu, 1895-1975  
 8459.75 Kang, Youwei, 1858-1927  
 8459.78 Kano, Aminu, 1920-  
 8459.8 Kanō, Jigorō, 1860-1938  
 8460 Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804  
 8460.15 Kañtser, V. G. (Valerīi Georgievich)  
 8460.2 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 1881-  
 8460.23 Kapur, Manju  
 8460.24 Kapustinskii, Anatolīi Fedorovich, 1906-  
 8460.243 Karacağlan, 17th cent.  
 8460.244 Karácsonyi, János, 1858-1929  
 8460.246 Karadžić, Vuk Stefanović, 1787-1864  
 8460.247 Karag'ozov, Vasil, 1889-1925  
 8460.2475 Karakis, Iosyp Iuliiovych, 1902-1988  
 8460.248 Karaliichev, Angel, 1902-1972  
 8460.25 Karamzin, Nikolaī Mikhāilovich, 1766-1826  
 8460.2515 Karandikara, Vindā, 1918-2010  
 8460.252 Kāranta, Sivarāma, 1902-1997  
 8460.253 Karantōnēs, Antreas, 1910-  
 8460.256 Karapents', Hakob  
 8460.26 Karaslavov, Georgi  
 8460.262 Karaslavov, Slav Khristov, 1932-  
 8460.2634 Karataev, Mukhamedzhan  
 8460.264 Karavelov, Lūben, 1834-1879  
 8460.265 Kardelj, Edvard, 1910-1979  
 8460.267 Kardos, Pál, 1900-  
 8460.27 Kargin, Valentin Alekseevich  
 8460.275 Karimov, I.A., 1938-  
 8460.277 Kārimova, Sādaqāt, 1953-  
 8460.28 Karkhu, E.G.  
 8460.3 Kārklīņš, Romāns, 1928-  
 8460.4 Karl V, Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558  
 8460.7 Karl, Ludwig, 1875-  
 8460.77 Karlfeldt, Erik Axel, 1864-1931  
 8460.79 Karpenko, Heorhīi Volodymyrovych  
 8460.83 Karpenko-Karyī, I. 1845-1907 see Z8882.97  
 8460.8315 Karpinskii, A. P. (Aleksandr Petrovich), 1846-1936  
 8460.832 Karrebæk, Dorte  
 8460.8326 Karryev, Aga  
 8460.833 Karvās, Peter  
 8460.833 Kasack, Wolfgang  
 8460.834 Kaschnitz, Marie Luise, 1901-1974  
 8460.835 Kashkaī, Mir-Ali  
 8460.836 Kasian, Sargis, 1876-1937  
 8460.837 Kasiīān, Vasyl' Illich, 1896-1976  
 8460.8375 Kasperavičius, Petras  
 8460.838 Kasprowicz, Jan  
 8460.84 Kastriotēs, Georgios, called Scanderbeg, prince of Epirus  
 8460.85 Katō, Shigeshi, 1880-1946  
 8460.855 Katona, Jozsef, 1792-1830  
 8460.86 Katsarov, Gavril I., 1874-  
 8460.866 Kaunas, Domas  
 8460.868 Kaurismäki, Aki, 1957-  
 8460.87 Kautsky, Karl, 1854-1938

## K -- Continued

- 8460.874 Kavaleñia, A. A. (Ātiaksandr Ātiaksandravich)  
 8460.875 Kavanagh, Patrick, 1904-1967  
 8460.8753 Kavetskii, R.E. (Rostislav Evgen'evich)  
 8460.876 Kaviraj, Gopi Nath  
 8460.878 Kawabata, Yasunari, 1899-1972  
 8460.879 Kawaguchi, Ekai  
 8460.88 Kawakami, Hajime, 1879-1946  
 8460.89 Kawatake, Mokuami, 1816-1893  
 8460.93 Kaygusuz, Abdal, 15th cent.  
 8460.943 Kazanecki, Wiesław  
 8460.945 Kazanskii, Boris Aleksandrovich, 1891-1973  
 8460.95 Kazantzakes, Nikos  
 8460.96 Kazarin, V.P. (Vladimir Pavlovich)  
 8460.98 Keats, Ezra Jack  
 8461 Keats, John, 1795-1821  
 8461.5 Kec'xoveli, N. (Niko), 1897-1983 see Z8463.5  
 8461.68 Keidel, George C. (George Charles), 1868-1942  
 8461.75 Kekilev, Aman, 1912-  
 8462 Kekule von Stradonitz, Stephan, 1863-1933  
 8462 Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890  
 8462.32 Kellogg, Elijah, 1813-1901  
 8462.5 Kelly, Ned, 1855-1880  
 8462.52 Kelly, Walt  
 8462.525 Kel'makov, V. K.  
 8462.53 Kelsen, Hans, 1881-1973  
 8462.6 Kemp, Pierre, 1886-1967  
 8462.63 Kempa, Andrzej  
 8462.64 Kempowski, Walter  
 8462.67 Kendall, Henry, 1839-1882  
 8462.7 Keñgesbaev, Īsmet Keñgesbaĩũly, 1907-1995  
 8462.75 Kennan, George F. (George Frost), 1904-2005  
 8462.8 Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963  
 8462.83 Kenner, Hugh  
 8462.85 Kent, Rockwell, 1882-1971  
 8462.9 Kenyon, John Samuel, 1874-1959  
 8463 Kepler, Johannes, 1571-1630  
 8463.1 Keppen, Petr, 1793-1864 see Z8467.175  
 8463.115 Ker, W. P. (William Paton), 1855-1923  
 8463.12 Kerekesh, Ī. Ī. (Īũriĩ Īũriĩovych), 1921-  
 8463.15 Keres, Harald, 1912-2010  
 8463.2 Kerim, Usin  
 8463.2 Kern, H. (Hendrik), 1833-1917  
 8463.4 Kerouac, John, 1922-1969  
 8463.44 Kerschensteiner, Georg Michael Anton, 1854-1932  
 8463.45 Kertész, Imre, 1929-  
 8463.47 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937  
 8463.5 Ketskhoveri, N. (Niko), 1897-1983  
 8463.6 Ketteler, Wilhelm Emmanuel, Freiherr von, 1811-1877  
 8463.7 Keyes, Charles Rollin, 1864-1942  
 8463.75 Kéz, Andor, 1891-1968  
 8463.755 Khach'eryan, L. G. (Levon Gevorgi)  
 8463.76 Khachikyan, L.S.  
 8463.77 Khālāfov, Abuzar  
 8463.775 Khamenei, Ali  
 8463.777 Khan, Abdul Ghaffar, 1890-1988

## K -- Continued

- 8463.78 Khanchev, Veselin, 1919-1966  
 8463.8 Kharitonov, Luka Nikiforovich, 1901-  
 8463.83 Khatibi, Abdelkebir, 1938-  
 8463.85 Khayr Allāh, 'Adnān, d. 1989  
 8463.9 Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906  
 8463.92 Kholodnyĭ, Mykola, 1939-  
 8463.93 Kholodnyĭ, Petro Ivanovych, 1867-1930  
 8463.934 Khomeinī, Ruhollah  
 8463.937 Khorunzhī, Tūrī, 1937-  
 8463.97 Khristov, Kiril, 1875-1944  
 8463.974 Khromov, Al'bert Leonidovich  
 8463.975 Khropko, P.P.  
 8463.98 Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich, 1894-1971  
 8464.1 Khrushchov, K. de.  
 8464.18 Khurāsānī, Muḥammad Kāzīm, 1839 or 1840-1911  
 8464.2 Khusainov, G. B. (Gaīsa Batyrgareevich)  
 8464.23 Khydyrov, M.N.  
 8464.25 Kierkegaard, Søren, 1813-1855  
 8464.27 Kikuchi, Hiroshi, 1888-1948  
 8464.28 Kikutake, Kiyonori, 1928-  
 8464.285 Kilian, Saint, d. 689?  
 8464.29 Kim, Dae Jung, 1925-2009  
 8464.3 Kim, Il-song, 1912-1994  
 8464.32 Kindī, d. ca. 873  
 8464.33 Kindler, Arie  
 8464.34 King, Basil, 1859-1928  
 8464.35 King, Charles, 1844-1933  
 8464.38 King, Henry, Bp. of Chichester, 1592-1669  
 8464.4 King, Judson  
 8464.44 King, M.L.  
 8464.5 King, William  
 8464.56 Kingdon-Ward, Francis, 1885-1958  
 8464.6 Kingo, Thomas, 1634-1703  
 8464.7 Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875  
 8464.9 Kinnell, Galway, 1927-  
 8464.94 Kinomiya, Yasuhiko, 1887-1969  
 8464.97 Kinzhalov, R.V.  
 8465 Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936  
 8465.06 Kipnis, Levin, 1894-1990  
 8465.1 Kippenberg, Anton, 1874-1950  
 8465.32 Kirby, David, 1932-1969  
 8465.325 Kirby, William, 1817-1906  
 8465.33 Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680  
 8465.35 Kirk, Hans, 1898-1962  
 8465.37 Kirk, Russell  
 8465.38 Kirkconnell, Watson, 1895-  
 8465.4 Kirkman, Francis, 1632-ca. 1680  
 8465.43 Kirkov, Georgi, 1867-1919  
 8465.45 Kirov, Sergēi Mironovich, 1886-1934  
 8465.455 Kirpicheva, Iraida Konstantinovna  
 8465.46 Kirstein, Lincoln, 1907-1996  
 8465.47 Kısakürek, Necip Fâzıl, 1904-1983  
 8465.48 Kiselev, A. V. (Andreĭ Vladimirovich)  
 8465.5 Kishimoto, Ken'ichi, 1905-  
 8465.57 Kiss, Árpád, 1916-

## K -- Continued

- 8465.6 Kiss, Lajos, 1881-1965
- 8465.7 Kittredge, George Lyman, 1860-1941
- 8465.74 Kivi, Aleksis
- 8465.76 Kizildağlı, Edip
- 8465.8 Kjellberg, Sven T.
- 8465.816 Kjetsaa, Geir, 1937-
- 8465.85 Klafki, Wolfgang
- 8466.45 Klausner, Joseph, 1874-1958
- 8466.5 Kleihues, Josef Paul
- 8466.55 Klein, A. M. (Abraham Moses), 1909-1972
- 8466.6 Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811
- 8466.63 Klemke, Werner
- 8466.65 Klesch, Daniel, 1619-1697
- 8466.7 Klinefelter, Walter, 1899-
- 8466.72 Klingberg, Göte
- 8466.75 Klovov, И. А. (Иўрі Александрович)
- 8466.8 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803
- 8466.9 Klugh, Alfred Brooker, 1882-1932
- 8467 Knapp, Charles
- 8467.12 Knigge, Adolf, Freiherr von, 1752-1796
- 8467.13 Knipovich, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1862-1939
- 8467.148 Kniūkšta, Pranas
- 8467.149 Knopp, František
- 8467.15 Knudsen, Hans August Heinrich, 1886-
- 8467.153 Knuīānīš, Ivan Līūdvigovich
- 8467.155 Kobayashi, Hideo, 1902-1983
- 8467.156 Kobayashi, Yoshiharu, 1882-1948
- 8467.158 Kobrin, V. B. (Vladimir Borisovich)
- 8467.16 Kobylāns'ka, Ol'ha, 1863-1942
- 8467.167 Koch, Carl, 1912-
- 8467.17 Kochanowski, Jan, 1530-1584
- 8467.17115 Kōchārlī, Firidunbāi
- 8467.1712 Kochetkov, N. K. (Nikolai Konstantinovich), 1915-
- 8467.17125 Kochur, Hryhorii, 1908-1994
- 8467.1713 Kocsis, László, 1891-1973
- 8467.1715 Kodolányi, Janos, 1899-1969
- 8467.1718 Kodukhov, V.I.
- 8467.172 Koefoed, Hans Anton
- 8467.173 Köhler, Walther, 1870-1946
- 8467.175 Köppen, Petr, 1793-1864
- 8467.177 Köprülü, Mehmet Fuat, 1890-1966
- 8467.1773 Kösemihal, Nurettin Şazi, 1909-
- 8467.1774 Koestler, Arthur, 1905-1983
- 8467.1775 Kogālniceanu, Mihail, 1817-1891
- 8467.1777 Kogltin, Dava, 1922-
- 8467.18 Kohler, Elmer Peter, 1865-
- 8467.19 Kohler, Josef, 1849-1919
- 8467.2 Kohler, Kaufmann, 1843-
- 8467.22 Kohler, Max J. (Max James), 1871-1934
- 8467.337 Koht, Halvdan, 1873-1965
- 8467.34 Kohut, Alexander
- 8467.35 Kohut, George Alexander, 1874-1933
- 8467.353 Kohut, Heinz
- 8467.36 Koidula, Lydia, 1843-1886
- 8467.364 Kojo, Viljo



## K -- Continued

- 8467.365 Kokona, Vedat  
 8467.367 Kolakowski, Leszek  
 8467.37 Kolarov, Vasil Petrov, 1877-1950  
 Kolas, Ĺakub, 1882-1956 see Z8582.3  
 8467.373 Kolberg, Oskar, 1814-1890  
 8467.375 Kolesnikov, Aleksandr, A. A. (Aleksandr Andreevich)  
 8467.38 Kollár, Jan, 1793-1852  
 8467.382 Kolmaš, Josef  
 8467.384 Kolotykin, ĹA. M. (ĹAkov Mikhailovich)  
 8467.39 Kolsrud, Oluf, 1885-1945  
 8467.394 Koltès, Bernard-Marie  
 8467.396 Kol'tsov, A. V. (Aleksēi Vasil'evich), 1809-1842  
 8467.3963 Komarov, Vladimir Semenovich  
 8467.3968 Kondratovich, R. ĹA  
 8467.397 Koneski, Blaze  
 8467.3973 KoneřskĹi, Viktor Viktorovich  
 8467.3974 Konjović, Milan, 1898-  
 8467.398 Kononov, AndreĹi Nikolaevich, 1906-  
 8467.4 Konopnicka, Maria, 1842-1910  
 8467.415 Konrad, Nikolai Ĺosifovich, 1891-1970  
 8467.42 Konstantinov, Aleko  
 8467.422 Kontrimavichus, Vitautas Leonovich  
 8467.423 Koolhaas, Rem  
 8467.4236 Kopnin, P. V. (Pavel Vasil'evich)  
 8467.425 Kopylov, R. N. (Ruslan Nikolaevich)  
 8467.426 Korablinov, V. A. (Vladimir Aleksandrovich), 1906-  
 8467.428 Korać, Vojislav  
 8467.43 Koraēs, Adamantios, 1748-1833  
 8467.432 Kořalka, Jiři  
 8467.434 Korczak, Janusz, 1878-1942  
 8467.435 Koren, Hanns  
 8467.44 Korolenko, V.G.  
 8467.45 Korolev, Fedor Andreevich  
 8467.453 Koroleva, Natalena, 1888-1966  
 8467.46 Korsakas, Kostas, 1909-  
 8467.465 Korshak, VasiliĹi Vladimirovich  
 8467.47 KorzhinskĹi, DmitriĹi Sergeevich, 1899-  
 8467.49 Kós, Károly, 1883-  
 8467.5 Kořciuszko, Tadeusz, 1746-1817  
 8467.52 Kořčo, Jozef  
 8467.522 Kosev, DimitŹr Konstantinov, 1903-  
 8467.523 Kosinski, Jerzy, 1933-1991  
 8467.53 Kosmas ho Aitōlos, Saint, 1714-1779  
 8467.54 Kossuth, Barbara Stefania  
 8467.55 Kossuth, Lajos, 1802-1894  
 8467.56 Kostevich, Mikhail Mikhailovich  
 8467.563 Kostić, Dušan  
 8467.564 Kostomarov, N. I. (Nikolai Ivanovich), 1817-1885  
 8467.5645 KostyřĹa, Ivan  
 8467.565 Kosygin, ĹDriĹi Aleksandrovich  
 8467.567 Kosztolányi, Dezső, 1885-1936  
 8467.569 Kotlewski, Aleksander  
 8467.57 Kotliarevs'ryĹi, Ivan Petrovych, 1769-1838  
 8467.58 Kotsiubyns'kyĹi, Mykhailo, 1864-1913  
 8467.583 Kott, Jan

## K -- Continued

- 8467.587 Kovachevski, Ivan Khr.  
 8467.588 Kovács, Imre, 1913-  
 8467.5884 Kovalčenko, Ivan Dmitrievich  
 8467.5886 Koval'chuk, Ievheñiia  
 8467.59 Kovalevsky, Pierre  
 8467.6 Kovalivs'kyi, A.P.  
 8467.62 Koyré, Alexandre, 1892-1964  
 8467.624 Kozhinov, Vadim Valerianovich  
 8467.63 Kožik, František, 1909-  
 8467.635 Kozybaev, Manash Kabashevich  
 8467.64 Kracauer, Siegfried, 1889-1966  
 8467.65 Krachkovskii, I. IU (Ignatīi Iulianovich), 1883-1951  
 8467.658 Krafl, Pavel  
 8467.66 Kraft, Robert, 1869-1916  
 8467.67 Král, Frano, 1903-  
 8467.672 Kramařík, Jaroslav  
 8467.68 Kranjec, Miško, 1908-  
 8467.69 Kranz, Gisbert  
 8467.7 Kranzmayer, Eberhard  
 8467.72 Krastiņš, Jānis, 1890-  
 8467.724 Kraszewski, J.I.  
 8467.725 Kratochvíl, Jaroslav, 1885-1945  
 8467.726 Kraulinā, E.K.  
 8467.727 Kraulinš, Kārlis  
 8467.73 Kraus, Carl von, 1868-1952  
 8467.733 Kraus, Hans-Joachim  
 8467.735 Kraus, Karl  
 8467.74 Krauss, Friedrich S. (Friedrich Salomo), 1859-1938  
 8467.755 Kravchuk, M. (Mykhailo), 1892-1942  
 8467.76 Kravčiv, Roman Iosypovych  
 8467.79 Krein, M. G. (Mark Grigor'evich), 1907-1989  
 8467.795 Krejčí, Dobroslav, 1869-1936  
 8467.7957 Krejčí, Jan, 1903-1941  
 8467.796 Krejčí, Karel, 1904-  
 8467.79615 Kressel, Getzel, 1911-1986  
 8467.79617 Kretzenbacher, Leopold  
 8467.7962 Kreutzwald, Friedrich Reinhold, 1803-1882  
 8467.7965 Kriek, Ernst, 1882-1947  
 8467.7966 Krier, Léon  
 8467.7967 Krier, Rob  
 8467.797 Krige, Uys, 1910-  
 8467.799 Krikščiūnas, Jonas, 1888-1973  
 8467.7994 Krisciunas, Jonas  
 8467.7995 Krishnamurti, J. (Jiddu), 1895-1986  
 8467.79957 Kristeller, Paul Oskar, 1905-1999  
 8467.7996 Kristensen, Tom, 1893-1974  
 8467.7997 Kristeva, Julia, 1941-  
 8467.7998 Krléža, Miroslav, 1893-  
 8467.8 Kroeber, A. L. (Alfred Louis), 1876-1960  
 8467.814 Krogmann, Willy, 1905-1967  
 8467.815 Krohg, Chris  
 8467.816 Kroičik, L. E. (Lev Efremovich)  
 8467.817 Kroll, Lucien  
 8467.82 Krolow, Karl  
 8467.83 Kropotkin, Petr Alekseevich, kniaz', 1842-1921

## K -- Continued

- 8467.834 Kross, Jaan  
 8467.84 Kruczkowski, Leon  
 8467.845 Krúdy, Gyula  
 8467.847 Krul, Jan Hermansz, 1602-1646  
 8467.848 Krupin, Vladimir Nikolaevich  
 8467.85 Kruss, James, 1926-1997  
 8467.87 Krupskaya, Nadezhda Konstantinovna, 1869-1939  
 8467.875 Krushel'nyts'ka, L. I. (Larysa Ivanivna)  
 8467.88 Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893-1970  
 8467.89 Kruus, Hans, 1891-  
 8467.895 Krvavych D. P. (Dmytro Petrovych), 1926-  
 8467.9 Krylov, A. N. (Aleksēi Nikolaevich), 1863-1945  
 8467.913 Krylov, Ivan Andreevich, 1768-1844  
 8467.92 Krymov, Iŭrii, 1908-1941  
 8467.923 Kryms'kyi, Ahatanhel Iŭkhymovych, 1871-1942  
 8467.93 Krzhizhanovskii, Gleb Maksimilianovich, 1872-1959  
 8467.934 Krzyzaniak, Lech  
 8467.938 Ku, Yen-wu, 1613-1682  
 8467.939 Kuan, Chung, d. 645 B.C.  
 8467.94 Kubiiiovych, Volodymyr  
 8467.95 Kubilius, Jonas  
 8467.956 Kubin, Alfred, 1877-1959  
 8467.96 Kubka, František, 1894-  
 8467.965 Kucherov, Evgenii Vasil'evich  
 8467.97 Kuchiiak, Pavel, 1897-1943  
 8467.972 Kudaba, C.  
 8467.975 Kudirka, Vincas, 1858-1899  
 8467.98 Kudriavtsev, (Aleksandr Evgen'evich), 1880-1941  
 8467.982 Kudriavtsev, V. N. (Vladimir Nikolaevich), 1923-  
 8467.985 Kufae, Mikhail Nikolaevich, 1888-  
 8468 Kühn, Christoffel Hermanus, 1903-  
 8468.12 Kuindzhi, Arkhip Ivanovich, 1842-1910  
 8468.13 Kükelhaus, Hugo  
 8468.15 Künzig, Johannes, 1897-  
 8468.2 Küttner, Carl Gottlob, 1755-1805  
 8468.3 Kulakovskii, Iŭlian, 1855-1919  
 8468.35 Kulatova, Iryna, 1957-  
 8468.4 al-Kulayni, Muḥammad ibn Ya'qūb, d. 941?  
 8468.45 Kuliev, Saftar Mektiogly, 1908-  
 8468.46 Kulikovski, Lidia  
 8468.47 Kulizade, Kiāzim Novruz  
 8468.475 Kul'man, Elisaveta  
 8468.48 Kul'skii, Leonid Adol'povich  
 8468.49 Kun, Béla, 1886-1939  
 (8468.5) Kunanbaev, Abāi, 1845-1904  
     see Z8728.7  
 8468.52 Kundera, Milan  
 8468.522 Kunert, Günter, 1929-  
 8468.53 Kunitz, Stanley, 1905-2006  
 8468.54 Kunnert, Heinrich  
 8468.55 Kunz, George Frederick, 1856-1932  
 8468.554 Kunze, Erich  
 8468.56 Kuo, Mo-jo, 1892-1978  
 Kupala, Tanka, 1882-1942 see Z8528.5  
 8468.576 Kupchyns'kyi, O. A.

## K -- Continued

- 8468.58 Kupiainen, Unto
- 8468.59 Kupka, František, 1871-1957
- 8468.595 Kupriianov, Igor' Terent'evich
- 8468.6 Kuprin, A. I. (Aleksandr Ivanovich), 1870-1938
- 8468.611 Kurahashi, Yumiko, 1935-2005
- 8468.612 Kuramata, Shirō, 1934-
- 8468.613 Kurata, Satoru, 1922-
- 8468.615 Kurokawa, Kishō, 1935-2005
- 8468.616 Kurokawa, Noriaki
- 8468.67 Kurtz, Paul
- 8468.68 Kurz, Josef
- 8468.7 Kurzweil, Baruch
- 8468.73 Kushch, O.P.
- 8468.75 Kusy, Ivan
- 8468.78 Kuřsarov, Stefan, 1918-1944
- 8468.796 Kutumba Rao, Kodavatiganti, 1907-
- 8468.8 Kutuzov, Mikhail Illarionovich, svetleishii kniaz' Smolenskii, 1745-1813
- 8468.85 Kutz, Kazimierz
- 8468.9 Kuusberg, Paul, 1916-
- 8469 Kuyper, Abraham, 1837-1920
- 8469.114 Kuypers, Julien, 1892-1967
- 8469.117 Kuzeev, Rustem
- 8469.12 Kuznetsov, E. V. (Evgenii Vasil'evich), 1848-1911
- 8469.135 Kuznetsov, Valerii Alekseevich, 1906-1985
- 8469.19 Kyd, Thomas, 1558-1594
- 8469.25 Kyryliuk, TE. P. (IEvhen P.)

## L

- 8469.27 L.E.L. (Letitia Elizabeth Landon), 1802-1838
- La Barre Duparcq, Ed. de (Edouard), 1819-1894 see Z8222
- 8469.3 La Boétie, Estienne de, 1530-1563
- 8469.32 La Duca, Rosario
- 8469.34 La Harpe, Jean François de
- 8469.347 La Pira, Giorgio
- 8469.348 La Torre, Pio
- 8469.35 Labra, Rafael M. de (Rafael Mariá), 1841-1918
- 8469.355 Labiş, Nicolae
- 8469.36 Labrouste, Henri, 1801-1875
- Labrunie de Nerval, Gérard, 1808-1855 see Z8336.5
- 8469.37 La Bruyère, Jean de, 1645-1696
- 8469.38 Labutis, Vitas
- 8469.39 Lacan, Jacques, 1901-1981
- 8469.42 Lācis, Vilis, 1904-1966
- 8469.44 Lack, David Lambert, 1910-1973
- 8469.45 Laclos, Choderlos de, 1741-1803
- 8469.46 Lacombe, Albert, 1827-1916
- 8469.65 Lacunza, Manuel, 1731-1801
- 8469.73 Ladrière, Jean
- 8469.8 Laestadius, L. L. (Lars Levi), 1800-1861
- 8470.1 La Fayette, Madame de (Marie-Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne), 1634-1693
- 8470.5 La Follette, Robert M. (Robert Marion), 1855-1925
- 8470.6 La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695
- 8470.82 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert Du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834
- 8470.84 Lafever, Minard
- 8470.85 Lafferty, R.A.
- 8470.86 Lafontaine, August Heinrich Julius, 1758-1831

## L -- Continued

- 8470.87 Lafragua, José María, 1813-1875  
 8470.89 Lagercrantz, Olof Gustaf Hugo, 1911-  
 8470.92 Lagercrantz, Sture  
 8470.93 Lagergren, Carl Gustaf, 1846-1941  
 8470.96 Lagerkvist, Pär, 1891-1974  
 8471.1 Lagerlöf, Selma, 1858-1940  
 8471.3 Lagrange, J. L. (Joseph Louis), 1736-1813  
 8471.4 Laguerre, Enrique A.  
 8471.5 Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom d'Arce, baron de, 1666-1715?  
 8471.7 Lai, Xinxia  
 8471.8 Laicens, Linards, 1883-1938  
 8472 Laínez, Diego, 1512-1565  
 8472.6 Lakó, György  
 8472.8 Lālana Sāha, 1774-1890  
 8473.5 La Marche, Olivier de, ca. 1426-1502  
 8473.8 Lamartine, Alphonse de, 1790-1869  
 8473.9 Lamas, Andrés, 1817-1891  
 8473.93 Lamas, Maria  
 8474 Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834, and Mary, 1764-1847  
 8474.4 Lambeck, Peter, 1628-1680  
 8474.45 Lambert, Franz, 1486-1530  
 8474.5 Lambert, Johann Heinrich, 1728-1777  
 8475 Lamennais, Félicité Robert de, 1782-1854  
 8476 Lamotte, Etienne  
 8476.5 L'Amour, Louis, 1908-1988  
 8477.6 Lancaster, Clay  
 8477.7 Lancaster, Osbert, 1908-1986  
 8478 Lancetti, Vincenzo, 1767?-1851  
 8479 Land, Emory Scott, 1879-1971  
 8479.5 Landacre, Paul, 1893-1963  
 8480 Landaeta Rosales, Manuel  
 8480.3 Landau, Jacob M.  
 8480.6 Landauer, Gustav, 1870-1919  
 8481.15 Landívar, Rafael, 1731-1793  
 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth see Z8469.27  
 8481.3 Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864  
 8481.37 Landsbergis, Vytautas  
 8481.4 Lane, Henry Higgins, 1878-1965  
 8481.7 Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912  
 8481.8 Lang, John Dunmore, 1799-1878  
 8482 Langenhoven, Cornelis Jakob, 1873-1932  
 Langenstein, Heinrich von, ca. 1325-1397 see Z8395.5  
 8482.3 Langgässer, Elisabeth, 1899-1950  
 8482.4 Langland, William, 1330?-1400?  
 8482.5 Langley, S. P. (Samuel Pierpont), 1834-1906  
 8482.6 Langlois, Ernest, 1857-1924  
 8482.7 Langmuir, Irving, 1881-1957  
 8482.8 Langren, Michel Florent van, d. 1675  
 8482.85 Langsdorff, G. H. von (Georg Heinrich), 1774-1852  
 8483.2 Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881  
 8483.22 Lanoy, Tom, 1958-  
 8483.24 Lao, She, 1899-1966  
 8483.26 Lao-tzu  
 8483.3 Laoust, Henri  
 Laozi see Z8483.26

## L -- Continued

- 8483.5 Lapérouse, Jean-François de
- 8483.6 Lapidus, Morris
- 8483.64 Lapomarda, Vincent A.
- 8483.65 Lapouge, Georges Vacher de, 1854-1936
- 8483.67 Lappo, D.D. (Dimitrii Danilovich)
- 8483.7 Laprade, William Thomas, 1883-1975
- 8483.8 Laqueur, Walter, 1921-
- 8483.9 La Ramée, Pierre de, 1515-1572
- 8483.93 Lardner, Ring, 1885-1933
- 8483.98 Larkin, Philip
- 8483.99 La Roche, Sophie von, 1731-1807
- 8484 La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de, 1613-1680
- 8484.52 Larsen, Thøger, 1875-1928
- 8484.546 Larsson, Carl, 1853-1919
- 8484.55 Larsson, Hans, 1862-1944
- 8484.558 Larsson, Hugo
- 8484.85 La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de, 1643-1687
- 8485 La Sicoitière, Léon, 1812-1895
- 8485.5 Lasdun, Denys
- 8485.6 Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945
- 8485.7 Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-1910
- 8485.8 Lasunskij, O.(Oleg)
- 8485.9 Laswell, Harold D. (Harold Dwight), 1902-1978
- 8485.98 László, Péter, 1926-
- 8485.99 László, Vajthó
- 8486.5 Lataste, Fernand, 1847-
- 8487 Lateur, Frank
- 8487.3 Latham, Ian
- 8488.3 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820
- 8488.4 Lauffer, Pierre
- 8488.5 Laugier, Joseph François, 1828-1901
- 8488.54 Laurel, Jose P. (Jose Paciano), 1891-1959
- 8488.55 Laurent, M.-H. (Marie-Hyacinthe), 1906-1968
- 8488.6 Laurier, Wilfrid, Sir, 1841-1919
- 8488.65 Lauring, Palle
- 8488.67 Lautner, John, 1911-1994
- 8488.7 La Varende, Jean de, 1887-1959
- 8488.8 Lavendel, E. E. (Egon Edgarovich), 1934-
- 8488.9 La Villemarqué, T.H., vicomte de
- 8488.95 Lavin, Mary, 1912-1996
- 8489 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
- 8489.2 Lavrenev, Boris, 1891-1959
- 8489.3 Lavrov, P. L. (Petr Lavrovich), 1823-1900
- 8489.5 Law, John
- 8489.6 Lawes, J. B. (John Bennet), 1814-1900
- 8490.5 Lawrence, D. H. (David Herbert), 1885-1930
- 8491 Lawrence, G.N.
- 8491.5 Lawrence, T. E. (Thomas Edward), 1888-1935
- 8491.9 Lawrence family
- 8492 Lawson, Henry, 1867-1922
- 8492.4 Layton, Irving, 1912-2006
- 8492.47 Lazarev, Aleksandr Ivanovich
- 8492.5 Lazarev, P. P. (Petr Petrovich), 1878-1942
- 8492.514 Lazarevskii, A. M. (Aleksandr Matveevich), 1834-1902
- 8492.52 Lazariān, Vsevolod Arutiūnovich

## L -- Continued

- 8492.56 Lazo, Sergeï Georgievich, 1894-1920  
 8492.7 Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan, 1814-1873  
 8493 Lea, Isaac, 1792-1886  
 8493.3 Lea, M. Carey (Mathew Carey), 1823-1897  
 8494 Leacock, Stephen, 1869-1944  
 8494.13 Leah, Tamara  
 8494.14 Leal, Ildefonso  
 8494.16 Leal, Luis, 1907-2010  
 8494.18 Leander, Sigfrid  
 8494.19 Leary, Timothy, 1920-1996  
 8494.2 Leavis, F. R. (Frank Raymond), 1895-1978  
 8494.27 Lebedev, A. A. (Aleksandr Alekseevich), 1893-1969  
 8494.28 Lebedev, D.V.  
 8494.29 Lebedev, P.F. (Pavel Fedorovich)  
 8494.3 Lebedev, P. N. (Petr Nikolaevich), 1866-1912  
 8494.7 Le Cacheux, Paul Casimir Noël Marie Joseph, 1873-1938  
 8494.8 Leclercq, Jean  
 8495 Leconte, John L. (John Lawrence), 1825-1883  
 8495.2 Leconte de Lisle, 1818-1894  
 Le Corbusier, 1887-1965 see Z8451.13  
 8495.4 Lee, Robert E. (Robert Edward), 1807-1870  
 8495.42 Lee, Samuel Phillips, 1812-1897  
 8495.45 Leech, John, 1817-1864  
 8495.46 Leemann-Van Elck, Paul  
 8495.47 Leeuw, G. van der (Gerardus), 1890-1950  
 8495.48 Lefebvre, Georges, 1874-1959  
 8495.49 Lefebvre, Henri, 1901-1991  
 8495.5 Leffmann, Henry, 1847-1930  
 8495.7 Le Gallienne, Richard, 1866-1947  
 8495.74 Leger, A.S., 1887-1975  
 8495.8 Legros, Michel  
 8495.85 Leguia, Jorge Guillermo, 1898-1934  
 8495.88 Le Guin, Ursula K., 1929-  
 8495.93 Lehmann, Alfred  
 8495.95 Lehmann, Karl, 1936-  
 8496 Lehrs, Max, 1855-1938  
 8496.16 Leïbenzon, Leonid Samuilovich, 1879-1951  
 8496.18 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1646-1716  
 8496.2 Leichhardt, Ludwig, 1813-1848  
 8496.3 Leidy, Joseph, 1823-1891  
 8496.45 Leipoldt, Christiaan Louis, 1880-1947  
 8496.47 Leiris, Michel, 1901-1990  
 8496.48 Leite, Serafim  
 8496.5 Leite de Vasconcellos Pereira de Mello, Jose  
 8496.8 Leith, C. K. (Charles Kenneth), 1875-1956  
 8496.9 Leivick, Halper, 1888-1962  
 8497 Le jolis, A.P.  
 8498 Leland, Charles Godfrey, 1824-1903  
 8498.5 Lelewel, Joachim, 1786-1861  
 8498.84 Lemaire de Belges, Jean, b. 1473  
 8498.85 Leman Ahmad, 1938-1996  
 8498.86 Lemche, Gyrithe, 1866-1945  
 8499 Lemoine, J. M. (James MacPherson), Sir, 1825-1912  
 8499.5 Lemonnier, Camille, 1844-1913  
 8500 Lenau, Nicolaus, 1802-1850

## L -- Continued

- 8500.6 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 1754-1825
- 8500.8 Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924
- 8501 Lennep, Jakob van
- 8501.3 Lenski, Lois, 1893-1974
- 8501.5 León, hermano, b. 1871
- 8501.6 León, Luis de, 1527-1591
- 8501.8 León, Nicolás, 1859-1929
- 8502 Leonardo, da Vinci, 1452-1519
- 8502.3 Leoni, Giulio Davide, 1902-
- 8502.5 Leonov, Leonid, 1899-1994
- 8502.55 Leonov, V. P. (Valerī Pavlovich)
- 8502.8 Leopardi, Giacomo, 1798-1837
- 8502.85 Lepik, Kalju
- 8502.87 Leppik, Elmar E., d. 1978
- 8502.9 Leprince, Andre
- 8502.95 Lermontov, Mikhail Iŭr'evich, 1814-1841
- 8502.96 Lernet-Holenia, Alexander, 1897-1976
- 8502.97 Leroux, Etienne
- 8503 Le Sage, Alain René, 1668-1747
- 8503.2 Lesage, Pierre
- 8503.3 Leser, Paul, 1899-
- 8503.4 Leshchuk, IĖvheniā
- 8503.5 Leskov, N. S. (Nikolaĭ Semenovich), 1831-1895
- 8503.7 Lesnea, George, 1902-
- 8503.8 Lessing, Doris May, 1919-
- 8504 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781
- 8504.2 Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701
- 8504.24 LeVaillant, Francois, 1753-1824
- 8504.3 Le Vasseur, Gustave, 1819-1896
- 8504.315 Lévay József, 1825-1918
- 8504.32 Levchev, Lŭbomir
- 8504.33 Leverhulme, William Hesketh Lever, Viscount, 1851-1925
- 8504.34 Le Verrier, U. (Urbain), 1849-1907
- 8504.342 Levertov, Denise, 1923-1997
- 8504.343 Levi, Ezio, 1884-1941
- 8504.347 Levi della Vida, Giorgio, 1886-1967
- 8504.35 Levi-Strauss, Claude
- 8504.352 Levin, Iŭ. D.
- 8504.353 Levin, Meyer, 1905-1981
- 8504.354 Levinas, Emmanuel
- 8504.355 Levison, Wilhelm
- 8504.356 Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see Z8258.68
- 8504.357 Levitin, Mikhail (Mikhail Zakharovich)
- 8504.364 Levski, Vasil Ivanov, 1837-1873
- 8504.37 Lewandowski, Herbert, 1896-
- 8504.38 Lewis, C. S. (Clive Staples), 1898-1963
- 8504.38 Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-1951
- 8504.385 Lewis, William, 1708-1781
- 8504.39 Lewis, Wyndham, 1882-1957
- 8504.4 Leyden, John
- 8504.412 Lezama Lima, José
- 8504.413 Li, Chin-hsi, 1890-
- Li, Dazhao, 1910-2001 see Z8504.42
- Li, Guoding, 1910-2001 see Z8504.414
- Li, Jinxi, 1890- see Z8504.413



## L -- Continued

- 8504.414 Li, Kuo-ting, 1910-2001  
 8504.416 Li, Shizhen, 1518-1593  
 8504.42 Li, Ta-chao, 1888-1927  
 8504.427 Liang, Qichao, 1873-1929  
 8504.429 Līapunov, A. A. (Aleksēi Andreevich), 1911-1973  
 8504.43 Līapunov, A. M. (Aleksandr Mikhāilovich), 1857-1918  
 8504.436 Līatskīi, E. A. (Evgenīi Aleksandrovich), 1868-1942  
 8504.438 Libeskind, Daniel, 1946-  
 8504.44 Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799  
 8504.45 Lichtveld, Lou, 1903-  
 8504.452 Lichtwark, Alfred, 1852-1914  
 8504.46 Liddel, Duncan, 1561-1613  
 8504.5 Lie, Sophus, 1842-1899  
 8504.52 Liebig, Justus, Freiherr von, 1803-1873  
 8504.54 Liebknecht, Karl Paul August Friedrich, 1871-1919  
 8504.56 Lieh-tzū, 4th cent. B.C.  
 8504.6 Līeskov, N. S. (Nikolāi Semenovich), 1831-1895 see Z8503.5  
 Lièvre, A.-F. (Auguste-François), 1828-1898  
 Liezi, 4th cent. B.C. see Z8504.56  
 8504.65 Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de, 1735-1814  
 8504.7 Likhachev, Dmitrii Sergeevich  
 8504.72 Likhachev, N. P. (Nikolāi Petrovich), 1862-1936  
 8504.74 Lilje, Hanns, 1899-1977  
 8504.75 Liljegren, S. B. (Sten Bodvar), 1885-1984  
 8504.8 Lill, Georg, 1883-1951  
 8504.84 Lima, Henrique de Campos Ferreira, 1882-1949 see Z8143.5  
 Lima, Jorge de, 1893-1953  
 Lima, Oliveira, 1867-1928 see Z8642.74  
 8504.86 Lima Barreto, 1881-1922  
 8504.9 Linck, Wenzeslaus, 1483-1547  
 8505 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865  
 8505.5 Lindberg, Sten G.  
 8505.53 Lindberger, Orjan, 1912-  
 8505.55 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 1906-2001  
 8505.6 Lindblom, Andreas, 1889-1977  
 8505.65 Linde, S.B., Samuel Bogumił, 1771-1847  
 8505.7 Lindegren, Erik  
 8505.8 Linden, Renaat Hubert van der  
 8505.85 Linder, Erik Hjalmar, 1906-  
 8505.96 Lindgren, Astrid, 1907-2002  
 8506 Lindgren, Waldemar  
 8506.13 Lindhardt, Poul Georg, 1910-  
 8506.15 Lindman, Sven Olof Gustav, 1910-  
 8506.17 Lindqvist, Sune, b. 1887  
 8506.2 Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931  
 8506.24 Lindsay, Norman, 1879-1969  
 Lindsay, Vachel, 1879-1931 see Z8506.2  
 8506.3 Lindsay, W. Lauder (William Lauder), 1829-1880  
 8508 Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778  
 8509 Linnemann, Willy-August, 1914-  
 8509.5 Linnik, IŮ. V. (IŮrii Vladimirovich), 1915-1972  
 8509.8 Lins, Guilherme Gomes da Silveira d'Avila  
 8510 Linstead, R. P. (Reginald Patrick), Sir.  
 8511 Lintner, J. A. (Joseph Albert), 1822-1898  
 8511.5 Lipschütz, Eliezer Meir, 1879-1946

## L -- Continued

- 8511.7 Lipsius, Justus, 1547-1606  
 8511.74 Lipski, Jan Józef  
 8511.77 Lisboa, Henriqueta  
 8511.78 Liscano, Juan, 1915-  
 8511.786 Lishtvan, I. I.  
 8511.79 Lisīšsina, T. A. (Tamara Arkad'evna)  
 8511.8 Lispector, Clarice  
 8511.9 List, Friedrich, 1789-1846  
 8511.93 Lister, Martin, 1638?-1712  
 8511.95 Littmann, Enno, 1875-1958  
 8511.957 Litván, József, 1900-1988  
 8511.96 Litvin, Martin  
 8511.97 Litvinenko, L. M. (Leonid Mikhāilovich)  
 8512.13 Liu, Shaoqi, 1898-1969  
 8512.15 Lūbovīkov, Ovidī Mikhāilovich  
 8512.2 Lūfanov, Evgenī  
 8512.5 Liversidge, Archibald, 1847-  
 8513 Livingstone, Burton Edward, 1875-  
 8513.2 Livingstone, David, 1813-1873  
 8513.22 Livingstone, Douglas  
 8513.26 Ljungberg, Leif Tore Bertil, 1900-  
 8513.3 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 1847-1903  
 8513.35 Llull, Ramon, 1232?-1316  
 8513.4 Lobato, José Bento Monteiro, 1882-1948  
 8513.45 Locke, John, 1632-1704  
 8513.57 Lodge, David, 1935-  
 8513.58 Lodge, Oliver, Sir, 1851-1940  
 8513.585 Lodge, Thomas  
 8513.586 Lodoīdamba, Ch. (Chadraabalyn), 1916-1969  
 8513.587 Loening, Grover, 1888-1976  
 8513.58745 Loginov, A.S.  
 8513.58747 Loginov, Vladimir Fedorovich  
 8513.5875 Logstrup, K.E.  
 8513.588 Lohenstein, Daniel Casper von, 1635-1683  
 8513.5887 Łojek, Jerzy  
 8513.589 Lőkös, István  
 8513.5894 Lomer, Gerhard R. (Gerhard Richard), 1882-1970  
 8513.59 Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711-1765  
 8513.595 Lompa, Józef, 1797-1863  
 8514.6 London, Jack, 1876-1916  
 8514.85 Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, baron de, 1659-1721  
 8515 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882  
 8515.4 Longhi, Roberto, 1890-1970  
 8515.5 Löns, Hermann, 1866-1914  
 8515.7 Loos, Adolf, 1870-1933  
 Lope de Vega, 1562-1635 see Z8930  
 López de Gómara, Francisco, 1511-1564 see Z8353.75  
 8517.6 López y Marfínez, Juan Luis, marqués del Risco, d. 1732  
 8517.7 Loredano, Giovanni Francesco, 1607-1661  
 Lorenzine, Carlo see Z8184.88  
 8517.8 Lorrain, Jean (P.A.M. Duval)  
 8517.95 Losskii, N. O. (Nikolāi Onufrievich), 1870-1965  
 8517.97 Łossowski, Piotr  
 8518.3 Loth, Julien, 1837-1913  
 Loti, Pierre see Z8941.2

## L -- Continued

- 8519.5 Louis XVII, of France, 1785-1795  
 8519.7 Louis, Joe, 1914-1981  
 8519.9 Louis, René  
 8520.3 Louise, Queen, consort of Frederick William III, King of Prussia, 1776-1810  
 8520.64 Louw, N. P. van Wyk (Nicolaas Petrus van Wyk), 1906-1970  
 8520.9 Lovecraft, H. P. (Howard Phillips), 1890-1937  
 8520.94 Lovejoy, Arthur O. (Arthur Oncken), 1873-1962  
 8520.95 Lovejoy, Elijah P. (Elijah Parish), 1802-1837  
 8521 Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891  
 8522 Lowell, Robert, 1917-1977  
 8522.5 Lowis, Robert Harry, 1883-1957  
 8522.53 Lowndes, Robert W.  
 8522.55 Lowry, Malcolm, 1909-1957  
 8523 Loyola, Ignatius de, Saint, 1491-1556  
 8523.53 Lozano, Pedro, 1697-1752  
 8523.55 Lozoya, Juan Contreras y López de Ayala, marqués de, b. 1893  
 Lu, Xun, 1881-1936 see Z8168.2  
 8524 Lu, Yu, d. 804  
 8524.3 Lubac, Henri de, 1896-1991  
 (8524.314) Lubkivs'kyĭ, Roman, 1941-  
     See Z8524.35  
 8524.35 Lubkivs'kyĭ, Roman, 1941-  
 8524.4 Lucas, E. V. (Edward Verrall), 1868-1938  
 8524.5 Luce, Siméon, 1833-1892  
 8525 Luchuk, Volodymyr, 1934-  
 8526.5 Luchyts'kyĭ, V. I. (Volodymyr Ivanovych), 1877-1949  
 8527 Lucian, of Samosata  
 8527.23 Lucretius Carus, Titus  
 8527.26 Ludwig, Emil, 1881-1948  
 8527.28 Ludwig II, King of Bavaria, 1845-1886  
 8527.4 Lugones, Leopoldo, 1874-1938  
 8527.5 Luis de Granada, 1504-1588  
 Luise, queen consort of Frederick William III, king of Prussia, 1776-1810 see Z8520.3  
 8527.6 Lukács, György, 1885-1971  
 8527.64 Lukash, Mykola  
 8527.65 Lukevičs, E. TĀ. (Edmund TĀnovich)  
 8527.67 Lukinov, I. I. (Ivan Illarionovich)  
 (8527.7) Lull, Ramon, d. 1315  
     see Z8513.52  
 8527.72 Lumley, Brian  
 8527.73 Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 1859-1928  
 8527.75 Lunacharsky, Anatoly Vasilievich, 1875-1933  
 8527.78 Lundberg, Gunnar W.  
 8527.79 Lunde, Johannes  
 8527.8 Lundstedt, A. V. (Anders Vilhelm), 1882-1955  
 8527.9 Lunt, Alfred  
 8527.917 Luppov, Pavel Nikolaevich, 1867-1949  
 8527.92 Luppov, Sergēi Pavlovich  
 8527.93 Luria, Isaac ben Solomon, 1534-1572  
 8527.94 Lurye, Note, 1906-1987  
 8528 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546  
 8528.4 Luts, Oskar, 1887-1953  
 8528.5 Lūtševich, Ivan Dominikovich, 1882-1942  
 8528.58 Lutyens, Edwin Landseer, Sir, 1869-1944  
 8528.6 Lutzky, A., 1894-1957

## L -- Continued

- 8528.7 Luxemburg, Rosa, 1871-1919
- 8529 Luz y Caballero, José de la, 1800-1862
- 8529.7 Luzzatto, Moshe Hayyim, 1707-1747
- 8529.8 Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865
- 8530 Lydgate, John, 1370?-1451?
- 8530.5 Lyly, John, 1554?-1606
- 8530.53 Lyndon, Donlyn
- 8530.55 Lyn'koŭ, Mikhaś, 1899-
- 8530.556 Lyons, Joseph Aloysius, 1879-1939
- 8530.56 Lyotard, Jean-François, 1924-1998
- 8530.564 Lypa, IUrii, 1900-1944
- 8530.567 Lysenko, P. F. (Petr Fedorovich)
- 8530.57 Lytle, Andrew Nelson, 1902-1995
- 8530.58 Lytvyn, Volodymyr

## M

- 8531.017 Maamägi, Viktor
- 8531.02 Maas, Paul, 1880-1964
- 8531.15 McAdoo, W.G. (William Gibbs), 1863-1941
- 8531.2 MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964
- 8531.8 McCarthy, Mary, 1912-1989
- 8531.87 McClung, C. E. ‡q (Clarence Erwin), b. 1870
- 8531.88 McClure, Michael
- 8531.9 McCollum, Elmer Verner, b. 1879
- 8532 McCosh, James, 1811-1894
- 8532.16 McCoy, Esther
- 8532.2 McCrae, Georgiana Huntly Gordon, 1804-1890
- 8532.23 McCullers, Carson, 1917-1967
- 8532.25 MacDiarmid, Hugh, 1892-1978
- 8532.28 MacDonagh, Thomas, 1878-1916
- 8532.3 MacDonald, Arthur, 1856-
- 8532.38 Macdonald, George, 1824-1905
- 8532.383 MacDonald, John D. (John Dann), 1916-1986
- 8532.386 Macdonald, Ross, 1915-1983
- 8532.39 McDougall, William, 1871-1938
- 8532.4 Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1831
- 8532.6 Maceo, Antonio, 1845-1896
- 8532.8 McFee, William, 1881-1966
- 8533.7 Mácha, Karel Hynek, 1810-1836
- 8533.74 Machado, J. Gabriel
- 8533.743 Machado, Joaquim José, 1847-1925
- 8533.745 Machado de Assis, 1839-1908
- 8533.747 Machado, Antonio, 1875-1939
- 8533.748 Machal, Jan, 1855-1939
- 8533.749 Machel, Samora
- 8533.75 Machen, Arthur, 1863-1947
- 8534 Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527
- 8534.6 Mackay, Isabel Ecclestone, 1875-1928
- 8534.8 MacKaye, Percy, 1875-1956
- 8535.2 Mackenzie, Compton, Sir, 1883-1972
- 8535.3 Mackenzie, James, Sir, 1853-1925
- 8535.35 McKenzie, William Patrick, 1861-1942
- 8535.5 Mackintosh, Charles Rennie, 1868-1928
- 8535.7 Maclean, Ian, 1919-
- 8536 McLean family
- 8536.2 MacLeish, Archibald, 1892-1982

## M -- Continued

- 8536.9 McMurtrie, Douglas C. (Douglas Crawford), 1888-1944  
 8537 McMurtrie, William, 1851-1913  
 8537.4 McNabb, Vincent, 1868-1943  
 8537.43 MacNeice, Louis, 1907-1963  
 8537.45 McNeill, John T. (John Thomas), 1885-1975  
 8538 McPherson, Aimee Semple, 1890-1944  
 8538.1 Macpherson, James, 1736-1796  
 8538.45 McPike, E.F.  
 8538.5 Macrì, Oreste, 1913-1998  
 8538.6 MacSwiney, Terence J. (Terence Joseph), 1879-1920  
 8538.8 Macûrek, Josef, 1901-  
 8538.82 Mączak, Antoni  
 8538.83 Madajczyk, Czesław  
 8538.85 Madgulkar, Vyankatesh Digambar, 1927-  
 8539 Madison, Dolly, 1768-1849  
 8540 Madison, James, 1758-1831  
 8540.8 Madsen, Carl, 1903-  
 8540.85 Madsen, Svend Åge  
 8541 Madvig, J. N. (Johan Nikolai), 1804-1886  
 8541.2 Madzharov, Kiril, d. 1944  
 8541.3 Maekawa, Kunio  
 8541.8 Maerlant, Jacob van, 1235?-1300  
 8542 Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-1949  
 8542.35 Magalhães, Basilio de, 1874-1957  
 8542.36 Magalhães, Luís de, 1859-1835  
 8542.42 Magnin, Pierre, 1913-  
 8542.44 Magocsi, Paul R.  
 8542.47 Magsaysay, Ramon, 1907-1957  
 8542.48 Magtymguly, ca. 1733-ca. 1782  
 8542.5 Mahan, A. T. (Alfred Thayer), 1840-1914  
 8542.54 Mähärrämov, A. M. (Abel Mämmädäli oğlu)  
 8542.56 Mahathir bin Mohamad, 1925-  
 8542.58 Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869  
 8542.59 Mahdihassan, S.  
 8542.6 Mahen, Jiří, 1882-1939  
 8542.7 Maheux, Arthur, 1884-1967  
 8542.73 Maḥfūz, Najīb, 1911-2006  
 8542.8 Maḥmudov, H. I. (Hikmät Ismāʿīl oghlu)  
 8542.84 Maḥmudov, M. A. (Maḥkam Aʿzamovich)  
 8542.9 Māṭakovskii, V.V., 1893-1930  
 8543 Maidment, James, 1793-1879  
 8543.3 Maier, Hans, 1931-  
 8543.6 Maïkov, L. (Leonid), 1839-1900  
 8543.65 Mailer, Norman  
 Maimon, Judah Leib, 1875-1962 see Z8300.3  
 Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 see Z8597.2  
 8543.7 Main, V. N. (Valentin Nikolaevich)  
 8543.8 Mairet, Jean de, 1604-1686  
 8543.813 Maironis, 1862-1932  
 8543.815 Maiuri, Amedeo, 1886-1963  
 8543.82 Majerová, Marie, 1882-1967  
 8543.84 Major, John  
 8544 Makarenko, Anton Semenovich, 1888-1939  
 8544.2 Makar'ev, L. (Leonid), 1892-1975  
 8544.24 Makh, Petro, 1934-2011

## M -- Continued

- 8544.25 Maki, Fumihiko, 1928-  
 8544.4 Makrygiannēs, Iōannēs, 1797-1864  
 8544.5 Malakhov, G. M. (Georgii Mikhāilovich)  
 8544.56 Malakov, D. V., 1937-  
 8544.57 Malamud, Bernard  
 8544.573 Malaniuk, Evhen  
 8544.58 Malaparte, Curzio, 1898-1957  
 8544.584 Malaspina, Alessandro  
 8544.6 Malaviya, Madan Mohan, 1861-1946  
 8544.7 Malebranche, Nicolas, 1638-1715  
 8544.8 Maleev, Atanas, 1917-  
 8544.815 Malez, Mirko  
 8544.83 Maliszewski, Dionizy  
 8544.84 Malița, Mircea  
 8544.85 Mälk, August  
 8544.9 Malkiel, Yakov  
 8544.94 Malkov, Konstantin  
 8545 Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898  
 8545.16 Malmeister, A.K.  
 8545.2 Malmquist, Eve, 1915-  
 8545.45 Malone, Kemp, 1889-1971  
 8545.5 Malory, Thomas, Sir, 15th cent.  
 8545.8 Malraux, André, 1901-1976  
 8545.85 Malyk, Halyna  
 8546.2 Mamedaliev, Iŭ. G. (Iŭsuf Geïdar ogly), 1905-1961  
 8546.3 Mamin-Sibiřiak, D. N. (Dmitrii Narkisovich), 1852-1912  
 8546.33 Māmmād Jāfār, 1909-  
 8546.35 Māmmādguluzadā, Jālil, 1866-1931  
 8546.37 Māmmādyarov, Māhārrām Ali oğlu  
 8546.4 Mañach, Jorge  
 8546.5 Manasseh ben Israel, 1604-1657  
 8546.7 Manastryrs'kyi, Anton Ivanovych, 1878-  
 8546.9 Mandelló, Gyula  
 8546.92 Mandeville, Bernard, 1670-1733  
 8547.1 Mandeville, Jean de  
 8547.11 Manent, Marià, 1898-1988  
 8547.12 Manetti, Antonio, 1423-1497  
 8547.2 Manfred, Frederick Feikema, 1912-  
 8547.3 Mangan, James Clarence, 1803-1849  
 8547.32 Manganelli, Giorgio  
 8547.33 Manger, Itzik, 1901-1969  
 8547.34 Mangurian Robert, 1901-1969  
 Mani Leib, 1883-1953 see Z8114  
 8547.345 Maniu, Adrian  
 8547.35 Manker, Ernst Murtiz, 1893-1972  
 8547.37 Mann, Heinrich, 1871-1950  
 8547.4 Mann, Horace, 1796-1859  
 8547.405 Mann, Klaus, 1906-1949  
 8547.41 Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955  
 8547.47 Manner, Eeva-Liisa  
 8547.47 Manner, Eeva-Liisa  
 8547.5 Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre, 1867-1951  
 8547.515 Mannheim, Karl, 1893-1947  
 8547.52 Mannoury, Gerrit, 1867-  
 8547.525 Manor, Alexander

## M -- Continued

- 8547.53 Manousakas, M.I., 1914-  
 8547.57 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1479  
 8547.59 Mansart, François, 1598-1666  
 8547.593 Manselli, Raoul  
 8547.595 Mansfield, Alfred, 1912-  
 8547.6 Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923  
 8547.8 Mantell, Gideon Algernon, 1790-1852  
 8547.9 Mantese, Giovanni  
 8548 Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873  
 Mao, Dun, 1896-1981 see Z8815.4  
 8548.3 Mao, Zedong, 1893-1976  
 8548.4 Mappouras, Antreas  
 8548.45 Márai, Sándor, 1900-1989  
 8548.47 Maraini, Dacia  
 8548.5 Marais, Eugène Nielen, 1872-1936  
 8548.76 Marakuev, A. V. Ꞥq (Aleksandr Vladimirovich)  
 8548.79 Marañón, Gregorio, 1887-1960  
 8548.84 Mar'ashī Najafī, Shihāb al-Dīn  
 8549 Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793  
 8549.6 Marcel, Gabriel, 1889-1973  
 8549.8 March, William, 1893-1954  
 8550 Marchegay, Paul, 1812-1885  
 8550.05 Marchi, Riccardo  
 8550.1 Marchlewski, Julian Baltazar, 1866-1925  
 8550.12 Marchuk, G. I. (Gurii Ivanovich), 1925-  
 8550.125 Marcinkevičius, Juozas, 1931-  
 8550.13 Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937  
 8550.14 Marcus, Jacob Rader, 1896-1995  
 8550.15 Marcuse, Herbert, 1898-1979  
 8550.17 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 1862-1953  
 8550.18 Margolis, IŮ. D. (IŮrii Davidovich)  
 8550.19 Marguerite, Queen, consort of Henry II, King of Navarre, 1492-1549  
 8550.2 Margueritte, Paul and Victor  
 8550.23 Margulan, A.Kh.  
 8550.26 Mariátegui, José Carlos, 1894-1930  
 8550.3 Marie Antoinette, Queen, consort of Louis XVI, King of France, 1755-1793  
 8550.314 Marie de France, 12th cent.  
 8550.317 Marīā, mat', 1891-1945  
 8550.32 Marin, André  
 8550.325 Mañin, Juan, 1900-1963  
 8550.33 Marinello, Juan, 1898-1977  
 8550.332 Marinetti, Filippo Tommaso, 1876-1944  
 8550.334 Marino, Adrian, 1921-2005  
 8550.335 Marino, Giambattista, 1569-1625  
 8550.34 Maritain, Jacques, 1882-1973  
 8550.342 Maritain, Raissa  
 8550.35 Markham, Clements R. (Clements Robert), Sir, 1830-1916  
 8550.36 Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637  
 8550.363 Márki, Sándor, 1853-1925  
 8550.364 Markiewicz, Henryk  
 8550.365 Markopoulos, Gregory J.  
 8550.367 Marković, Svetozar, 1846-1875  
 8550.37 Markovych, Marīā Oleksandrivna (Vilinskaīā), 1834-1907  
 8550.38 Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 1650-1722  
 8550.4 Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593

## M -- Continued

- 8550.43 Mármol, José, 1818-1871  
 8550.45 Marmontel, Jean-François, 1723-1799  
 8550.5 Marot, Clément, 1496-1544  
 8550.54 Marquand, John P. (John Phillips), 1893-1960  
 8550.55 Marqués, René  
 8550.58 Marquet de Vasselot, J. J. (Jean Joseph), 1871-1946  
 8550.7 Márquez T., Ricardo  
 8551 Marsh, George P. (George Perkins), 1801-1882  
 8551.24 Marshak, S. (Samuil), 1887-1964  
 8551.26 Marshall, Alan, 1902-1984  
 8551.38 Marston, John, 1575?-1634  
 Martens, Adémar-Adolphe-Louis, 1898-1962 see Z8339.4  
 8551.43 Marfí, José, 1853-1895  
 8551.5 Martial (Marcus Valerius Martialis)  
 8551.56 Martin, Helmut, 1940-  
 8551.59 Martin du Gard, Roger, 1881-1958  
 8551.6 Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876  
 8551.612 Martinet, André  
 8551.6128 Martínez Capó, Juan  
 8551.613 Martínez Durán, Carlos, 1906-1974  
 8551.614 Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel, 1895-1964  
 8551.616 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio, 1439-1502  
 8551.617 Martinic Berós, Mateo, 1931-  
 8551.618 Martius, K.F.P. von  
 8551.62 Martynov, Anatolii Ivanovich  
 8551.64 Marulić, Marko, 1450-1524  
 8551.646 Maruyama, Kaoru, 1899-1974  
 8551.647 Maruyama, Masao  
 8551.65 Marvell, Andrew, 1621-1678  
 8551.67 Marx, Karl, 1818-1883  
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint see Z8552  
 8551.7 Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587  
 8552 Mary, Virgin  
 8552.7 Masaryk, T. G. (Tomáš Garrigue), 1850-1937  
 8553.5 Mascart, Jean  
 8553.6 Masefield, John, 1878-1967  
 8553.62 Masereel, Frans, 1889-1972  
 8553.625 Mashev, Georgi, 1887-1946  
 8553.63 Mashrykov, Kerim Kerimovich, 1909-1974  
 8553.65 Mašinova, Leonfina, 1882-1975  
 8553.7 Mason, William, 1725-1797  
 8553.75 Masperó, G. (Gaston), 1846-1916  
 8553.83 Massaie, Guglielmo, cardinal  
 8553.84 Massignon, Louis, 1883-1962  
 8553.85 Massó Torrents, Jaime, 1863-  
 8553.87 Masson, Jean-Papire, 1544-1611  
 8553.89 Masson, Jean-Claude, 1950-  
 8553.893 Massot i Muntaner, Josep, 1941-  
 8553.9 Matcovschi, Dumitru  
 8553.92 Matelski, Dariusz  
 8553.95 Mateu y Llopis, Felipe, 1901-  
 8554 Mather family  
 8554.3 Mathurine, Mme., fl 1594-1610  
 8554.32 Matisse, Henri, 1869-1954  
 8554.34 Matoš, Antun Gustav, 1873-1914



## M -- Continued

- 8554.343 Matos Moctezuma, Eduardo  
 8554.345 Matouš, Lubor  
 8554.35 Matoušek, Miloslav, 1900-  
 8554.36 Matsudaira, Sadanobu  
 8554.365 Matsumoto, Seichō, 1909-1992  
 8554.37 Matsuo, Bashō, 1644-1694  
 8554.38 Matsuura, Takeshirō, 1818-1888  
 8554.4 Matthew, W.D.  
 8554.7 Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929  
 8554.712 Matthiessen, Peter  
 8554.7123 Mattioni, Stelio, 1921-1997  
 8554.713 Matulis, Juozas, 1899-1993  
 8554.72 Matz, Friedrich  
 8554.75 Matzke, Josef  
 8555.3 Maugham, W. Somerset (William Somerset), 1874-1965  
 8555.45 Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893  
 8555.5 Maurer, Konrad von  
 8555.65 Mauriac, François, 1885-1970  
 Maurice, Furnley see Z8976.48  
 8555.75 Maurois, André, 1885-1967  
 8555.9 Maurras, Charles, 1868-1952  
 8556 Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873  
 8556.5 Mawson, Thomas Hayton, 1861-1933  
 8556.7 Maximilian, of Transylvania, fl. 1522  
 8556.9 Maximus, Confessor, Saint, ca. 580-662  
 8557 Maximus, the Greek, Saint, 1480-1556  
 8557.5 Maxwell, James Clerk, 1831-1879  
 8557.6 May, Julian  
 8557.7 May, Karl, 1842-1912  
 Mayakovsky, Vladimir, 1893-1930 see Z8542.9  
 8558 Maybeck, Bernard R.  
 Mayekawa, Kunio see Z8541.3  
 8558.3 Mayer, Julius Robert von, 1814-1878  
 8558.4 Mayrhofer, Manfred, 1926-  
 8558.5 Mayröcker, Friederike, 1924-  
 8558.6 Mayne, Thom  
 Mayzel, Nachman, 1887-1966 see Z8562.25  
 8559.3 Maza Zavala, Domingo Felipe, 1922-  
 8559.5 Mazarin, Jules, 1602-1661  
 8559.6 Mazepa, Ivan Stepanovich, 1639-1709  
 8559.7 Māzinī, Ibrāhīm 'Abd al-Qādir  
 8559.75 Mazlumov, Avedikt Lukīanovich, 1896-1972  
 8559.78 Mazrui, Ali 'Amin  
 8559.79 Mazur, Jan, 1942-  
 8560 Mazzatinti, G. (Giuseppe), 1855-1906  
 8560.3 Mazzei, Filippo  
 8560.5 Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1805-1872  
 8561 Mazzuoli, Francesco, 1503-1540  
 8561.13 McAllister, Bruce, 1946-  
 8561.15 Mchedlishvili, G. I. (Georgii Iosifovich), 1921-  
 8561.16 McIlvanney, William  
 8561.17 McIntire, Samuel, 1757-1811  
 8561.18 McKinley, William, 1843-1901  
 8561.2 McPherson, J. Gordon  
 8561.3 Mead, Margaret, 1901-1978

## M -- Continued

- 8561.46 Méautis, Georges, 1890-1970  
 8561.6 Mechev, Miūd Mar'evich, 1929-  
 8561.65 Medaković, Dejan  
 8561.7 Medeiros, Coriolano de  
 8562 Medici, House of  
 8562.12 Medici Tornaquinci, Aldobrando, 1909-1947  
 8562.14 Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930  
 8562.15 Medina, Pedro de  
 8562.153 Meem, John Gaw, 1894-1983  
 8562.156 Meghani, Zaverchand Kalidas, 1896-1947  
 8562.158 Mehmet Akif, 1873-1936  
 8562.16 Mehring, Franz, 1846-1919  
 8562.17 Meier, Heinrich Christian, 1905-  
 8562.172 Meier, Richard, 1934-  
 8562.174 Meierkhol'd, V. E. (Vsevolod Emil'evich), 1874-1940  
 8562.18 Meigret, Louis  
 8562.2 Meil, Johann Wilhelm, 1733-1805  
 8562.24 Meireles, Cecília, 1901-1964  
 8562.25 Meisel, Nachman, 1887-1966  
 8562.3 Meister, Jakob Heinrich, 1744-1826  
 8562.33 Meister, Richard, 1881-  
 8562.4 Mekhtiev, Sh. F.  
 8562.5 Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560  
 8562.517 Meletinskii, E. M. (Eleazar Moiseevich)  
 8562.52 Melezh, Ivan Paŭlavich, 1921-  
 8562.54 Melida, José Ramón, 1856-1933  
 8562.55 Melikset-Bek, L. M., 1890-1963  
 8562.554 Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666  
 8562.56 Mello Moraes, Alexandre José de, 1844-1919  
 8562.565 Melo Neto, João Cabral de, 1920-1999  
 8562.57 Meltzer, David  
 8562.58 Melville, Herman, 1819-1891  
 8562.6 Memling, Hans, 1430?-1494  
 8563.5 Mencken, H. L. (Henry Louis), 1880-1956  
 8563.58 Mendel, Gregor, 1822-1884  
 Mendele Mokher Sefarim see Z8007.3  
 Mendeleev, D.I., 1834-1907 see Z8563.6  
 8563.6 Mendeleev, Dmitry Ivanovich, 1834-1907  
 8563.62 Mendelsohn, Erich, 1887-1953  
 8563.63 Mendes Corrêa, Antonio Augusto  
 8563.75 Mendez Pereira, Octavio, 1887-1954  
 8564.2 Mendonça, Lucio de, 1854-1909  
 8564.25 Mendoza, Cristóbal L.  
 8564.3 Menendez Pidal, Ramón, 1869-1968  
 8564.6 Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, 1856-1912  
 8564.65 Meneses, Guillermo, 1911-1978  
 8564.8 Menezes, Emílio de, 1866-1918  
 8565 Menges, Karl Heinrich, 1908-1999  
 8565.4 Menn, Walter, 1890-  
 8565.45 Menner, Vladimir Vasil'evich  
 8565.5 Menno Simons, 1496-1561  
 8566 Menshikov, Aleksandr Danilovich, 1673-1729  
 8566.34 Menyhért, Hefele, 1716-1794  
 8566.4 Menzel, Adolph, 1815-1905  
 8567 Mera, Juan León, 1832-1894

## M -- Continued

- 8567.7 Mercantini, Luigi, 1821-1872  
 8568 Mercator, Gerhard, 1512-1594  
 8568.3 Mercer, David, 1928-1980  
 8568.5 Merchán, Rafael María, 1844-1905  
 8568.55 Mercier, Louis-Sébastien  
 8568.6 Merck, Johann Heinrich, 1741-1791  
 8568.8 Meredith, George, 1828-1909  
 8568.9 Meri, Lennart  
 8569.3 Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717  
 8569.6 Merilaas, Kersti, 1913-  
 8570 Mérimée, Prosper, 1803-1870  
 8570.2 Merini, Alda, 1931-2009  
 8570.3 Merkel, Fred H.  
 8570.4 Merkel, Garlieb, 1769-1850  
 8570.45 Merleau-Ponty, Maurice, 1908-1961  
 8570.5 Merrick, David, 1927-  
 8570.55 Merrill, James Ingram, 1926-1995  
 8570.6 Merton, Thomas, 1915-1968  
 8570.63 Méryon, Charles, 1821-1868  
 8570.65 Mesa, Cristóbal de, 1558 or 9-1633  
 8570.66 Mesevritos  
 8570.665 Meštrović, Ivan, 1883-1962  
 8570.67 Mészöly, Miklós, 1921-2001  
 8570.675 Metodiev, Dimitŭr  
 8570.677 Metreveli, Elene, 1917-2003  
 8570.68 Mette, Hans Joachim, 1906-1986  
 8570.69 Metternich-Winneburg, C.L.W.  
 8570.694 Meumann, Ernst, 1862-1915  
 8570.6945 Meuthen, Erich  
 8570.695 Meyer, Augusto, 1902-1970  
 8570.697 Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898  
 8570.7 Meyer, Eduard, 1855-1930  
 8570.77 Meyer, Otto, 1906-  
 8570.91 Meyerhof, Max, 1874-1945  
 8570.93 Meyerson, Åke  
 8571 Meza y Suárez Inclán, Ramón, 1861-1911  
 8571.4 Mhuin', Sa khan' Kuiys' to', 1875-1964  
 8571.8 Michaux, Henry, 1899-1984  
 8572 Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564  
 8572.3 Michelet, Jules, 1798-1874  
 8572.4 Michener, James A. (James Albert), 1907-1997  
 8572.7 Michurin, I. V. (Ivan Vladimirovich), 1855-1935  
 8573 Mickiewicz, Adam, 1798-1855  
 8574 Middleton, Thomas, d. 1627  
 8574.17 Mier Noriega y Guerra, José Servando Teresa de, 1763-1827  
 8574.18 Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig, 1886-1969  
 8574.2 Mieželaitis, Eduardas, 1919-1997  
 8574.24 Migge, Leberecht, 1881-1935  
 8574.25 Mignault, P. B. (Pierre Basile), 1854-1945  
 8574.28 Migne, J.-P. (Jacques-Paul), 1800-1875  
 8574.3 Migón, Krzysztof  
 8574.37 Miguéis, José Rodrigues, 1901-1980  
 8574.4 Miguères, Jean  
 8574.42 Mihailovich, Vasa D.  
 8574.5 Mik Josef

## M -- Continued

- 8574.53 Mikaeloff, Philippe  
 8574.54 Mikailov, Sh. I. (Shigabuddin Il'āsovich)  
 8574.547 Mikhāilov, Ivan, 1897-  
 8574.55 Mikhalkov, Sergeĭ, 1913-2009  
 8574.554 Mikheev, V. K. (Vladimir Kuz'mich)  
 8574.557 Mikhoëls, Solomon Mikhāilovich, 1890-1948  
 8574.56 Miki, Kiyoshi, 1897-1945  
 8574.58 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 1890-  
 8574.59 Mikszáth, Kálmán, 1847-1910  
 8574.63 Mikulski, Tadeusz  
 8574.7 Milá y Fontanals, Manuel, 1818-1884  
 8574.716 Miladinov, Dimitŭr, 1810-1862  
 8574.72 Miladinović, Milan M.  
 8574.724 Milani, Lorenzo  
 8574.725 Milankovic, Milutin  
 8574.73 Milev, Geo, 1895-1925  
 8574.74 Mileva, Leda  
 8574.8 Mill, John Stuart, 1806-1873  
 8574.82 Millar, Kenneth  
 8574.84 Millares Carlo, Augustin, 1893-1980  
 8574.87 Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950  
 8574.876 Milleker, Felix, 1858-1942  
 8574.878 Miller, Alice Duer, 1874-1942  
 8574.88 Miller, Arthur, 1915-2005  
 8574.89 Miller, Edmund Morris, 1881-1964  
 8574.9 Miller, Gerrit S. (Gerrit Smith), 1869-1956  
 8574.93 Miller, Henry, 1891-1980  
 8574.95 Miller, Mykhāilo Oleksandrovykh, b. 1883  
 8575 Miller, Samuel  
 8575.5 Miller, Susanne, 1915-2008  
 8575.53 Miller, T. N., 1929-  
 8575.56 Miller, Walter M., 1923-1996  
 8575.65 Millin, Sarah Gertrude Liebson, 1889-1968  
 8575.66 Millionshchikov, Mikhail Dmitrievich, 1913-1973  
 8576 Mills, Charles K. (Charles Karsner), 1845-1931  
 8576.13 Mills, Robert, 1781-1855  
 8576.2 Milne, A. A. (Alan Alexander), 1882-1956  
 8576.27 Milosz, Czesław  
 8576.3 Milosz, O.V. de L. (Oscar Vladislav de Lubicz), 1877-1939  
 8576.6 Milovidov, V. (Vladimir)  
 8577 Milton, G.F.  
 8578 Milton, John, 1608-1674  
 8578.4 Mináč, Vladimír  
 8578.5 Mindszenty, József, 1892-1975  
 8578.52 Minghetti, Marco, 1818-1886  
 8578.6 Minio, Michelangelo, 1872-  
 8578.7 Minkoff, N. B., 1893-1958  
 8578.8 Minorsky, Vladimir, 1877-1966  
 8578.94 Minulescu, Ion, 1881-1944  
 8579.59 Miquel y Planas, R. (Ramón), 1874-1950  
 8579.65 Mira de Amescua, Antonio, d. 1644  
 8579.67 Miranda, Francisco de, 1750-1816  
 8579.7 Miró, Gabriel, 1879-1930  
 8579.76 Mirza, Sarfaraz Hussain  
 8579.77 Mirzā Kūchak, Yūnus, 1880 or 1881-1921

## M -- Continued

- 8579.78 Mirzašvili, T'engiz, 1934-  
 8579.8 Mirzoev, A. M. (Abdulgani Mukhammedovich), 1908-1976  
 8579.83 Mirzōian, G. K.  
 8579.84 Mirzōiān, L.V.  
 8579.87 Misawa, Katsue, 1885-1937  
 8579.89 Mishima, Michitsune, 1835-1888  
 8579.9 Mishima, Yukio, 1925-1970  
 8580 Mistral, Frédéric, 1830-1914  
 8580.5 Mistral, Gabriela, 1889-1957  
 8581.5 Mitchell, S. Weir (Silas Weir), 1829-1914  
 8581.55 Mitchell, William, 1879-1936  
 8581.6 Mitchell/Giurgola Associates  
 8581.7 Mitin, Mark Borisovich, 1901-  
 8581.9 Mitre, Bartolomé, 1821-1906  
 8582.3 Miškevich, K.M.  
 8582.6 Miyamoto, Teru  
 8582.8 Miyazawa, Kenji, 1896-1933  
 8582.9 Mizner, Addison, 1872-1933  
 8583 Mkrtch'yan, Levon, 1933-2001  
 8584 Mladenov, Stefan, 1880-1963  
 8584.7 Mo, Di, fl. 400 B.C  
 8584.8 Moberg, Vilhelm, 1898-1973  
 8584.9 Mochalov, Pavel Stepanovich, 1800-1848  
 8585 Mockel, Albert, 1866-1945  
 8585.3 Močnik, Franc, 1814-1892  
 8585.4 Moderhack, Richard, 1907-  
 8585.5 Modjeska, Helena, 1840-1909  
 8585.54 Moe, Ole Henrik, 1920-  
 8585.6 Möhler, Johann Adam, 1796-1838  
 8585.7 Mohyla, Petro, Metropolitan of Kiev and Galicia, 1597-1647  
 8585.8 Mokriiēv, IUrii Oleksiiovych, 1901-  
 8585.87 Moldoveanu, Valeriu  
 8585.9 Molek, Ivan, 1882-1962  
 8585.95 Molho, Isaac Rafael, 1894-1976  
 8586 Molière, 1622-1673  
 8586.3 Molina, Giovanni Ignazio, 1740-1829  
 Molina, Tirso de, 1571?-1648 see Z8864  
 8586.5 Molinet, Jean  
 8586.8 Mollard, Pierre  
 8586.9 Molnár, Ferenc, 1878-1952  
 8586.92 Molodin, Viācheslav Ivanovich  
 8586.94 Moltmann, Jürgen  
 8586.95 Momigliano, Arnaldo  
 8587 Mommsen, Theodor, 1817-1903  
 8587.5 Monfette, Joachim Joseph, 1877-  
 8587.53 Mongkut, King of Siam, 1804-1868  
 8587.55 Moniz, Egas, 1874-1955  
 8587.7 Monnier, Henry, 1799-1877  
 8587.75 Monod, Théodore, 1902-2000  
 8587.8 Monroe, James, 1758-1831  
 8587.84 Monroziès, Maurice  
 8587.87 Monselet, Charles, 1825-1888  
 8588 Montaignon, Anatol de, 1824-1895  
 8589 Montaigne, Michel de, 1533-1592  
 8589.216 Montale, Eugenio, 1896-1981

## M -- Continued

- 8589.3 Montalembert, Charles Forbes, comte de, 1810-1870
- 8589.4 Montalvo, Juan, 1832-1889
- 8589.5 Montanelli, Indro, 1909-2001
- 8589.7 Monteagudo, Bernardo, 1789?-1825
- 8589.76 Montefiore, Moses, Sir, 1784-1885
- 8589.78 Montégut, Emile
- 8589.85 Montes de Oca y Obregón, Ignacio, 1840-1921
- 8590 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755
- 8590.5 Montessori, Maria
- 8591 Montgomery, James
- 8591.2 Montgomery, L. M. (Lucy Maud), 1874-1942
- 8591.3 Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976
- 8591.5 Montherlant, Henry de, 1896-1972
- 8592.2 Monti, Achille
- 8592.4 Monti, Vincenzo, 1754-1828
- 8592.42 Montoliu, Manuel de, 1877-1961
- 8592.43 Montoro, Rafael, 1852-1933
- 8592.48 Mood, Fulmer, b. 1898
- 8592.51 Moody, Dwight Lyman, 1837-1899.
- 8592.52 Moora, H.
- 8592.53 Moorcock, Michael, 1939-
- 8592.54 Moore, Brian, 1921-1999
- 8592.55 Moore, Charles Willard, 1925-1993
- 8592.56 Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863
- 8592.6 Moore, George, 1852-1933
- 8592.62 Moore, Henry, 1898-1986
- 8592.65 Moore, Marianne, 1887-1972
- 8592.7 Moore, Thomas
- 8592.72 Moore, Thomas Sturge, 1870-1944
- 8592.728 Móra, Ferenc, 1879-1934
- 8592.73 Morales, Rafael
- 8592.734 Morand, Paul, 1888-1976
- 8592.74 Morasso, Mario, 1871-1938
- 8592.75 Morafin, Leandro Fernández de, 1760-1828
- 8592.76 Moravia, Alberto, 1907-1990
- 8592.765 Mørch, Dea Trier, 1941-
- 8592.77 More, Paul Elmer, 1864-1937
- 8592.8 More, Thomas, Sir, Saint, 1478-1535
- 8592.9 Moréas, Jean
- 8592.94 Moreira, Thiers Martins, 1904-1970
- 8592.95 Moreno, Gabriel René, 1836-1908
- 8592.96 Moreno, Mariano, 1778-1811
- 8592.97 Moreno Villa, José, 1887-1955
- 8592.98 Moreto, Agustín, 1618-1669
- 8592.984 Moretti, Roberto, 1910-
- 8592.987 Morgan, Dale L. (Dale Lowell), 1914-1971
- 8592.99 Morgan, Frederick Charles
- 8592.995 Morgan, Julia, 1872-1957
- 8593 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 1818-1881
- 8593.15 Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-1945
- 8593.16 Morgan, William N.
- 8593.17 Mori, Ogai, 1862-1922
- 8593.18 Mori, Vittorio
- 8593.185 Móricz, Zsigmond, 1879-1942
- 8593.2 Morin, Louis

## M -- Continued

- 8593.35 Morison, Stanley, 1889-1967  
 8593.36 Morize, Henrique, 1860-1930  
 8593.5 Morlent, Joseph, 1793-1861  
 8594 Morley, Christopher, 1890-1957  
 8594.4 Morón, Guillermo  
 8594.44 Morozov, Nikolāi Aleksandrovich, 1854-1946  
 8594.5 Morra, Umberto  
 8595 Morris, William, 1834-1896  
 8595.5 Morrison, Toni  
 8596 Morse, Wayne L. (Wayne Lyman), 1900-1974  
 8596.7 Moscati, Sabatino  
 8597 Moses  
 8597.2 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204  
 8597.23 Moses ben Nahman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270  
 8597.26 Moses, of Khoren, 5th cent.  
 8597.4 Mosquera, Manuel José, 1800-1853  
 8597.46 Moss, Eric Owen, 1943-  
 8597.5 Most, Johann Joseph, 1846-1906  
 8601 Motoori, Norinaga  
 8602 Mottram, R. H. (Ralph Hale), 1883-  
 8602.17 Mouligneau, Michel  
 8602.19 Mount, William Sidney, 1807-1868  
 8602.194 Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten, Earl, 1900-1979  
 8602.2 Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976  
 8602.28 Mousinho de Albuquerque, Joaquim Augusto, 1855-1902  
 8602.3 Mousley, Henry  
 8602.33 Mövsümov, Zeynalabdin Räsul oğlu, 1925-  
 8602.35 Mowinckel, Sigmund, 1884-1965  
 8602.38 Mowlana, Hamid, 1937-  
 8602.45 Mqhayi, S. E. K.  
 8602.55 Mra San"" Tañ"  
 8602.6 Mrstik, Alois, 1861-1925  
 8602.65 Mtshali, Oswald Mbuyiseni, 1940-  
 8602.7 al-Mubashshir ibn Fâtik, Abū al-Wafā  
 8602.86 Mudaliar, Arcot Ramaswami, Sir, 1887-1976  
 8602.9 Mudie, Ian, 1911-1976  
 8602.94 Müftüoğlu Ahmed Hikmet, 1870-1927  
 8603 Mühlbrecht, Otto  
 8603.3 Mühlmann, Wilhelm E. (Wilhelm Emil), 1904-1988  
 8603.7 Müller, Friedrich, 1749-1825  
 8603.9 Müller, Hans von, 1875-1944  
 8604 Müller, Johannes, von, 1752-1809  
 Müller, Maler see Z8603.7  
 8604.4 Müntz, Eugen  
 8604.5 Münzer, Thomas, 1490 (ca.)-1525  
 8604.8 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632  
 8604.83 Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4-1792  
 8604.84 Muhammed, Murtala Ramat  
 8604.85 Muhlenberg family, (Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, 1711-1787)  
 8604.95 Muir, Edwin, 1887-1959  
 8605 Muir, John, 1838-1914  
 8605.013 Mujibur Rahman, Sheikh, 1922-1975  
 8605.014 Mujica, Héctor  
 8605.02 Muk, Jan, 1901-  
 8605.024 Mukhin, N.S.

## M -- Continued

- 8605.026 Mulisch, Harry, 1927-2010  
 8605.028 Müller, Karl Otfried, 1797-1840  
 8605.03 Muller, Pierre  
 8605.036 Mumey, Nolie, 1891-1984  
 8605.04 Mumford, Lewis, 1895-1990  
 8605.046 Munari, Bruno  
 8605.05 Munch, Edvard, 1863-1944  
 8605.1 Munch, P. A. (Peter Andreas), 1810-1863  
 8605.3 Munday, Anthony, 1553-1633  
 8605.34 Munk, Holger  
 8605.35 Munk, Kaj, 1898-1944  
 8605.5 Muñoz Gallardo, Juan Antonio  
 8605.55 Munro, Alice, 1931-  
 8605.63 Muro, Manuel, 1839-1911  
 8605.65 Munroe, Charles E. (Charles Edward), 1849-1938  
 8605.8 Muoni, Damiano, 1820-1894  
 8605.85 Mūqanov, Sābit, 1900-1973  
 8605.86 Muradov, Sh. M. (Shahbaz Musa oghlu)  
 8605.87 Muradyan, Suren, 1930-  
 8605.89 Murano, Tōgo, 1891-1984  
 8605.92 Murasaki Shikibu, b. 978?  
 8606 Murat, J.E.  
 8606.1 Muratori, Lodovico Antonio, 1672-1750  
 8606.2 Muratov, Aleksandyr  
 8606.25 Muratova, Kseniā Dmitrievna  
 8606.3 Murdoch, Iris  
 8606.4 Murnane, Gerald, 1939-  
 8606.5 Muroo, Asako, 1889-1962  
 8606.6 Murray, David, 1842-1928  
 8606.65 Murry, John Middleton, 1889-1957  
 8606.72 Musaev, M. A.  
 8606.73 Musaev, M. R.  
 8606.78 Mushanōkoji, Saneatsu, 1885-1976  
 8606.8 Mushketov, Ivan Vasil'evich, 1850-1902  
 8606.825 Mushynski, M. I.  
 8606.83 Musil, Robert, 1880-1942  
 8606.87 Mūsrepov, Ghabit  
 8606.9 Mussafia, Adolfo  
 8607 Musset, Alfred de, 1810-1857  
 8607.8 Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945  
 8607.85 Mustafaev, Imani Dashdamirovich, 1910-  
 8607.88 Mustelin, Olof  
 8607.887 Mutaſchiev, Petūr  
 8607.8875 Muṭahhaī, Murtaṣā  
 8607.89 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965  
 8608 Myasnikyan, Alek'sandr, 1886-1925  
 8608.17 Mykytenko, Ivan, 1897-1937  
 8608.2 Myl'nikov, Aleksandr Sergeevich  
 8608.3 Myrdal, Jan  
 8608.4 Mytropol's'kyī, IŮ. A. (IŮrii Alekseevich), 1917-  
 8608.5 Mytsyk, IŮ. A. (IŮrii Andreevich)

## N

- 8608.6 Nabokov, Vladimir Vladimirovich, 1899-1977  
 8608.9 Nabuco, Joaquim, 1849-1910  
 8608.93 Nachbin, Leopoldo



## N -- Continued

- 8608.96 Nádas, Péter  
 8609 Nader, Ralph  
 8609.2 Nadirov, A. A.  
 8609.23 Nadvī, Muḥibullāh  
 8609.24 Næss, Arne  
 8609.6 Nafīsī, Saʿīd, 1895-1966  
 8609.8 Nagai, Kafū, 1879-1959  
 8609.85 Nagel, Otto, 1894-1967  
 8610 Nāgeli, K.W.  
 8610.2 Nagy, László, 1857-1931  
 8610.25 Nagy, Miklós, 1924-  
 8610.3 Naḥman, of Bratslav, 1772-1811  
 Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270 see Z8597.23  
 8610.35 Nāidakov, Vasilii TSyrenovich  
 8610.36 Nāienko, M. K.  
 8610.37 Naipaul, V. S. (Vidiadhar Surajprasad), 1932-  
 8610.4 Naitō, Torajirō, 1866-1934  
 8610.43 Najib Tun Razak, Datuk  
 8610.45 Nakajima, Atsushi, 1909-1942  
 8610.47 Nakayama, Miki  
 8610.5 Nakhimov, Pavel Stepanovich, 1803-1855  
 8610.53 Nalbandiān, Dmitrii Arkad'evich, 1906-  
 8610.55 Nalbandyan, Aram Bagrati, 1908-  
 8610.6 Nałkowska, Zofia, 1884-1954  
 8610.8 Nametkin, Sergeĭ Semenovich, 1876-1950  
 8610.84 Nanak, Guru, 1469-1538  
 8610.87 Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930  
 8611 Napier, John  
 8612 Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821  
 8612.5 Napoléon II (F.C.J. Bonaparte, Herzog von Reichstadt), 1811-1832  
 8612.8 Narayan, R. K., 1906-2001  
 8613 Narayana Menon, Vallathol, 1878-1958  
 8613.5 Narbutas, Sigitas  
 8614 Narducci, Enrico, 1832-1893  
 8614.2 Narendran, T. C., 1944-  
 8614.3 Nārimanov, Nāriman, 1870-1925  
 8614.4 Nariño, Antonio, 1760-1823  
 8614.5 Narymbetov, Abḏīlkhāmit  
 8614.6 Nash, John, 1752-1853  
 8614.7 Nash, Ogden, 1902-1971  
 8614.72 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088  
 8614.74 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970  
 8614.8 Nathan, Robert, 1894-1985  
 8615 Nathorst, A. G. (Alfred Gabriel), 1850-1921  
 8615.4 Nāṭsagdorzh, D. (Dashdorzhīn), 1906-1937  
 8615.5 Natsumē, Sōseki, 1867-1916  
 8616 Naumann, Friedrich, 1860-1919  
 8616.16 Nava, Pedro  
 8616.2 Navarro, Tomás, Tomás, 1884-1979  
 8616.4 Nayak, H.M.  
 8616.45 Nāyaka, Puṇḍāṭika Nārāyaṇa  
 8616.48 Nazarbaev, Nursultan  
 8616.5 Nazarov, Ivan Nikolaevich, 1905-1957  
 8616.6 Nazrul Islam, Kazi, 1899-1976  
 8616.8 Neagoe, Peter

## N -- Continued

- 8617 Neale, J.M.  
 8617.2 Nebrija, Antonio de, 1444?-1522  
 8617.24 Nedeljković, Dušan  
 8617.26 Needham, Dorothy M. (Dorothy Mary), 1896-1987  
 8617.28 Negmatov, Numan Negmatovich  
 8617.29 Negreev, V.F. (Vsevolod Fedorovich)  
 8617.3 Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964  
 8617.34 Neidus, Leib, 1890-1918  
 8617.35 Neihardt, John Gneisenau, 1881-1973  
 8617.355 Neilands, Ojārs, 1932-  
 8617.36 Neilson, John Shaw, 1872-1942  
 8617.43 Nejedlý, Zdeněk, 1878-1962  
 8617.45 Nekrasov, Nikolai Alekseevich, 1821-1877  
 8617.5 Nelligan, Emile, 1879-1941  
 8618 Nelson, Horatio Nelson, Viscount, 1758-1805  
 8618.15 Nelson, Paul, 1895-1979  
 8618.2 Némcová, Božena, 1820-1862  
 8618.3 Németh, László, 1901-1975  
 8618.4 Nemiro, O. (Oleg)  
 8618.5 Nemirov, Dobri, 1882-1945  
 8618.6 Nemirovskii, Aleksandr Iosifovich  
 8618.8 Neofit, Archimandrite, ca. 1780-1848  
 8618.9 Nepokupnyi, Anatolii Pavlovich  
 8619 Nerciat, Andréa de, 1739-1800  
 8619.2 Nerman, Birger, 1888-1971  
 8619.28 Neruda, Jan, 1834-1891  
 8619.3 Neruda, Pablo, 1904-1973  
 Nerval, Gérard de, 1808-1855 see Z8336.5  
 8619.37 Nervi, Pier Luigi  
 8619.4 Nervo, Amado, 1870-1919  
 8619.45 Nesch, Rolf, 1893-1975  
 Nescio, 1882-1961 see Z8369.37  
 8619.48 Neshkov, Velichko, 1914-  
 8619.5 Nesmeianov, A. N. (Aleksandr Nikolaevich), 1899-  
 8619.54 Nestroy, Johann, 1801-1862  
 8619.7 Nettleford, Rex M., 1933-2010  
 8619.75 Neu, Heinrich  
 8619.8 Neubecker, Friedrich Karl, 1872-1923  
 8620 Neugebauer, Ludwik Adolf, 1821-1890  
 8620.6 Neumann, Stanislav Kostka, 1875-1947  
 8620.8 Neutra, Richard Joseph, 1892-1970  
 8621.3 Newberry, J.S.  
 8621.5 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of, 1693-1768  
 8621.7 Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909  
 8621.73 Newell, Lyman C. (Lyman Churchill), 1867-1933  
 8621.75 Newhall, Beaumont, 1908-1993  
 8622 Newman, John Henry, 1801-1890  
 8622.7 Newton, A. Edward (Alfred Edward), 1864-1940  
 8623 Newton, Sir Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727  
 8623.9 Nexø, Martin Andersen, 1869-1954  
 8623.95 Nezval, Vítězslav, 1900-1958  
 8624.5 Ngata, Apirana Turupa, Sir, 1874-1950  
 8624.55 Ngô, Tât Tô, 1892-1954  
 8624.56 Ngũgĩ wa Thiong'o, 1938-  
 8624.58 Nguyễn, Đình Chiểu, 1822-1888

## N -- Continued

- 8624.6 Nguyễn, Trãi, 1380-1442  
 8624.7 Nguyễn Du, 1765-1820  
 8624.8 Ni, Leonid Pavlovich, 1923-  
 8624.9 Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia, 1868-1918  
 8625 Nichols, J.G.  
 8626.2 Nicklès, F[rançois] J[oseph] J[érôme], 1821-1869  
 8626.3 Nicolau d'Olwer, Lluís, 1888-1961  
 8626.4 Nicolaus, of Cusa, Cardinal, 1401-1464  
 8627.7 Nicolini, Fausto, 1879-1965  
 8627.8 Nicollet, Jean, 1598-1642  
 8628 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1892-1971  
 8628.2 Niekrawietz, Hans, 1896-1983  
 8628.3 Nielsen Brovst, Bjarne, 1947-  
 8628.4 Nienaber, Petrus Johannes, 1910-1995  
 8628.6 Niepce, Nicéphore, 1765-1833  
 8628.8 Nieto, David, 1654-1728  
 8628.85 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900  
 8628.856 Nieuwenhuis, Ferdinand Domela, 1846-1919  
 8628.857 Nieuwenhuys, Constant, 1920-2005  
 8628.86 Nifo, Agostino, ca. 1473-1545?  
 Niger, Samuel, 1883-1955 see Z8161.69  
 8628.87 Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910  
 8628.9 Nīāzmukhamedov, Babadzhan Nīāzovich, 1906-  
 8628.913 Nīāzov, Aid Mamedovich, 1911-  
 8628.915 Niit, Ellen  
 8628.916 Niitamo, Olavi E.  
 8628.917 Nikitin, Ivan Savvich, 1824-1861  
 8628.918 Nikitin, Sergēi  
 8628.92 Nikitina, E. V. (Ennafa Vasil'evna), b. 1893  
 8628.923 Nikolaev, A. V. (Anatolii Vasil'evich), 1902-1977  
 8628.925 Nikol'skii, Boris Petrovich  
 8628.93 Nikula, Oscar, 1907-  
 8628.935 Nimchuk, V. V.  
 8628.94 Nimuendaju, Curt  
 8628.945 Nin, Anais, 1903-1977  
 8628.95 Niño, Flavio L.  
 8628.98 Ninomiya, Sontoku, 1787-1856  
 8628.984 Nipperdey, Thomas  
 8628.986 Nishida, Kitaro, 1870-1945  
 8628.988 Nishikawa, Mitsuru, 1908-  
 8628.99 Nishikawa, Sukenobu, 1671-1751  
 8629 Nissen, Ingjald, b. 1896  
 8629.25 Niuksha, IU.P.  
 8629.3 Niven, Larry  
 8629.4 Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994  
 8629.5 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202-3  
 8629.7 Nkrumah, Kwame, Pres. Ghana  
 8630.3 Nobile, Umberto, 1885-1978844  
 8630.5 Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844  
 8630.75 Nöldeke, Theodor, 1836-1930  
 8630.76 Nohejl, Miloslav  
 8630.77 Nohl, Herman, 1879-1960  
 8630.84 Nolan, William F., 1928-  
 8630.85 Nolen, John, 1869-1937  
 8630.87 Noli, Fan Stylian, 1882-1965

## N -- Continued

- 8631 Nonaka, Kenzan, 1615-1663  
 8631.4 Nonius Marcellus, 4th cent.  
 8631.72 Nordenskjöld, Otto, 1869-1928  
 8632 Noriega, Manuel Antonio, 1934-  
 8632.5 Norlie, Olaf Morgan, 1876-1962  
 8632.6 Normann, Regine  
 8633 Norris, Frank, 1870-1902  
 8633.17 North, Robert, 1916-2007  
 8633.2 Norton, Andre  
 8633.23 Norton, Caroline Sheridan  
 8633.3 Norwid, Cyprian, 1821-1883  
 8633.4 Nossack, Hans Erich, 1901-1977  
 Nostradamus, 1503-1566 see Z8633.5  
 8633.45 Notker, Labeo, ca. 950-1022  
 8633.5 Notredame, Michel de, 1503-1566  
 8634 Nouvel, Jean, 1945-  
 8634.3 Novák, Arne, 1880-1939  
 8634.5 Novakivs'kyi, Oleksa Kharlampiiovych, 1872-1935  
 8635 Novi, G. (Giuseppe)  
 8635.3 Novikov, A. G. (Anatolii Georgievich), 1942-  
 8636 Novy, Frederick G. (Frederick George), 1864-1957  
 8636.4 Novykov, Mykola Mykolaiiovych, 1933-2007  
 8636.6 Nud'ha, H.A.  
 8636.7 Nunes, Pedro, 1502-1578  
 8636.8 Nuñez, Enrique Bernardo, 1895-1964  
 8637.3 Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar, 16th cent.  
 8637.34 Núñez Jiménez, Antonio  
 8637.4 Nurpeisov, Abdizhamil  
 8637.6 Nušić, Branislav Đ., 1864-1938  
 8637.8 Nussbächer, Gernot  
 8638.2 Nyberg, H. S. (Henrik Samuel), 1889-1974  
 8638.4 Nyerere, Julius K. (Julius Kambarage), 1922-1999  
 8638.6 Nyvall, D. (David), 1863-1946
- O
- 8639.4 Oates, Joyce Carol, 1938-  
 8639.5 Obruchev, V. A. (Vladimir Afanas'evich), 1863-1956  
 8639.8 O Cadhain, Máirfin  
 8640 O'Casey, Sean, 1880-1964  
 8640.25 Ochoa, Alvaro Leonor, 1888-1967  
 8640.3 O'Connor, Flannery  
 8640.5 O'Connor, William van, 1915-1966  
 8640.6 Oda, Takeo, 1907-2006  
 8640.8 Odarchenko, Petro, 1903  
 8641.12 Odassi, Tifi, 1450 (ca)-1492  
 8641.13 Odets, Clifford, 1906-1963  
 8641.2 Odorico da Pordenone  
 8641.5 Oe, Hiroshi, 1913-1989  
 8641.6 Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, 1779-1850  
 8641.7 Oeser, Adam Friedrich, 1717-1799  
 8641.73 Osterlings, Anders, 1884-1981  
 8641.74 Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph, 1702-1782  
 8641.75 O'Flaherty, Liam, 1896-1984  
 8641.77 Oganesiān, N. O. (Nikolai Oganesovich)  
 8641.8 Ogarev, N. P. (Nikolai Platonovich), 1813-1877  
 8641.82 Ogawa, Mimei, 1882-1961

## O -- Continued

- 8641.83 Ognev, N. (Nikolai), 1888-1938 see Z8763.79  
 8641.85 O'Gorman, Edmundo, 1906-1995  
 8642.28 Oguri, Fuyó, 1875-1926  
 8642.32 O'Hara, Frank, 1926-1966  
 8642.38 O'Hara, John, 1905-1970  
 8642.4 O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842  
 8642.4 O'Higgins family  
 8642.413 Oibek, M. T.  
 8642.415 Oinas, Felix J.  
 8642.418 Okada, Mokichi, 1882-1955  
 8642.42 Okada, Shin'ichi, 1928-  
 8642.423 Okáli, Daniel  
 8642.426 O'Keefe, John, 1747-1833  
 8642.43 O'Kelly, Seumas, ca. 1875-1918  
 8642.435 Okladnikov, A. P. (Aleksēi Pavlovich), 1908-1981  
 8642.436 Okladnikov, Nikolai  
 8642.44 Okubo, Toshimichi, 1830-1878  
 8642.46 Olafsen, Olaf  
 8642.465 Olavide, Pablo de, 1725-1803  
 8642.47 Olay, Ferenc, 1887-  
 Olbracht, Ivan, 1882-1952 see Z8997.84  
 8642.6 Olesiiuk, Tymish, 1895-1978  
 8642.64 Oliphant, Mrs. (Margaret), 1828-1897  
 8642.65 Olitzky, Baruch, 1907-1941  
 8642.7 Oliva, Anello, 1572-1642  
 8642.72 Oliva, Sigfrido, 1942-  
 8642.74 Oliveira Lima, 1867-1928  
 8642.76 Oliver, Chad, 1928-1993  
 8642.77 Olivier, Rejean  
 8642.8 Olmedo, José Joaquín de, 1780-1847  
 8642.9 Olmos, Andrés de, ca. 1491-1570 or 71  
 8643.3 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 1822-1903  
 8643.63 Olsen, Ib Spang  
 8643.65 Olsen, Magnus Bernhard, 1878-1963  
 8643.7 Olson, Charles, 1910-1970  
 8643.72 Olson, Elder, 1909-1992  
 8644 Omar Khayyam  
 8644.2 Omodeo, Adolfo, 1889-1946  
 8644.3 Omont, Henri Auguste, 1857-1940  
 8644.35 On Pe, U  
 8644.4 Onats'kyi, Tēvhen, 1894-  
 8644.45 Oncken, Hermann, 1869-1945  
 8644.46 Ondrejov, Lúdo  
 8644.5 O'Neill, Eugene, 1888-1953  
 8644.53 Onkovych, H. V. (Hanna Volodymyrivna)  
 8644.55 Onofre Júnior, Manoel, 1943-  
 8644.6 Onufriichuk, Fedir F., 1908-  
 8644.8 Onyshchenko, O. S. (Oleksii Semenovych)  
 8645.1 Opatoshu, Joseph, 1886-1954  
 8645.13 Opik, Ilmar  
 8645.14 Opitz, Martin, 1597-1639  
 8645.16 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 1904-1967  
 8645.17 Oppenheimer, Joel  
 8645.2 Opperman, Diederik Johannes

## O -- Continued

- (8645.3) Optic, Oliver, 1822-1897  
see Z8015.8
- 8645.47 Orbán, Balázs, 1830-1890
- 8645.5 Orbeli, I. A. (Iosif Abgarovich), 1887-1961
- 8645.6 Ordubadi, Mämmäd Säid, 1872-1950
- 8645.69 O'Reilly, John Boyle, 1844-1890
- 8645.72 Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure, 1787-1853
- 8645.85 Origen
- 8645.87 Origuchi, Shinobu, 1887-1953
- 8645.93 Orintaité, Petronélé, 1905-1999
- 8646 Orléans, Elisabeth Charlotte, duchesse d', 1652-1722
- 8646.15 Orliŭskii, Iŭ. B. (Iŭrii Borisovich)
- 8646.2 Orlov, Iŭ. A. (Iŭrii Aleksandrovich)
- 8646.3 Orłowski, Hans, 1894-1967
- 8646.5 Oro, J. (Julius), b. 1901
- 8646.6 Ors, Eugenio d', 1882-1954
- 8646.64 Orsi, Paolo, 1859-1935
- 8646.7 Ország, László
- 8646.8 Ország, Pavol, 1849-1921
- 8646.9 Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883-1955
- 8646.93 Ortelius, Abraham, 1527-1598
- 8646.94 Ortíz, Fernando, 1881-1969
- 8646.96 Orujov, A. A. (Aliĥeidār Alabbas oghlu), 1905-
- 8646.98 Orviku, Karl
- 8647 Orwell, George, 1903-1950
- 8647.15 Orzeszkowa, Eliza
- 8647.35 Osaragi, Jirō, 1897-1973
- 8647.5 Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935
- 8647.54 Osborne, John, 1929-1994
- 8647.6 Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829-1907
- 8647.63 Oschilewski, Walther Georg, 1904-
- 8647.64 Oswald, Ambrose, 1801-1873
- 8647.67 Oshima, Shotaro, 1899-
- 8647.7 Osiander, Andreas, 1498-1552
- 8647.716 Osinskii, I. I. (Ivan Iosifovich)
- 8647.72 Osintŭsev, L.P. (Leonid Petrovich)
- 8647.74 Osis, Jānis, 1895-1973
- 8647.8 Osler, William, Sir, 1849-1919
- 8647.814 Osmańczyk, Edmund Jan, 1913-
- 8647.815 Osmeña, Sergio, 1878-1961
- 8647.82 Osorgin, Mikhail Andreevich, 1878-1942
- 8647.84 Osorio, Miguel Angel, 1883-1942
- 8648 Ossian, 3rd cent.
- (8648.13) Ossoli, S.M.F., marchesa d'  
see Z8318.26
- 8648.15 Osterhout, W. J. V. (Winthrop John Van Leuven), 1871-1964.
- 8648.155 Ostrōi, Ol'ga Semenovna
- 8648.16 Ostrovifiānov, K. (Konstantin), 1892-1969
- 8648.17 Ostrovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1823-1886
- 8648.172 Ostrovsky, Nikolay, 1904-1936
- 8648.173 Ostrowska, Róża, 1926-1975
- O'Sullivan, Seumas, 1879-1958 see Z8834.15
- 8648.174 Otaka, Masato, 1923-
- 8648.175 Otani, Sachio, 1924-
- 8648.1758 Otero, Lisandro

## O -- Continued

- 8648.176 Otfrid, von Weissenburg, 9th cent.  
 8648.18 Othón, Manuel José, 1858-1906  
 8648.3 Otsuka, Hisao, 1907-1996  
 8648.32 Otto, Frei, 1925-  
 8648.35 Ottonello, Pier Paolo  
 8648.4 Ou-yang, Hsiu, 1007-1072  
 8648.43 Oud, J. J. P. (Jacobus Johannes Pieter), 1890-1963  
 Ouyang, Xiu, 1007-1072 see Z8648.4  
 8648.5 Outes, Felix F. (Felix Faustino), 1878-1939  
 8648.76 Ovcharenko, F. D. (Fedor Danilovich)  
 8648.77 Ovchinnikov, IU. A. (IUrii Anatol'evich), 1934-  
 8648.78 Ovchinnikov, P. N. (Pavel Nikolaevich), 1903-1979  
 8648.8 Overbeck, Franz, 1837-1905  
 8649 Ovid, 43 B.C.-17 or 18 A.D.  
 8649.11 Ovsiankin, E. (Evgenii)  
 8649.12 Ovsichuk, Volodymyr  
 8649.13 Owen, Daniel, 1836-1895  
 8649.2 Owen, Richard  
 8649.3 Owen, Robert, 1771-1858  
 8649.6 Owen, Wilfred, 1893-1918  
 8649.7 Owings, Nathaniel Alexander, 1903-  
 8649.75 Oxley, J. Macdonald (James Macdonald), 1855-1907  
 8649.8 Oyarzún, Luis  
 8649.88 Oz, Amos  
 8649.89 Ozaki, Hōsai, 1885-1926  
 8649.9 Ozansoy, Faik Ali, d. 1950  
 8649.93 Ozerova, Galina Aleksandrovna, 1905-1990  
 8649.94 Ozerova, N. G. (Nina Grigor'evna)  
 8649.95 Oznobishin, D. P. (Dmitrii Petrovich), 1804-1877  
 8650 Ozols, Alfrēds, 1898-

## P

- 8650.5 Paaver, K.  
 8650.7 Pacheco, Carlos M. (Carlos Mauricio), 1881-1924  
 8650.8 Paci, Enzo, 1911-  
 8651 Packard, A. S. ‡q (Alpheus Spring), 1839-1905  
 8651.7 Padula, Vincenzo, 1819-1893  
 8651.72 Paegle, Leon  
 8652.78 Pagano, Francesco Mario, 1748-1799  
 8653 Paget, James, Sir, 1814-1899  
 8653.5 Pain, William, 1730?-1790?  
 8653.8 Paine, R.T.  
 8654 Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809  
 8654.1 Paisiello, Giovanni, 1740-1816  
 8654.2 Paisii, Khilendarski, Hieromonk, b. ca. 1722  
 8654.6 Pal, Bipin Chandra, 1858-1932  
 8655 Palacký, František, 1798-1876  
 8655.4 Palamas, Kōstēs, 1859-1943  
 8656 Palfijn, Jan, 1650-1730  
 8656.65 Päll, Eduard  
 8656.66 Palladio, Andrea, 1508-1580  
 8656.67 Palma, Rafael  
 8656.675 Palme, Olof, 1927-1986  
 8656.68 Palmer, T. S. (Theodore Sherman), 1868-1955  
 8656.683 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount, 1784-1865  
 8656.69 Palmgren, Raoul

## P -- Continued

- 8656.7 Palmieri, Aurelio, 1870-1926  
 8656.72 Palmstierna, Carl Fredrik, 1903-  
 8656.726 Paludan, Jacob, 1896-1975  
 8656.73 Paluzzi, Carlo Galassi, b. 1893  
 8656.75 Pamfile, Tudor, 1883-1921  
 8656.77 Panagiōtopoulos, Iōannēs Michaēl, 1901-1982  
 8656.78 Panagiōtou, Nikos  
 8656.8 Panakh, Molla, 1717-1797  
 8656.83 Panashenko, V.V. (Vira Vasylivna)  
 8656.835 Panchuk, Nađīa, 1940-  
 8656.84 Pancrazi, Pietro, 1893-1952  
 8656.85 Panēīākh, V. M. (Viktor Moiseevich)  
 8656.855 Pánek, Jaroslav  
 8656.86 Pani, Mario  
 8656.87 Panić-Surep, Milorad  
 8656.88 Panizza, Oskar, 1853-1921  
 8656.9 Pantev, Andreī Lazarov  
 8656.93 Paňzari, Ludmila  
 8657 Paoli, Cesare  
 8657.5 Papadat-Bengescu, Hortensia, 1876-1955  
 8657.6 Papdiamantēs, Alexandros, 1851-1911  
 8657.7 Papini, Giovanni, 1881-1956  
 8657.8 Papkovich, Petr Fedorovich, 1887-1946  
 8657.9 Papp, Árpád  
 8657.94 Papp, Joseph  
 8658 Paracelsus, 1493-1541  
 8658.12 Pāratīyār, 1882-1921  
 8658.125 Parczewski, Alfons, 1849-1933  
 8658.13 Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de, 1852-1921  
 8658.14 Pardo de Figueroa, Mariano, 1828-1918  
 8658.16 Paré, Ambroise, 1510?-1590  
 8658.17 Pareyson, Luigi  
 8659.2 Pargamin, M. N.  
 8659.7 Parini, Giuseppe, 1729-1799  
 8660 Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin, 1839-1903  
 8660.62 Parker, Eleanor, 1922-  
 8660.64 Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860  
 8660.65 Parker, W.T.  
 8660.8 Parkes, James, 1896-1981  
 Parmigianino, 1503-1540 see Z8561  
 8660.87 Parnell, Charles Stewart, 1846-1891  
 8660.9 Parolek, Radegast  
 8661.24 Parra, Teresa de la, 1895-1936  
 8661.3 Parrish, Maxfield, 1870-1966  
 8661.4 Parronchi, Alessandro  
 8661.5 Parrott, Thomas Marc, 1866-1960  
 8661.68 Parteli, Carlos  
 8661.7 Partsch, J.F.M.  
 8661.8 Pârvan, Vasile, 1882-1927  
 8661.9 Păsar, Dumitru  
 8662 Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662  
 8662.15 Pascoli, Giovanni, 1855-1912  
 8662.16 Pashnev, Eduard Ivanovich, 1933-  
 8662.17 Pasolini, Pier Paolo, 1922-1975  
 8662.2 Paspalev, Georgi, 1895-1967



## P -- Continued

- 8662.3 Pasquié, Maurice
- 8662.33 Passfield, Sidney Webb, baron, 1859-1947
- 8662.35 Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich, 1890-1960
- 8662.4 Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895
- 8663 Pastorius
- 8663.5 Pat, Jacob, 1890-1966
- 8663.53 Paṭavardhana, Mādhavarāva, 1894-1939
- 8663.6 Patchen, Kenneth, 1911-1972
- 8664 Pater, Walter, 1839-1894
- 8664.3 Patera, Paul, 1917-
- 8665 Pathelin
- 8665.14 Patin, Charles, 1633-1693
- 8665.2 Paton, Alan
- 8665.3 Patrick, Saint, 373?-463?
- 8665.35 Patten, Simon Nelson
- 8665.39 Paty, Michel, 1938-
- 8665.43 Paukszta, Eugeniusz
- 8665.45 Paul, the Apostle, Saint
- 8665.49 Paul VI, Pope, 1897-1978
- 8665.6 Paulding, James Kirke, 1778-1860
- 8665.65 Paulet, Georges
- 8665.66 Paulhan, Jean, 1884-1968
- 8665.67 Paulin, Louisa, 1888-1944
- 8665.68 Pável, Agoston, 1886-1946
- 8665.7 Pavese, Cesare
- 8665.77 Pavlenko, Petr Andreevich, 1899-1951
- 8665.78 Pavlík, Jaroslav
- 8665.785 Pavliuk, Myroslav Ivanovych
- 8665.8 Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich, 1849-1936
- 8665.89 Pavlov, Sergeĭ Dmitrievich, 1897-1946
- 8665.9 Pavlov, Todor
- 8665.93 Pavlovich, Parteniĭ, 1700-1760
- 8665.935 Pavlychko, S. D. (Solomīa Dmytrivna)
- 8665.94 Pavlyk, Mykhailo, 1853-1915
- 8665.97 Paxton, Joseph, Sir, 1803-1865
- 8666.13 Payno, Manuel, 1810-1894
- 8666.15 Payró, Julio E., 1899-1971
- 8666.2 Payró, Roberto Jorge, 1867-1928
- 8666.3 Paz, Octavio, 1914-1998
- 8666.4 Paz Castillo, Fernando
- 8666.5 Pazzi, Muzio
- 8666.7 Pchilka, Olena
- 8667.24 Peabody, Robert Swain, 1845-1917
- 8667.35 Pearse, Padraic, 1879-1916
- 8667.38 Pearson, Karl, 1857-1936
- 8667.388 Pedretti, Carlo
- 8667.39 Pedro, Borja de
- 8667.4 Pedrotti, Pietro
- 8667.8 Peel, Robert, 1788-1850
- 8668 Peele, George
- 8668.3 Peev, Aleksandŭr Kostadinov
- 8668.6 Péguy, Charles, 1873-1914
- 8668.9 Pei, I. M., 1917-
- 8669 Peignot, Gabriel, 1767-1849
- 8669.4 Peirce, Charles S. (Charles Sanders), 1839-1914

## P -- Continued

- 8669.5 Peïve, A. V. (Aleksandr Vol'demarovich), 1909-1985  
 8669.6 Peixoto, Afranio, 1876-1947  
 8669.64 Pellegrin, Jacques, 1873-1944  
 8669.65 Pellegrini, Giovan Battista  
 8669.66 Pelli, Cesar  
 8670 Pellicer de Touar, Joseph, 1602-1679  
 8670.3 Pellico, Silvio, 1789-1854  
 8670.5 Peļše, Roberts, 1880-1955  
 8670.7 Pelt, J.M.  
 8671.2 Penck, Albrecht, b. 1858  
 8671.3 Penev, Boīān, 1882-1927  
 8671.4 Penev, Pen'o, 1930-1959  
 8671.5 Penfield, S.L.  
 8672 Penn, William, 1644-1718  
 8672.3 Penttilä, Aarni  
 8672.5 Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703  
 8672.56 Peralta, José  
 8672.57 Peranthēs, Michalēs  
 8672.58 Percy, Thomas, 1729-1811  
 8672.59 Percy, Walker, 1916-1990  
 8672.596 Perek, Georges, 1936-1982  
 8672.6 Pereda, José María de, 1833-1906  
 8672.7 Peregrino da Silva, M.C., 1866-1956  
 8672.8 Pereira, J.F.  
 8672.83 Pereira da Costa, Francisco Augusto, 1851-1923  
 8672.85 Pereira da Figueiredo, Antonio, 1725-1797  
 8672.88 Pereŭts, V.P. (Adrianova), 1888-1972  
 8672.89 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915  
 8672.9 Pereyra, Abraham Israel, d. 1699  
 8672.93 Pérez, Carlos Andrés  
 8672.936 Pérez de Ayala, Ramón, 1880-1962  
 8672.94 Perez de Montalvan, Juan, 1602-1638  
 8672.95 Perez Galdós, Benito, 1843-1920  
 8672.96 Pérez Guerrero, Manuel, 1911-  
 8673.25 Perkins, Frances, 1880-1965  
 8673.26 Perlick, Alfons, 1895-  
 8673.37 Peron, Eva, 1919-1952  
 8673.42 Perović, Puniša  
 8673.6 Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703  
 8673.65 Perret, Auguste, 1874-1954  
 8673.67 Perrin-Fayolle, Max  
 8673.7 Perron, Edgar du, 1899-1940  
 8673.8 Perry, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819  
 8674 Persius  
 8674.5 Persoon, C. H. (Christiaan Hendrik), 1755-1837  
 8674.58 Perttu, Pekka  
 8674.6 Peshkov, A.M., 1868-1936 see Z8357.8  
 8674.7 Pertuiset, Bernard  
 8674.76 Perutz, Leo, 1882-1957  
 8674.8 Pessanha, Camilo, 1867-1926  
 8675 Pessoa, Fernando, 1888-1935  
 8675 Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827  
 8675.3 Peter II, Prince-Bishop of Montenegro, 1813-1851  
 8675.5 Peter I, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725  
 8675.6 Peter III, emperor of Russia

## P -- Continued

- 8675.65 Peter, Saint, apostle  
 8675.7 Peter Damian, Saint, 1007?-1072  
 8675.8 Peters, Hugh, 1598-1660  
 8675.82 Petersen, Clemens, 1834-1918  
 8675.83 Petersen, Nis, 1897-1943  
 8675.85 Petkanov, Konstantin, 1891-1952  
 8675.852 Petkov, Liuban  
 8675.853 Petkov, Veselin  
 8675.86 Petliūra, Symon Vasylovych, 1879-1926  
 8675.9 Petófi, Sándor, 1823-1849  
 8675.95 Petr, Jan  
 8675.96 Petrak, Franz  
 8675.97 Petranović, Branko  
 8676 Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374  
 8676.3 Petrascu, Gheorghe, 1872-1949  
 8676.33 Petrencu, Anatol  
 8676.35 Petriāev, E. D. (Evgenii Dmitrievich)  
 8676.38 Petrifskii, V. A.  
 8676.4 Petronijević, Branislav, 1875-1954  
 8676.5 Petronius Arbiter  
 8676.57 Petrov, B. N. (Boris Nikolaevich), 1913-1980  
 8676.58 Petrov, Zdravko  
 8676.583 Petrova, Ol'ha, 1942-  
 8676.6 Petrović, Veljko, 1884-1967  
 8676.8 Petrovskii, I. G. (Ivan Georgievich)  
 8676.84 Petrucci, Armando  
 8676.86 Petrucciani, Mario  
 8676.9 Petry, Ann, 1908-1997  
 8677 Pettigrew, James Bell, 1834-1908  
 8678 Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687  
 8680 Peyriguère, Albert, 1883-1959  
 8682 Peyron, Bernardino  
 8682.5 Pezoa Véliz, Carlos, 1879-1908  
 8683.3 Pharar, Abraham, d. 1663  
 8683.5 Philip, John, 1775-1851  
 8683.52 Philipp I, Landgraf von Hessen, 1504-1567  
 8683.54 Philipp, Hugo Wolfgang  
 8683.6 Philipson, David, 1862-1949  
 8683.7 Philips, Dirk, 1504-1568  
 8683.9 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 1877-1934  
 8684 Phillips, W. B. (William Battle), 1857-1918  
 8684.5 Phillpotts, Eden, 1862-1960  
 8685 Philo, of Alexandria  
 8685.3 Phlogaitēs, Theodōros N.  
 8685.6 Piaget, Jean, 1896-1980  
 8685.63 Piano, Renzo  
 8685.7 Piattoli, Renato, 1906-1974  
 8686 Picasso, Pablo, 1881-1973  
 Piccamūrtti, Na., 1900-1976 see Z8687.5  
 8687 Piccone, Antonio  
 8687.5 Pichamurthi, Na., 1900-1976  
 8687.7 Picheta, V. I. (Vladimir Ivanovich), 1878-1947  
 8688 Pichon, Jérôme, baron, 1812-1896  
 8689 Pickering, Edward C. (Edward Charles), 1846-1919  
 8689.2 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494

## P -- Continued

- 8689.4 Picón-Salas, Mariano, 1901-1965  
 8689.5 Pidhora, V. P. (Volodymyr Petrovych)  
 8689.7 Pieper, Josef, 1904-1997  
 8689.9 Pierce, Franklin, 1804-1869  
 8690 Pierce, George Washington, 1872-1956  
 8690.2 Piercy, Marge  
 8690.4 Piermarini, Giuseppe, 1734-1808  
 8690.6 Pieron, René  
 8690.7 Pietilä, Reima, 1923-1993  
 8691.2 Pike, Albert, 1809-1891  
 8691.3 Piksanov, Nikolai Kir'akovich, 1878-1969  
 8691.5 Piliński, Adam  
 8691.55 Pilinszky, János  
 8691.58 Piłsudski, Józef, 1867-1935  
 8691.6 Pimenta, Belisário, 1879-  
 8691.8 Pinart, A. L. (Alphonse Louis), 1852-1911  
 8692 Pinchot, Gifford  
 8692.3 Pindar  
 8692.36 Pineda, Julio César  
 8692.4 Piñeyro, Enrique, 1839-1911  
 8692.5 Pinsker, Leon, 1821-1891  
 8692.53 Pinsky, David, 1872-1959  
 8692.55 Pinter, Harold, 1930-2008  
 8692.56 Pintner, Rudolf, 1884-1942  
 8692.58 Pinto, Cesar, 1894-  
 8692.6 Pinto, Isaac de  
 8692.615 Pio, of Pietrelcina, Saint, 1887-1968  
 8692.62 Piontek, Heinz  
 8692.63 Piotrovskii, B. B. (Boris Borisovich), 1908-1990  
 8692.68 Pippard, Alfred John Sutton, 1891-1969  
 8692.8 Pipping, Hugo Edvard, 1895-  
 8693 Pirandello, Luigi, 1867-1936  
 8693.4 Pires, Benjamim Videira  
 8693.5 Pires de Lima, (Joaquim Alberto Pires), b. 1877  
 8693.55 Pirkheimer, Wilibald, Willibald, 1470-1530  
 8693.6 Pirogov, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810-1881  
 8693.7 Pisan, Christine de, ca. 1364-ca. 1431  
 8693.8 Pisarev, D. I. (Dmitrii Ivanovich), 1840-1868  
 8694.3 Pisarzhevskii, L. V. (Lev Vladimirovich), 1874-1938  
 8694.4 Pissurlencar, P. S. (Pandurang Sakhamam)  
 8694.44 Piterans, A.V. (Alfons Viktorovich)  
 8694.46 Pitre, Giuseppe, 1841-1916  
 8694.5 Pitt, William, 1759-1806  
 8694.52 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham  
 8695 Pius II, Pope, 1405-1464  
 8695.5 Pius XII, Pope, 1876-1958  
 8695.6 Placci, Carlo  
 Plácido, 1809-1844 see Z8920.44  
 8695.67 Planck, Karl Christian, 1819-1880  
 8695.7 Planck, Max, 1858-1947  
 8695.8 Platen-Hallermünde, August, Graf von, 1796-1835  
 8695.85 Plath, Sylvia  
 8695.88 Platner, Warren, 1919-2006  
 8696 Plato  
 8696.2 Platonov, Andrei Platonovich, 1899-1951

## P -- Continued

- 8696.4 Platt, Charles A. (Charles Adams), 1861-1933  
 8696.5 Plaude, Kārlis, 1897-  
 8697 Plautus, Titus Maccius  
 8697.17 Plaviņa, Irēna, 1928-2003  
 8697.2 Plávka, Andrej  
 8697.25 Pláza, Salvador de la  
 8697.5 Plekhanov, Georgii Valentinovich, 1856-1918  
 8697.54 Plenzdorf, Ulrich, 1934-2007  
 8698 Pliny, the Elder  
 8698.2 Plivier, Theodore, 1892-1955  
 8698.3 Ploss, Emil Ernst, 1925-1972  
 8698.4 Ploumpidēs, Nikos  
 8698.5 Plutarch  
 8698.57 Pocaterra, José Rafael, 1890-1955  
 8698.6 Pocock, Guy Noel, 1880-1955  
 8698.7 Počs, K. (Kārlis)  
 8698.8 Podvoiskii, Nikolai Il'ich, 1880-1948  
 8699 Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849  
 8699.5 Poel, J. van der (Johannes), b. 1888  
 8700 Poey, Andrés  
 8700.5 Poghosian, Hovh  
 8700.7 Pohorilyi, O. I. (Oleksandr Ivanovych), 1940-  
 8700.9 Pokhlebkin, V. V. (Vil'iam Vasil'evich)  
 8701 Pokrovskii, M. N. (Mikhail Nikolaevich), 1868-1932  
 8701.7 Poláček, Karel  
 8702.2 Polanco Alcántara, Tomás, 1927-  
 8702.3 Polanski, Roman  
 8702.35 Pöld, Peeter, 1878-1930  
 8702.37 Poliakova, Larisa  
 8702.374 Poljan, P. M.  
 8702.38 Polić Kamov, Janko, 1886-1910  
 8702.39 Politēs, Kosmas, 1893-1974  
 8702.4 Polūha, Levko Mykhailovych  
 8702.5 Poliziano, Angelo, 1454-1494  
 8702.6 Polkanov, A. A. (Aleksandr Alekseevich), 1888-1963  
 8702.7 Pollard, Alfred W. (Alfred William), 1859-1944  
 8703 Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?  
 8703.3 Polons'ka-Vasylenko, Nataliia  
 8703.49 Polubarinova-Kochina, P. I. (Pelagēia Iakovlevna), 1899-  
 8703.494 Poluéktov, N. S. (Nikolai Sergeevich)  
 8703.5 Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Melo, Marquês de, 1699-1782  
 8703.6 Pompeia, Raul, 1863-1895  
 8703.63 Pompey, Sherman Lee  
 8703.65 Ponce Saginés, Carlos  
 8703.67 Ponti, Gio, 1891-1979  
 8703.7 Pontiac, Ottawa chief  
 8703.73 Pontoppidan, Henrik, 1857-1943  
 8703.74 Pontřagin, L.S. (Lev Semenovich), 1908-1988  
 8703.85 Poortinga, Ype  
 8703.95 Popa, Vasko  
 8704 Pope, Alexander, 1688-1744  
 8704.14 Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-1974  
 8704.16 Pope, John Russell, 1874-1937  
 8704.18 Pope-Hennessy, John Wyndham, Sir, 1913-1994  
 8704.2 Popkonstantinov, Khristo, 1858-1899

## P -- Continued

- 8704.3 Popov, A. Serafimovich, 1863-1949  
 8704.5 Popov, Aleksandr Stepanovich, 1859-1906  
 8704.6 Popov, Konstantin G. (Konstantin Georgiev)  
 8704.8 Popov, Metodii, 1881-1954  
 8704.82 Popov, Pavel, 1902-1988  
 8704.84 Popov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1907-  
 8704.85 Popova, Dobra Georgieva, 1906-  
 8704.857 Popovs'kyi, A. M.  
 8704.86 Poppe, N. N. (Nikolai Nikolaevich), 1897-1991  
 8704.87 Popper, Karl R. (Karl Raimund), 1902-1994  
 8704.88 Poptomov, Vladimir  
 8704.895 Porietis, Jānis  
 8704.9 Porphyras, Lampros, 1879-1932  
 8704.92 Porphyry, ca. 234-ca. 305  
 8704.94 Porras Barrenechea, R.  
 8705.1 Porta, Carlo Antonio Melchiorre Filippo, 1775-1821  
 8705.3 Porter, Arthur Kingsley, 1883-1933  
 8705.5 Porter, Carlos E.  
 8705.55 Porter, G.S., 1863-1924  
 8705.6 Porter, Hal  
 8705.7 Porter, Katherine Anne, 1890-1980  
 8706 Porter, Noah  
 8706.14 Porter, Peter  
 8706.2 Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910  
 8706.8 Portman, John Calvin  
 8707 Portmann, Michel  
 8707.3 Porto, Luigi da, 1485-1529  
 8707.35 Porto Alegre, Manuel de Araújo, 1806-1879 see Z8041.8  
 8707.45 Portoghesi, Paolo  
 8707.5 Pos, Hendrik Josephus, 1898-1955  
 8707.6 Post, George Browne, 1837-1913  
 8707.6 Postel, Guillaume, 1510-1581  
 8708.3 Potapov, L. P. (Leonid Pavlovich), 1905-2000  
 8708.4 Potapov, Serafim Georgievich  
 8708.6 Potebnia, Aleksandr Afanas'evich, 1835-1891  
 8709 Potgieter, E.J.  
 8709.13 Potocki, Jan, hrabia, 1761-1815  
 8709.15 Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943  
 8709.16 Potter, Philip  
 8709.17 Pottier, André, 1799-1867  
 8709.19 Potushniak, F. M. (Fedir Mykhailovych), 1910-1960  
 8709.25 Poumon, Emile  
 8709.3 Pound, Ezra, 1885-1972  
 8709.35 Pound, Omar S.  
 8709.4 Pound, Roscoe, 1870-1964  
 8709.45 Povarennykh, A. S. (Aleksandr Sergeevich)  
 8709.48 Powell, Anthony, 1905-2000  
 8709.5 Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902  
 8709.52 Powell, Lawrence Clark, 1906-2001  
 8709.55 Powell, Thomas Reed, 1880-1955  
 8709.8 Power, Frederick B. (Frederick Belding), 1853-1927  
 8710.5 Powys, John Cowper, 1872-1963  
 8710.55 Powys, Llewelyn, 1884-1939  
 8710.6 Powys, Theodore Francis, 1875-1953  
 8710.67 Prabhākaraśāstri, Vēṭuri, 1888-1950

## P -- Continued

- 8710.7 Prados, Emilio, 1899-1962  
 8710.73 Prajadhipok, King of Siam, 1893-1941  
 8710.74 Prasolov, Alekseĭ, 1930-1972  
 8710.745 Pratolini, Vasco  
 8710.75 Pravdin, I. F. (Ivan Fedorovich), 1880-1963  
 8710.77 Praz, Mario, 1896-1982  
 8710.777 Prebelakēs, Pantelēs  
 8710.78 Preble, Edward Alexander, 1871-1957  
 8710.783 Prečan, Vilém  
 8710.784 Predock, Antoine  
 8710.79 Premacanda, 1881-1936  
 8710.8 Preradović, Petar, 1818-1872  
 8711 Prescott, A.B.  
 8711.5 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859  
 8712 Prešeren, France, 1800-1849  
 8712.3 Prestipino, Giuseppe  
 8712.5 Preti, Giulio  
 Prevelakēs, Pantelēs, 1909-1986 see Z8710.777  
 8712.7 Prévert, Jacques, 1900-1977  
 8713 Prévost, abbé, 1697-1763  
 8713.2 Pŕĭākhin, A.D. (Anatolĭi Dmitrievich)  
 8713.36 Price, Bruce, 1845-1903  
 8713.4 Price, Joseph Charles, 1854-1893  
 8713.43 Price, Reynolds, 1933-2011  
 8713.44 Price, Richard, 1723-1791  
 8713.45 Prichard, Katharine Susannah, 1884-1969  
 8713.53 Priest, Josiah  
 8713.535 Priestley, J. B. (John Boynton), 1894-1984  
 8713.54 Priestly, Joseph, 1733-1804  
 8713.55 Prieto, Guillermo, 1818-1897  
 8713.555 Primo de Rivera, José Antonio, marqués de Estella, 1903-1936  
 8713.56 Prims, Floris, 1882-1954  
 8713.562 Primus, Pearl  
 8713.563 Priŕŕts, ĪĀ. I. (ĪĀkov Ivanovich), 1891-1966  
 8713.5635 Prinz, Gyula  
 8713.564 Prior, A. N. (Arthur N.), 1914-1969  
 8713.57 Prishvin, Mikhail Mikhāilovich, 1873-1954  
 8713.573 Prisovs'kyĭ, ĪEvhen Mykolāiovych  
 8713.576 Proclus  
 8713.58 Profeld, Bedřich, 1876-1949  
 8713.582 Prokopčikas, Arianas, 1924-  
 8713.584 Prokudin, ĪŪ.N.  
 8713.59 Propertius (Sextus Aurelius Propertius)  
 8713.592 Prószyński, Kazimierz, 1875-1945  
 8713.9 Proudhon, P.-J. (Pierre-Joseph), 1809-1865  
 8714 Proust, Marcel, 1871-1922  
 Prus, Bolesław, 1847-1912 see Z8348.5  
 8714.58 Průšek, Jaroslav  
 8714.68 Prynne, William, 1600-1669  
 8714.685 Przheval'skĭi, Nikolāi Mikhāilovich, 1839-1888  
 8714.7 Przybyszewski, Stanisław, 1868-1927  
 8714.8 Przyłuski, Jean, 1885-1944  
 8714.9 Przywara, Erich, 1889-1972  
 8714.93 Psellus, Michael  
 8715 Ptolemy, 2nd cent.

## P -- Continued

- 8715.7 Pu, Songling, 1640-1715
- 8715.8 Puccini, Mario, 1887-1957
- 8715.9 Puchinger, G.
- 8716 Puckle, James, 1667?-1724
- 8716.2 Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore, 1812-1852
- 8716.4 Pukhlev, Aleksii
- 8716.5 Pulaski, Kazimierz, 1747-1779
- 8716.6 Pulci, Luigi
- 8716.62 Pulla, Armas J. (Armas Joosef), 1904-1981
- 8716.65 Pulver, E. (Evgenii)
- 8717.2 Purdy, James, 1914-2009
- 8717.5 Puriš, B. (Bruno), 1928-
- 8717.7 Pushcharovskii, IUrii Mikhailovich
- 8718 Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich, 1799-1837
- 8718.5 Putnam, Samuel, 1892-1950
- 8720 Pyle, Howard, 1853-1911
- 8721.4 Pym, Barbara
- 8721.5 Pynchon, Thomas
- 8722 Pypin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1833-1904
- 8722.2 Pyrih, R. TA (Ruslan TĀkovych)
- 8722.3 Pythagoras

## Q

- 8722.4 Qāsimiyān Dastjirdī, Dāryūsh
- 8722.43 Qaṣṣār, Muḥammad ibn Qāsim, 1541 or 1542-1604
- Qu, Qiubai, 1899-1935 see Z8169.38
- 8722.5 Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880-1959
- 8722.7 Quang trung, King of Vietnam, 1752-1792
- 8722.9 Quarantotti Gambini, Pier Antonio, 1910-1965
- 8723 Quarles, Francis, 1592-1644
- 8723.3 Quasimodo, Salvatore, 1901-1968
- 8723.5 Quazza, Guido
- Queirós, Eca de see Z8254
- 8724 Queneau, Raymond, 1903-1976
- 8724.5 Quental, Antero de, 1842-1891
- 8725 Quérard, Joseph Marie, 1797-1865
- 8726.9 Quevedo, Francisco de, 1580-1645
- 8727.3 Quiles, Ismael
- 8727.4 Quinault, Philippe, 1635-1688
- 8727.5 Quine, W. V. (Willard van Orman)
- 8727.54 Quiñones, Magaly, 1945-
- 8727.6 Quintana, José Miguel, 1908-
- 8728 Quintilian
- 8728.5 Quiroga, Horacio, 1878-1937
- 8728.55 Quiroga, Vasco de, 1470-1565
- 8728.6 Quisling, Vidkun, 1887-1945
- 8728.7 Qūnanbaev, Abaī, 1845-1904

## R

- 8728.8 Raam, Villem
- 8729 Rabanus Maurus, Archbishop of Mainz, 784?-856
- 8730 Rabelais, François, ca. 1490-1553?
- 8730.15 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916
- 8730.17 Rabochev, Ivan Semenovich, 1912-
- Rachel, 1821?-1858 see Z8291.5
- 8730.2 Racine, Jean, 1639-1699
- 8730.33 Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939



## R -- Continued

- 8730.335 Radcliffe, Ann Ward, 1764-1823  
 8730.34 Raddall, Thomas Head, 1903-  
 8730.342 Radev, Ivan Nikolov  
 8730.35 Radičević, Branko, 1824-1853  
 8730.36 Radichkov, Jordan Dimitrov, 1929-2004  
 8730.37 Radion, Stepan  
 8730.4 Radischev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1749-1802  
 8730.43 Radkova, Rumīāna  
 8730.44 Radlov, V. V. (Vasilii Vasil'evich), 1837-1918  
 8730.45 Radnóti, Miklós, 1909-1944  
 8730.452 Radó, György  
 8730.454 Radoev, Ivan, 1927-  
 (8730.46) Radványi, Netty (Reiling), 1900-1983  
     see Z8806.37  
 8730.48 Radzhabov, Z. Sh. (Zarif Sharipovich), 1906-  
 8730.49 Raevskii, V.  
 8730.5 Raffaele Sanzio, 1483-1520  
 8730.53 Raffles, T.S.  
 8730.6 Rafikov, S.R.  
 8730.7 Rafinesque, C. S. (Constantine Samuel), 1783-1840  
 8730.82 Raghaven, V. (Venkatarama), 1908-1979  
 8730.83 Ragionieri, Ernesto  
 8730.85 Ragona, Domenico, 1820-1892  
 8730.858 Rahmonov, Emoma'li, 1952-  
 8730.86 Rahner, Karl, 1904-1984  
 8730.865 Rahoūsha, V. P. (Viāchaslaū Pīatrovich)  
 8730.87 Rais, Karel Václav, 1859-1926  
 8730.88 Rajberti, Giovanni, 1805-1861  
 8730.92 Rajwade, V.K., 1863-1926  
 8730.95 Rakette, Egon H. (Egon Helmut), 1909-  
 8730.97 Rakhmannyi, Roman, 1918-  
 8731 Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 1552?-1618  
 8731.7 Ram, Jagjivan, 1908-1986  
 8731.8 Rama, Angel  
 8732 Ramakrishna, 1836-1886  
 8732.15 Ramana, Maharshi  
 8732.2 Ramel, Stig, 1927-  
 8732.3 Ramírez Vázquez, Pedro, 1919-  
 8732.5 Rammohun Roy, Raja, 1772?-1833  
 8732.6 Ramón y Cajal, Santiago  
 8732.65 Ramos, José Antonio, 1885-1946  
 8732.66 Ramos Sucre, José Antonio  
 8732.67 Rampon, Simone  
 8732.7 Ramsay, Allan, 1686-1758  
 8732.76 Ramsey, Ian T.  
     Ramus, Petrus, 1515-1572 see Z8483.9  
 8732.81 Ramuz, C. F. (Charles Ferdinand), 1878-1947  
 8732.82 Ran' 'On', 1904-  
 8732.83 Rand, Ayn  
 8732.834 Randell, Beverley, 1931-  
 8732.84 Randolph, John  
 8732.85 Randolph, Thomas, 1605-1635  
 8732.9 Randwijk, H. M. van, 1909-1966  
 8732.95 Ranjit Singh, Maharaja of the Punjab, 1780-1839  
 8733 Ranke, Leopold von, 1795-1886

## R -- Continued

- 8733.18 Ransom, John Crowe, 1888-1974  
 8733.2 Ransome, Arthur, 1884-1967  
 8733.5 Raoult, François Marie, 1830-1901  
 Raphael, 1483-1520 see Z8730.5  
 8733.58 Raposo, Pedro Antonio Bettencourt, 1853-1937  
 8733.59 Rappoport, Solomon, 1863-1920  
 8733.62 Rascol, Andre  
 Rashi, 1040-1105 see Z8825.72  
 8733.625 Rashīd al-Dīn Ṭabīb, 1247?-1318  
 8733.63 Rasmussen, Marius Peter, 1893-  
 8733.634 Rasmussen, Poul  
 8733.64 Rasmussen, Steen Eiler, 1898-1990  
 8733.67 Raspail, F.-V. (François-Vincent), 1794-1878  
 8733.675 Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, ca. 1870-1916  
 8733.68 Rasputin, Valentin, 1937-  
 8733.7 Rastell, John, d. 1536  
 8734 Rathenau, Walther  
 8734.3 Raud, Mart, 1903-1980  
 8734.33 Raun, Alo, 1905-  
 8734.4 Ravenstein, E.G.  
 8734.6 Ravina, Jacques Henri  
 Ravīndranātha Ṭākura, Sir see Z8857.9  
 8735.1 Ravitch, Melech, 1893-1976  
 8735.2 Rawidowicz, Simon, 1897-1957  
 8735.23 Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 1896-1953  
 8735.24 Rawls, John, 1921-2002  
 8735.3 Ray, John, 1627-1705  
 8735.33 Ray, Satyajit, 1921-1992  
 8735.34 Raymond, Eleanor  
 8735.35 Raynal, abbé (Guillaume-Thomas-François), 1713-1796  
 8735.36 Rāzī, Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā, 865?-925?  
 8735.37 Razumov, A.I.  
 8735.38 Razusova-Martakova, Mária, 1905-1964  
 8735.4 Read, Herbert, 1893-1968  
 8735.46 Reagan, Ronald  
 8735.49 Rebelo, Joaquim Filipe Néri Soares, 1873-1922  
 8735.52 Rebinder, P. A. (Petr Aleksandrovich), 1898-1972  
 8735.55 Rébora, Clemente, 1885-1957  
 8735.57 Rebreanu, Liviu, 1885-1944  
 8735.6 Redi, Francesco, 1626-1698  
 8735.7 Redouté, Pierre Joseph, 1759-1840  
 8736.3 Reed, Carlos Samuel  
 8736.32 Reed, Ishmael, 1938-  
 8736.33 Reed, John, 1887-1920  
 8736.4 Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 1856-1935  
 8736.44 Rēgas, Veleslinlēs, 1757?-1798  
 8736.47 Reginald, R.  
 8736.5 Regnard, Jean François, 1655-1709  
 8736.6 Régnier, Mathurin, 1573-1613  
 8736.614 Rego, José Lins do, 1901-1957  
 8736.62 Reich, Wilhelm, 1897-1957  
 8736.7 Reichenbach, H. G. Ludwig (Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig), 1793-1879  
 8736.73 Reichwein, Adolf, 1898-1944  
 8736.75 Reid, Whitelaw, 1837-1912  
 8736.76 Reifen, David

## R -- Continued

- 8736.77 Reimann, Brigitte, 1933-1973  
 8736.78 Reimarus, Hermann Samuel, 1694-1768  
 8736.79 Reinach, Salomon, 1858-1932  
 8736.8 Reinach, Théodore, 1860-1928  
 8736.9 Reinacher, Eduard, 1892-1968  
 8736.95 Reinhold, Karl Leonhard, 1758-1823  
 8737 Reisch, Gregor  
 8737.2 Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953  
 8737.3 Rej, Mikołaj, 1505-1569  
 8737.66 Remarque, Erich Maria, 1898-1970  
 8737.7 Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909  
 8737.74 Remizov, Aleksēi, 1877-1957  
 8737.76 Remizovskii, V.I.  
 8738 Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892  
 8738.2 Renborg, Greta, 1921-  
 8738.3 Rendoing, Jacqueline  
 8738.6 Renier, Léon, 1809-1885  
 8738.64 Renner, Karl, 1870-1950  
 8738.66 Renoir, Jean, 1894-1979  
 8738.665 Renou, Louis, 1896-1966  
 8738.667 Rensi, Giuseppe, 1871-1941  
 8738.67 Renwick, James, †d 1818-1895  
 8738.674 Renwick, William  
 8738.68 Repessé, Guy  
 8738.7 Repin, Il'ia Efimovich, 1844-1930  
 8738.78 Rerikh, E. I. (Elena Ivanovna), 1879-1955  
 8738.8 Rerikh, Nicholas, 1874-1947  
 8738.9 Resnick, Michael D.  
 8739 Restif de La Bretonne, 1734-1806  
 8740 Retzius, Gustaf, 1842-1919  
 8740.2 Reubell, Jean François, 1747-1807  
 8740.3 Reuchlin, Johann, 1455-1522  
 8740.35 Reuter, Fritz, 1810-1874  
 8740.4 Reverdy, Pierre, 1889-1960  
 8740.7 Rexroth, Kenneth, 1905-1982  
 8740.87 Rey Pastor, Alfonso, 1890-  
 8740.97 Reyes, Alfonso, 1889-1959  
 8740.98 Reyes Baena, Juan Francisco  
 8740.985 Reyles, Carlos, 1868-1938  
 8740.9852 Reymont, Władysław Stanisław, 1867-1925  
 8740.9853 Reynolds, Mack  
 8740.9855 Reznicek, Václav, 1861-1924  
 8740.99 Rhodes, Cecil, 1853-1902  
 8741 Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, 1869-1934  
 8741.5 Rhodokanakēs, Dēmētrios, 1840-1902  
 8741.7 Rhys, Jean  
 8742 Riant, P.E.D.  
 8742.2 Ribaud, G. (Gustave), b. 1884  
 8742.22 Ribeiro, João, 1860-1934  
 8742.23 Ribeiro, Orlando  
 8742.235 Ribeyro, Julio Ramón, 1929-1994  
 8742.25 Ricardo, David, 1772-1823  
 8743.35 Riccoboni, Luigi  
 8743.5 Richards, Theodore W. (Theodore William), 1868-1928  
 8744 Richardson, Henry Handel, pseud.

## R -- Continued

- 8744.13 Richardson, H. H. (Henry Hobson), 1838-1886
- 8744.14 Richardson, Major (John), 1796-1852
- 8744.19 Richardson, Samuel, 1689-1761
- 8744.23 Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642
- 8744.44 Richler, Mordecai, 1931-2001
- 8744.7 Richter, Jean Paul, 1763-1825
- 8745 Richthofen, Ferdinand, Freiherr von, 1833-1905
- 8745.2 Ricoeur, Paul
- 8745.25 Ridgway, Matthew B. (Matthew Bunker), 1895-1993
- 8745.3 Riel, Louis, 1844-1885
- 8745.35 Riese, Adam, 1492-1559
- 8745.4 Rifberg, Klaus
- 8745.5 Righi, Augusto
- 8745.7 Rihani, Ameen Fares, 1876-1940
- 8745.8 Riis, Jacob A. (Jacob August), 1849-1914
- 8745.83 Riismøller, Peter
- 8746 Riley, C.V.
- 8746.2 Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916
- 8746.3 Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926
- 8746.5 Rimbaud, Arthur, 1854-1891
- 8747.12 Rio, João do, 1881-1921
- 8747.14 Ríos, José
- 8747.15 Ríos de Lampérez, Blanca de los, 1862-1956
- 8747.17 Ripoll, Carlos
- 8747.19 Ristikivi, Karl
- 8747.2 Ritsos, Giannēs, 1909-1990
- 8747.25 Ritter, Hellmut, 1892-1971
- 8747.26 Ritter, Johann Wilhelm, 1776-1810
- 8747.3 Ritter, William Emerson, 1856-1944
- 8747.44 Rive, Richard, 1930-1989
- 8747.47 Rivera, J.E.
- 8747.5 Rivera Cambas, Manuel, 1840-1917
- 8747.63 Rivkind, Isaac, 1895-1968
- 8747.64 Rivza, Baiba, 1949-
- 8747.65 Rizal, José, 1861-1896
- 8747.67 Robbe-Grillet, Alain, 1922-2008
- 8747.7 Roberts, Kenneth Lewis, 1885-1957
- 8747.74 Robeson, Paul, 1898-1976
- 8747.82 Robida, Albert, 1848-1926
- 8748.2 Robin, Ch.
- 8748.3 Robins, Elizabeth, 1862-1952
- 8748.37 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935
- 8748.5 Robinson, Mary (Darby)
- 8748.86 Rocha, Antonio dos Santos, 1853-1910
- 8748.88 Roche, Kevin, 1922-
- 8749 Rochefort-Lucay, V.H., marquis de
- 8749.7 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of, 1647-1680
- 8750 Rochette, Jean, b. 1560
- 8750.3 Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of, 1730-1782
- 8750.33 Rocklynne, Ross, 1913-
- 8750.5 Rockwell, William Walker, 1874-
- 8750.8 Rodari, Gianni
- 8751.1 Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898
- 8751.3 Rodenburgh, Theodor, fl. 1620
- 8751.5 Rodgers, Mary Columbro

## R -- Continued

- 8752 Radó, José Enrique, 1871-1917  
 8752.3 Rodoreda, Mercè, 1908-1983  
 8752.5 Rodríguez, Carlos Rafael  
 8752.53 Rodríguez, Mariano, 1912-1990  
 8752.57 Rodríguez-Alcalá, Hugo  
 8752.6 Rodríguez Guerrero, Ignacia  
 8752.7 Rodríguez Mañín, Francisco, 1855-1943  
 8752.8 Rodríguez Tizón, Ventura, 1717-1785  
 8752.9 Roebeling, John Augustus, 1806-1869  
 8753 Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845-1923  
 Roerich, Nicholas, 1874-1947 see Z8738.8  
 8753.4 Roethke, Theodore, 1908-1963  
 8753.7 Rogala, Stanislaw, 1948-  
 8753.8 Rogalski, Aleksander  
 8754 Rogers, Burton Ray, 1879-  
 8754.3 Rogers, Richard George  
 8754.5 Rogers, Will, 1879-1935  
 8755 Rogoff, Hillel, b. 1882  
 8755.2 Rohan, A.G.M. de, cardinal  
 Rohmer, Sax, 1883-1959 see Z8949.27  
 8755.6 Roig, Jaime  
 8755.7 Roig de Leuchsenring, Emilio, 1889-1964  
 8755.8 Roig y Mesa, Juan Tomás, 1877-1971  
 8756 Rojas, Arístides, 1826-1894  
 8756.1 Rojas, Fernando de, d. 1541  
 8756.16 Rojas, Ricardo, 1882-1957  
 8756.2 Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de, 1607-1648  
 8756.7 Rolfe, Frederick, 1860-1913  
 8756.8 Rolfe, William James, 1827-  
 8756.9 Rolland, Romain, 1866-1944  
 8757 Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, 1290?-1349  
 8757.124 Rollins, Hyder Edward, 1889-1958  
 8757.128 Rolnick, Joseph, 1879-1955  
 8757.13 Rolova, Aleksandra, 1920-  
 8757.134 Rolt, L. T. C., 1910-1974  
 8757.135 Romanĭuk, M. M. (Myroslav Mykolaïovych)  
 8757.136 Romano, Giulio, 1499-1546  
 8757.138 Romanov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, 1930-  
 8757.14 Romanov, Ivan Mikhāilovich  
 8757.1425 Romanus, Melodus, Saint, active 6th century  
 8757.143 Romein, Jan, 1893-1962  
 8757.144 Romein-Verschoor, Annie  
 8757.145 Romera-Navarro, Miguel, 1888-1954  
 8757.15 Romero, Carlos Alberto, 1863-  
 8757.16 Romero Quiroz, Javier  
 8757.18 Rommel, Erwin, 1891-1944  
 8757.23 Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524-1585  
 8757.25 Rooke, Daphne, 1914-2009  
 8757.27 Roosevelt, Eleanor, 1884-1962  
 8757.29 Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano), 1882-1945  
 8757.3 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919  
 8757.35 Roosval, J.A.E.  
 8757.38 Roppel, Leon  
 8757.45 Rosa, of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617  
 8757.46 Rosa, Salvatore, 1615-1673

## R -- Continued

- 8757.47 Rosalia, Saint, d. 1160  
 8757.48 Rosas, Juan Manuel José Domingo Ortiz de, 1793-1877  
 8757.485 Roşca, Agnesa, 1929-  
 8757.49 Rosenbaum, Karol  
 8757.5 Rosenberg, Alfred, 1893-1946  
 8757.57 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, 1915-  
 8757.6 Rosenberger, Homer Tope, 1908-  
 8757.62 Rosenblat, Angel  
 8757.628 Rosenfeld, Hellmut  
 8757.63 Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923  
 8757.635 Rosenfeld, Paul, 1890-1946  
 8757.65 Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen, 1888-1973  
 8757.67 Rosenthal, Feiga Rebeca Tiomno  
 8757.69 Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929  
 8757.79 Roslik, Galina Mikhāilovna, 1946-2002  
 8757.8 Rosmini, Antonio, 1797-1855  
 8757.9 Rosny, J.-H., 1859-1948  
 8758 Rosse, Irving C. (Irving Collins), 1842-1901  
 8759.67 Rossellini, Roberto, 1906-1977  
 8759.75 Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894  
 8759.8 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882  
 8760 Rossetti, Gabriele, 1783-1854  
 8760.3 Rossi, Aldo, 1931-1997  
 8760.4 Rossi, Vittorio  
 8760.65 Rössing, Karl, 1897-1987  
 8760.7 Rostius, Christopher, 1620-1687  
 8760.9 Rotach, Petro, 1925-  
 8761 Roth, Cecil, 1899-1970  
 8761.12 Roth, Gerhard, 1942 June 24-  
 8761.15 Roth, Joseph, 1894-1939  
 8761.2 Roth, Philip  
 8761.5 Rothenberg, Jerome, 1931-  
 8762 Rothrock, Joseph T., 1839-1922  
 8763 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 1712-1778  
 8763.4 Rovira i Virgili, Antoni, 1882-1949  
 8763.6 Rowlandson, Mary (White)  
 8763.65 Rowling, J. K.  
 8763.67 Rowse, A. L. (Alfred Leslie), 1903-1997  
 8763.7 Rowson, Mrs., 1762-1824  
 8763.76 Roy, Camille, 1870-1943  
 8763.763 Roy, Dharendra Nath, 1902-  
 8763.765 Roy, Gabrielle, 1909-1983  
 8763.77 Roy, M. N. (Manabendra Nath), 1887-1954  
 8763.78 Royden, A.M  
 8763.79 Rozanov, Mikhail Grigor'evich, 1888-1938  
 8763.794 Rozanov, V. V. (Vasilii Vasil'evich), 1856-1919  
 8763.795 Rózewicz, Tadeusz  
 8763.796 Rožhko, Volodymyr  
 8763.81 Rozhkov, N.A.  
 8763.813 Rozova, Evdokiia Aleksandrovna, 1899-  
 8763.82 Ruban, Vasilii Grigor'evich, 1742-1795  
 8763.83 Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640  
 8763.84 Rubincam, Milton, 1909-  
 8763.844 Rubió i Balaguer, Jordi  
 8763.846 Rublev, Andrei, Saint, d. ca. 1430

## R -- Continued

- 8763.848 Rückert, Friedrich, 1788-1866  
 8763.85 Rūdākī, 10th cent  
 8763.853 Rudic, Valeriu  
 8763.855 Rudlovchak, Olena  
 8763.86 Rudnyc'kyj, Jaroslav B., 1910--  
 8763.862 Rudofsky, Bernard, 1905-  
 8763.8625 Rudolf, von Ems, d. ca. 1254  
 8763.863 Rudolph, Paul, 1918-  
 8763.866 Rudžite, Marta  
 8763.868 Rudžitis, Meinhards, 1910-1966  
 8763.87 Rueda, Lope de, d. 1565  
 8763.875 Ruggeri, Pietro, 1797-1850  
 8763.88 Rugojev, Jaakko  
 8763.895 Ruiz, Juan, fl. 1343  
 8763.9 Ruiz de Alarcón, Juan, 1580?-1639  
 8763.95 Rukuiza, Antanas  
 8764.3 Rumiantsev, Alekseï Matveevich  
 8764.35 Rumiantsev, Nikolai Petrovich, graf, 1754-1826  
 8764.5 Rumpf, Georg Eberhard, 1627-1702  
 8764.6 Rupp, Arthur, 1876-1943  
 8764.65 Rurawski, Józef  
 8764.7 Rusev, Pen'o  
 8764.8 Rush, Benjamin, 1746-1813  
 8764.85 Rushdie, Salman  
 8765 Ruskin, John, 1819-1900  
 8765.3 Rusnac, Gheorghe  
 8765.35 Rusnac, Vladimir, 1936-  
 8765.48 Russell, Bertrand, 1872-1970  
 8765.485 Russell, Charles M. (Charles Marion), 1864-1926  
 8765.5 Russell, George William, 1867-1935  
 8765.7 Russell, Peter, 1921-  
 8765.9 Russo, Alecu, 1819-1859  
 8766 Russo, Luigi, 1892-1961  
 8766.5 Rustaveli, Shota, 12th/13th cent  
 8767 Rutgers van der Loeff, An, 1910-  
 8767.3 Rutherford, Ernest, 1871-1937  
 8767.5 Ruzh, Ivan  
 8767.8 Ruzzante, 1502?-1542  
 8768.5 Rvhe U Doñ'', 1889-1973  
 8769 Ryan, Harris J. (Harris Joseph), 1866-1934  
 8769.2 Rybák, Josef, 1904-1992  
 8769.3 Rybakov, B. A. (Boris Aleksandrovich), 1908-2001  
 8769.4 Rychner, Max, 1897-1965  
 8769.7 Rydberg, Viktor, 1828-1895  
 8770 Rye, Walter, 1843-1929  
 8770.2 Rygh, O. (Oluf), 1833-1899  
 8770.3 Ryleev, Kondratii Fedorovich, 1795-1826  
 8770.5 Rylenkow, Nikolai Ivanovich  
 8770.57 Ryl'skyi, Maksym, 1895-1964  
 8770.7 Ryōkan, 1758-1831  
 8770.76 Ryskamp, Charles  
 8770.8 Ryskulov, T. R. (Turar Ryskulovich), 1894-1943?  
 8770.9 Ryzhkov, Vitalii Leonidovich, 1896-1977  
 S  
 8771.6 Sa-Carneiro, Mário de

## S -- Continued

- 8771.8 Sá de Miranda, Francisco de  
 8771.9 Sá Nunes, José de  
 8772 Saar, Ferdinand von, 1833-1906  
 8772.4 Saarinen, Eero, 1910-1961  
 8772.6 Saat, Joosep  
 8773.2 Saba, Umberto, 1883-1957  
 Sabahattin Ali, 1906-1948 see Z8027.2  
 8773.25 Sabatini, Rafael, 1875-1950  
 8773.37 Sabol, Sevaŝŭian  
 8773.45 Şabŕi, Muḥammad, 1894-1978  
 8773.7 Sacco, Federico, 1864-1948  
 8774 Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576  
 8774.2 Sachs, Nelly  
 8774.3 Sachs, Senior, 1816-1892  
 8774.5 Sackville-West, V. (Victoria), 1892-1962  
 8775 Sacré, Maurits  
 8775.13 Sadan, Dov, 1902-1989  
 8775.14 Sade, Marquis de, 1740-1814  
 8775.16 Sadhale, Anand, 1920-  
 8775.17 Sa'dī  
 8775.175 Şadīq, Ḥusayn Muḥammadzādah  
 8775.2 Sadoveanu, Mihail  
 8775.25 Sadovskī, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1904-  
 8775.253 Şadr al-Dīn Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1641  
 8775.254 Şadūqī, Muḥammad, d. 1982  
 8775.255 Safárik, Pavel Jozef, 1795-1861  
 8775.257 Sáfárova, Zemfira, 1937-  
 8775.32 Sahakyan, Huri  
 8775.35 Sahgal, Nayantara, 1927-  
 8775.36 Sāhiba Sīngha, profaisara, 1892-1977  
 8775.38 Sahleanu, Victor  
 8775.44 Said Ahmad, 1920-  
 8775.45 Saigō, Takamori, 1828-1877  
 8775.456 Saigusa, Hiroto, 1892-1963  
 8775.46 Saigyō, 1118-1190  
 8775.47 Saijō, Yaso, 1892-1970  
 8775.48 Sainchuk, Gleb Vasil'evich  
 8775.5 Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, sieur de, 1594-1661  
 8776 Saint Exupéry, Antoine de. 1900-1944  
 Saint-John Perse, 1887-1975 see Z8495.74  
 8778.75 Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803  
 8778.8 Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, 1737-1814  
 8778.84 Saint-Simon, Henri, comte de, 1760-1825  
 8778.85 Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de, 1675-1755  
 8779 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869  
 8779.15 Sainte-Hilaire, Auguste de  
 8779.23 Saka, Serafim  
 8779.27 Sakakura, Junzo, 1901 or 4-1969  
 8779.28 Sakamoto, Rōro  
 8779.295 Săkhapov, Akhmăt  
 8779.3 Sakya-mchong-ldan, Gser-mdog Pan-chen  
 8779.35 Salăiev, E. ĭ.  
 8779.38 Salavat  
 8779.4 Salazar, António de Oliveira, 1889-1970  
 8779.6 Salda, F.X. (František Xaver), 1867-1937



## S -- Continued

- 8779.64 Salgari, Emilio, 1862-1911  
 8779.66 Salinger, J.D. (Jerome David), 1919-2010  
 8779.7 Sallander, Hans  
 8779.75 Sallust (C. Sallustius Crispus), 86-34 B.C.  
 8779.78 Salmone-Marino, Salvatore, 1847-1916  
 8779.82 Saltillo, Miguel Lasso de la Vega y López de Tejada, marqués del, 1893-1957  
 8779.83 Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich, 1826-1889  
 8779.86 Saltykov, S.A. (Sarkis Andreevich)  
 8779.9 Salvadori Adlard, Tommaso, conte, 1835-  
 8780 Samaran, Charles, 1879-1982  
 8780.3 Samaritani, Antonio  
 8780.36 Samāwī, Muḥammad al-Tijānī  
 8780.47 Samec, Maks, 1881-1964  
 8780.5 Samelson, Adolph  
 8780.53 Samsonov, Aleksandr, 1960-  
 8780.8 San-Antonio  
 8781 San Marín José de, 1778-1850  
 8781.2 Sanā Allah Kharābafī  
 8781.25 Sanabria Fernández, Hernando  
 8781.26 Sanā'ī al-Ghaznavī, Abū al-Majd Majdūd ibn Adam, -approximately 1150  
 8781.29 Sánchez, Diego, fl. 1525-1549  
 8781.3 Sánchez, Florencio, 1875-1910  
 8781.32 Sánchez, Luis Alberto, 1900-1994  
 8781.34 Sanchez-Albornoz, Claudio, 1893-1984  
 8781.4 Sand, George, 1804-1876  
 8781.45 Sandblad, Henrik, 1912-  
 8781.5 Sandburg, Carl, 1878-1967  
 8781.53 Sandemose, Aksel, 1899-1965  
 8781.56 Sándor, Elo, 1896-1952  
 8781.6 Sandys, George, 1578-1644  
 8781.65 Sanesi, Roberto, 1930-2001  
 8781.7 Sanford, Henry Shelton, 1823-1891  
 8781.73 Sanford, John B., 1904-  
 8781.75 Sangallo, Giuliano da, 1445?-1516?  
 8781.76 Sanīze, Akaki, 1887-1987  
 8781.77 Sant'Elia, Antonio, 1888-1916  
 8781.8 Santa Cruz, Andrés de, 1792-1865  
 8781.84 Santa Cruz y Espejo, Francisco Xavier Eugenio de, 1747-1795  
 8781.9 Santarem, Pedro de, 16th cent  
 8781.93 Santayana, George, 1863-1952  
 8781.95 Santema, Oepke, 1904-  
 8781.98 Santō, Kyōden, 1761-1813  
 8782 Santos Fernández, Juan, 1847-  
 8782.2 Sanġsevyġ, A.V.  
 8782.22 Sanukov, K. N. (Ksenofont Nikanorovich)  
 8782.24 Sanvitores, Diego Luis de, 1627-1672  
 8782.3 Saponi, Francesco, 1890-1964  
 8783 Sappho  
 8783.34 Sargent, Pamela  
 8783.344 Sargsyan, D. (Davit' Mkrtch'i), 1957-  
 8783.345 Sargsyan, G.Kh. (Gagik Khoreni), 1926-1998  
 8783.347 Sargsyan, Sos, 1929-2013  
 8783.35 Sarkar, Benoy Kumar, 1887-1949  
 8783.353 Sarkar, Jadunath, Sir, 1870-1958  
 8783.355 Sarkisov, P. D. (Pavel Dzhibraelovich)

## S -- Continued

- 8783.68 Sarmaitis, R. (Romas), 1909-  
 8783.69 Sarmaitis, Romas, 1939-  
 8783.7 Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, 1811-1888  
 8783.9 Saroyan, William, 1908-1981  
 8784.2 Sarraute, Nathalie  
 8784.3 Sarrazin, Albert  
 8784.4 Sarre, Friedrich Paul Theodor, 1865-1945  
 8784.44 Sartre, Jean-Paul, 1905-1980  
 8784.46 Sarvig, Ole, 1921-  
 8784.49 Sásdi, Sándor, 1899-  
 8784.5 Sassoon, Siegfried, 1886-1967  
 8784.51 Sata, Ineko, 1904-1998  
 8784.53 Satow, Takeo, 1899-  
 8784.54 Satpaev, Kanysh Imantaevich, 1899-1964  
 8784.548 Saudabaev, Qanat, 1946-  
 8784.55 Sauerwein, Georg Julius Justus, 1831-1904  
 Sauguet, Joseph Sylvestre, b. 1871 see Z8501.5  
 8784.57 Saussure, Ferdinand de, 1857-1913  
 8784.6 Savard, Félix Antoine  
 8784.7 Savelov, L. M. (Leonid Mikhāilovich), 1868-1947  
 8784.8 Savino, Alberto  
 8785 Savonarola, Girolamo, 1452-1498  
 8786.45 Sawyer, Paul, 1865-1917  
 8786.55 Sayers, Dorothy L. (Dorothy Leigh), 1893-1957  
 8786.6 Sayre, Francis Bowes, 1766-1798  
 8786.66 Sbarbaro, Camillo, 1888-1967  
 8786.8 Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609  
 Scanderbeg, Prince of Epirus see Z8460.84  
 8786.9 Scarcia, Gianroberto  
 8787 Scarron, Monsieur, 1610-1660  
 8788 Schäufelein, Hans, ca. 1480-ca. 1539  
 8788.5 Schapera, Isaac, 1905-  
 8788.6 Schapiro, Meyer, 1904-1996  
 8788.67 Schattner, Karljosef, 1924-  
 8788.7 Schaub-Koch, Emile, 1890-  
 8789.3 Schechter, S. (Solomon), 1847-1915  
 8789.6 Scheerbarth, Paul, 1863-1915  
 8791.5 Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste, 1820-1898  
 8791.53 Schefer, Leopold, 1784-1862  
 8791.62 Scheiber, Sandor  
 8791.7 Scheler, Max, 1874-1928  
 8791.77 Schellhas, Walter  
 8791.8 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, 1775-1854  
 8791.82 Schelling, Karoline Michaelis, 1763-1809  
 8791.9 Scherer, Anton, 1901-1981  
 8792 Scherfig, Hans, 1905-1979  
 8792.2 a Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob, 1672-1733  
 8792.3 Scheufler, Vladimír  
 8792.5 Schiaperelli, G. V. (Giovanni Virginio), 1835-1910  
 8792.55 Schiavi, Alessandro, 1872-1965  
 8792.57 Schickele, René, 1883-1940  
 8792.59 Schillebeeckx, Edward, 1914-2009  
 8793 Schiller, Friedrich, 1759-1805  
 8793.14 Schimmel, Annemarie  
 8793.16 Schindler, Peter, 1892-1967

## S -- Continued

- 8793.18 Schinkel, Karl Friedrich, 1781-1841
- 8793.2 Schio, Almerico da, conte, 1836-1930
- 8793.3 Schirmann, Jefim, 1904-1981
- 8794 Schlegel, Gustaaf, 1840-1903
- 8794.2 Schlegel, H. (Hermann), 1804-1884
- 8794.26 Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 1768-1834
- 8794.28 Schlichter, Rudolf, 1890-1955
- 8794.29 Schliemann, Heinrich
- 8794.32 Schlettwein, Johann August, 1731-1802
- 8794.34 Schmelz, U. O. (Usiel Oskar)
- 8794.35 Schmid, Christoph von, 1768-1854
- 8794.37 Schmidel, Ulrich, 1510?-1579?
- 8794.44 Schmidt, Annie M.G.
- 8794.48 Schmidt, Arno, 1914-1979
- 8794.5 Schmidt, August Frederik, 1899-1965
- 8794.515 Schmidt, Leopold, 1912-1981
- 8794.52 Schmitt, Carl, 1888-1985
- 8794.53 Schmitt, Jean
- 8794.535 Schmitz, Ettore, 1861-1928
- 8794.6 Schnell, Robert Wolfgang
- 8794.7 Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931
- 8794.72 Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 1897-1982
- 8794.77 Schönlanck, Bruno, 1891-
- 8794.8 Schoonover, Frank Earle, 1877-1972
- 8795 Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860
- 8795.45 Schou, August, 1903-
- 8795.52 Schramm, Percy Ernst, 1894-1970
- 8795.57 Schreiber, Georg, 1882-1962
- 8795.6 Schreiner, Olive, 1855-1920
- 8796 Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-1953
- 8796.65 Schück, Henrik, 1855-1947
- 8796.68 Schuler, Alfred, 1865-1923
- 8796.69 Schuler, P.J.
- 8796.7 Schuller, Rodolfo R., 1873-1932
- 8797.2 Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von (Gerhart), 1864-1943
- 8797.6 Schurek, Paul, 1890-1962
- 8797.7 Schurig, Arthur, 1870-1929
- 8797.73 Schurz, Carl, 1829-1906
- 8797.732 Schuster, Rudolf, 1934-
- 8797.733 Schützeichel, Rudolf
- 8797.738 Schweikert, Rudi
- 8797.75 Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965
- 8797.77 Schwencke, Johan
- 8797.79 Sciacca, Michele Federico, 1908-1975
- 8797.8 Scialoja, Vittorio, 1856-1933
- 8797.87 Sciascia, Leonardo
- 8800 Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913
- 8801 Sclopsis de Salerano, Federigo
- 8801.43 Scobioală, Aurel
- 8801.7 Scolari, Massimo, 1943-
- 8801.8 Scotellaro, Rocco, 1923-1953
- 8802 Scott, Walter, Sir, 1771-1832
- 8802.4 Scott Brown, Denise, 1931-
- 8802.5 Scribanus, Carolus, 1561-1629
- 8803 Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 1837-1911

## S -- Continued

- 8803.3 Scully, Vincent Joseph, 1920-  
 8803.8 Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864  
 8804.5 Sébillot, Paul, 1843-1918  
 8804.6 Sebris, Kārlis, 1914-2009  
 8806 Seckel, Emil  
 8806.3 Sedmalis, Uldis, 1933-  
 8806.34 Sedrakyan, Davit', 1938-  
 Seferis, George, 1900-1971 see Z8808.2  
 8806.35 Segercrantz, Gösta, 1888-1978  
 8806.37 Seghers, Anna, 1900-1983  
 8806.4 Segre, Cesare  
 8806.8 Sehsuvaroğlu, Bedi N.  
 8806.9 Seidler, Harry, 1923-2006  
 8806.94 Seignolle, Claude  
 8807 Seike, Kiyoshi, 1918-  
 8807.15 Seip, Didrik Arup, 1884-1963  
 8807.2 Seitz, Heribert, 1904-  
 8807.3 Sejong, King of Korea, 1397-1450  
 8807.4 Seler, Eduard, 1849-1922  
 8807.5 Selim I, sultan of the Turks, 1470-1520  
 8807.53 Sella, Emanuele, 1879-1946  
 8807.56 Semenenko, N.P.  
 8807.6 Semper, Gottfried, 1803-1879  
 8807.63 Şemseddin Sâmî, 1850-1904  
 8807.68 Sena, Jorge de  
 8807.75 Senancour, Etienne Pivert de, 1770-1846  
 8807.77 Senavičienė, Ieva  
 8807.78 Sendak, Maurice  
 8807.8 Sender, Ramón José, 1901-1982  
 8807.82 Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca. 4 B.C.-65 A.D.  
 Senna, Nelson de, 1876-1952 see Z8179.5  
 8807.9 Senthinathan, Kanaga  
 8807.98 Sepeev, G. A.  
 8808.2 Sepheriadēs, Geōrgios, 1900-1971  
 8808.4 Serafimov, Kiril  
 Serafimovich, A., 1863-1949 see Z8704.3  
 8808.42 Sergeev, Aleksēi Dmitrievich  
 8808.48 Sergeev, Evgenii Mikhāilovich  
 8808.49 Sergeev, Mark  
 8808.5 Sergeeva, V.N. (Varvara Nikolaevna), 1902-  
 8808.53 Sergienko, Semen Romanovich  
 8808.54 Sérgio, Antonio, 1883-1969  
 8808.6 Seriman, Zaccaria, 1708-1784  
 8808.63 Serlio, Sebastiano, 1475-1554  
 8808.65 Serov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1820-1871  
 8808.665 Serra, Renato, 1884-1915  
 8808.67 Serrão, Joaquim Veríssimo  
 8808.7 Servetus, Michael, 1511?-1553  
 8808.713 Service, Robert W. (Robert William), 1874-1958  
 8808.716 Sešpēl, Mishshi, 1899-1922  
 8808.72 Sestan, Ernesto  
 8808.74 Sestrinski, Ivan  
 8808.85 Setchell, William Albert, 1864-1943  
 8808.88 Settala, Lodovico, 1552?-1633  
 8808.89 Settembrini, Luigi, 1813-1876

## S -- Continued

- 8808.9 Setterlind, Bo  
 8808.915 Seuss, Dr.  
 8808.92 Sevak, Gurgun  
 8808.924 Sevālakara, Rāma, 1931-2009  
 8808.93 Severnāk, Serafim  
 8808.94 Seymour, A. J. (Arthur J.)  
 8808.944 Seyrānī, 1807-1666  
 8808.953 Shabanov, V. F.  
 8808.96 Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686  
 8808.97 Shabliovs'kyī, Tēvhen Stepanovych  
 8809.4 Shadr, Ivan Dmitrievich, 1887-1941  
 8809.5 Shadwell, Thomas, 1642?-1692  
 8809.58 Shafa, Shojaeddin  
 8809.6 Shaffer, Peter, 1926-  
 8809.67 Shahidī, Ziēdullo  
 8809.7 Shahn, Ben, 1898-1969  
 8809.8 Shahumyan, Step'an, 1878-1918  
 8809.82 Shahriyār, Muḥammad Husayn, 1905 or 6-  
 8809.84 Shaig, Abdulla, 1881-1959  
 8809.85 Shain, Grigorīi Abramovich, 1892-1956  
 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616  
 8811 General  
 8812.A-Z Individual works, A-Z  
 8813 Other special topics (not A-Z)  
 Including folios, quartos, etc.  
 8813.22 Shakhmatov, A. A. (Aleksēi Aleksandrovich), 1864-1920  
 8813.225 Shāmlū, Aḥmad  
 8813.23 Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951  
 8813.24 Shanūdah III, Coptic Patriarch of Alexandria, 1923-2012  
 8813.25 Shapiro, Karl Jay, 1913-2000  
 8813.37 Sharafat Naushāhī, S.A.  
 8813.4 Sharett, Moshe, 1894-1965  
 8813.45 Shaṭī'atī, 'Atī  
 8813.5 Sharofov, N.A.  
 8814 Shatelen, Mikhail Andreevich  
 8814.3 Shatzky, Jacob, d. 1956  
 Shaumtān, Stepan, 1878-1918 see Z8809.8  
 8814.5 Shaw, Bernard, 1856-1950  
 8814.54 Shaw, Richard Norman, 1831-1912  
 8814.63 Shchavelēv, S. P. (Sergeī Pavlovich)  
 8814.65 Shchepkin, Tēvhenīi Mykolāiovych, 1860-1920  
 8814.68 Shchepkin, Mikhail Semenovich, 1788-1863  
 8814.7 Shcherbakov, Dmitrii Ivanovich, 1893-1966  
 8814.72 Shcherbatov, M. M. (Mikhail Mikhāilovich), knīaz', 1733-1790  
 8814.73 Shcherbatskōi, F. I. (Fedor Ippolitovich), 1866-1942  
 8814.8 Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892  
 8814.95 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 1797-1851  
 8815 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822  
 8815.3 Shemīākin, M. M. (Mikhāil Mikhāilovich)  
 8815.4 Shēn, Yen-ping, 1896-1981  
 8815.45 Shennikov, Aleksandr Petrovich, 1888-1962  
 8815.5 Shenstone, William, 1714-1763  
 8815.7 Sheps, Elias, 1892-1963  
 8815.8 Sheremetev, Sergiī, graf  
 8815.85 Sherff, Earl Edward, 1886-1966

## S -- Continued

- 8815.9 Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888  
 8816 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816  
 8816.5 Sherman, William T. (William Tecumseh), 1820-1891  
 8816.57 Sherrington, C. E. R. (Charles Ely Rose), 1897-1973?  
 8816.62 Shestov, Lev, 1866-1938  
 8816.7 Shevchenko, Taras, 1814-1861  
 8816.73 Shevel'ov, Ūrīi  
 8816.75 Shevīākov, L. D. (Lev Dmitrievich), 1889-1963  
 8816.83 Shiba, Ryōtarō, 1923-  
 8816.87 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914  
 8816.9 Shiel, M. P. (Matthew Phipps), 1865-1947  
 8817 Shimanskii, Ūlian Aleksandrovich  
 8817.12 Shimao, Toshio, 1917-1986  
 8817.13 Shimazaki, Tōson, 1872-1943  
 8817.14 Shimoda, Utako, 1854-1936  
 8817.15 Shinohara, Kazuo, 1925-  
 8817.157 Shirai, Sei'ichi, 1905-  
 8817.16 Shiraliev, Mamedaga Shirali ogy  
 8817.2 Shirley, James, 1596-1666  
 8817.3 Shirokov, V.M. (Vīācheslav Mikhāilovich)  
 8817.37 Shishkan, Konstantin  
 8817.4 Shishkin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1832-1898  
 8817.42 Shishkov, Georgi, 1865-1943  
 8817.43 Shishkov, V. I.A. (Vīācheslav I.Akovlevich), 1873-1945  
 8817.5 Shishmarev, Vladimir Fedorovich, 1874-1957  
 8817.57 Shkrobynēts', Ūrīi, 1928-2001  
 8817.8 Shmelev, I. S. (Ivan Sergeevich), 1873-1950  
 8817.83 Schmidt, S. O.  
 8817.85 Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813  
 8817.88 Shockley, Ann Allen  
 Sholem Aleichem, 1859-1916 see Z8730.15  
 8817.9 Sholokov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich, 1905-1984  
 8817.98 Shores, Louis, 1904-1981  
 8818 Shotman, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1880-1939  
 8818.1 Shotwell, James Thomson, 1874-1965  
 8818.13 Shovkopliās, I. H. (Ivan Havrylovych)  
 8818.15 Shramko, B. A. (Boris Andreevich)  
 8818.2 Shreve, Richmond Harold, 1877-1946  
 8818.27 Shtēinberg, V.A. (Valentin Avgustovich), 1915-  
 8818.3 Shtern, L.S. (Lina Solomonovna), 1878-1968  
 Shu, Ch'ing-Ch'un, 1899-1966 see Z8483.24  
 8818.5 Shufeldt, Robert W. (Robert Wilson), 1850-1934  
 8818.516 Shukhevych, Volodymyr, 1849-1915  
 8818.52 Shukhov, Ivan, 1906-1977  
 8818.55 Shukrī, 'Abd al-Raḥmān  
 8818.57 Shukshin, Vasilīi Makarovich  
 8818.6 Shukurov, Maksud Rakhmatullaevich  
 8818.63 Shul'ha, I. H. (Iliā Havrylovych), 1921-1993  
 8818.64 Shul'ākovskii, E.G. (Efim Geertsevich)  
 8818.645 Shul'ts, M. M. (Mikhail Mikhāilovich)  
 8818.646 Shumada, Natalīa Serhiivna  
 8818.65 Shunkov, V.I. (Viktor Ivanovich), 1900-1967  
 8818.665 Siatkowski, Janusz  
 8818.67 Sichirollo, Livio  
 8818.68 Sichyns'kyi, Volodymyr, 1894-1962

## S -- Continued

- 8818.74 Şiddīqī, Rashīd Aḥmad  
 8818.8 Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586  
 8818.816 Sidorenko, Aleksandr Vasil'evich  
 8818.82 Sidorov, A. A. (Aleksēi Alekseevich), 1891-1978  
 8818.83 Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866  
 8818.84 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1916  
 8818.85 Sierra, Justo, 1848-1912  
 8818.87 Sierra, Manuel J., 1885-  
 8818.89 Sierra Bardecia, Fernando  
 8818.9 Siguenza y Góngora, Carlos de, 1645-1700  
 8819 Sigurðsson, Jón  
 8819.12 Sikelianos, Angelos, 1884-1951  
 8819.123 Sillastu, Kh.  
 8819.125 Sillitoe, Alan  
 8819.128 Silva, António José da, 1705-1739  
 8819.13 Silva, José Bonifacio de Andrada e, 1871-1954  
 Silva, Manuel Cícero Peregrino da, 1866-1956 see Z8672.7  
 8819.133 Silva, Presciliano, 1883-1965  
 Silva Leitão de Almeida Garrett, J.B. da see Z8028.8  
 8819.135 Silverberg, Robert  
 Sima, Qian, ca. 145-ca. 86 B.C. see Z8832.8  
 8819.142 Simak, Clifford D., 1904-1988  
 8819.143 Simard, Claude  
 8819.145 Simard, Georges, 1878-  
 8819.147 Simenon, Georges, 1903-1989  
 8819.148 Simmonds, Roy S.  
 8819.149 Simmons, John Simon Gabriel  
 8819.2 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870  
 8819.34 Simon, Herbert A. (Herbert Alexander), 1916-2001  
 8819.37 Simon, István  
 8819.4 Simone Fidati, da Cascia, d. 1348  
 8819.43 Simonescu, Dan  
 8819.44 Simonov, Konstantin Mikhāilovich, 1915-1979  
 8819.443 Simonyan, Babken  
 8819.445 Simpson, L.A.M.  
 8819.45 Simpson, Percy, 1865-1962  
 8819.46 Şimşir, Bilâl N.  
 8819.47 Sin' Phe Mrañ', 1914-1978  
 8819.5 Sinclair, Upton, 1878-1968  
 8819.55 Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904-1991  
 8819.553 Singh, Ganda  
 8819.554 Singh, Puran, 1881-1931  
 8819.556 Sinka, István  
 8819.56 Sinkevičius, Klemensas, 1929-  
 8819.562 Sinopoulos, Takēs  
 8819.563 Sinor, Denis  
 8819.57 Sipos, Gyula, 1921-  
 8819.575 Sippam Moñ' Va, 1899-1942  
 8819.58 Siren, Heikki, 1918-  
 8819.6 Sirén, Osvald, 1879-1966  
 8819.62 Sirindhorn, daughter of Bhumibol Adulyadej, King of Thailand, 1955-  
 8819.63 Sisakīān, N.M., (Noraĩr Martirosovich), 1907-1966  
 8819.635 Sitnikov, Vladimir  
 8819.64 Situmorang, Sitor, 1923-  
 8819.65 Sitwell family

## S -- Continued

- 8819.655 Sivananda, Swami, 1887-1963  
 8819.66 Siza, Alvaro, 1933-  
 8819.67 Skards, Ī. V.  
 8819.68 Skarga, Piotr, 1536-1612  
 8819.683 Skaryna, Frantsysk, ca. 1490-ca. 1535  
 8819.684 Skarzhinskii, Matvei Isaakovich  
 8819.685 Skazkin, Sergei Danilovich, 1890-1973  
 8819.686 Skelton, John, 1460?-1529  
 8819.6865 Skidmore, Owings & Merrill  
 8819.68655 Skirbekk, Gunnar  
 8819.6866 Skjoldborg, Johan, 1861-1936  
 8819.687 Skovoroda, Hryhorii Savych, 1722-1794  
 8819.6874 Skuņts', P. M.  
 8819.6875 Skuodis, Vytautas  
 8819.688 Skutil, Josef  
 8819.68815 Skvorecký, Josef  
 8819.6882 Skwarczynska, Stefania  
 8819.6883 Sladek, John Thomas  
 8819.6884 Slater, 1876-1958  
 8819.69 Slaveikov, Pencho P.  
 8819.692 Slaveikov, P.R.  
 8819.693 Slāviatyns'kyi, Mykola Andriiovych, 1902-1983  
 8819.695 Slavici, Ioan, 1848-1925  
 8819.696 Slavik, Jan, 1885-  
 8819.7 Slingerland, 1864-1909  
 8819.85 Słomczyński, Maciej  
 8819.9 Slosson, Edwin E. (Edwin Emery), 1865-1929  
 8819.915 Słowacki, Juliusz, 1809-1849  
 8819.918 Smal-Stocki, Roman, 1893-1960  
 8819.92 Small, J.K., John Kunkel, 1869-  
 8819.93 Smallegange, Mattheus, 1624-1710  
 8819.94 Smart, Christopher, 1722-1771  
 8819.95 Smatlák, Stanislav  
 8819.96 Smedt, Jan de, 1905-1954  
 8819.97 Smetona, Antanas, 1874-1944  
 8819.99 Smilgis, Eduards, 1886-1966  
 8820 Smirnenski, Khristo, 1898-1923  
 8820.14 Smirnov, Boris Leonidovich, 1891-1967  
 8820.142 Smirnov, Nikolai, 1937-  
 8820.143 Smirnov, Vladimir Ivanovich, 1910-  
 8820.15 Smirnov-Sokolo'skii, Nikolai Pavlovich  
 8820.19 Smith, A. J. M. (Arthur James Marshall), 1902-1980  
 8820.2 Smith, Adam, 1723-1790  
 8820.3 Smith, Alfred C.  
 8820.35 Smith, Bernard, 1916-2011  
 8820.4 Smith, Clark Ashton, 1893-1961  
 8820.43 Smith, Dave, 1942-  
 8820.5 Smith, Edgar Fahs, 1854-1928  
 8820.7 Smith, George Charles Moore, 1858-1940  
 8820.73 Smith, Goldwin, 1823-1910  
 Smith, Iain Crichton, 1928-1998 see Z8199.54  
 8820.83 Smith, Jessie Willcox, 1863-1935  
 8820.89 Smith, James  
 8820.9 Smith, James E.  
 8820.95 Smith, J. L. B. (James Leonard Brierley), 1897-1968



## S -- Continued

- 8821 Smith, John, 1580-1631  
 8821.5 Smith, John L.  
 8821.63 Smith, Joseph  
 8821.8 Smith, Lillian Eugenia, 1897-1966  
 8822.15 Smith, Peter, 1768-1837  
 8822.3 Smith, Sidney I. (Sidney Irving), 1843-1926  
 8822.32 Smith, Stevie, 1902-1971  
 8822.33 Smith, Thomas Gordon, 1948-  
 8822.34 Smith, W. Eugene, 1918-1978  
 8822.37 Smith, William, 1727-1803  
 8822.38 Smith, William B.  
 8822.43 Smithson, Alison Margaret  
 8822.45 Smits, P. (Pēteris), 1869-1938  
 8822.5 Smollett, T. (Tobias), 1721-1771  
 8822.7 Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870-1950  
 8822.8 Smuul, Juhan, 1922-1971  
 8822.9 Smyntyna, Valentyn  
 8823 Smyth, W. H. (William Henry), 1788-1865  
 8823.13 Snegirev, Ivan, 1793-1868  
 8823.16 Sniečkus, Antanas  
 8823.2 Snobr, Jan  
 8823.3 Snodgrass, W. D. (William De Witt), 1926-2009  
 8823.37 Snow, C. P. (Charles Percy), 1905-1980  
 8823.4 Snoy, Reynier, 1477-1537  
 8823.46 Snyder, Gary, 1930-  
 8823.48 Sō, Pyōng-sōl, 1921-  
 8823.486 Soares, Mário  
 8823.49 Sobczak, Kazimierz  
 8823.495 Sobinnikova, V. I. (Valentina Ivanovna)  
 8823.5 Sobolev, S. L. (Sergeĭ L'vovich), 1908-1989  
 8823.55 Sobolev, Vladimir Stepanovich, 1908-  
 8824 Sobrero, Ascanio, 1812-1888  
 8824.3 Sochava, V.B.  
 8824.34 Socrates  
 8824.343 Södergran, Edith, 1892-1923  
 8824.345 Sodoma, 1477?-1549  
 8824.347 Sodomora, Andrii  
 8824.35 Soekarno, 1901-1970 see Z8853.13  
 8824.36 Soffici, Ardengo, 1879-1964  
 8824.48 Sohon, Gustave  
 8825.3 Sokolov, Boris Sergeevich, 1914-  
 8825.33 Solano, Vicente, 1791?-1865  
 8825.48 Soldatenko, Valerĭi Fedorovich  
 8825.55 Soleri, Paoli, Paolo, 1919-  
 8825.7 Solis-Cohen, Solomon, 1857-1948  
 8825.72 Solmi, Arrigo, 1873-1944  
 8825.723 Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105  
 8825.725 Soloveitchik, Joseph Dov  
 8825.727 Solov'ev, Sergeĭ Mikhāilovich, 1820-1879  
 8825.73 Solov'ev, Vladimir Sergeyevich, 1853-1900  
 8825.76 Solov'ev, Zinovĭi Petrovich, 1876-1928  
 8826.3 Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr Isaevich, 1918-2008  
 8826.4 Somerville, E. Œ. (Edith Œnone), 1858-1949  
 Søndersby, Knud, 1909-1966  
 Song, Qingling, 1893-1981 see Z8854.45

## S -- Continued

- 8826.45 Sontag, Susan, 1933-2004  
 8826.47 Sontani, Utuy Tatang, 1920-  
 8826.77 Sophron, ca. 470-400 B.C.  
 8826.8 Sopov, Aco, 1923-1982  
 8826.85 Sørensen, Villy, 1929-  
 8826.86 Sorescu, Marin, 1936-  
 8826.9 Soriano, Raphael, 1904-1988  
 8826.92 Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich, 1889-1968  
 8826.94 Sorrentino, Gilbert  
 8827.2 Sośiūra, Volodymyr, 1898-1965  
 8827.6 Sottsass, Ettore, 1917-2007  
 8827.8 Soupault, Philippe, 1897-1990  
 8827.885 Sousa, Cruz e, 1861-1898  
 8828 Sousa Viterbo, F.M. de, 1845-1910  
 8828.4 Southcott, Joanna, 1750-1814  
 8828.43 Southey, Robert, 1774-1843  
 8828.5 Southgate, Horatio, 1812-1894  
 8828.52 Souto Maior, Mário, 1920-  
 8828.54 Sova, Antonín, 1864-1928  
 8828.6 Sovrè, Anton, 1885-1963  
 8828.7 Sowerby family  
 8828.73 Soyinka, Wole  
 8828.76 Spadolini, Giovanni  
 8828.8 Spallanzani, Lazzaro, 1729-1799  
 8829 Spano, Giovanni  
 8829.4 Spaventa, Bertrando, 1817-1883  
 8829.7 Speck, Lawrence W., 1949-  
 8830.2 Spence, Catherine Helen, 1825-1910  
 8830.35 Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903  
 8830.4 Spencer, J.W.  
 8830.5 Spender, Stephen, 1909-1995  
 8830.8 Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599  
 8830.87 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 1870-1930  
 8830.89 Spielberg, Steven, 1946-  
 8830.93 Spijker, W. van 't  
 8830.96 Spillane, Mickey, 1918-2006  
 8830.98 Spini, Giorgio  
 8831 Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677  
 8831.13 Spir, African, 1837-1890  
 8831.14 Spirito, Ugo, 1896-  
 8831.16 Spitsyn, V.I. (Viktor Ivanovich), 1902-  
 8831.18 Spitzer, Leo, 1887-1960  
 8831.2 Spivakovskii, A.O. (Aleksandr Onisimovich)  
 8831.3 Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, C.V.M.A., vicomte de  
 8831.6 Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, 1825-1908  
 8831.8 Spranger, Eduard, 1882-1963  
 8832 Squier, E. G. (Ephraim George), 1821-1888  
 8832.2 Squier, George Owen, 1865-1934  
 8832.5 Squire, John Collings, Sir, 1884-1958  
 8832.64 Sramek, Fráňa, 1877-1952  
 8832.65 Srebrov, Zdravko, 1902-  
 8832.7 Sreznevskii, Izmail Ivanovich, 1812-1880  
 8832.75 Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936  
 8832.78 Sruoga, Balys, 1896-1947  
 8832.8 Ssu-ma, Ch'ien, ca. 145-ca. 86 B.C.

## S -- Continued

- 8832.9 Staden, Hans, ca. 1525-ca. 1576  
 8833 Staël, Madame de (Anne-Louise-Germaine), 1766-1817  
 8833.3 Stafford, Jean, 1915-1979  
 8833.5 Stalin, Joseph, 1879-1953  
 8833.7 Stal'skii, Suléiman, 1869-1937  
 8833.72 Stamelos, Dēmētrēs, 1931-  
 8833.74 Stanchev, Lūchezar  
 8833.745 Stangerup, Henrik  
 8833.748 Stăniloae, Dumitru  
 8833.753 Stanislavskii, A.L.  
 8833.76 Stanislavsky, Konstantin, 1863-1938  
 8833.77 Stanković, Borisav, 1876-1927  
 8833.8 Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904  
 8833.9 Stanley, Thomas, 1625-1678  
 8833.94 Stapledon, Olaf, 1886-1950  
 8834.15 Starkey, James Sullivan, 1879-1958  
 8834.16 Starkov, Valerīi Andriiovych  
 8834.2 Starrett, Vincent, 1886-1974  
 8834.5 Starter, Jan Jansz. (Jan Janszoon), ca. 1594-1626  
 8834.6 Startsev, Vitalii Ivanovich  
 8834.7 Stasov, V. V. (Vladimir Vasil'evich), 1824-1906  
 8834.725 Staszic, Stanisław, 1755-1826  
 8834.73 Statulevičius, V. A.  
 8834.77 Staub, John F., 1892-1981  
 8834.85 Staviskii, B. IA. (Boris IAkovlevich)  
 8834.9 Stead, William Force  
 8836 Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter, 1827-1909  
 8837 Steblii, F.I.  
 8838 Steele, Richard, Sir, 1672-1729  
 8838.13 Steele, Timothy  
 8838.15 Steenberg, Andreas Schack, 1854-1929  
 8838.18 Stefan Batory, King of Poland, 1533-1586  
 8838.183 Stefanko, Ondrej  
 8838.185 Stefanov, B.P.  
 8838.187 Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962  
 8838.2 Stefanyk, Vasyl' Semenovych, 1871-1936  
 8838.3 Stegner, Wallace, 1909-1993  
 8838.5 Steiger, J.R.  
 8838.8 Stein, Clarence S.  
 8838.86 Stein, Edith, Saint, 1891-1942  
 8838.9 Stein, Gertrude, 1874-1946  
 8839.4 Steinbeck, John, 1902-1968  
 8840 Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925  
 8841 Steinman, D.B.  
 8841.3 Stel'mashchuk, H.H. (Halyna Hryhorivna), 1943-  
 8841.315 Stempowski, Jerzy, 1894-1969  
 Stendal' see Z8092.8  
 Stenvall, Aleksis see Z8465.74  
 8841.7 Stěpánek, Ceněk, 1892-1957  
 8841.72 Stepañian, St. (Stepan)  
 8841.73 Stepanov, IU. S. (IUrii Sergeevich), 1930-  
 8841.75 Stepermanis, Margers, 1898-1968  
 8841.77 Stephen, Leslie, 1832-1904  
 8841.773 Stephen, Voivode of Moldavia, d. 1504  
 8841.8 Stephens, Charles Asbury, 1845-1931

## S -- Continued

- 8841.84 Stephens, James, 1882-1950  
 8841.85 Stephens, Suzanne, 1942-  
 8841.86 Stephensen, P. R. (Percy Reginald), 1901-1965  
 8841.88 Stepovyk, D.V.  
 8842 Sterling, George, 1869-1926  
 8842.17 Stern, Irma, 1894-1966  
 8842.2 Stern, M. A. (Moriz Abraham), 1807-1894  
 8842.26 Stern, Robert A. M.  
 8842.3 Sterne, Laurence, 1713-1768  
 8842.4 Sternheim, Carl, 1878-1942  
 8842.6 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von, 1730-1794  
 8842.67 Stevens, Shane  
 8842.7 Stevens, Wallace, 1879-1955  
 8842.8 Stevenson, Edward Luther, 1858-1944  
 8844 Stevenson, T.G.  
 8844.3 Stewart, Douglas Alexander, 1913-  
 8844.5 Stewart, Isabel Maitland  
 8845.15 Stici, Ion  
 8845.2 Stickley, Gustav, 1858-1942  
 8845.3 Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868  
 8845.8 Stika, Jaroslav  
 8845.83 Stillwell, Lewis Buckley, 1863-1941  
 8845.9 Stinde, Julius, 1841-1905  
 8845.93 Stirling, James (James Frazer)  
 8846 Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William bart  
 8848 Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902  
 8848.2 Stöckhardt, Julius Adolph, 1809-1886  
 8848.28 Stoianov, Lūd mil, 1888-  
 8848.3 Stoianov, Nikolai Andreev, b. 1883  
 8848.315 Stoianov, Zakhari, 1850-1889  
 8848.317 Stojčevska-Antik, Vera  
 8848.32 Stoker, Bram, 1847-1912  
 8848.33 Stoll, Ladislav, 1902-1981  
 8848.334 Stolt, Bengt  
 8848.335 Stoltze, Friedrich, 1816-1891  
 8848.34 Stone, Edward Durell  
 8848.35 Stone, Irving, 1903-1989  
 8848.38 Stone, Robert  
 8848.4 Stone, Thomas T. (Thomas Treadwell), 1801-1895  
 8848.7 Stopes, Marie Carmichael, 1880-1958  
 8848.8 Stoppard, Tom  
 8849 Storer, David Humphreys, 1804-1891  
 8849.2 Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888  
 8849.3 Stormi, Alfonsina, 1892-1938  
 8849.32 Stott, John R. W.  
 8849.34 Stout, Rex, 1886-1975  
 8849.35 Stow, George William, 1822-1882  
 8849.37 Stow, Randolph, 1935-2010  
 8849.4 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1811-1896  
 8849.54 Strachey, Lytton, 1880-1932  
 8849.55 Stradins, J. (Jānis)  
 8849.56 Straka, Georges  
 8849.57 Strakhov, N. M. (Nikolai Mikhaïlovich), 1900-1978  
 8849.58 Strakosch, Siegfried von, 1867-1933  
 8849.6 Stránská, D. (Drahomíra)

## S -- Continued

- 8849.65 Strashimirov, Anton, 1872-1937  
 8849.67 Stratan, Alexandru  
 8849.69 Stratemeyer, Edward, 1862-1930  
 8849.7 Stratico, Simone  
 Stratton-Porter, Gene, 1863-1924 see Z8705.55  
 8849.74 Strauss, Leo  
 8849.78 Strazdas, Antanas, 1763-1833  
 8849.8 Strazdins, Karlis, 1890-1964  
 8850 Streatfield, Noel  
 8850.05 Street, George Edmund, 1824-1881  
 8850.1 Stresemann, Gustav, 1878-1929  
 8850.2 Strindberg, August, 1849-1912  
 8850.23 Stringer, Arthur, 1874-1950  
 8850.24 Stritecka, Klementina, 1886-1966  
 8850.26 Strittmatter, Erwin, 1912-1994  
 8850.4 Strnadel, Josef  
 8850.5 Strods, H.  
 8850.8 Struiskii, Nikolai Eremeevich, d. 1796  
 8850.814 Strukhmanchuk, Iakiv, 1884-1937  
 8850.82 Strumilin, S. G. (Stanislav Gustavovich), 1877-1974  
 8850.824 Struminskii, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1914-  
 8850.83 Struther, Jan, 1901-1953  
 8850.84 Struve, Petr Bergardovich, 1870-1944  
 8850.85 Struve, (Vasilii Vasil'evich), 1889-1965  
 8850.855 Strzhel'chik, Vladislav Ignat'evich  
 8850.9 Stuart, Jesse, 1906-1984  
 8850.95 Stubbins, Hugh, 1912-2006  
 8851 Stubbs, William, bp. of Oxford  
 8851.9 Studart, Carlos  
 8852 Studart, Guilherme Studart, Barão de, 1856-1938  
 8852.22 Stuparich, Giani, 1891-1961  
 8852.25 Stūpov, Petūr Ivanov, 1910-  
 8852.3 Stūr, Lūdovīt, 1815-1856  
 8852.32 Sturgeon, Theodore  
 8852.35 Sturgis, Russell, 1815-1856  
 8852.355 Sturzo, Luigi, 1871-1959  
 8852.36 Stus, Vasil', 1938-1985  
 8852.37 Stylianou, Petros  
 8852.4 Styron, William, 1925-2006  
 8852.5 Suárez, Francisco, 1548-1617  
 8852.6 Suárez, Marco Fidel, 1855-1927  
 8852.65 Suchodolski, Bogdan  
 8852.7 Sucre, Antonio José de, 1795-1830  
 8852.8 Sudrabkalns, Jānis, 1904-  
 8852.85 Sue, Eugène  
 8852.9 Süleyman Nazif, 1869-1927  
 8853 Suetonius Tranquillus, C.  
 8853.125 Sugimori, Hisahide, 1872-1945  
 8853.127 Sugimura, Sojinkan, 1872-1945  
 8853.13 Sukarno, 1901-1970, Pres. Indonesia  
 8853.14 Sukebatur, 1893-1923  
 8853.15 Sukhomlinov, Mikhail Ivanovich, 1828-1901  
 8853.17 Sukhovo-Kobylin, A. (Aleksandr), 1817-1903  
 8853.2 Sukiasīan, E. R. (Eduard Rubenovich), 1937-  
 8853.25 Sulēimenov, Olzhas

## S -- Continued

- 8853.27 Süleymanova, Elmira  
 8853.3 Sullivan, Louis H., 1856-1924  
 8853.35 Sultanov, Mämmädaga  
 8853.4 Sulte, Benjamin, 1841-1923  
 8853.5 Sumbatzade, A.S., 1907-  
 8853.9 Summanen, Taisto, 1931-  
 8854 Summerall, Charles Pelot, 1867-1955  
 8854.25 Summers, Montague, 1880-1948  
 8854.28 Sumtsov, N. F. (Nikolai Fedorovich), 1854-1922  
 8854.4 Sun, Yat-sen, 1866-1925  
 8854.43 Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912  
 8854.45 Sung, Ch'ing-ling, 1893-1981  
 8854.5 Sūradāsa, 1893-1981  
 8854.54 Surguchev, Il'ia  
 8854.55 Surguladze, Akaki  
 8854.56 Surūr, Al-i-Aḥmad, 1911-2002  
 8854.57 Susini, G. C. (Gian Carlo)  
 8854.6 Sutcliff, Rosemary  
 8854.64 Sutzkever, Abraham, 1913-2010  
 8854.7 Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, kniaz' Italiskii, 1730-1800  
 8854.7114 Suvorov, B. V. (Boris Viktorovich)  
 8854.712 Suvorov, Mikhail Ivanovich  
 8854.713 Suyūfī, 1445-1505  
 8854.716 Svabinský, Max, 1873-1962  
 8854.73 Svantner, František, 1912-1950  
 8854.734 Svartz, Nanna, 1890-1986  
 8854.74 Svensson, Sigfrid, 1901-  
 8854.75 Sverdlov, Iakov Mikhailovich, 1885-1919  
 8854.78 Sverma, Ján, 1901-1944  
 Svevo, Italo, 1861-1928 see Z8794.535  
 8854.79 Svidzinskyi, Volodymyr, 1885-1941  
 8854.8 Svinin, V.V.  
 8854.82 Svitel'skii, Vladislav Anatol'evich  
 8854.85 Swain, G.F.  
 8854.855 Swanson, Herbert Barthold, 1892-  
 8855 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772  
 8855.4 Swem, (Earl Gregg), 1870-1965  
 8856 Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745  
 8857 Swinbourne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909  
 8857.3 Swirszczńska, Anna  
 8857.4 Sydykov, Zh. S. (Zhurumbek Sysykovich)  
 Sylva, Carmen see Z8262  
 8857.47 Sylvester II, Pope, approximately 945-1003  
 8857.5 Symonds, John Addington, 1840-1893  
 8857.6 Symons, Arthur, 1865-1945  
 8857.7 Symons, Julian, 1912-1994  
 8857.8 Synge, J. M. (John Millington), 1871-1909  
 8857.812 Syn'ov, V. M. (Viktor Mykolaiovych)  
 8857.813 Sysõikov, Mikhail, 1920-  
 8857.814 Szabó, Dezső, 1879-1945  
 8857.815 Szabó, Ervin, 1877-1918  
 8857.817 Szabó, István, 1877-1918  
 8857.82 Szabó, Lorinc  
 8857.826 Széchenyi, István, gróf, 1791-1860  
 8857.828 Szederkényi, Ervin, 1934-1987

## S -- Continued

- 8857.83 Szendrei, Janos, 1857-1927  
 8857.835 Szent-Györgyi, Albert, Albert, 1893-1986  
 8857.84 Szerb, Antal, 1901-1945  
 8857.8415 Szewczyk, Wilhelm  
 8857.842 Szij, Rezső  
 8857.845 Szily, János, 1735-1799  
 8857.847 Szinnyei, József, 1830-1913  
 8857.85 Szirmai, Endre  
 8857.853 Szklarski, Alfred, 1912-1992  
 8857.855 Szőnyi, István, 1894-1960  
 8857.857 Sztaudynger, Jan, 1904-1970

## T

- 8857.86 Tabaṛī, 838?-923  
 8857.87 Tabarov, S. Sh. (Sokhib Shukhratievich)  
 8857.875 Tabenkin, Yitshak, 1887-1971  
 8857.877 Tablada, José Juan, 1871-1945  
 8857.88 Taft, William H. (William Howard), 1857-1930  
 8857.9 Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941  
 8857.95 Tahā Husayn, 1889-1973  
 8857.96 Tāhirulqādrī, Muḥammad  
 8857.97 Ṭahotāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', 1801-1873  
 8858 Taine, Hippolyte, 1828-1893  
 8858.4 Takamatsu, Shin, 1948-  
 8858.43 Takamura, Kōtarō, 1883-1956  
 8858.435 Takats, Gyula, 1911-  
 8858.437 Take, Motoo, 1910-  
 8858.438 Takeda, Izumo, 1691-1756  
 8858.439 Takeda, Rintaro, 1904-1946  
 8858.44 Takeyama, Minoru, 1934-  
 8858.45 Takii, Kōsaku, 1894-1984  
 8858.46 Takizawa, Bakin, 1767-1848  
 8858.47 Takizawa, Katsumi, 1909-1984  
 8858.48 Talipov, Sh.T.  
 8858.5 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent, 1754-1838  
 8858.57 Tamaoka, Shoichiro, 1913-  
 8858.58 Tamás, Attila  
 8858.6 Tamminga, Douwe Annes, 1909-  
 8858.62 Tammsaare, A. H. (Anton Hansen), 1878-1940  
 8858.63 Tamošiūnas, Vytas, 1942-  
 8858.64 Tan, Nail, 1941-  
 8858.65 T'an, Sitong, 1865-1898  
 8858.655 Tanabe, Hajime, 1885-1962  
 8858.657 Tanabe, Seiko, 1885-1962  
 8858.66 Tananaev, Ivan Vladimirovich, 1904-  
 8858.663 Tandori, Dezső, 1938-  
 8858.665 Taneda, Santōka, Sitong, 1865-1898  
 8858.68 Tange, Kenzō, 1913-2005  
 8858.688 Tan'gun  
 8858.7 Taniguchi, Yoshirō, 1904-1979  
 8858.727 Tañiūk, Leś, 1938-  
 8858.73 Tanizaki, Jun'ichirō, 1886-1965  
 8858.75 Tanizawa, Eiichi, 1929-  
 8858.8 Tansel, Fevziye Abdullah  
 8858.84 Tao-fen, 1895-1944  
 8858.88 T'aqaišvili, Ek'vt'ime, 1863-1953

## T -- Continued

- 8858.9 Tarkington, Booth, 1869-1946  
 8858.95 Tarle, Evgenii Viktorovich, 1874-1955  
 8858.97 Tarn, Nathaniel  
 8858.975 Tarnavs'ka, Marta  
 8858.98 Tarnavs'kyi, Ostap  
 8859.2 Tartarotti, Girolamo, 1706-1761  
 8859.5 Taruffi, Cesare, 1821-1902  
 8859.7 Tasman, Abel Janszoon, 1603?-1659  
 8860 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595  
 8860.6 Tatarkiewicz, Władysław, 1886-1980  
 8860.7 Taťsii, Oleksa, 1903-1967  
 8861 Taube, Otto, Freiherr von  
 8861.15 Tauber, Maurice F. (Maurice Falcolm), 1908-1980  
 8861.17 Taufer, Jiří  
 8861.18 Taunay, Afonso de E. (Afonso de Escragnolle), 1876-1958  
 8861.19 Taxell, Lars Erik  
 8861.194 Tayama, Katai, 1871-1930  
 8861.2 Taylor, A. J. P. (Alan John Percivale), 1906-1990  
 8861.4 Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729  
 8861.5 Taylor, Frederick, 1847-1920  
 8861.8 Taylor, Jeremy, 1613-1667  
 8862 Taylor, John, 1580-1653  
 8862.6 Taylor, Meadows, 1808-1876  
 8862.7 Taylor, Peter, 1917-1994  
 8863 Taylor, Thomas, 1758-1835  
 8863.5 Taylor, Zachary, 1784-1850  
 8863.7 Tcherikower, Elias, 1881-1943  
 8863.73 Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943  
 Tchernichowsky, Saul, 1875-1943 see Z8863.73  
 8863.75 Tchernowitz, Chaim, 1870-1949  
 8863.77 Tecchi, Bonaventura, 1896-1968  
 8863.78 Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre  
 8863.785 Teitelbaum, Benjamin, b. 1897  
 8863.787 Teixeira, Manuel  
 8863.788 Tejeda, Luis de, 1604-1680  
 8863.8 Tejera y García, Diego Vicente, 1885-1945  
 8863.9 Telford, Thomas, 1757-1834  
 8864 Tellez, Gabriel, 1571?-1648  
 8864.5 Temple, William F.  
 8864.6 Teňčík, František, 1912-1974  
 8864.7 Tendřák, Vladimír Fedorovich, 1923-1984  
 8864.8 Tenev, Tenko  
 8865.5 Teng, Hsiao-ping, 1904-1997  
 8866 Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, Baron, 1809-1892  
 8866.25 Tennyson, Charles, Sir, 1879-  
 8866.28 Teodorescu, G. Dem., 1849-1900  
 8866.3 Teplý, Bogo, 1900-1979  
 8867 Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)  
 8868 Teresa, of Avila, Saint, 1515-1582  
 8868.15 Terhune, Albert Payson, 1872-1942  
 8868.2 Terpigorev, A. M. (Aleksandr Mitrofanovich), 1873-1959  
 8868.25 Terrera, Guillermo Alfredo, 1922-  
 8868.3 Tesarek, Anton  
 8868.32 Tešić, Milosav, 1947-  
 8868.37 Těšitelová, Marie



## T -- Continued

- 8868.4 Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943  
 8868.45 Těsnohládek, Rudolf, 1882-1928  
 8868.5 Testori, Giovanni  
 8868.7 Texier, Lucien  
 8868.9 Tha'ālibī, 'Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 or 8  
 8869 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863  
 8869.12 Thälmann, Ernst, 1886-1944  
 8869.13 Thalbitzer, W.C.  
 8869.14 Thatcher, Margaret  
 8869.15 Thayer, John, 1758-1815  
 Thebussem, doctor, 1828-1918 see Z8658.14  
 8869.16 Theiler, Willy, 1899-  
 8869.3 Thirring, Gusztáv, 1861-1941  
 8869.8 Thomas, à Kempis, 1380-1471  
 8870 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274  
 8870.5 Thomas, Dylan, 1914-1953  
 8870.6 Thomas, Percy, Sir, 1883-1969  
 8870.8 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728  
 8871.07 Thompson, A. H. (Almon Harris), 1839-1906  
 8871.1 Thompson, Francis, 1859-1907  
 8871.91 Thomson, Charles West, 1798-1879  
 8872 Thomson, James, 1700-1748  
 8872.5 Thomson, James P.  
 8872.7 Thomson, Samuel Harrison, 1895-1975  
 8872.9 Thomson, William, 1819-1883  
 8873 Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862  
 8873.5 Thorez, Maurice, 1900-1964  
 8874 Thorington, J. Monroe (James Monroe), b. 1894  
 8875 Thorlakson, Paul H. T., 1895-  
 8876 Thoulet, Julien, 1843-1936  
 8878 Thucydides  
 8878.15 Thumb, Edwin, 1933-  
 8878.16 Thünen, Johann Heinrich von, 1783-1850  
 8878.2 Thürer, Georg, 1908-  
 8878.4 Thurber, James, 1894-1961  
 8878.5 Thurneysen, Rudolf, 1857-1940  
 8878.79 Thyregod, C. A., 1822-1898  
 8879 Tiberghien, Guillaume, 1819-1901  
 8879.4 Tibullus, Albius  
 8879.6 Tichelen, Hendrik van, 1883-  
 8879.63 Tieck, Ludwig, 1773-1853  
 8879.65 Tiffany, Louis Comfort, 1848-1933  
 8879.68 Tigerman, Stanley, 1930-  
 8879.69 Tiginyanu, Ion  
 8879.717 Tikhonov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1896-1979  
 8879.72 Tikhvinskii, Sergei Leonidovich  
 8879.73 Tilander, Gunnar, 1894-1973  
 8879.75 Tillich, Paul, 1886-1965  
 8879.76 Tilliette, Xavier  
 8879.77 Timasheff, Nicholas S. (Nicholas Sergeyevitch), 1886-1970  
 8879.78 Timchenko, Nikolai  
 8879.8 Timiriāzev, K. A. (Kliment Arkad'evich), 1843-1920  
 8880.5 Timotijević, Božidar  
 8881.5 Tingsten, Herbert Lars Gustaf, 1896-

## T -- Continued

- 8881.9 Tiraboschi, Antonio  
 8881.95 Tirats'yan, Gevorg Artashesi  
 8882.2 Tiruvalluvar  
 8882.23 Tischendorf, Constantin von, 1815-1874  
 8882.25 Tischner, Jósef  
 8882.3 Tishby, Isaiah  
 8882.4 Titarenko, M. L. (Mikhail Leont'evich)  
 8882.5 Tito, Josip Broz, 1892-1980  
 8882.6 Tiumënev, A. I. (Aleksandr Il'ich), 1880-1959  
 8882.7 Tütchev, F. I. (Fedor Ivanovich), 1803-1873  
 8882.9 Tkatch, Meyer Ziml, b. 1894  
 8882.93 Tobar Donoso, Julio, 1894-  
 8882.95 Tobi, Joseph  
 8882.96 Tobias, Phillip V.  
 8882.97 Tobilevych, I.K. (Ivan Karpovych), 1845-1907  
 8882.98 Tobino, Mario, 1910-  
 8883 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 1805-1859  
 8883.15 Todd, Ruthven, 1914-  
 8883.18 Todorov, Petko Tŭrdanov, 1879-1916  
 8883.19 Togan, Ahmed Zeki Velidi, 1890-1970  
 8883.2 Tōge, Sankichi, 1917-1953  
 8883.3 Togliatti, Palmiro, 1893-1964  
 8883.35 Toki, Zenmaro, 1885-1980  
 8883.38 Tokugawa, Ieyasu  
 8883.39 Tokunaga, Sunao, 1899-1958  
 8883.395 Tokutomi, Iichirō, 1863-1957  
 8883.4 Toland, John, 1670-1722  
 8883.45 Tolkien, J.R.R., (John Ronald Reuel), 1892-1973  
 8883.5 Toller, Ernst, v  
 8883.55 Tolstoĭ, Aleksey Nikolayevich, graf, 1883-1945  
 8883.6 Tolstoĭ, I. I. (Ivan Ivanovich), 1880-1954  
 8883.8 Tolstoĭ, Leo, graf, 1828-1910  
 8883.82 Tolstoĭ, N.I.  
 8883.824 Tōmadakēs, Nikolaos V., 1907-  
 8883.83 Tommaseo, Nicolò, 1802-1874  
 8883.834 Tomov, Toma St. (Toma Stefanov), 1891-1988  
 8883.835 Tönies, Ferdinand, 1855-1936  
 8883.837 Toonder, Marten, 1912-  
 8883.839 Topçu, Nurettin, 1909-1975  
 8883.84 Topelius, Zakarias, 1818-1898  
 8883.85 Topencharov, Vladimir  
 8883.86 T'oranean, T'oros  
 (8883.87) Torczyner, Harry, 1886-1973  
     see Z8893.5  
 8883.874 Törnudd, Elin  
 8883.877 Toroëv, Apollon, 1893-1978  
 8883.88 Torp, Carl, 1855-1929  
 8883.9 Torralbas, José I.  
 8883.97 Torre, Susana, 1944-  
 8884.15 Torre Revello, José, 1893-1964  
 8884.38 Torres Bodet, Jaime, 1902-1974  
 8884.4 Torres-García, Joaquín, 1874-1949  
 8884.44 Torres Naharro, Bartolomé de  
 8884.5 Torroja Miret, Eduardo  
 8884.7 Toscanelli, Paolo del Pozzo

## T -- Continued

- 8884.72 Tosta, Virgilio, 1922-  
 8884.725 Tóth, Béla, 1908-  
 8884.726 Tóth, Imre  
 Totius, 1877-1953 see Z8251.3  
 8884.73 Tourgée, Albion Winegar, 1838-1905  
 8884.75 Tourneur, Cyril, 1575?-1626  
 8884.78 Toussaint, Manuel, 1895-1955  
 8884.79 Tovstonogov, Georgii Aleksandrovich  
 8884.8 T'owmanian, Hovhannes, 1869-1923  
 8884.85 Toynbee, Arnold, 1889-1975  
 8884.86 Tozzi, Federico, 1883-1920  
 8884.87 Trager, G.L.  
 8884.88 Traherne, Thomas, d. 1674  
 8884.9 Trakl, Georg, 1887-1914  
 8884.93 Tranøy, K.E.  
 8884.94 Tranströmer, Tomas, 1931-  
 8884.96 Traven, B.  
 8884.97 Traub, Hellmut  
 8884.98 Trávníček, František, 1888-1961  
 8885.1 Trébutien, G.S.  
 8885.16 Trejos, Juan  
 8885.18 Trembits'kyi, A. M. (Anatoliï Mykhaïlovych)  
 8885.2 Trenchard, John, 1662-1723  
 8885.3 Tret'akov, P. N. (Peter Nikolaevich)  
 8885.4 Trifunski, Jovan F.  
 8885.45 Trillet, Marc  
 8885.47 Trillin, Calvin  
 8885.48 Trilling, Lionel, 1905-1975  
 8885.49 Tripāṭhī, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907  
 8885.5 Tristan L'Hermite, François, 1601-1655  
 8885.74 Troeltsch, Ernst, 1865-1923  
 8885.75 Troepol'skii, Gavriil, 1905-1995  
 8885.77 Trofimovich, K.K. (Konstantin Konstantinovich)  
 8885.9 Trollope, Anthony, 1815-1882  
 8885.95 Tron'ko, Petro Tymofiiiovych  
 8886.5 Trotsky, Leon, 1879-1940  
 8887 Trowbridge, Augustus, 1870-1934  
 8888.5 Trubachev, O. N. (Oleg Nikolaevich)  
 8888.8 Truber, Primus, 1508-1586  
 8888.85 Trubetskoi, K. N. (Kliment Nikolaevich)  
 8888.9 Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972  
 8888.93 Trumpy, Bjørn, 1900-  
 8889 Trushkin, Vasilii Prokop'evich  
 8890 Tryon, George Washington, 1838-1888  
 8891 Tsakōnas, Dēmētrios Gr.  
 8891.3 TSamutali, A. N. (Aleksēi Nikolaevich)  
 8891.4 TSander, F. A. (Fridrikh Arturovich), 1887-1933  
 8891.43 Ts'ao, Chan  
 8891.48 Tschizewskij, Dmitrij, 1894-1977  
 8891.52 Tschumi, Bernard  
 8891.525 Tsimpoukidēs, Dēmētrēs I.  
 8891.6 Tsirkas, Stratēs  
 8891.65 TSonchev, Doncho, 1933-2010  
 8891.7 TSonevski, Minko  
 8891.77 Tsuboi, Sakae, 1900-1967

## T -- Continued

- 8891.8 Tsubouchi, Shōyō, 1859-1935  
 8891.87 Tsuruda, Takuchi, 1768-1846  
 8891.9 Tsuruya, Namboku, 1755-1829  
 8891.96 Tsuzuki, Keiroku  
 8891.98 TSvetaeva, Marina, 1892-1941  
 TSvicić, Jovan see Z8207.8  
 8891.985 TSyganov, A. R. (Aleksandr Rimmovich)  
 8891.99 Tu, Fu, 712-770  
 8891.993 Tucci, Giuseppe, 1894-1984  
 8891.995 Tucholsky, Kurt, 1890-1935  
 8892 Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799  
 8892.3 Tuglas, Friedebert, 1886-1971  
 8892.4 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649  
 8892.42 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623  
 8892.44 Tumanyan, B.E. (Benik Esayu)  
 Tumanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see Z8884.8  
 8892.45 Tupac-Amaru, José Gabriel, d. 1781  
 8892.46 Tūpkova-Zaimova, Vasilka  
 8893.5 Tur-Sinai, Naphtali H. (Naphtali Herz), 1886-1973  
 8893.53 Turaev, S.V.  
 8893.54 Turakulov, TĀlkin (TĀlkin Khalmatovich), 1917-2005  
 8893.56 Turati, Filippo, 1857-1932  
 8893.57 Ţurcanu, Ianoş  
 8893.58 Turčány, Viliam  
 8893.6 Turco, Lewis  
 8893.7 Turgenev, Ivan Sergeevich, 1818-1883  
 8893.8 Turibius, Saint, abp. of Lima  
 8893.9 Turner, F.J.  
 8894 Turner, J.M.W. (Joseph Mallord William), 1775-1851  
 8894.2 Tursunzoda, Mirzo, 1911-1977  
 8894.3 Tūsī, Naşīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274  
 8894.4 Tutkovskii, Pavel Apollonovich, 1858-1930  
 8895 Tuwim, Julian, 1894-1953  
 8895.13 T'valčrelize, Alek'sandre, 1881-1957  
 8895.15 Tvardovskii, A. (Aleksandr), 1910-1971  
 Twain, Mark see Z8176  
 8895.17 Tyard, Pontus de, 1521-1605  
 8895.2 Tyl, Josef Kajetán, 1808-1856  
 8895.3 Tyla, Antanas  
 8896 Tyler, John, 1790-1862  
 8897 Tylor, Edward B. (Edward Burnett), 1832-1917  
 8898 Tyndale, William  
 8899 Tyndall, John, 1820-1893  
 8899.5 Tzara, Tristan, 1896-1963  
 8899.6 Tzigara-Samurcaş, Al. (Alexandru), 1872-1952

## U

- 8900 Ubbelohde, Otto, 1867-1922  
 8900.15 Uchida, Hyakken, 1889-1971  
 8901 Uchimura, Kanzo, 1861-1930  
 8901.3 Udvardi, Erzsébet, 1929-  
 8901.36 Udvari, István  
 8901.4 Ueda, Akinari, 1734-1809  
 8902 Ünver, A. Süheyl (Ahmet Süheyl), 1898-1986.  
 8906 Uhle, Max, 1856-1944  
 8906.3 Ui, Hakuju

## U -- Continued

- 8906.4 'Ujayī, 'Abd al-Salām, 1917-2006  
 8907 Ukhtomskii, A. A. (Aleksēi Alekseevich)  
 8907.5 Uklonskii, A.S. (Aleksandr Sergeevich)  
 8908 Ukrainka, Lešā, 1871-1913  
 8908.8 Ulashchik, N.N.  
 8908.9 Ulashchik, Vladimir Sergeevich  
 8909 Ulbricht, Walter, 1893-1973  
 8910 Ul'ianova, Maria Aleksandrovna, 1835-1916  
 Ul'ianova-Elizarova, A. I. (Anna Il'inichna), 1864-1935 see Z8262.3  
 8911 Ulken, Hilmi Ziya  
 8913 Umberto I, king of Italy, 1844-1900  
 8913.3 Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel, 1864-1936  
 8913.5 Unbegaun, Boris Ottokar, 1898-1973  
 8913.55 Under, Marie, 1883-1980  
 8913.6 Undset, Sigrid, 1883-1980  
 8913.7 Ungers, O. M. (Oswald Mathias)  
 8913.8 Unna, Paul Gerson, 1850-1929  
 8913.83 Upādhye, A. Ne. (Ādinātha Neminātha), 1906-1975  
 8913.85 Updike, John  
 8913.855 Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720  
 8913.86 Upfield, Arthur William, 1888-1964  
 8913.88 Urabe, Shizutarō, 1909-1992  
 8914 Urazov, G. G. (Georgii Grigor'evich), 1884-1957  
 8914.2 Urban, Joseph, 1872-1933  
 8914.3 Urbaneja Achelpohl, L.M.  
 8914.6 Urdaneta, Rafael, 1788-1845  
 8915 Urechiă, V.A. (Vasile Alexandrescu), 1834-1901  
 8915.5 Urquiza, Justo José de, 1801-1870  
 8916 Urwick, Lyndall F. (Lyndall Fownes), 1891-1983  
 8916.4 Urx, Eduard  
 8916.65 Uścińska, Gertruda  
 8916.8 Useinov, M. A. (Mikaël' Aleskerovich)  
 8917 Ushinskii, K.D. (Konstantin Dmitrievich), 1824-1870  
 8917.3 Usinger, Fritz, 1895-  
 8917.5 Uslar Pietri, Arturo, 1906-2001  
 8917.6 Usman Awang, 1928-  
 8917.67 Utley, Robert Marshall, 1929-  
 8917.7 Utzon, Jørn, 1918-2008

## V

- 8919.4 Vaarandi, Debora, 1916-  
 8919.43 Váchal, Josef, 1884-1969  
 8919.5 Vacheron, André  
 8919.6 Vachkov, Marko K. (Marko Kolev), 1866-1936  
 8919.64 Vācietis, Ojārs  
 8919.65 Vacina, Ladislav  
 8920 Václavek, Bedřich  
 8920.16 Vagenas, Nasos  
 Vagif, 1717-1797 see Z8656.8  
 8920.18 Vagnetti, Luigi  
 8920.24 Värnlund, Rudolf, 1900-1945  
 8920.4 Valcárcel Carlos Daniel, 1911-  
 8920.43 Valdens, Pauls, b. 1863  
 8920.44 Valdés, Gabriel de la Concepción, 1809-1844  
 8921 Valdivia, Pedro de, 1500?-1554?  
 8923 Valeinis, Vitolds, 1922-

## V -- Continued

- 8923.3 Válek, Miroslav  
 8923.5 Valentini, Giuseppe, 1900-  
 8923.8 Valera, Juan, 1824-1905  
 8924 Valéry, Paul, 1871-1945  
 8924.15 Valeskalns, P. I. (Petr Ivanovich), 1899-1987  
 8924.156 Valiani, Leo, 1909-1999  
 8924.16 Valikhanov, Ch. Ch. (Chokan Chingisovich), 1835-1865  
 8924.18 Valla, Lorenzo, 1407-1457  
 Vallattōl, 1878-1958 see Z8613  
 8924.3 Valle, José Cecilio del, 1777-1834  
 8924.35 Valle, Rafael Heliodoro, 1891-1959  
 8924.4 Valle-Inclán, Ramón del, 1866-1936  
 8924.42 Vallejo, Cesar, 1892-1938  
 8924.43 Vallès, Jules, 1832-1885  
 8924.53 Vālmīki  
 8924.58 Valtinos, Thanasēs  
 8924.75 Vampilov, Aleksandr Valentinovich  
 Van den Heever, C. M. (Christiaan Maurits), 1902-1957 see Z8394.5  
 8924.9 Van der Merwe, I.W. (Izak Wilhelmus), 1897-1967  
 8924.93 Van der Ross, R.E.  
 Van Dine, S.S. see Z8986.34  
 8924.95 Van Rensselaer, Schuyler, Mrs., 1851-1934  
 8925 Vanags, Gustavs, 1891-1965  
 8925.15 Vanbrugh, John, Sir, 1664-1726  
 8925.17 Vance, Jack, 1916-  
 8925.2 Vančura, Vladislav, 1891-1942  
 8925.3 Vangheli, Spiridon, 1932-  
 8925.5 Vanneuville, Guy  
 8926 Van Vechten, Carl, 1880-1964  
 8926.17 Vaphopoulos, G.Th.  
 8926.18 Vap̄sarov, Nikola Tonkov, 1909-1942  
 8926.2 Varadarajan, Mu., 1912-1974  
 8926.25 Varela, Félix, 1788-1853  
 8926.254 Varela, Lorenzo  
 8926.27 Varen̄šov, Mikhail Ivanovich  
 8926.276 Vares-Barbarus, J. (Johannes), 1890-1946  
 8926.28 Varese, Claudio  
 8926.3 Varga, Eugen, 1879-1964  
 8926.37 Vargas Ponce, José, 1760-1821  
 8926.4 Vargas Ugarte, Rubén  
 8926.48 Varma, Siddheshwar, 1887-  
 8926.5 Varnhagen, Francisco Adolfo de, visconde de Porto Seguro, 1816-1878  
 8926.55 Varodi, Vasyl'  
 8926.6 Varona, Enrique José, 1849-1933  
 8926.8 Varro, Marcus Terentius  
 8926.85 Varsanof'eva, Vera Aleksandrovna, 1890-1976  
 8926.87 Varslavan, A.TA.  
 8927 Vasari, Giorgio, 1511-1574  
 Vasconcellos, Ernesto J. de C. e (Ernesto Julio de Carvalho), 1852-1930 see Z8150.6  
 8927.05 Vasconcelos, José, 1881-1959  
 8927.1 Vašek, Vladimír, 1867-  
 8927.13 Vashchenko, V.S.  
 8927.135 Vasikova, L. P. (Lidiā Petrovna)  
 8927.137 Vasilev, Ivan, 1919-  
 8927.14 Vasilev, Orlin, 1904-1977

## V -- Continued

- 8927.15 Vasiliev, Asen, 1900-1981  
 Vasilikos, Vasilēs, 1934- see Z8927.17
- 8927.16 Vasken I, Catholicos of Armenia , 1908-1994
- 8927.17 Vassilikos, Vassilis, 1934-
- 8927.18 Vassoievich, Nikolāi Bronislavovich
- 8927.19 Vasylenko, Mykola Prokopovych, 1866-1935
- 8927.2 Vaszari, János, 1867-1939
- 8927.3 Vaughan, Henry, 1621-1695
- 8927.35 Vavilov, N.I. (Nikolāi Ivanovich), 1887-1943
- 8927.36 Vavilov, S.I. (Sergēi Ivanovich), 1891-1951
- 8927.38 Vaz Ferreira, María Eugenia, 1875-1924
- 8927.39 Važa-P'šavela, 1861-1915  
 Vazgen I, Catholicos of Armenia, 1908-1994 see Z8927.16
- 8927.4 Vazov, Ivan Minchov, 1850-1921
- 8927.45 Vázquez, Honorato, 1855-1933
- 8927.48 Včelička, Géza, 1901-
- 8927.5 Veblen, Oswald, 1880-1960
- 8927.53 Veblen, Thorstein, 1857-1929
- 8927.6 Vecchioni, Mario
- 8928.5 Vega, Garcilaso de la, 1539-1616
- 8929 Vega, Georg, freiherr von, 1754-1802
- 8930 Vega, Lope de, 1562-1635
- 8930.3 Veidenbaums, Eduards, 1867-1892
- 8930.5 Vekene, Emil van der
- 8931 Velázquez, Diego, 1599-1660
- 8931.13 Velengurin, Nikolāi Fedorovich
- 8931.15 Velez de Guevara ya Duenās, Luis, 1579-1644
- 8931.17 Velkov, Velizar Iv.
- 8931.23 Venclova, Tomas, 1937-
- 8931.25 Venegas Filardo, Pascual, 1911-
- 8931.3 Venturi, Adolfo
- 8931.37 Venturi, Robert
- 8931.95 Veracruz, Alonso de la, father, 1504 (ca.)-1584
- 8931.96 Verbiŭskii, Vasilii Ivanovich, 1827-1890
- 8931.97 Verdaguer, Jacinto, 1845-1902
- 8931.972 Verdcourt, Bernard
- 8931.975 Veres, Péter
- 8931.978 Verga, Giovanni, 1840-1922
- 8931.98 Vergil, Polydore, 1470?-1555
- 8932 Vergilius Maro, Publius
- 8932.5 Verhaeren, Emile, 1855-1916
- 8933 Verlaine, Paul, 1844-1896
- 8933.3 Vermigli, Pietro Martire, 1499-1562
- 8933.4 Vermishev, Aleksandr, 1879-1919
- 8933.6 Vernadskii, V.I. (Vladimir Ivanovich), 1863-1945
- 8933.8 Vernadsky, George, 1887-1973
- 8934 Verne, Jules, 1828-1905
- 8934.5 Verney, Luis Antonio, 1713-1792
- 8935 Verseghe, Ferenc, 1757-1822
- 8935.3 Vershigorov, Petr Savvovich, 1925-
- 8936 Vertès, Marcel, 1895-
- 8937 Vertova, Luisa
- 8938 Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-1564
- 8939 Veselovskii, A.N. (Aleksandr Nikolaevich), 1838-1906
- 8939.2 Veselovskii, N.I. (Nikolāi Ivanovich), 1848-1918

## V -- Continued

- 8940 Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512  
 8940.2 Vestdijk, Simon, 1898-1971  
 8940.4 Veuillot, Louis, 1813-1883  
 8940.5 Vīalov, O.S. (Oleg Stepanovich)  
 8940.6 Viana, Javier de, 1868-1926  
 8940.8 Vianu, Tudor  
 8941 Viau, Théophile de, 1868-1926  
 8941.2 Viaud, Julien  
 8941.6 Vicaire, Gabriel, 1848-1900  
 8941.7 Vicente, Gil, ca. 1470-ca. 1536  
 8941.8 Vico, Giambattista, 1668-1744  
 8942 Vicuña Mackenna, Benjamín, 1831-1886  
 8942.16 Vida, Marco Girolamo, ca. 1485-1566  
 8942.19 Vidal, Gore, 1925-  
 8942.2 Vidal, Jacques, docteur  
 8942.26 Vidnianskī, Stepan Vasil'evich  
 8942.3 Vieira, António, 1608-1697  
 8942.315 Vienuolis, A. (Antanas), 1882-1957  
 8942.32 Viera y Clavijo, José de, 1738?-1799  
 8942.33 Vierge, Daniel, 1851-1904  
 8942.334 Vieru, Grigore  
 8942.337 Vigil, José María, 1829-1909  
 8942.34 Vignal, Jacques  
 8942.344 Vignalou, Jean  
 8942.345 Vigneault, Gilles, 1928-  
 8942.347 Vignola, 1507-1573  
 8942.35 Vigny, Alfred de, 1797-1863  
 8942.36 Vikmanis, Uldis, 1943-  
 8942.37 Vila, Marco Antonio  
 8942.4 Villa Antonio and G.B.  
 8942.418 Villalonga, Llorenç, 1897-  
 8942.42 Villamediana, Juan de Tarsis, conde de, 1580-1622  
 8942.426 Villard, de Honnecourt, 13th cent.  
 8942.43 Villavicencio, Pablo de  
 8942.44 Villon, François, b. 1431  
 8942.56 Vimba, E. K. (Edgar Karlovich)  
 8942.69 Vinay, Gustavo  
 8942.7 Vinay, J.-P. (Jean-Paul)  
 8942.9 Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint, 1350 (ca.)-1419  
 8943.2 Vingedal, Sven Erik Axel, 1906-  
 8943.3 Vinogradov, Ivan Matveevich, 1891-1983  
 8943.5 Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl, 1821-1902  
 Virgil see Z8932  
 8943.56 Virný, Mykola  
 8943.8 Viščakas, Jurgis, 1927-1990  
 8943.9 Vischer, Friedrich Theodor, 1807-1887  
 8944 Vischer, G.M.  
 8944.13 Visconti, Luchino, 1906-1976  
 8944.17 Vitányi, Iván  
 Viterbo, Sousa, 1845-1910 see Z8828  
 8944.18 Vitéz, János, ca. 1408-1472  
 8944.19 Vitkauskas, Vytautas  
 8944.195 Vītols, Ilmārs, 1931-2000  
 Vitoria, Francisco de, 1486?-1546 see Z8312.75  
 8944.2 Vitry, Gaston



## V -- Continued

- 8944.23 Vittorini, Elio, 1908-1966  
 8944.32 Vivas, Eliseo  
 8944.35 Vivekânanda, swami, 1863-1902  
 8944.39 Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540  
 8944.4 Vladimirovas, L.  
 8944.42 Vleeschauwer, H.J. de  
 8944.43 Voegelin, Eric, 1901-1985  
 8944.44 Vogeler, Johann Heinrich  
 8944.45 Voghera, Giorgio, 1908-  
 8944.454 Vogler, Werner, 1944-  
 8944.46 Voiculescu, Vasile, 1884-1963  
 8944.5 Voigt, Johannes, 1786-1863  
 8944.54 Voisin, Cyr  
 8944.56 Volberg, G.M.  
 8944.57 Volf'kovich, S. I. (Semen Isaakovich), 1896-1980  
 8944.6 Volk, Paulus  
 8944.65 Vollmann, William T.  
 8944.7 Volobuev, V.R.  
 8944.75 Voloshyn, Ivan Mykolaiiovych  
 8944.76 Volov, Panaiot, 1850 or 51-1876  
 8944.9 Volta, Alessandro, 1745-1827  
 8945 Voltaire, 1694-1778  
 8945.8 Von Mises, Ludwig, 1881-1973  
 8946 Vondel, Joost van den, 1587-1679  
 8946.2 Vonnegut, Kurt  
 8946.32 Vorob'ev, Vladimir Vasil'evich, 1929-  
 8946.34 Voronskii, Aleksandr Konstantinovich, 1884-1937  
 8946.35 Vörösmarty, Mihály, 1800-1855  
 8946.4 Voulliéme, Ernst, 1862-1930  
 8946.5 Vovchok, Marko, 1834-1907 see Z8550.37  
 8946.5 Voynich, E. L. (Ethel Lillian), 1864-1960  
 8946.53 Vrabie, Gheorghe, 1939-  
 8946.55 Vrána, Stanislav  
 8946.6 Vráz, E. Stanko (Enrique Stanko), 1860-1932  
 8946.65 Vries, Anne de, 1904-1964  
 8946.7 Vulcan, Iosif, 1841-1907  
 8946.72 Vurghun, Sămăd, 1906-1956  
 8946.73 Vvedenskii, N. E. (Nikolai Evgen'evich), 1852-1922  
 8946.75 Vvedenskii, Sergei Nikolaevich, 1867-1940  
 8946.8 Vybiral, Bohus, 1887-1951  
 8946.82 Vygotskii, L. S. (Lev Semenovich), 1896-1934  
 8946.83 Vykhodtsev, I. V. (Ivan Vasil'evich), 1893-  
 8946.84 Vynnychenko, Volodymyr Kyrylovych, 1880-1951  
 8946.85 Vysotky, Vladimir, 1938-1980

## W

- 8946.86 Waaler, Erik, 1903-  
 8946.878 Wadström, Carl Bernhard, 1746-1799  
 8947 Wadsworth, M. Edward (Marshman Edward), 1847-1921  
 8947.13 Wagenbreth, Otfried, 1927-  
 8947.15 Waggerl, Karl Heinrich, 1897-1973  
 8947.17 Waghenaer, Lucas Janszoon, 1534 or 5-1606  
 8947.2 Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957  
 8947.23 Wagner, Otto, 1841-1918  
 8947.27 Wain, John  
 8947.3 Waite, Arthur Edward, 1857-1942

## W -- Continued

- 8947.32 Waite, Morrison R. (Morrison Remick), 1816-1888  
 8947.34 Wakoski, Diane  
 8947.36 Walcott, Derek  
 8947.37 Waldén, Bertil  
 Walden, Paul, b. 1863 see Z8920.43  
 8947.4 Waley, Arthur  
 8947.415 Walichnowski, Tadeusz  
 8947.42 Walker, Alice, 1944-  
 8947.44 Walker, Franklin, 1900-1978  
 8947.46 Wallace, Edgar, 1875-1932  
 8947.5 Wallenstein, Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von, herzog von Friedland, 1583-1634  
 8947.8 Waller, Augustus Désiré, 1856-1922  
 8947.85 Wallin, Johan Olof, 1779-1839  
 8947.9 Walpole, Horace, 1717-1797  
 8948.2 Walschap, Gerard, 1898-1989  
 8948.3 Walser, Martin, 1927-  
 8948.5 Walsh, B. D. (Benjamin Dann), 1808-1869  
 8948.7 Waltari, Mika, 1908-1979  
 8948.75 Walter, Thomas Ustick, 1804-1887  
 8948.8 Walther, von der Vogelweide, 12th cent.  
 8949 Walton, Izaak, 1593-1683  
 8949.2 Wang, Yangming, 1472-1529  
 8949.22 Warburg, Aby, 1866-1929  
 8949.25 Ward, Sir Adolphus William  
 8949.27 Ward, Arthur Sarsfield  
 Ward, Francis Kingdon, 1885-1958 see Z8464.56  
 8949.7 Warne, Frank Julian, 1874-  
 8949.715 Warnecke, John Carl  
 8949.72 Warner, Susan, 1819-1885  
 8949.73 Warren, Robert Penn, 1905-1989  
 8949.75 Warshawski, Mark, 1848-1907  
 8949.76 Warton, Joseph, 1722-1800  
 8949.9 Washington, Booker T., 1856-1915  
 8950 Washington, George, 1732-1799  
 8950.2 Washington, Harold, 1922-1987  
 8950.5 Wästberg, Per  
 8951 Waters, Frank, 1902-1995  
 8952 Watkin, William Thompson, 1836-1888  
 8952.4 Watson, Ian, 1943-  
 8952.5 Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748  
 8952.6 Watzlawick, Paul, 1921-2007  
 8952.7 Watzlik, Hans, 1879-1948  
 8953.5 Waugh, Evelyn, 1903-1966  
 8954.7 Weaver, Lawrence, 1876-1930  
 8955 Webb, John, 1611-1672  
 8955.5 Webb, P.B., (Philip Barker), 1793-1854  
 Webb, Sidney, 1859-1947 see Z8662.33  
 8955.8 Weber, Alfred, 1868-1958  
 8955.9 Weber, Carl Jefferson, 1894-1966  
 8956 Weber, Charles David Maria, 1814-1881  
 8957 Weber, Max, 1864-1920  
 8961 Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852  
 8961.3 Webster, John, 1580?-1625?  
 8961.5 Webster, Noah, 1758-1843  
 8961.8 Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795

## W -- Continued

- 8962 Weems, M.L. (Mason Locke), 1759-1825
- 8962.17 Wegener, Alfred, 1880-1930
- 8962.2 Wegner, Armin T., 1886-1978
- 8962.23 Weibull, Curt, 1886-1991
- 8962.24 Weichmann, Herbert
- 8962.26 Weil, Simone, 1909-1943
- 8962.27 Weimar, Robert
- 8962.29 Weinert, Erich, 1890-1953
- 8962.3 Weinheber, Josef, 1892-1945
- 8962.5 Weinrib, B.A., 1883-1945
- 8962.8 Weisgerber, Leo, 1899-1985
- 8962.9 Weiss, Ernst, 1882-1940
- 8962.93 Weiss, H.B. (Harry Bischoff), 1883-1972
- 8962.95 Weiss, Peter, 1916-1982
- 8963 Welch, William Henry, 1850-1934
- 8963.8 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, 1769-1852
- 8964.3 Wellman, Manly Wade, 1903-1986
- 8964.75 Wells, Gabriel, 1862-1946
- 8964.8 Wells, H.G. (Herbert George), 1866-1946
- 8964.83 Wells, Malcolm, 1926-2009
- 8964.86 Welty, Eudora, 1909-2001
- 8964.87 Weöres, Sándor, 1913-1989
- 8965.3 Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 1808-1845
- 8965.4 Werin, Algot Gustaf, b. 1892
- 8965.47 Werner, Abraham Gottlob, 1749-1817
- 8965.5 Werner, Zacharias, 1768-1823
- 8967 Wesley, John, 1703-1791, and Charles, 1707-1788
- 8967.7 Wesseling, H.L., 1937-
- 8968 Wessely, Carl, 1860-1931
- 8968.3 Wessén, Elias, 1889-
- 8968.36 West, Jessamyn, 1968-
- 8968.38 West, Nathanael, 1903-1940
- 8968.4 West, Rebecca, pseud., 1892-1983
- 8968.44 Westerlund, Ernst
- 8969 Wey, Francis Alphonse, 1812-1882
- 8969.12 Weyhe, Hans (Hans Moritz Karl), 1879-1955
- 8969.14 Weyns, Jozef, 1913-
- 8969.2 Wharton, Edith, 1862-1937
- 8969.27 Wheat, C.I. (Carl Irving), 1892-1966
- 8969.28 Wheatley, Dennis, 1897-1977
- 8969.285 Wheatley, Phyllis, 1753-1784
- 8969.3 Wheeler, Henry Lionel, 1886-1938
- 8969.5 Whistler, James McNeill, 1834-1903
- 8970 White, C.A. (Charles Abiathar), 1826-1910
- 8970.3 White, Ellen Gould Harmon, 1827-1915
- 8970.5 White, Gilbert, 1720-1793
- 8970.7 White, Patrick, 1912-1990
- 8970.74 White, Stanford, 1853-1906
- 8970.78 White, T.H. (Terence Hanbury), 1906-1964
- 8970.8 White, Wallace H. (Wallace Humphrey), b. 1877
- 8970.9 White, William Allen, 1868-1944
- 8971 White, William Hale, 1831-1913
- 8971.16 Whitefield, George, 1714-1770
- 8971.2 Whitehead, Alfred North, 1861-1947
- 8971.4 Whitman, Marcus, 1802-1847

## W -- Continued

- 8971.5 Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892  
 8972 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892  
 8972.16 Wibbelt, Augustin  
 8972.165 Wićaz, Ota  
 8972.17 Wichern, Johann Hinrich, 1808-1881  
 8972.2 Wickramasinghe, Martin, 1891-1976  
 8972.3 Widmann, Hans, 1908-  
 8972.35 Widukind, d. ca. 807  
 8972.37 Wiechert, Ernst Emil, 1887-1950  
 8972.4 Wied, Gustav, 1858-1914  
 8972.5 Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813  
 8972.63 Wierzbicki, Andrzej  
 8972.65 Wiesel, Elie, 1928-  
 8972.7 Wiesener, A.M. (Anthon Mohr)  
 8973 Wigglesworth, Michael, 1631-1705  
 8973.7 Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833  
 8974.15 Wilbur, Richard, 1921-  
 8974.2 Wilczynski, E.J., (Ernest Julius), 1876-1932  
 8975 Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900  
 8975.5 Wilder, Burt G. (Burt Green), 1841-1925  
 8975.54 Wilder, Lawrence Douglas, 1931-  
 8975.6 Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 1867-1957  
 8975.7 Wilder, Thornton, 1897-1975  
 8976 William II, German Emperor, 1859-1941  
 8976.2 Willard, DeForest  
 8976.23 William I, Prince of Orange, 1533-1584  
 8976.25 Willems, Leonard, 1864-1938  
 8976.27 William, of Ockham, ca. 1285-ca. 1349  
 8976.28 Williams, Albert Rhys, 1883-1962  
 8976.3 Williams, Charles, 1886-1945  
 8976.34 Williams, Jonathan, 1929-2008  
 8976.42 Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683  
 8976.424 Williams, Tennessee, 1911-1983  
 8976.43 Williams, William, 1717-1791  
 8976.44 Williams, William Carlos, 1883-1963  
 8976.45 Williamson, Henry, 1897-1977  
 8976.454 Williamson, Jack, 1908-2006  
 8976.46 Willibrord, Saint, bp. of Utrecht, 658?-739  
 8976.465 Willis, Bailey, 1857-1949  
 8976.47 Willmann, Otto, 1839-1920  
 8976.48 Wilmot, F.L.T.  
 8976.485 Wilson, Angus, 1913-1991  
 8976.487 Wilson, Colin, 1931-  
 8976.49 Wilson, Edmund, 1895-1972  
 8976.5 Wilson, Edmund Beecher, 1856-1939  
 8976.55 Wilson, Edwin Bidwell, 1879-1964  
 8976.6 Wilson, Graham S. (Graham Selby), Sir, 1895-  
 (8976.72) Wilson, John Anthony Burgess  
                   see Z8132.2  
 8976.75 Wilson, John Dover, 1881-1969  
 8976.8 Wilson, Richard, 1920-1987  
 8976.9 Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924  
 8977.3 Winchell, Alexander, 1824-1891  
 8977.33 Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768  
 8977.345 Winder, Ludwig, 1889-1946

## W -- Continued

- 8977.35 Windham, Donald
- 8977.37 Winnicott, D.W. (Donald Woods), 1896-1971
- 8977.5 Winslow, Anne Goodwin
- 8978 Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897
- 8978.25 Winters, Yvor, 1900-1968
- 8978.46 Winthrop, Henry
- 8978.47 Winthrop, John, 1588-1649
- 8978.66 Wirth, Louis, 1897-1952
- 8978.7 Wirth, Zdeněk, 1878-1961
- 8979 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900
- 8979.17 Wiseman, Adele
- 8979.2 Wiseman, Frederick
- 8979.3 Wislicenus, Johannes, 1835-1902
- 8979.37 Wister, Owen, 1860-1938
- 8979.4 Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 1889-1951
- 8979.44 Witvoet, Jacques
- 8979.5 Wodehouse, P.G. (Pelham Grenville), 1881-1975
- 8979.6 Woislowski, Zvi, 1889-1957
- 8979.7 Wolf, Christa
- 8979.8 Wolf, Friedrich, 1888-1953
- 8980.12 Wolf, Helmut, 1910-1994
- 8980.2 Wolf, J.R.
- 8980.45 Wolfe, Thomas, 1900-1938
- 8980.72 Wolff, Elizabeth Bekker, 1738-1804
- 8980.8 Wolff, Max, 1879-
- 8981 Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.
- 8981.3 Wolfskell, Karl, 1869-1948
- 8981.36 Wolkenstein, Oswald von, 1377?-1445
- 8981.4 Wolker, Jiří, 1900-1924
- 8981.45 Wollman, Frank, 1888-1969
- 8981.5 Wollstonecraft, Mary, 1759-1797
- 8982 Wood, H.C. (Horatio C.), 1841-1920
- 8982.5 Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930
- 8983.3 Woods, Shadrach, 1923-1973
- 8983.4 Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1875-1950
- 8983.6 Woodward, Robert Sessions, 1869-1962
- 8983.8 Woolf, Leonard, 1880-1969
- 8984.2 Woolf, Virginia, 1882-1941
- 8984.4 Woolrich, Cornell, 1903-1968
- 8985 Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850
- 8985.25 Wossidlo, Richard, 1859-1939
- 8985.4 Wouk, Herman, 1915-
- 8985.5 Woytinsky, Wladimir S., 1885-1960
- 8985.6 Wren, Christopher, Sir, 1632-1723
- 8985.7 Wren, Percival Christopher, 1885-1941
- 8986 Wright, Sir, Almroth Edward,
- 8986.3 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 1867-1959
- 8986.315 Wright, G.H. von (Georg Henrik), 1916-2003
- 8986.316 Wright, Harold Bell, 1872-1944
- 8986.3168 Wright, James Arlington, 1927-1980
- 8986.317 Wright, John Lloyd
- 8986.318 Wright, Judith, 1915-2000
- 8986.319 Wright, Lloyd, 1890-1978
- 8986.32 Wright, Quincy, 1890-1970
- 8986.323 Wright, Richard, 1908-1960

## W -- Continued

- 8986.33 Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912, and Orville, 1871-1948
- 8986.34 Wright, Willard Huntington, 1888-1939
- 8986.36 Wu, Shou-li, 1909-
- 8986.4 Wulfschmidt, Jacob Pontus von, b. 1730
- 8986.5 Wundt, Wilhelm Max, 1832-1920
- 8986.7 Wurster, William Wilson
- 8986.9 Wycherley, William, 1640-1716
- 8987 Wycliffe, John, d. 1384
- Wyk Louw, Nicolaas Petrus van, 1906- see Z8520.64
- 8989.5 Wylie, Alexander, 1815-1887
- 8989.6 Wyllers, Egil A. (Egil Anders), 1925-
- 8989.63 Wynar, Bohdan S.
- 8989.65 Wynar, Lubomyr Roman, 1932-
- 8989.68 Wyszyński, Stefan, 1901-1981

## X

- 8989.7 X, Malcolm, 1925-1965
- 8989.73 Xenophon
- 8989.75 Xenopol, A. D. (Alexandru Dimitrie), 1847-1920
- 8989.78 Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500
- 8989.79 Xiberta y Roqueta, Bartolomé María, 1897-1967
- 8989.83 Ximenes, Francesch, ca. 1340-ca. 1409

## Y

- 8990.3 Yaari, Abraham, 1899-1966
- 8990.32 Yaari, Meir, 1897-1987
- 8990.36 Yakobson, Sergius, 1901-1979
- 8990.38 Yamada, Taichi, 1934-
- 8990.4 Yamamoto, Kōshō
- 8990.412 Yamamoto, Shūgorō, 1903-1967
- 8990.4123 Yamanaka, Chiruu, 1905-1977
- 8990.413 Yamasaki, Minoru, 1912-1986
- 8990.42 Yanagita, Kunio, 1875-1962
- 8990.424 Yanait-Ben-Zvi, Rachel, 1886-1979
- 8990.43 Yang, Shuda, 1885-1956
- 8990.7 Yates, Edmund Hodgson, 1831-1894
- 8992 Yeats, W. B. (William Butler), 1865-1939
- 8992.45 Yehoshua, A.B.
- 8992.7 Yepes, José Ramón, 1822-1881
- 8993 Yermak
- 8993.2 Yesha'yahu, Yisra'el
- 8993.3 Yevtushenko, Yevgeny Aleksandrovich, 1933-
- 8993.37 Yi, Hwang, 1501-1570
- 8993.4 Yi, Hyōng-sang, 1653-1733
- 8993.5 Yi, Ki-yōng, 1894-
- 8994.3 Yoe, John H. (John Howe), 1892-
- 8994.7 Yosano, Akiko, 1878-1942
- 8994.8 Yoshida, Isoya, 1894-1974
- 8994.82 Yoshida, Iwao, 1882-1963
- 8994.84 Yoshida, Shōin, 1830-1859
- 8994.87 Yoshimura, Akira, 1927-2006
- 8995 Young, Edward, 1683-1765
- 8995.3 Young, Ian
- 8995.4 Yourcenar, Marguerite
- 8996 Yü, Ta-fu
- 8996.2 Yuasa, Toshiko, 1909-1980
- 8996.3 Yun, Shouping, 1633-1690

## Y -- Continued

- 8997 Yule, Henry, Sir, 1820-1889  
 8997.22 Yunus Emre, d. 1320?  
 8997.223 Yūshīj, Nīmā  
 8997.224 Yusifzadā, Xoşbāxt Bağı oğlu, 1960-

## Z

- 8997.225 Zabīlīn, Ivan, 1820-1909  
 8997.2258 Zabolōtškī, N. (Nikolāi), 1903-1958  
 8997.226 Zaborskaitė, Vanda  
 8997.227 Zadonskī, Nikolāi Alekseevich  
 8997.228 Zagorovskī, V. P. (Vladimir Pavlovich)  
 8997.229 Zagrebin, S. I. (Sergēi Ivanovich)  
 8997.23 Zaimov, Stōīan, 1853-1932  
 8997.235 Zāinullin, M. V.  
 8997.24 Zāionchkovskī, Petr Andreevich  
 8997.2438 Zāitsev, B. P. (Boris Petrovich)  
 8997.244 Zāitsev, Boris, 1881-1972  
 8997.25 Zak, Avraham, 1891-  
 8997.26 Zakrevs'ka, TĀ. V. (TĀroslava Vasylivna), 1931-1999  
 8997.28 Zales'ka Onyshkevych, Larysa M. L.  
 8997.3 Zalka, Maté, 1896-1937  
 8997.35 Załuski family  
 8997.36 Zamfirescu, Duiliu, 1858-1922  
 8997.37 Zamīātin, Evgenīi Ivanovich  
 8997.4 Zamīātin, Nikolāi Nikolaevich, 1877-1927  
 8997.45 Zanders, O. (Ojārs)  
 8997.5 Zanella, Giacomo, 1820-1888  
 8997.54 Zannovich, Stiepan, 1751-1786  
 8997.57 Zanzotto, Andrea, 1921-  
 8997.823 Zápotocký, Antonín, 1884-1957  
 8997.8233 Zaragoza Pascual, Ernesto  
 8997.8234 Zarev, Pantelēi  
 8997.8235 Zaryan, R. V. (Ruben V.)  
 8997.82358 Zaval'nyi, A. N. (Aleksandr Nikiforovich)  
 8997.8236 Zavriev, Kiriak Samsonovich, 1891-  
 8997.8238 Zāyid ibn Sulṭān Al Nahayyān, 1918-2004  
 8997.824 Zborovjan, Julo  
 8997.8247 Zea, Leopoldo, 1912-  
 8997.825 Zebrowski, George, 1945-  
 8997.826 Zech, Paul, 1881-1946  
 8997.827 Zeitlin, Solomon, 1886-1976  
 8997.829 Zelazny, Roger  
 8997.83 Zeleny, John, 1872-  
 8997.834 Zelk, Zoltán  
 8997.84 Zeman, Kamil, 1882-1952  
 8997.847 Zerbino, D. D. (Dimitrīi Deonisovich)  
 8997.85 Zeromski, Stefan, 1864-1925  
 8997.855 Zesen, Philipp von, 1619-1689  
 8997.86 Zetkin, Klara, 1857-1933  
 8997.866 Zetti, Italo, 1913-1978  
 8997.868 Zeyt'unts'yan, Perch, 1938-  
 8997.87 Zhabaev, Zhambyl, 1846-1945  
 8997.88 Zhabotinskī, Vladimir Evgen'evich, 1880-1940  
 8997.885 Zhakotė, A. G.  
 8997.89 Zhdanov, IŪ. A. (IŪrīi Andreevich)  
 8997.892 Zhefarovich, Khristofor, 1690-1753

## Z -- Continued

- 8997.894 Zhigulin, Anatolii, 1930-2000.  
 8997.897 Zhinzifov, Raiko, 1839-1877  
 8997.9 Zhirmunskii, Viktor Maksimovich, 1891-1971  
 8997.915 Zhivkova, Liudmila  
 Zhou, Yang, 1908-1989 see Z8168.4  
 8997.916 Zhu, Xi, 1130-1200  
 8997.917 ZHurba, Kuz'ma, 1922-1982  
 8997.919 Zibrt, Ceněk, 1864-1932  
 8997.92 Zidarov, Nikolai, 1921-  
 8997.925 Zientara-Malewska, Maria, 1894-  
 8997.926 Zimanov, S. Z. (Salyk Zimanovich)  
 8997.927 Zimin, A. A. (Aleksandr Aleksandrovich)  
 8997.93 Zimmer, Heinrich, 1851-1901  
 8997.94 Zinnhobler, Rudolf  
 8997.95 Zinny, Antonio, 1821-1890  
 8998.1 Zinzendorf, N.L. graf von  
 8998.2 Ziugžda, Juozas  
 8998.3 Zlatarov, Asen, 1885-1936  
 8998.4 Zlenko, Hryhorii  
 8998.44 Zlupko, Stepan, 1931-  
 8998.5 Zola, Emile, 1840-1902  
 8998.513 Zolnay, László  
 8998.514 Zolotov, Iurii Aleksandrovich  
 8998.52 Zorrilla de San Marfín, Juan, 1855-1931  
 8998.56 Zorivchak, R.P.  
 8998.58 Zorzi, Giangiorgio, 1887-1969  
 8998.66 Zubiri, Xavier  
 8998.67 Zuckmayer, Carl, 1896-1977  
 8998.8 Zukofsky, Louis, 1904-1978  
 8998.85 Zul'fugarly, D.I.  
 8998.9 Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886  
 8998.92 Zurakowski, Bogusław  
 8998.93 Zvonkov, V. V. (Vasilii Vasil'evich), 1890-1965  
 8998.94 Zweig, Arnold, 1887-1968  
 8998.95 Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942  
 8999 Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531



## Information resources (General)

Class here works on sources of information in general, not limited to a specific topic, format, medium, or provider, as well as general works on how to find information

For works limited to information on a specific subject, see the subject

For technical works on online data processing see QA76.55+

For works on information science as a discipline see Z664.2+

For works limited to a specific format or medium see ZA4040+

Cf. HC79.I55 Information economy

Cf. Q350+ Information theory

Cf. T58.5+ Information technology

Cf. Z667+ Information storage and retrieval systems

3038

Bibliography

Dictionaries and encyclopedias see Z1006

3040

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3045

Congresses

3050

Directories. Catalogs. Lists of information sources

3060

General works

3070

Juvenile works

3072.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

3073

Information ethics. Moral and ethical aspects of information use

3073.5

Information integrity

Seeking and finding information. Information retrieval

Including information behavior

3075

General works

3080

Juvenile works

Information filtering systems

3083

General works

3084

Recommender systems

3085

Filter bubbles

3085.5

Information resources management. Knowledge management

Including information overload

Information literacy

3088

General

3088.5.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

3088.5.C65

College students

3088.5.H54

High school students

3088.5.S34

School children

Information services. Information centers

Including documentation centers, data centers, bibliographical centers, etc.

Cf. AG500+ Clipping bureaus

Cf. HD9999.I49+ Information services industry

Cf. Z662+ Libraries

Cf. Z695.93+ Abstracting and indexing services

3150

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3153

Congresses

3155

Directories

3157

General works

3159.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x

*General works*

.x15.A-Z

*Local, A-Z*

.x2.A-Z

*Individual centers. By name, A-Z*

Information superhighway

3201

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3203

Congresses

3225

General works

- Information superhighway -- Continued
- 3235 Juvenile works
- 3250.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 3260 Information policy
- 3270 Information commons
- Information organization
  - For information organization in general see Z666.5
- 3273 General works
- 3274 Metadata
  - Class here metadata theory in general
  - Cf. Z666.7+ Metadata in libraries
- Information in specific formats or media
  - For books and other print media see Z4+
- Electronic information resources. Digital media
- 4045 General works
- 4050 Catalogs. Lists of resources
- 4060 Research. How to use electronic information resources
- 4065 Electronic information resource literacy
- Digital libraries
  - Class here works on the development and administration of digital libraries
  - For works on digital libraries on specific topics see the topic
  - For works on digital libraries as information resources see ZA4150+
- 4080 General works
- 4080.3 Digital rights management
- 4080.4 Data curation
- 4080.5 Collections development
- 4081.8 Children's digital libraries
- 4081.86 Institutional repositories
- 4082.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  - Under each country:*
    - .x General works
    - .x2A-.x2Z By region, state, or place, A-Z
    - .x3A-.x3Z Individual digital libraries. By name, A-Z
- 4084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- (4084.A78) Art
  - see N59
- (4084.E37) Education
  - see L995
- (4084.H85) Humanities
  - see AZ195
- 4084.M85 Multimedia
- (4084.S25) Science
  - see Q224.5 (General); Q182.7 (Science education)
- Computer network resources
  - For computer network resources on specific subjects, see the subject
  - For technical works on the telecommunications aspects of computer networks see TK5105.5+
- 4150 General
  - Resources of particular networks, online services, etc.
    - Including works on how to use individual networks or online services
  - Internet. World Wide Web
    - Including works on Web sites not limited to a specific topic
    - Cf. TK5105.888+ Technology
- 4195 Bibliography
- 4197 Web archives
  - Class here general Web archives. For Web archives on special topics, see the topic.
- 4201 General works

## Information in specific formats or media

## Electronic information resources

## Computer network resources

## Resources of particular networks, online services, etc.

## Internet -- Continued

- 4210 Podcasts
- 4225 Directories
- (4226) World Wide Web (General works)
  - see ZA4201
- 4228 Research
  - Class here works on conducting research projects using the Internet
  - Searching. Search engines. Search interfaces
    - Class here works on using search engines, browsers, and other user interfaces to retrieve information
    - For works on the engineering and technology of search engines see TK5105.884+
- 4230 General works
- 4232 Subject access
- 4233 Federated searching
- 4234.A-Z Individual search engines, A-Z
- 4234.G64 Google
- 4234.Y33 Yahoo
- 4235 Web users. Internet users
  - Including web usage mining
- 4237 Invisible Web
- 4240 Semantic Web
  - Cf. TK5105.88815 Technology
- 4251.A-Z Particular online services, etc., A-Z
- 4251.A5 America Online
- 4251.C6 CompuServe
- 4251.D4 DELPHI
- 4251.E25 Echo
- 4251.E8 eWorld
- 4251.F57 FirstSearch
- 4251.G4 GENie
- 4251.I96 iWon
- 4251.M5 Microsoft Network
- OCLC FirstSearch see ZA4251.F57
- 4251.P7 Prodigy
- Research. How to use networks, online services, etc.
  - For particular networks, services, etc. see ZA4195+
- 4375 General works
- 4380 Juvenile works
- 4390 Computer bulletin boards
- Databases
  - Including databases on CD-ROM and other physical media
  - For databases on specific subjects, see the subject
- 4450 Catalogs. Lists of databases
- 4460 Research. How to use databases
- 4480 Electronic discussion groups
- 4482 User-generated content
  - For Wikipedia see AE100
- Motion pictures. Video recordings
  - For motion pictures and video recordings on specific subjects, see the subject

## Information in specific formats or media

## Motion pictures. Video recordings -- Continued

4550

## Lists and catalogs

Class here lists of nonfiction films and video recordings not limited to a specific topic, as well as general lists that include both fiction and nonfiction films

For lists of dramatic videos see PN1992.95

For lists of dramatic films see PN1998.A5+

4575

## Research. How to use or find motion pictures

## Pictures. Photographs

Cf. TR199 Catalogs of photographs (General)

Cf. TR640+ Artistic photographs

4650

## Lists and catalogs

## Pictures and photographs on specific subjects

see the subject

4675

## Research. How to use or find pictures and photographs. Picture research

## Sound recordings

For sound recordings on specific subjects, see the subject

4750

## Discographies. Lists and catalogs

Class here lists of non-music sound recordings, including audiobooks, not limited to a specific topic, as well as general lists that include both music and non-music sound recordings

For works limited to music, see class M

4775

## Research. How to use or find sound recordings

## Government information

Class here works on government information not limited to a specific topic

For government information on specific subjects, see the subject

For works on government publicity, see JF1525.P8, JK849, etc.

For works on public records, see JK468.P76, JL86.P76, etc

For works on secret and confidential government information, see JK468.S4, JL86.S43, etc.

For bibliographies of printed government publications see Z7164.G7

5049

## General works

## Lists and catalogs of government information resources

5050

## General

5055.A-Z

## By region or country, A-Z

## Electronic government information resources

For electronic government information resources on specific subjects, see the subject

5060

## Catalogs. Lists of resources

5065

## Research. How to use electronic government information resources

## Computer network resources

Including government information resources on the Internet or on specific online services

For computer network government information resources on specific subjects, see the subject

## Lists, catalogs, directories, etc., of government information resources

Including government Web portals

5070

## General

## By region or country

## United States

5075

## General works

5076.A-Z

## By region or state, A-Z

5078.A-Z

## Other regions or countries, A-Z

5110

## Research. How to use networks, online services, etc., to retrieve government information

5120

## Computer bulletin boards

## Databases

Including databases on CD-ROM and other physical media

For databases of government information on specific subjects, see the subject

## Lists and catalogs of databases of government information

5180

## General

## Government information

## Electronic information resources

## Databases

Lists and catalogs of databases of government information -- Continued

5185.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5190

Research. How to use or find databases of government information

- 1.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 1.A3-Z General bibliography
- 2 Bibliography of early works
- 2.5 History of bibliography
- 3 Publishers' catalogs
- 5 Periodicals
- 6 Societies
- 7 Collections. Festschriften, etc.
- 9 Government publications
  - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 10 Biobibliography
  - Literature (General)
    - For local see Z1 23+
- 11.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 11.A3-Z General bibliography
  - By period
    - 12 Early through 1800
    - 13 1801-1950
    - 13.3 1951-
  - 13.5.A-Z Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z
    - 13.5.A87 Australians, Aboriginal
    - 13.5.E42 Authors in foreign countries see Z1 13.5.E42
    - 13.5.G39 Emigré authors. Authors in foreign countries
    - 13.5.I44 Gays
    - 13.5.I44 Immigrant authors
    - 13.5.J4 Jewish authors
    - 13.5.T8 Turkish authors
    - 13.5.W6 Women authors
  - 14.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
    - For all forms of children's literature see Z1 14.5
    - For local see Z1 23+
- 14.A5 Almanacs
- 14.A7 Argot
- 14.A74 Avant-garde (Aesthetics)
- 14.B2 Ballads
- 14.B6 Book reviews
- 14.C43 Chapbooks
- 14.C45 Characters and characteristics
- 14.C53 Chivalry
  - Classical influences see Z1 14.C55
- 14.C55 Classicism. Classical influences
- 14.C78 Comparative literature
  - Cf. Z6514.C7, Comparative literature (General)
- 14.C79 Country life
- 14.C797 Criminals
- 14.C8 Criticism
- 14.D47 Detective and mystery stories
- 14.D5 Dialect literature
- 14.D7 Drama. Theater
- 14.E76 Erotic literature
- 14.E8 Essays
- 14.E85 Etymology
- 14.E93 Expressionism
- 14.F34 Fantastic literature
- 14.F37 Fasts and feasts

## Literature (General)

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

14.F4	Fiction
14.F55	First editions
14.F6	Folk literature
14.F87	Futurism
14.G46	Ghost stories
14.H4	Hellenism
14.H58	History
14.H67	Horror tales
14.I8	Italy
14.L4	Letters
14.L45	Librarians
14.L5	Limited editions
14.L66	Lost books
14.M6	Modernism
14.M69	Mozarabic literature
14.M98	Muwashshah
	Mystery stories see Z1 14.D47
14.M985	Mythology
14.N36	Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character)
	Pamphlets see Z1 27.P3
14.P35	Parodies
	Periodicals see Z1 5
14.P5	Picaresque literature
14.P7	Poetry
14.P79	Popular literature
14.P795	Prose
14.P86	Proverbs
14.R32	Radio plays
14.R43	Refugees
14.R44	Religion
14.R6	Romances
14.R75	Romanticism
14.S3	Satire
14.S33	Science fiction
14.S45	Sequels
14.S5	Short stories
14.S6	Sonnets
14.S63	Sports
14.S64	Spy stories
14.S8	Strambotto
14.T3	Tales
14.T43	Teachers
	Theater see Z1 14.D7
14.T7	Translations
14.U84	Utopias
14.W37	War
14.W54	Wills
14.W65	Women
14.Y68	Youth
14.Z35	Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809
14.Z44	Zemstvos
14.5	Children's literature. Juvenile literature

## Language. Philology

For philology and linguistics of African, Australian, Oceanian, Oriental and American Indian languages  
see Z7046+

- 15.A2 General
- 15.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 15.A4 Adverb
- 15.A44 Alphabet
- 15.D5 Dialects
- 15.D6 Dictionaries, glossaries, vocabularies, etc.  
Glossaries see Z1 15.D6
- 15.G7 Grammar  
Letter writing see Z1 14.L4
- 15.L48 Lexicography
- 15.L49 Lexicology
- 15.N34 Names
- 15.O7 Orthography
- 15.P43 Periodicals
- 15.P45 Phonology
- 15.P47 Phraseology  
Poetics see Z1 14.P7
- 15.R4 Readers
- 15.R5 Rhetoric
- 15.S4 Semantics
- 15.S55 Slang
- 15.S66 Spoken language  
Study and teaching  
see Z5818.L35; Z5818.C9; etc.
- 15.S86 Style
- 15.S9 Syntax
- 15.V27 Variation
- 15.V37 Versification  
Vocabularies see Z1 15.D6
- 15.W65 Word formation
- 15.W66 Word order

## History and description (General)

Including geography

- 16 General works
- By period
- 17 To 1500
- 17.5 16th century. Renaissance
- 18 17th-18th centuries
- 19 19th century
- 20 Early 20th century
- 20.3 1945-
- 21.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 21.A53 Anti-Nazi movement  
Cf. Z1 21.N27 National socialism
- Antiquities see Z1 27.A67
- 21.B6 Boundaries
- 21.C3 Carlists
- 21.C7 Colonies. Former colonies
- 21.D44 Defense (National)
- 21.D48 Diaspora
- 21.D53 Diplomats
- 21.F2 Fascism  
Former colonies see Z1 21.C7



## History and description (General)

## Special topics, A-Z

## Foreign relations

see Z6465

21.G37

Geographic names

Geography see Z1 16+

21.G74

Greek War of Independence, 1821-1829

21.H49

Historic buildings and monuments

Including preservation

21.H5

Historiography

21.I5

Insular possessions

21.K55

Kings and rulers

21.K6

Korean War

21.M39

Mazarinades

21.M5

Military history

21.M67

Moriscos

21.N27

National socialism

Cf. Z1 21.A53 Anti-Nazi movement

21.N28

Nationalism

21.N3

Naval history

21.P4

Peasant uprisings

21.P48

Philhellenism

21.P9

Public meetings

21.R47

Revolutions

21.U5

Underground literature

## Local

23

## General

24.A-Z

## Special, A-Z

27.A-Z

## Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z

27.A43

Americans as an element in the population

Antiquities see Z1 27.A67

27.A65

Arabs as an element in the population

27.A67

Archaeology. Antiquities

27.A74

Armenians as an element in the population

27.A9

Autobiography

27.B43

Black people as an element in the population

27.B55

Boers as an element in the population

27.B7

British as an element in the population

Broadside see Z1 27.P3

27.C5

Chinese as an element in the population

27.C55

Civilization. Intellectual life

27.C58

Cossacks

27.C74

Croats as an element in the population

27.D65

Dolgans as an element in the population

27.D8

Dutch as an element in the population

27.E2

East Indians as an element in the population

27.E85

Ethnology

Including individual tribes

For Indians, see Z1209

27.E87

Etruscans as an element in the population

27.E9

Eurasians as an element in the population

27.F55

Filipinos as an element in the population

27.F58

Finns as an element in the population

27.F65

Foreign opinion

27.F74

Friulians as an element in the population

27.G4

Germans as an element in the population

## Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z -- Continued

- 27.G73 Greeks as an element in the population
- 27.H8 Hungarians as an element in the population
- Intellectual life see Z1 27.C55
- 27.I75 Irish as an element in the population
- 27.I82 Italians as an element in the population
- 27.J3 Japanese as an element in the population
- 27.K6 Koreans as an element in the population
- 27.K88 Kushans as an element in the population
- 27.L42 Lebanese as an element in the population
- 27.M37 Mari as an element in the population
- 27.M54 Minorities
- 27.M87 Muslims as an element in the population
- (27.N4) Negroes (Black people) as an element in the population  
see Z1 27.B43
- 27.N67 North Africans as an element in the population
- 27.P3 Pamphlets. Broad sides. Proclamations, etc. Street literature
- 27.P75 Poles as an element in the population
- Proclamations see Z1 27.P3
- 27.P87 Psychology
- 27.R3 Race question
- 27.R4 Relations with other countries
- 27.R6 Romanians as an element in the population
- 27.R87 Russians as an element in the population
- 27.S24 Samaritans as an element in the population
- 27.S35 Selkups as an element in the population
- 27.S42 Sikhs as an element in the population
- 27.S45 Slovaks as an element in the population
- 27.S57 Social life and customs
- Street literature see Z1 27.P3
- 27.T87 Turks as an element in the population
- 27.U44 Ukrainians as an element in the population
- 27.W3 Walloons as an element in the population
- 27.W34 Walsers as an element in the population
- 27.5 Citizens residing in foreign countries (General)
- 29 Catalogs

- 1.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 1.A6-Z General bibliography. Imprints (General)
- 2 Bibliography of early works
- 2.5 History of bibliography
- 2.8 Publishers' catalogs
- 3 Periodicals
- 4 Societies, etc.
- 4.2 Collections. Festschriften, etc.
- 5 Government publications
  - For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+
- 5.5 Biobibliography
- 6 General bibliography of the country as subject
  - Including general history and description
- 7.A-Z Local, A-Z
  - History and description
    - General see Z2 6
    - By period
      - For local see Z2 7.A+
- 8.A3 To 1500
- 8.A35 16th century
- 8.A39 17th-18th centuries
- 8.A4 19th century
- 8.A5 20th century
- 8.A55 21st century
- 8.A6-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - For list of Cutter numbers, see Table Z1 21.A+ or Table Z1 27.A+ except those listed here
  - For local see Z2 7.A+
  - Antiquities see Z2 8.A8
- 8.A8 Archaeology. Antiquities
  - Drama see Z2 8.L5
- 8.E74 Ethnology
  - Including individual ethnic groups
- Geography see Z2 6; Z2 7.A+; Z2 8.A2+
- 8.H5 Historiography
  - Juvenile literature see Z2 8.L6
  - Language see Z2 8.L5
- 8.L5 Literature, language, poetry, drama, etc.
  - For philology and linguistics of African, Australian, Oceanian, Oriental and American Indian languages see Z7046+
- 8.L6 Children's literature. Juvenile literature
  - National characteristics see Z2 8.P7
  - Poetry see Z2 8.L5
- 8.P7 Psychology. National characteristics
- 8.R3 Race question
- 9 Catalogs

Z3	NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. IMPRINTS	Z3
1.A1	Bibliography of bibliography	
1.A2	Theory, method, etc.	
1.A6-Z	General bibliography. Imprints (General)	
	Including general bibliography of the country as subject and including publishers' catalogs	
2	Government publications	
	For bibliographies of government publications on specific topics, see the topics in Z5051+	
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z	
	History and description see Z3 1.A6+	
4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z	
	Subarrange like Z2 8.A6+	
5	Catalogs	

1.A1	Bibliography of bibliography
1.A2	Theory, method, etc.
1.A3-Z	General bibliography
2	Bibliography of early works
3	Periodicals. Societies
4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5.A-Z	Local, A-Z
6	Catalogs
6.Z9	Sales catalogs

- 1.A1 Bibliography of bibliography
- 1.A2 Theory, method, etc.
- 1.A3-Z General bibliography
- 2 Bibliography of early works
- 3 Periodicals. Societies
- 4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5 Catalogs
- 5.Z9 Sales catalogs

- |        |                              |                      |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.A1   | Bibliography of bibliography |                      |
| 1.A2   | Theory, method, etc.         |                      |
| 1.A3-Z | General bibliography         |                      |
| 2      | Periodicals. Societies       |                      |
| 3.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z          |                      |
| 3.V66  | Voting                       |                      |
| 4.A-Z  | By region or country, A-Z    |                      |
|        | <i>Under each country:</i>   |                      |
|        | .x                           | <i>General works</i> |
|        | .x2A-.x2Z                    | <i>Local, A-Z</i>    |
| 5      | Catalogs                     |                      |
| 5.Z9   | Sales catalogs               |                      |

Z7	BOOKSELLING AND PUBLISHING	Z7
1	General works	
	Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for	
2	Bibliography	
3	History	
	Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z	
	Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography	
	For catalogs, see Publishers' catalogs in national bibliography, e. g. Z1217, United States publishers' catalogs	
4	Special lines of business (not A-Z)	
5	Directories	
6	Handbooks, manuals, etc.	
7	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses	
8	Collections	
	Local	
8.3.A-Z	By state or region, A-Z	
8.6.A-Z	By city, A-Z	



- 1 General works
  - Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for
- 1.2 Bibliography
- 1.3 History
  - Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z
  - Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography
  - For catalogs, see Publishers' catalogs in national bibliography, e. g. Z1217, United States publishers' catalogs
- 1.4 Special lines of business (not A-Z)
- 1.5 Directories
- 1.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1.7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 1.8 Collections
- Local
- 1.83.A-Z By state or region, A-Z
- 1.86.A-Z By city, A-Z

- .x General works
  - Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for
- .x2 Bibliography
- .x3 History
  - Arrange histories of individual firms by name of firm, A-Z
  - Including histories of individual firms, and including collective and individual biography
  - For catalogs, see Publishers' catalogs in national bibliography e. g. Z1217, United States publishers' catalogs
- .x4 Special lines of business (not A-Z)
- .x5 Directories
- .x6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- .x7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- .x8 Collections
- Local
- .x83A-.x83Z By state or region, A-Z
- .x86A-.x86Z By city, A-Z

- .A1 Catalogs of collections not confined to one region, state, etc.
- .A12A-.A12Z By region, state, etc., A-Z
- .A13A-.A13Z By city, county, etc., A-Z
- .A14-.Z Individual libraries. By place, A-Z

.xA1-.xA119	Catalogs of collections not confined to one region, state, etc.
.xA12-.xA129	By region, state, etc. Arrange alphabetically
.xA13-.xA139	By city, county, etc. Arrange alphabetically
.xA14-.xZ	Individual libraries, A-Z

- 1 General works
  - Including topics and forms not otherwise provided for
- 1.2 Bibliography
- 1.3 History
  - For catalogs, see publishers' catalogs in national bibliography, e. g. Z1217, United States publishers' catalogs
- 1.4 Special lines of business (not A-Z)
- 1.5 Directories
- 1.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 1.7 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- 1.8 Collections

.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2-.xA29	History
.xA3	Dictionaries. By date
.xA4-.xA49	Dictation exercises and tests
.xA5-.xZ8	Manuals
.xZ9-.xZ99	Transcriptions of literary works. By author of original works

Z14

UNITED STATES BIBLIOGRAPHY, BY STATE (2 NUMBERS)

Z14

1

General bibliography

2.A-Z

Regions, counties, cities, etc., A-Z

Z15

TOPICS, BY COUNTRY (CUTTER NUMBER)

Z15

.x  
.x2A-.x2Z

General works  
Local, A-Z



.x	General bibliography
.x2	Societies
	Universities
.x3	Collective
.x4A-.x4Z	Individual. By city and institution, A-Z

Z17	ACADEMIES, UNIVERSITIES, ETC., BY COUNTRY (4 CONSECUTIVE CUTTER NUMBERS)	Z17
1	General bibliography	
2	Societies	
	Universities	
3	Collective	
4A-4Z	Individual. By city and institution, A-Z	

## INDEX

### NUMERALS

21st Editions: Z232.A112  
3RIP system: Z699.4.T14

### A

A.L.A. (American Library Association) cataloging rules:  
Z694.15.A42  
Aâ, Pieter van der: Z232.A115  
Abandoned vehicles  
Bibliography: Z5173.A2  
Abbeys  
Bibliography  
Architecture: Z5943.A22  
Abbreviations  
Bibliography: Z7004.A33  
Aberdeen: Z2063.A3  
Abhidharmapiṭaka  
Bibliography: Z7862.9.A2+  
Ability testing  
Bibliography  
Psychology: Z7204.A25  
Education  
Bibliography: Z5814.P8  
Abnormalities of invertebrates  
Bibliography: Z7994.P3  
Aboriginal Australians  
Library service to: Z711.92.A24  
Abortion  
Bibliography  
Gynecology and obstetrics: Z6671.2.A2  
Abstract data types  
Bibliography  
Computer science: Z5643.A28  
Abstracting  
Libraries: Z695.9+  
Abstracting, Automatic  
Libraries: Z695.92  
Abstracting services  
Libraries: Z695.93+  
Abstracts  
Bibliography: Z6293  
Abused women  
Library service to: Z711.92.A25  
Abyssinia: Z3521+  
Academic dissertations  
Libraries  
Cataloging: Z695.1.D57  
Academic libraries: Z675.U5  
Academies  
Bibliography: Z5051+  
Accessioning  
Libraries  
Collections: Z689.A1+

Accidents  
Bibliography  
Atomic energy and power: Z5162.A26  
Accidents and accident insurance  
Bibliography: Z7164.A17  
Accounting  
Libraries  
Classification: Z697.A23  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A25  
Accounts  
Bibliography  
Railroads: Z7234.A17  
Acetaminophen  
Bibliography  
Therapeutics: Z6665.A4  
Aceto acetic ester  
Bibliography: Z5524.A31  
Acetylene  
Bibliography: Z5524.A33  
Acid mine drainage  
Bibliography  
Pollution: Z5862.2.A25  
Acid precipitation  
Bibliography  
Biology: Z5322.A25  
Acid rain  
Bibliography: Z5862.2.A26  
Acids  
Bibliography: Z5524.A335  
Acoustic emission  
Bibliography  
Engineering: Z5853.A24  
Acoustical engineering  
Bibliography: Z5853.A25  
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome  
Bibliography: Z6664.A27  
Acquisition  
Libraries: Z689.A1+  
Acquisitions librarians: Z682.4.A25  
Acting  
Bibliography: Z5784.A27  
Active learning: Z5814.A19  
Activity programs  
Children's libraries: Z718.3  
Libraries: Z716.33  
Acts (Book of the Bible)  
Bibliography: Z7772.N1  
Acupuncture  
Bibliography  
Therapeutics: Z6665.A45  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A29  
Ad Insigne Pinus: Z232.P962  
Adam (Computer)  
Word processing: Z52.5.A32  
Adam z Veleslavína, Daniel: Z232.A148  
Adams' Dictionary of American authors: Z1224

## INDEX

- Addicts
  - Library service to: Z711.92.A28
- Aden: Z3028.Y39
- Adenylic acid
  - Bibliography: Z5524.A337
- Adhesive bindings: Z269.3.A34
- Adhesives
  - Bibliography: Z7914.A3
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.A34
- Adjustment
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A28
- ADLIB System: Z699.4.A13
- Administration
  - Bibliography
    - Business: Z7164.C81
- Administration, Public
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A2
- Administrators
  - Libraries: Z682.4.A34
- Adobe houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A34
- Adobe InDesign
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.A34
- Adobe PageMaker
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.P33
- Adobe Type Manager
  - Computerized type and type founding: Z250.8.A23
- Adobe TypeAlign
  - Computerized type and type founding: Z250.8.A25
- Adolescence
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A3
- Adoption
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A23
- Adsorption
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.A3
- Adult education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.A24
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.A25
- Adult education and libraries: Z718.8
- Adults
  - Library service to: Z711.92.A32
- Adventists
  - Bibliography: Z7845.A35
- Adventure stories
  - Bibliography: Z5917.A39
- Adverb: Z1 15.A4
- Advertising
  - Bibliography
    - Business: Z7164.C81
    - Libraries: Z716.3+
- Adygei philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.A39
- Aerial photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.A3
  - Archaeology: Z5133.A34
- Aerodynamics
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A2
- Aeronautical charts
  - Bibliography: Z6026.A2
- Aeronautical libraries: Z675.A5
- Aeronautics
  - Bibliography: Z5063.A1+
    - International law and relations: Z6464.A4
    - Military science: Z6724.A25
    - Naval science: Z6834.A4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A25
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A4
- Aeronautics as a profession
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P7
- Aeronautics in agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A4
- Aeronautics, Women in
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A3
- Aerosols
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.A34
    - Meteorology: Z6683.A35
- Aerospace technology
  - Bibliography: Z5060+
- AES word processors: Z52.5.A34
- Aesthetics
  - Bibliography: Z5069
    - Architecture: Z5943.A36
    - Russian and other Orthodox Eastern Churches: Z7842.A5
- Affirmative action
  - Libraries: Z682.35.A45
- Affirmative action programs
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A26
- Afghanistan: Z3016+
- Africa: Z3501+
  - Bibliography: Z3001+
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5113
    - Botany: Z5358.A18
    - Foreign relations: Z6465.A36
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A35
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A45
    - Special collections: Z688.A54
- Africa, Ancient: Z3511
- Africa, British: Z3551
- Africa, Central: Z3517
- Africa, East: Z3516
- Africa, North: Z3515
- Africa, South
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.A2
- Africa, Southern: Z3518

## INDEX

- Africa, Spanish: Z3931+
- Africa, West: Z3516.5+
- African American architecture and architects
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A37
- African American art and artists
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A47
- African American drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.B56
- African American newspapers
  - Bibliography: Z6944.B53
- African Americans
  - Autographs: Z42.3.A35
  - Bibliography
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.A37
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B63
    - Sports and recreation: Z7514.B43
  - Books for: Z1039.B56
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.B44
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B57
    - Personnel: Z682.4.A37
    - Special collections: Z688.A55
  - Library service to: Z711.9
- African Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.B53
- African Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.A4
- African languages
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.A33
- African libraries: Z675.A55
- African literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A37
    - Classification: Z697.A35
- African philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7106+
- African religions
  - Bibliography: Z7834.A3
- Afrikaans shorthand: Z58.5
- Agaricales
  - Bibliography: Z5356.A42
- Agglomeration
  - Iron and steel
    - Bibliography: Z6333.A4
- Aggregates (Mineral)
  - Bibliography: Z6738.A48
- Aggression
  - International relations
    - Bibliography: Z6464.A45
- Aggressiveness
  - Psychology
    - Bibliography: Z7204.A38
- AgiliWriting
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.A35
- Aging
  - Bibliography: Z6663.A3, Z6665.7.A33
  - Psychology: Z7204.A42
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A376
    - Special collections: Z688.A58
- Agricultural colonies
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A3
- Agricultural libraries: Z675.A8
- Agricultural machinery
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A38
- Agricultural pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.A35
- Agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5071+
  - Education: Z5818.A5
  - Environment (General and human): Z5863.A35
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.A33
  - Meteorology: Z6683.A4
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.A36
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A4
    - Classification: Z697.A4
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A5
  - Women
    - Bibliography: Z7963.E7
- Agrobiodiversity: Z5074.A6
- Agroforestry
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A7
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A53
- Agrostology (Grasses)
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A8
- Aharoni type: Z250.5.A525
- Ahim Kats: Z232.K22
- Ahl-i Hadīth
  - Bibliography: Z7835.A43
- Ahmadiyya
  - Bibliography: Z7835.A46
- Ahom manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A39
- Ahrends, Burton, and Koralek
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.A35
- Aichi, Japan
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.A43
- AIDS (Disease)
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A27
- Aids, Library: Z710
- Aids to navigation
  - Bibliography: Z6839.A38
  - Aerospace technology: Z5064.N3
- Ainu
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A45
- Air cargo
  - Bibliography: Z5064.F8

## INDEX

- Air conditioning
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.A3
  - Motor vehicles: Z5173.A5
- Air cushion vehicles
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A26
- Air defenses
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A3
- Air pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.A4
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.A5
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A57
- Air pollution and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A33
- Air pollution and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.A57
- Air power
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P64
- Air sac
  - Bibliography
  - Birds: Z5333.A12
- Air warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A38
- Airborne troops
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A4
- Airlines
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A27
- Airplanes
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A25
- Airports
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A28
- Airships
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A32
- Akan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.A45
- Akkadian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A43
- Albania: Z2881+
- Albanian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A47
- Alchemy
  - Bibliography
  - Chemistry: Z5524.A35
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.A37
- Alcohol
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.A33
  - Technology: Z7914.A5
- Libraries
  - Classification: Z697.A45
- Alcoholism
  - Bibliography
  - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.A43
  - Temperance: Z7721
- Aldus PageMaker
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.P33
- Aleut manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A5
- Alexander, the Great
  - Bibliography
  - Literature: Z6521.A53
- Alfalfa weevil: Z5858.A43
- Algae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.A6
  - Geology: Z6033.A37
- Algae culture: Z5973.A45
- Algebra
  - Bibliography: Z6654.A5
- Algeria: Z3681+
- ALGOL (Computer program language)
  - Bibliography: Z5642.5.A25
- Algonquian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.A4
- Alienation
  - Bibliography
  - Psychology: Z7204.A5
- Aliens
  - Bibliography
  - International law and relations: Z6464.A6
- Alkali metal halides
  - Bibliography: Z5524.A37
- Alkali metals
  - Bibliography: Z6679.A37
- Alkaloids
  - Bibliography: Z5524.A38
- All terrain vehicles
  - Bibliography: Z5173.A54
- Allelopathic agents
  - Bibliography: Z5354.A44
- Allelopathy
  - Bibliography: Z5354.A44
- Allen Press: Z232.A44
- Allergy
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A44
- Alloys
  - Bibliography: Z6679.A4
  - Chemistry: Z5524.A4
- Almanacs: Z1 14.A5
  - Bibliography: Z5095
  - By region or country
  - Ireland: Z2039.A6
  - Scotland: Z2059.A6
  - Wales: Z2079.A6
- Alpha hand
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.A44
- Alpha rhythms
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.A36
- Alphabet: Z1 15.A44
  - Bibliography
  - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.A45
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.A45
- Alphabet books: Z1033.H8

## INDEX

- Alphabetizing
  - Libraries: Z695.95
- Alps
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.A45
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.A38
- ALS (Computer system): Z678.93.A48, Z678.93.A65
- Altars
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A48
- Alternative agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A815
- Alternative medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A42
- Altitude (Physiological effect)
  - Bibliography: Z6663.A4
- Aluminum
  - Bibliography: Z6679.A47
  - Chemistry: Z5524.A5
- Alunite
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.A4
- Alzheimer's disease
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.A45
- Amadis de Gaula
  - Bibliography: Z6521.A6
- Amaranths
  - Bibliography: Z5356.A65
  - Agriculture: Z5074.A816
- Amateur farming
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A2
- Amateur journals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.A6
- Amateur theater
  - Bibliography: Z5784.A53
- Amazon River
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.A5
- Ambassadors
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.A7
- Amber
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.A44
- Ambulance services
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A43
- Amerbach, Johannes: Z232.A5
- America
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.A4
- America Online: ZA4251.A5
- American archaeology: Z1208.A1+
- American Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.A5
- American bison
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A42
- American catalogue: Z1215.A3+
- American ethnology: Z1208.5+
- American Indian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7116+
- American Library Association: Z673.A5+
- American literature: Z1224.2+
- American plaice: Z5973.A47
- American uncial type: Z250.5.A53
- Americana in public libraries: Z1207
- Americanization: Z1361.A51
- Americans as an element in the population: Z1 27.A43
- Amharic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.A5
- Ami pro
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.A54
- Amigos: Z674.82.A53
- Amines
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.A44
- Amoretti family: Z232.A52
- Amos (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.C1
- Amphibians
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A45
- Amphibious warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A6
- AMS-LaTeX
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.A65
- Amusement parks
  - Bibliography: Z7514.A58
- Amusements
  - Bibliography: Z7511+
- AMY system: Z699.4.A16
- Ana
  - Bibliography: Z5106
- Anabaptists
  - Bibliography: Z7845.A4
- Anaerobic bacteria
  - Bibliography: Z5185.A52
- Analog computers
  - Bibliography: Z5642
- Analogy
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.A52
- Analysis
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.A52
- Analytical entry
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.A52
- Anarchism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A52
- Anarhichas lupus: Z5973.A53
- Anatidae
  - Bibliography: Z5333.D8
- Anatomy
  - Bibliography: Z6662+
  - Birds: Z5333.A15

## INDEX

- Anatomy
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.A5
    - Fine arts: Z5956.A5
    - Zoology: Z7994.A5
- anchors
  - Bibliography
    - Naval science: Z6834.A5
- Ancient Africa: Z3511
- Ancient civilization
  - Bibliography: Z5579.2
- Ancient history
  - Bibliography: Z6202
- Ancient literature
  - Bibliography: Z6515
- Ancient philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.A53
- Andes Mountains
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.A55
- Andorra: Z2710
- Andropogon gayanus
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A817
- Anecdotes
  - Bibliography: Z6514.W5
- Anesthesiology
  - Bibliography: Z6667.A6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A56
- Angels
  - Bibliography: Z7763
- Anglesey: Z2083.A54
- Anglican Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.A5
- Angling
  - Bibliography: Z5971+
- Anglo-American cataloguing rules: Z694.15.A5+
  - British text, 1967: Z694.15.A54
  - North American text, 1967: Z694.15.A55
  - Second edition: Z694.15.A56
- Anglo-Saxon manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A56
- Angola: Z3891+
- Angus: Z2063.A6
- Aniline
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.A55
- Animal-human relationships
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A56
- Animal magnetism
  - Bibliography
    - Occultism: Z6878.A54
- Animal models
  - Mental illness
    - Bibliography: Z6665.7.A53
- Animal rights
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C45
- Animal traction
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.D73
- Animal waste
  - Bibliography
    - Pollution: Z5862.2.A53
- Animal welfare
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C45
- Animals
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.A55
    - Bookplates: Z994.5.A54
- Animals and civilization
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A56
- Animals and communication: Z5633.A53
- Animals as carriers of disease: Z6675.A54
- Animals, Mythical
  - Bibliography: Z5983.A6
- Animals, Sterility in
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.S78
- Annatto tree
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A82
- Annelida
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A47
- Annonaceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.A68
- Annotating, Book
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.A55
- Annals (Gift books)
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.G4
- Anonymous classics
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A6
- Anonyms: Z1041+
- Anorexia nervosa
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.A55
- Antarctica
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.A57
- Anthoensen, Fred, 1882-1969: Z232.A63
- Anthologies
  - Bibliography
    - Poetry: Z7156.A1
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A45
- Anthrax
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A6
- Anthropodermic books: Z269.3.A58
- Anthropogeography
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A5
- Anthropological libraries: Z675.A815
- Anthropological linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.A58
- Anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5111+



## INDEX

- Anthropology
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A5
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A63
- Anthropometry
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A53
- Anthroposophical therapy
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A57
- Anthroposophy
  - Bibliography: Z7835.A5
- Anti-copyright movement
  - Copyright: Z649.A68
- Anti-Nazi movement: Z1 21.A53
- Antibiotics
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.A55
- Antidepressants
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.A57
- Antioxidants
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.A62
- Antiquarian booksellers
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A55
- Antiques
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A68
- Antiquities: Z1 27.A67, Z2 8.A8
  - Asia: Z3008.A7
    - Bibliography
      - Africa: Z3508.A73
      - British Africa: Z3554.A8
      - Middle East: Z3014.A72
- Antisemitism
  - Bibliography: Z6374.A56
- Antiseptics
  - Bibliography: Z6667.A67
    - Dentistry: Z6668.2.A57
- Ants: Z5858.A6
- Anxiety
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A55
- Apartment houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A63
- Apartments
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A63
- Apatite
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.A62
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.A6
- Apes
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A57
- Aphids
  - Bibliography: Z5858.A74
- Apocalypse (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.R1
- Apocryphal books (New Testament)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.Z5
- Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.K1
- Apologetics
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.A6
- Appalachian Movement Press: Z232.A67
- Apparatus
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.A6
- Apparatus and instruments
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.A6
- Apparatus for the blind
  - Bibliography: Z5349.A66
- Apparatus, Scholarly
  - Manuscripts: Z113.3
- Appendicitis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A7
- Apple computer
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A63
- Apple Writer (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A64
- Apple Writer II (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A65
- Apple Writer Ile (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A66
- Apples
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.A59
- AppleWorks (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A68
- Appliances
  - Typewriters: Z49.A1
- Application service providers
  - Libraries
    - Automation: Z678.93.C67
- Applied anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A54
- Applied linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.A6
- Applied psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.A6
- Applied science
  - Bibliography: Z7911+
- Apprenticeship
  - Printing: Z122.4+
- Appropriate technology
  - Bibliography: Z7914.A64
- Apricot
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.A6
- Aquaculture: Z5970
- Aquarium libraries: Z675.A817
- Aquariums, Public
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A67

## INDEX

- Aquatic biology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.A62
- Aquatic invertebrates
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A68
- Aquatic plants
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.A65
- Aquatic sciences libraries: Z675.A818
- Arab countries
  - Bibliography: Z3013+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.A66
- Arabia: Z3026+
- Arabian Nights
  - Bibliography: Z6521.A7
- Arabian oryx
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A59
- Arabic language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.A67
- Arabic libraries: Z675.A82
- Arabic manuscripts: Z115.1
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A6
- Arabic materials
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A67
- Arabic medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A72
- Arabic paleography: Z115.1
- Arabic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7052
- Arabic shorthand: Z58.8
- Arabic type: Z251.A6
- Arabic typewriters: Z49.4.A7
- Arabs
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.A73
- Arabs as an element in the population: Z1 27.A65
- Arachnida
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A6
- Aramaic manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A66
- Aramaic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7053
- Araucanian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7122.A6
- Arbitration
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.Z9
- Arbor day
  - Bibliography: Z5711.A8
- Arcades
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A66
- Archaeology: Z1 27.A67, Z2 8.A8
- Asia: Z3008.A7
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A6, Z5131+
- Archaeology
  - Bibliography
    - Africa: Z3508.A73
    - British Africa: Z3554.A8
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.A67
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A69
    - Middle East: Z3014.A72
- Archaeology publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A73
- Archery
  - Bibliography: Z7514.A7
- Architect-designed houses
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A68
- Architects
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A69
  - Hiring of
    - Library buildings: Z679.5
- Architects and community
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A693
- Architects Collaborative, Inc.
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.A72
- Architects, Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A73
- Architectural acoustics
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A7
- Architectural design
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A72
- Architectural drawing
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A73
- Architectural inscriptions
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A74
- Architectural libraries: Z675.A83
- Architectural photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.A73
- Architectural practice
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A75
- Architectural rendering
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A76
- Architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941+
    - Drama: Z5784.A73
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.A67
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A68
    - People with disabilities: Z679.8
- Architecture in art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.B84
- Architecture in painting
  - Bibliography: Z5948.A73
- Architecture, Women in
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A73
- Archival material
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.2
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A7

## INDEX

- Archival materials
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A69
- Archives
  - Bibliography: Z5140
  - History: Z6208.A7
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.A76
    - Library collections: Z692.A7
- Arctic architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C57
- Arctic regions
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5114
    - Botany: Z5358.A7
    - Geography: Z6005.A73
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A72
- Area studies
  - Bibliography
    - History: Z6208.A73
  - Libraries: Z675.A84
    - Classification: Z697.A78
    - Special collections: Z688.A68
- Argentina: Z1611+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.A8
- Argot: Z1 14.A7
- Arid regions
  - Bibliography: Z6004.A7
- Arid regions agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A83
- Arid regions ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.A74
- Aries Press: Z232.A69
- Arithmetic
  - Bibliography: Z6654.A7
  - Education: Z5818.A7
- Arithmetics, Printers': Z245
- Armenia: Z3461+
- Armenian manuscripts: Z115.5.A7
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A7
- Armenian paleography: Z115.5.A7
- Armenian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7054
- Armenian shorthand: Z58.85
- Armenian type: Z251.A7
- Armenians as an element in the population: Z1 27.A74
- Armeno-Kipchak manuscripts: Z6605.A72
- Arminians
  - Bibliography: Z7845.A8
- Armor
  - Bibliography
    - Costume: Z5693.A7
- Armorial bindings: Z269.3.A75
- Arms control verification
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A73
- Arms race
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A75
- Aromatherapy: Z6665.A67
- Aromatic compounds
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.A75
- Aromatic plants
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A85
  - Medicine: Z6665.A67
- Arrighi type: Z250.5.A77
- Ars moriendi
  - Bibliography: Z6521.A8
- Arson
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.A75
- Art
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.A8
    - Literature: Z6514.A77
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.A7
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.A76
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.A8
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A75
    - Reference work: Z711.6.A76
- Art auctions
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A66
- Art books
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.A7
- Art deco
  - Bibliography: Z5936.A76
- Art industries
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A68
- Art libraries: Z675.A85
- Art museums
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A77
- Art nouveau
  - Architecture
    - Bibliography: Z5941.396
  - Bibliography: Z5936.N6
- Art publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A77
- Art typing: Z50.2
- Art, Visual
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A7
- Art works
  - Library collections: Z692.A72
- Arthritis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A74
- Arthropod vectors
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A74
- Arthropoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A74
- Artificial intelligence
  - Bibliography: Z7405.A7

## INDEX

- Artificial languages
  - Bibliography: Z7123
- Artificial organs
  - Bibliography: Z6667.A75
- Artificial pacemaker (Heart)
  - Bibliography: Z6667.P32
- Artificial plant growing media
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P64
- Artificial reefs: Z5973.A7
- Artificial satellites
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A7
- Artillery
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A8
- Artisans
  - Bibliography: Z6153.A7
- Artist-architect collaboration
  - Bibliography: Z5936.A78
- Artistic performance
  - Copyright: Z654.5
- Artistic photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.A77
- Artists
  - Autographs: Z42.3.A7
- Artists and authors in fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.A7
- Artists' books
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.214
- Artists' books (Art form)
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A69
- Artists, Books for: Z1039.A77
- Artists' houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A78
- Artists' studios
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A79
- Artists, Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A75
- Arts
  - Bibliography: Z5931+
    - Education: Z5818.A8
    - Literature: Z6514.A77
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.A7
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A75
- Arts and crafts movement
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A697
- Arts management
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A7
- Aryans
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.A7
- Asbestos
  - Bibliography: Z7891.A82
  - Technology: Z7914.A7
- Asbestosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A77
- Ascension Island: Z1946
- Ascidians
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A8
- ASCIS
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8S35
- Asclepiadaceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.A8
- Ashendene Press: Z232.A76
- Asia
  - Bibliography: Z3001+, Z3001+
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5115
    - Botany: Z5358.A82
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A8
    - Special collections: Z688.A75
- Asia, Southeast
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.S64
- Asian Americans
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.4.A83
    - Library service to: Z711.92.A84
- Asians in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.A75
- Asparagus
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A87
- Asphalt
  - Bibliography: Z7914.A8
- Aspirin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.A7
- Assamese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.A75
- Assaying
  - Bibliography: Z6679.A8
- Assertiveness
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A78
- Association libraries: Z675.A87
- Associations
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.A85
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T7
- Assyrian Church of the East
  - Bibliography: Z7845.N4
- Assyrians (Nestorians)
  - Middle East: Z3014.A77
- Assyriology
  - Bibliography
    - Oriental philology and linguistics: Z7055
- Asteroids
  - Bibliography: Z5154.A85
- Asthma
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A8

## INDEX

- ASTRA (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.A77
- Astrology
  - Bibliography: Z6878.A88
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.A8
- Astronautics
  - Bibliography: Z5061.A1+, Z6683.A7
- Astronautics in earth science
  - Bibliography: Z6033.A8
- Astronomy
  - Bibliography: Z5151+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.A85
- Athapascan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.A9
- Atheism
  - Bibliography: Z7765
  - Literature: Z6514.A85
- Atherosclerosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.A79
- Atlantic cod: Z5973.A825
- Atlantic halibut: Z5973.A83
- Atlantic wolffish: Z5973.A53
- Atlantis
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.A8
- Atlases
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5151.5
    - Science: Z7405.A8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.6
- Atmosphere, Upper
  - Bibliography: Z6683.A8
- Atmospheric circulation
  - Bibliography: Z6683.A83
- Atmospheric radioactivity
  - Bibliography: Z5158
- Atomic arms control verification
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A73
- Atomic energy
  - Bibliography: Z5160+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A86
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A85
- Atomic medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.A8
- Atomic power
  - Bibliography: Z5160+
- Atomic ships
  - Bibliography: Z6834.A7
- Atomic warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A9
- Attitude and attitude change
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A8
- Aucassin et Nicolette
  - Bibliography: Z6521.A92
- Auction catalogs
  - Booksellers: Z998+
- Auctions, Art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A66
- Audin, Marius: Z232.A862
- Audio metadata
  - Library science: Z666.73.A83
- Audio players, Preloaded
  - Cataloging: Z695.7184
- Audio-visual library service: Z716.65+
- Audio-visual materials
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.A93
- Audiobook publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.A83
- Audiobooks
  - Information resources: ZA4750
- Audiotapes
  - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Audiovisual aids: Z668.2
- Audiovisual instruction
  - Bibliography: Z5814.V8
- Audiovisual materials
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.66
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.A9
    - Library collections: Z692.A93
- Auditoriums
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A9
- Augmented reality
  - Library science: Z678.93.S53
- Augustal type: Z250.5.A84
- Augustinians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.A9
- Auk
  - Bibliography: Z5333.A8
- Aureomycin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.A8
- Australia: Z4011+
  - Bibliography: Z3001+
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5116
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.A95
- Australian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7111+
- Australians, Aboriginal: Z1 13.5.A87
- Austria: Z2101+
- Austroasiatic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.A85
- Austronesian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.A9
- Author notation
  - Libraries: Z698

## INDEX

Authority files  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z693.3.A88  
 Authors  
   Autographs: Z42.3.A9  
   Library service to: Z711.92.A98  
 Authors, Books for: Z1039.A87  
 Authors in foreign countries: Z1 13.5.E42  
 Authors, Women  
   Bibliography: Z7963.A8  
 Authorship (General)  
   Bibliography: Z5165  
 Autobiography: Z1 27.A9  
 Autograph collections, Catalogs of: Z42  
 Autographed editions: Z1033.A87  
 Autographs: Z41.A2+  
   Collecting of: Z41.A2+  
   Forgery: Z41.A2+  
 Automatic abstracting  
   Libraries: Z695.92  
 Automatic control  
   Bibliography  
     Engineering: Z5853.A8  
 Automatic indexing  
   Libraries: Z695.92  
 Automation  
   Bibliography: Z5167  
     Iron and steel: Z6333.A8  
     Railroads: Z7234.A9  
   Education  
     Bibliography: Z5814.A85  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.A9  
     Classification: Z697.A87  
     Library science: Z678.9+  
 Automobile factories  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.A93  
 Automobile travel  
   Bibliography: Z5170+  
 Automobiles  
   Bibliography: Z5170+  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.A93  
 Automotive medicine  
   Bibliography: Z6664.2  
 Autotype process printing: Z252.5.A87  
 Avalanches  
   Bibliography: Z6033.L3  
 Avancena American language  
   Shorthand system: Z56.2.A9  
 Avant-garde (Aesthetics): Z1 14.A74  
 Aviation medicine  
   Bibliography: Z6664.3  
 Avocado  
   Bibliography  
     Gardening: Z5996.A9

Avramenko, Inessa: Z232.A89  
 Awards  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.C595  
 Awnings  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.A96  
 Axolotls: Z7996.A95  
 Aymara philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7122.A9  
 Ayurvedic medicine  
   Bibliography: Z6675.A94  
 Azerbaijan: Z3465.5  
 Azerbaijani manuscripts: Z115.5.A94  
   Bibliography: Z6605.A96  
 Azerbaijani paleography: Z115.5.A94  
 Azerbaijani philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7101.A94  
 Azolla  
   Bibliography: Z5356.A95  
 Aztec manuscripts  
   Bibliography: Z6605.A97  
 Aztec philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7121.N34

## B

Backache  
   Bibliography  
     Surgery: Z6667.B32  
 Bacteriology  
   Bibliography: Z5180+  
 Bagasse  
   Bibliography: Z7914.B3  
 Bags, Blank  
   Folding: Z261  
 Bahai Faith  
   Bibliography: Z7835.B2  
 Bahamas: Z1503+  
 Bahrain: Z3028.B34  
 Bářnov, Pavel Marinov: Z232.B147  
 Bakalář, Mikuláš: Z232.B16  
 Baking  
   Bibliography  
     Home economics: Z5776.B15  
 Balances (Weighing instruments)  
   Bookplates: Z994.5.B34  
 Balconies  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.P65  
 Balinese manuscripts  
   Bibliography: Z6605.B25  
 Balkan nephropathy  
   Bibliography: Z6664.B27  
 Balkan States  
   National bibliography: Z2831+  
 Ballads: Z1 14.B2

## INDEX

- Ballads
  - Scandinavia: Z2559.B3
- Ballots
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R4
- BALLOTS project: Z699.4.B17
- Baltic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7044.6.A1+
- Baltic Sea
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.B34
- Baltic Sea region: Z2540
- Baltic States: Z2531+
- Baluchistan: Z3041+
- Bambarra groundnut
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.B35
- Bamboo
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.B33
    - Botany: Z5356.B3
- Banana
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.B37
- Banat (Hungary): Z2147.B36
- Banat (Romania): Z2927.B36
- Banat (Serbia): Z2957.B36
- Banat (Yugoslavia): Z2957.B36
- Bangladesh: Z3186+
- Bank buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B33
    - Decoration and ornamentation: Z5956.D3
- Bank street writer (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.B35
- Banking
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F5
- Banks and banking
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B36
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B3
- Bantu philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.B2
- Baptists
  - Bibliography: Z7845.B2
- Barbary States: Z3515
- Barbers
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B32
- Barbershops
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B32
- Barium
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.B37
- Bark beetles: Z5858.B37
- Barlaam and Joasaph
  - Bibliography: Z6521.B2
- Barley
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B35
- Barnabites
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B2
- Barns
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B35
- Baroque architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.38
- Baroque bindings: Z269.3.B37
- Baroque literature
  - Bibliography: Z6520.B36
- Barrier-free design
  - Library buildings: Z679.8
- Bars
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B37
- Barter
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B35
- Baseball
  - Bibliography: Z7514.B3
- Bashkir philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.B37
- Basilians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B25
- BASIS-E: Z699.4.B2
- Basketball
  - Bibliography: Z7514.B34
- Basque language
  - Bibliography: Z7009.B3
- Basques in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.B3
- Bass, Black: Z5973.B63
- Basson, Govert: Z232.B23
- Basutoland: Z3558
- Batak
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.B3
- Batak manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.B3
- Batholiths
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.B3
- Baths
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.B32+
- Batrachia
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A45
- Bats
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B37
- Batteries
  - Bibliography: Z5064.B3
- Batteries, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.B3
- Batteries, Storage
  - Bibliography: Z5834.S8

## INDEX

- Battle cruisers
  - Bibliography: Z6834.B37
- Battleships
  - Bibliography: Z6834.B37
- Bauersche Giesserei: Z232.B29
- Bauhaus
  - Bibliography: Z5936.B38
- Baumgart, Konrad, 15th/16th cent.: Z232.B33
- Bauxite
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.B4
- BBC Microcomputer
  - Word processing: Z52.5.B38
- BBK Classification: Z696.B2
- Beads
  - Bibliography
    - Costume: Z5693.B4
- Beans
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B4
- Bears
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B43
- Beauty culture
  - Bibliography: Z5230
- Beauty shops
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B42
- Beavers
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B44
- Bechuanaland: Z3559
- Bedouins
  - By region or country
    - Middle East: Z3014.B43
- Bees
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.B4
- Bees and bee culture
  - Bibliography: Z5256
- Beetleweed
  - Bibliography: Z5356.B38
- Beggar-weed
  - Bibliography: Z5356.B4
- Beguines
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B28
- Behavior modification
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.B45
- Behavior therapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.B43
- Behavioral toxicology
  - Bibliography: Z7892.B44
- Beijing min zu yin shua chang: Z232.B423
- Belarus: Z2519.5
- Belarusian manuscripts: Z115.5.B44
- Belarusian paleography: Z115.5.B44
- Belfast: Z2043.B4
- Belgian Congo: Z3631+
- Belgium: Z2401+
- Belize: Z1441+
- Bells
  - Bibliography: Z5275
- Benedictines
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B44
- Benelux (Low Countries): Z2401+
- Bengali manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.B4
- Bengali philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7057
- Bengali type: Z251.B45
- Bengali typewriters: Z49.4.B4
- Benin: Z3686
- Benthos
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B46
- Bentley, Wilder: Z232.B469
- Bequests
  - Libraries: Z716.5
- Berber philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.B4
- Beri-beri
  - Bibliography: Z6664.B3
- Berliner Handpresse: Z232.B498
- Bermuda: Z1591
- Bernoulli numbers: Z6654.B47
- Berries
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.B4
- Beryllium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.B5
- Best books: Z1035.A1+
- Best books in languages other than English: Z1035.2+
- Best sellers: Z1033.B3
- Betel nut
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B47
- Beverages
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.B4
- Beverages (Physiological effect)
  - Bibliography: Z6663.B48
- Bhutan: Z3210.5
- Bianchino, dal Leone: Z232.B5815
- BIBDATA Network: Z699.4.B22
- Bible
  - Bibliography: Z7770+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.B52
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.B49
- Bible. Polyglot. 1571: Z241.3.B6
- Bible stories
  - Bibliography: Z7771.5.B52
- Biblia pauperum: Z241.B6
- Biblical Greek
  - Bibliography: Z7023.B5
- Bibliographical centers: ZA3150+



## INDEX

- Bibliography of bibliographies: Z1002
- Bibliography of bibliography: Z1215.A2, Z1224.2
- Bibliokleptomania: Z992.8
- Bibliomania: Z992
- Bibliometrics: Z669.8
- Bibliophilism: Z992
- BIBLIOS System: Z699.4.B23
- Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8B52
- Biblioteka Narodowa (Poland)
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8B53
- Bibliotherapy
  - Bibliography: Z6675.B5
- Bickertonites
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C53
- Bieler Press (Minneapolis, Minn.): Z232.B585
- Bifidobacterium
  - Bibliography: Z5185.B53
- Big books (Children's books)
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.B52
- Big data
  - Library science: Z678.93.B54
- Big little books: Z1033.B35
- Bighorn sheep
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B54
- Bilingual education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.B255
- Bilingualism
  - Bibliography: Z7004.B5
- Bill-checking
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Bio-bibliography: Z1010
- Biobibliography: Z1224
  - Scandinavia: Z2554
- Biobibliography of Americanists: Z1206
- Biochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.B54
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.B58
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.B5
    - Special collections: Z688.B54
- Biodeterioration
  - Libraries: Z701.3.B56
- Biodiversity
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B53
- Biodiversity conservation
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B53
- Bioethics
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B5
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B49
- Biofeedback training
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.B56
- Biographical methods
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.B58
- Biography
  - Bibliographers: Z1003.8+
  - Bibliography: Z5301+
    - Botany: Z5354.B56
    - Geography: Z6004.B6
    - Jews: Z6374.B5
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B6
    - Medicine: Z6660.5
    - Military science: Z6724.B6
    - Naval science: Z6834.B6
    - Women: Z7963.B6
  - Book collectors: Z989.A1+
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.B6
  - Librarians: Z720.A1+
- Biography, Collective
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.B3
- Biography publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.B56
- Biological diversity
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B53
- Biological invasions
  - Bibliography: Z5322.B54
- Biological libraries: Z675.B5
- Biological physics
  - Bibliography: Z7144.B5
- Biological warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.B63
- Biology
  - Bibliography: Z5320+
    - Education: Z5818.B4
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B62
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.B53
- Biomechanics
  - Bibliography: Z6663.B54
- Biomedical engineering
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I7
- Biomolecules
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B32
- Bionics
  - Bibliography: Z7405.B5
- Bioorganic chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.B56
- BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system):
  - Z699.4.B26
- Biotechnology
  - Agriculture: Z5074.B54
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B33
- Biotechnology libraries: Z675.B53
- Bird & Bull Press: Z232.B6

## INDEX

- Birds
  - Bibliography: Z5331+
- Birth control: Z675.B55
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B5
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.B55
  - Classification: Z697.B55
  - Special collections: Z688.B55
- Birth injuries
  - Bibliography: Z6671.52.B57
- Birthdays
  - Bibliography: Z5710+
- Bituminous materials
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.B58
- Black art and artists
  - Bibliography: Z5956.A47
- Black authors
  - Canadian literature: Z1376.B55
- Black bass: Z5973.B63
- Black cutworm: Z5858.B5
- Black drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.B56
- Black-footed ferret
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B58
- Black Muslims
  - Bibliography: Z7835.B5
- Black newspapers
  - Bibliography: Z6944.B53
- Black people
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B63
    - Sports and recreation: Z7514.B43
- Books for: Z1039.B56
- Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.B44
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.B57
  - Library service to: Z711.9
- Black people and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.B53
- Black people as an element in the population
  - By region or country
    - Dominican Republic: Z1537.B56
    - South America: Z1609.B65
- Black people in Canada: Z1395.B55
- Black people in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.B53
- Black race
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.B5
- Black Sea
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.B55
- Black-tailed prairie dog
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B6
- Black theology
  - Bibliography: Z7774
- Blackbirds
  - Bibliography: Z5333.B55
- Blackouts
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.A3
- Blacksmithing
  - Bibliography: Z6153.B55
- BLAISE System: Z699.4.B33
- Blanc-Montmayeur, M. and Danset, F. Choix de vedettes  
matières à l'intention des bibliothèques
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8B55
- Blast furnaces
  - Bibliography
    - Iron and steel: Z6333.B5
- Blasting
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.B6
- Blind
  - Bibliography: Z5346.A2+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.B64
- Blind, Libraries for the: Z675.B6
- Blind tooled bindings: Z269.3.S73
- Blinn, Carol J.: Z232.B556, Z232.B652
- Bliss Bibliographic classification: Z696.B6
- Block books
  - Printing: Z240+
- Block printing: Z126+
- Blockade
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.B6
- Blocks (City planning)
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B56
- Blogs: Z674.75.S63
- Blood
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.B6+
- Blood diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.B5
- Blood pressure
  - Bibliography: Z6663.B65
- Blood transfusion
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.B55
- Bloodroot
  - Bibliography: Z5356.B55
- Blueprints and blueprinting
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B37
- Bluhme's *Iter italicum*
  - Bibliography: Z6620.I8B6
- Blumenthal, Joseph: Z232.B654
- Board games
  - Library collections: Z692.B63
- Board slotting
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.B62

## INDEX

- Boarding schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.B47
- Boards of education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.B5
- Boards of trade
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B6
- Boats and boating
  - Bibliography: Z7514.B6
- Bodoni, Giovanni Battista: Z232.B66
- Body fluids
  - Bibliography: Z6663.B68
- Boers as an element in the population: Z1 27.B55
- Bogs
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W48
- Bohemian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S5
- Bohemian press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.B7
- Bohemian shorthand: Z59
- Boilers
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.B6
- Boldface type: Z250.5.B64
- Bolivia: Z1641+
- Bomb shelter construction, Nuclear
  - Bibliography: Z7914.N83
- Bombyliidae: Z5858.B64
- Bon
  - Bibliography: Z7835.B64
- Bonducci, Andrea: Z232.B687
- Bone diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.B7
- Bones
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.B7
- Bonobo
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B65
- Bonpo (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7835.B64
- Book boxes
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.B64
- Book burning: Z659
- Book-buying organizations
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z549
- Book clubs
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z549
- Book collecting: Z987+
- Book covers
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.B65
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.B65
- Book design: Z116.A3
- Book industries and trade: Z116+
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B66
- Book readers, Electronic
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.E43
- Book reviews: Z1035.A1, Z1 14.B6
  - Collections: Z1003+
- Book selection: Z1035.A1
- Book talks: Z1003.15
- Book trade: Z116+
- Book worms
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.B66
- Bookbinders, Biography of: Z269+
- Bookbinding: Z266+
  - Libraries: Z700
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B65
- Bookdown
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.B66
- Bookkeeping
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.A17
  - Libraries: Z683+
- Bookmaking
  - History: Z4+
- Bookmarks: Z996.2
- Bookmobiles: Z686
- Bookplates: Z993+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.B7
- Books: Z4+
  - History: Z4+
  - Libraries: Z687+
  - Selling and publishing: Z278+
- Books about books: Z1002
- Books and reading: Z1003+
- Books, Destruction of: Z659
- Books, Early printed
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E16
- Books for the young: Z1037+
- Books in raised type
  - Bibliography
    - Blind, The: Z5346.Z9
- Books interesting through their associations: Z1033.A84
- Books issued in series: Z1033.S5
- Books of Hours
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.H6
- Books on microfilm: Z1033.M5
- Books with changed editions: Z1033.C4
- Books with chronograms: Z1121
- Booksellers, Biography of: Z280+
- Booksellers' catalogs: Z998+
  - Bibliography: Z6946
- Booksellers' catalogs of Americana: Z1207
- Booksellers' catalogs of Canadiana: Z1401
- Booksellers' catalogs of U.S. Americana
  - National bibliography: Z1363
- Booksellers' general catalogs of modern books: Z1036

## INDEX

- Booksellers' labels: Z996.3
- Bookselling and libraries: Z716.6
- Bookselling and publishing: Z278+
- Bookstacks
  - Libraries: Z685
- Boots
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B4
- Boring
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.B6
- Borneo: Z3283
- Boron
  - Bibliography: Z5524.B7
- Bosnia and Hercegovina: Z2890
- Botanical gardens
  - Bibliography: Z5354.B67
- Botanical illustrations
  - Bibliography: Z5354.B68
- Botanical libraries: Z675.B67
- Botanical maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.B6
- Botany
  - Bibliography: Z5351+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.B7
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.B6
- Botswana: Z3559
- Bound-with books
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.23
- Boundaries: Z1 21.B6
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.B7
- Bounties (Military)
  - Bibliography: Z6724.B7
- Bowker's State publications: Z1223.5.A1
- Bowyer, William: Z232.B79
- Boxes, Blank
  - Folding: Z261
- Boxing
  - Bibliography: Z7514.B7
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.B74
- Boys
  - Books for: Z1039.B67
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.B6
- Brachiopoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B73
- Bradbury & Evans: Z232.B797
- Bradford, William: Z232.B8
- Bradley, Will: Z232.B812
- Brahmanism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.B8
- Brain
  - Bibliography: Z6663.B8
- Brain damage
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.B73
- Brain injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.B67
- Brain-washing
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.B7
- Brakes
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.B7
- Branches
  - Libraries: Z686
- Brazil: Z1671+
  - Bibliography
    - Foreign relations: Z6465.B7
- Brazil. Departamento de Imprensa Nacional: Z232.B83
- Brazing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B5
- Breakwaters
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.B7
- Breast diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.B73
- Breath tests
  - Bibliography
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.B74
- Breton (Celtic) language
  - Bibliography: Z7012.B74
- Breviary
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.L7
- Brewer family: Z232.B848
- Breweries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B73
- Brewhouse Press: Z232.B85
- Brewing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B74
- Brewster, William, 1566 or 1567-1644: Z232.B86
- Breyer family: Z232.B848
- Breyer, Lucas, I and II: Z232.B848
- Brickmaking
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B8
- Bridges
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.B8
- Brighton, Australia
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.B7
- Brighton Press: Z232.B868
- Bringhurst, John: Z232.B87
- Britannico family: Z232.B875
- British Africa: Z3551

## INDEX

- British Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.B74
- British as an element in the population: Z1 27.B7
- British Guiana: Z1791+
- British Library
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscript collections: Z6621.B84+
- British Library Dept. of Printed Books: Z694.15.B74
- British North America: Z1365+
- British Somaliland: Z3526
- Brittle books
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.B75
- Brittleness
  - Bibliography
    - Iron and steel: Z6333.B7
- Broad System of Ordering
  - Library classification system: Z696.B782
- Broadsides: Z1 27.P3
  - Libraries: Z691
- Broadsides (15th and 16th centuries)
  - Incunabula: Z240.4
- Brochures
  - Graphic design: Z246.5.B76
- Bronzes
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.B76
- Brothers of Our Lady of Mercy
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B74
- Brothers of the Common Life
  - Bibliography: Z7840.B76
- Brown tree snake
  - Bibliography: Z7996.B77
- Browntail moth: Z5858.B68
- Browsers (Computer programs)
  - Computer network resources: ZA4230+
- Bruchidae: Z5858.B7
- Brumen, Thomas: Z232.B897
- Brunei: Z3261+
- Bryophytes
  - Bibliography: Z5356.B7
- BUB thesaurus
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8B912
- Buckwheat
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B8
- Buddhism
  - Bibliography: Z7860+
- Buddhist architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.B83
- Buddhist art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.B8
- Buddhist literature
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.B78
- Buddhist logic
  - Bibliography: Z7128.L72
- Buddhist philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.B93
- Budget, The
  - Libraries: Z683+
- Building
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.B9
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.B8
    - Classification: Z697.B8
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.B8
- Building materials
  - Bibliography: Z5853.M4
- Building stones
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.B84
- Buildings and structures
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.B8
- Buildings in art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.B84
- Buildings, Public
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P83
- Bulgaria: Z2891+
- Bulgarian language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.B84
- Bulgarian manuscripts: Z115.5.B84
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S61
- Bulgarian paleography: Z115.5.B84
- Bulkley, Stephen: Z232.B927
- Bull fights
  - Bibliography: Z7514.B9
- Bulletin boards
  - Bibliography
    - Computer science: Z5643.B84
  - Libraries: Z716.35
- Bulletins, Library: Z881+
- Bullfights
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.B84
- Bulls
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.D6
- Bulmer, William: Z232.B93
- Burgert, Hans-Joachim: Z232.B945
- Burglary protection
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B93
- BURK III System: Z699.4.B87
- Burkina Faso: Z3690
- Burkitt's lymphoma
  - Bibliography: Z6664.B77
- Burma: Z3216+
- Burmese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.B87
- Burmese shorthand: Z59.2
- Burmese typewriters: Z49.4.B8

## INDEX

- Burn out
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.B87
- Burning of books: Z659
- Burning of land
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.B94
- Burns and scalds
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.B8
- Burov, K.M. (Konstantin Mikhajlovich): Z232.B948
- Burundi: Z3719
- Bus terminals
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B86
- Bushman philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.B8
- Business
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C81
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I3
    - Classification: Z697.B9
    - Reference work: Z711.6.B87
- Business and state
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S84
- Business cycles
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B91
- Business education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C7
- Business intelligence
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B92
- Business librarians: Z682.4.B87
- Business libraries: Z675.B8
- Business literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.B88
- Businesspeople
  - Books for: Z1039.B87
- Butines
  - Bibliography: Z5524.B9
- Buttazzo, Antonio, 1905-1957: Z232.B97
- Butter
  - Bibliography: Z5706.B8
- Buttons
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B94
- Buying
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B95
- Byzantine architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.32
- Byzantine Empire and civilization
  - Bibliography: Z6207.B9
- Byzantine fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5933.3
- Byzantine rite
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.B95
- Cabala
  - Bibliography: Z6371.C2
- Cabinet system
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C11
- Cabo Verde
  - National bibliography: Z3877
- Cacao
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.C25
- Cadmium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C25
- Caffeine (Physiological effect)
  - Bibliography: Z6663.C34
- Caflisch, Max: Z232.C14
- Caithness: Z2063.C2
- Calculators
  - Printing: Z245
- Calculus
  - Bibliography: Z6654.C2
- Caledonia type: Z250.5.C15
- Calendars
  - Bibliography: Z5440
- Caliban Press: Z232.C146
- Calidris
  - Bibliography: Z5333.C34
- Calligraphy: Z43+
  - Bibliography: Z5956.C25
- Callitrichidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C25
- Camaldolese
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.C36
- Camaldolites
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C15
- Cambodia: Z3232
- Cambridge University Press: Z232.C17
- Camels
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C27
- Cameroon: Z3761+
- Camouflage (Military science)
  - Bibliography: Z6724.C18
- Camphor
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C27
- Camping
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C2
- Camps
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.C185
- Canada: Z1365+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.C2
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C3
    - Classification: Z697.C32

## INDEX

- Canada
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C27
    - Special collections: Z688.C28
- Canada core subject thesaurus
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8G68
- Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery: Z232.C21
- Canadian literature: Z1375+
- Canadian thesaurus
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8C35
- Canal rays
  - Bibliography: Z5834.C2
- Canals
  - Bibliography: Z5451+
- Cancels
  - Printing: Z242.C2
- Cancer
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C2
- Candy
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C25
- Canidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C27
- Cannabis
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.C36
    - Toxicology: Z7891.C36
- Canning and preserving
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C3
- Canoeing
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C3
- Canon law
  - Bibliography: Z7776
- Canonical literature
  - Bibliography
    - Buddhism: Z7862+
- Canopies
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A96
- Capillarity
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.C25
- Capital investments
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C18
- Capital punishment
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C36
- Capuchin Nuns
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C17
- Capuchins
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C18
  - Books for: Z1039.C28
- Carbides
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C3
- Carbohydrates
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.C32
- Carbon dioxide
  - Effect on plants: Z5354.C37
- Carbon fibers
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C25
- Carbonization
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C3
- Cardiff: Z2083.C28
- Cardiganshire: Z2083.C3
- Cardiology
  - Bibliography: Z6671.52.C37
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.C37
- Cardiopulmonary bypass
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.C35
- Cards and card playing
  - Bibliography: Z5481
- Care of children
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C5
- Career education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C37
- Cargo handling
  - Bibliography
    - Navigation: Z6839.C3
- Caribbean Area: Z1595
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C32
    - Special collections: Z688.C34
- Caribbean authors
  - Canadian literature: Z1376.C37
- Caribou
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C28
- Caricatures
  - Bibliography: Z5956.C3
- Carlists: Z1 21.C3
- Carmelites
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C2
- Carnival
  - Bibliography: Z5711.C37
- Carpal tunnel syndrome: Z6664.C25
- Carpathian Mountains
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.C3
- Carpets
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T3
- Carriages and carts
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C32
- Carrots
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.C36
- Cars
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.C3
- Carter, Will: Z232.C28
- Carthage: Z3513
- Carthusians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C3

## INDEX

Cartographic materials  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.6  
 Cartography  
     Bibliography: Z6001+  
     Libraries  
         Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C3  
 Cartoons  
     Bibliography: Z5956.C3  
 Casa Literária do Arco do Cego: Z232.C35  
 Case  
     Linguistics: Z7004.C36  
 Caseg Press: Z232.C354  
 Cashew  
     Bibliography  
         Gardening: Z5996.C37  
 Casino gaming  
     Bibliography: Z7164.G35  
 Casinos  
     Bibliography  
         Architecture: Z5943.C34  
 Cassava  
     Bibliography: Z5074.C28  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.1.C34  
 Cast-iron  
     Bibliography: Z6333.C3  
 Caste  
     Bibliography: Z7164.C2  
 Casting  
     Bibliography  
         Technology: Z7914.C33  
 Castles  
     Bibliography  
         Architecture: Z5943.C35  
 Castor bean  
     Bibliography: Z5074.C3  
 Catalan  
     Bibliography  
         Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.C37  
 Catalan manuscripts  
     Bibliography: Z6605.C36  
 Catalan newspapers  
     Bibliography: Z6944.C38  
 Catalan shorthand: Z59.3  
 Catalog cards  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z693.3.C37  
 Catalog maintenance  
     Libraries: Z695.88  
 Catalog management  
     Libraries: Z695.88  
 Catalogers  
     Libraries: Z682.4.C38  
 Cataloging  
     Copyright: Z649.C38  
     Libraries: Z693.A1+

Cataloging, Descriptive  
     Libraries: Z694.A1+  
 Cataloging errors  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z693.3.E76  
 Cataloging in publication  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z693.3.C38  
 Catalogs  
     Best books: Z1035.A24+  
     Scandinavia: Z2560  
 Catalogs, Booksellers': Z998+  
 Catalogs, Commercial  
     Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C35  
     Library collections: Z692.C36  
 Catalogs, Library: Z693.3.L52, Z881+  
 Catalogs, Online  
     Libraries: Z699.35.C38  
 Catalogs, Out-of-print book: Z1000.5  
 Catalogs, Printing of  
     Libraries: Z695.87  
 Catalonia (Spain)  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.1.C36  
 Catalysis  
     Bibliography: Z5524.C33  
 Catastrophes  
     Bibliography  
         Geology: Z6033.C28  
 Catechisms  
     Bibliography  
         Catholic Church: Z7838.C3  
 Cathedrals  
     Bibliography  
         Architecture: Z5943.C56  
 Catholic libraries: Z675.C3  
 Catholic presses: Z231.5.C3  
 Catholics  
     Books for: Z1039.C32  
 Cats  
     Bibliography: Z5491  
 CATS System: Z699.4.C15  
 Cattle  
     Bibliography: Z5074.C33  
 Caucasian philology and linguistics  
     Bibliography: Z7049.C3  
 Cavalry  
     Bibliography  
         Military science: Z6724.C2  
 Cave architecture  
     Bibliography: Z5943.C37  
 Cavellat, Guillaume: Z232.C37  
 Caves  
     Bibliography: Z6033.C3  
 Caxton, William: Z232.C38  
 Cazin editions: Z1033.C3  
 CD-ROM books: Z1033.E43



## INDEX

- CD-ROM, Databases on: ZA4450+
  - Government information: ZA5180+
- CD-ROM publishing: Z286.O68
- CD-ROMs
  - Automation: Z678.93.O7
  - Library collections: Z692.C39
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.O66
- CDS/ISIS: Z699.4.C17
- Cebidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C34
- Cebuano philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.C42
- Ceilings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C45
    - Technology: Z7914.C35
- Celebrities
  - Bibliography
    - Biography: Z5304.C44
  - Books for: Z1039.C45
- Celestines
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.C44
- Cell
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.C3
- Cell and tissue culture
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.C44
- Celtic authors
  - Bibliography
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.C44
- Celtic languages
  - Bibliography: Z7011+
- Celtic type: Z250.5.C42
- Celts
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C44
- Cemeteries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C47
- Censorship
  - Book industries and trade: Z657+
- Census
  - Bibliography: Z7553.C3
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C44
- Centaur roman type: Z250.5.C44
- Central Africa: Z3517
- Central African Republic: Z3694
- Central America: Z1437+
- Central Asia (General): Z3411.A1+
- Centralization of schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C4
- Centrifuges
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.C38
- Cephalosporin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.C4
- Ceramics
  - Bibliography: Z7179
- Cercopidae: Z5858.C39
- Cercopithecidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C38
- Cereals
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C35
- Cerebral palsy
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C47
- Cerebrovascular disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C44
- Ceremonies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.R5
- Cerium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C41
- Cerography
  - Practical printing: Z252.5.C47
- Certification
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.35.C47
  - Teachers
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C43
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.C42
- Cetacea
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C4
- Chad: Z3695
- Chagas' disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C46
- Chagatai philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.C53
- Chain stores
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C36
- Chaldean Catholics
  - Middle East: Z3014.A77
- Chaldean philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7053
- Chaldean rite
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.C45
- Challenged books: Z1019+
- Chanson de Roland
  - Bibliography: Z6521.R7
- Chapbooks: Z1 14.C43
  - Bibliography: Z6514.P7
- Chaplaincy
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.C48
- Character
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.C46

## INDEX

- Character education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M7
- Character sets (Data processing)
  - Libraries: Z699.35.C48
- Characters and characteristics: Z1 14.C45
- Characters, themes, etc.
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.C5A+
- Charcoal
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C37
- Charging systems
  - Libraries: Z714
- Charities
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C4+
- Charlemagne
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6521.C43
- Charter schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P66
- Charts
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5151.5
    - Meteorology: Z6683.C45
- Chatham Rise
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.C48
- Checkers
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C5
- Cheese
  - Bibliography: Z5706.C43
- Cheltenham type: Z250.5.C47
- Chemical bonds
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C47
- Chemical engineering
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C4
- Chemical industries
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C48
- Chemical libraries: Z675.C47
- Chemical oceanography
  - Bibliography: Z6004.P62
- Chemical warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.C5
- Chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5521+
    - Agriculture: Z5074.C4
    - Botany: Z5354.C5
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.C54
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C5
    - Classification: Z697.C5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C5
- Chemistry of goods
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C4
- Chemotherapy
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.C5
- Cherokee philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.C4
- Cherries
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.C5
- Chess
  - Bibliography: Z5541
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.C44
- Chestnut blight
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P3C4
- Chicago Seven (Group of architects)
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.C45
- Chick-peas
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.C54
- Chilblains
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C5
- Child molesting
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.C45
- Child psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.C5
- Child study
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C5
- Child welfare
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C5
- Children
  - Autographs: Z42.3.C47
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.C5
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C5
    - Religion: Z7776.4
- Children and architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C53
- Children and philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.C55
- Children, Exceptional
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E93
- Children of God
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C45
- Children of minorities
  - Books for: Z1039.M56
- Children with disabilities
  - Books for: Z1039.D5
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C52
    - Library service to: Z711.92.H3
- Children with mental disabilities
  - Books for: Z1039.M4
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C52
    - Library service to: Z711.92.M4

## INDEX

- Children with social disabilities
  - Books for: Z1039.S55
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C52
- Children's books from 1801- , Modern: Z1037.A25+
- Children's books in languages other than English: Z1037.2+
- Children's books in non-English speaking countries: Z1037.2+
- Children's books through 1800, Early: Z1037.A24
- Children's departments in public libraries: Z718.1+
- Children's digital libraries: ZA4081.8
- Children's language
  - Bibliography: Z7004.C45
- Children's librarians: Z682.4.C49
- Children's libraries: Z718.1+
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.C45
- Children's literature: Z1 14.5, Z2 8.L6
  - Bibliography
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.C5
      - Manuscripts: Z6611.C56
      - Religion: Z7759
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C48
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.C48
    - British Africa: Z3554.L6
    - Canada: Z1378
    - Cuba: Z1524.3
    - Middle East: Z3014.C48
    - South America: Z1609.C5
  - Copyright: Z652.C45
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C515
    - Special collections: Z688.C47
- Children's material
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C6
- Children's periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.C5
- Children's plays
  - Bibliography: Z5784.C5
- Chile: Z1701+
- Chimneys
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C5
- Chimpanzees
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C45
- China: Z3101+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.C5
- Chinese as an element in the population: Z1 27.C5
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.C5
    - South America: Z1609.C54
- Chinese imprints
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C62
- Chinese in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.C4
- Chinese language
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C53
- Chinese literature
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C52
    - Special collections: Z688.C5
- Chinese manuscripts: Z115.5.C54
  - Bibliography: Z6605.C5
- Chinese paleography: Z115.5.C54
- Chinese philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7059
- Chinese press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.C45
- Chinese shorthand: Z59.5
- Chinese type: Z251.C5
- Chinese typewriters: Z49.4.C4
- Chinese version of Tripitaka
  - Bibliography: Z7862.3
- Chinook shorthand: Z60
- Chinookan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.C6
- Chironomidae: Z5858.C45
- Chiropody
  - Bibliography: Z6675.C5
- Chiropractic
  - Bibliography: Z6675.C55
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C625
- Chiropractic libraries: Z675.C48
- Chitin
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C49
- Chivalry
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C5+
- Chlorine
  - Bibliography
    - Toxicology: Z7891.C45
- Chloropicrin
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C5
- Chocolate
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C5
- Choice of books: Z1003+
- Choice of hobbies, Lists of books for: Z1035.9
- Cholera
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C54
- Choosing a site, fittings, etc.
  - Library buildings: Z679.5
- Christian and Missionary Alliance
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C48
- Christian architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C56

## INDEX

- Christian fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.C47
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.C53
- Christian leadership
  - Bibliography: Z7781
- Christian libraries: Z675.C49
- Christian life
  - Bibliography: Z7776.5
- Christian literature
  - Bibliography: Z6514.C55
- Christian saints
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.C57
- Christian Science
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C5
- Christian sociology
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S685
- Christian unity
  - Bibliography: Z7845.1
- Christianity and culture
  - Bibliography: Z7776.6
- Christianity and other religions
  - Bibliography: Z7776.65
- Christianity and the arts
  - Bibliography: Z7776.68
- Christians
  - Books for: Z1039.C47
- Christmas
  - Bibliography: Z5711.C5
- Christmas crib
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.C5
- Chromatography
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C55
- Chromium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C58
- Chromosome numbers
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.C52
- Chromosomes
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.C52
- Chronicles (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.C2
- Chrysophyceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.C45
- Chung-kuo t'u shu kuan t'u shu fen lei fa: Z696.C5517
- Church
  - Bibliography: Z7776.7
- Church and education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C57
- Church and state
  - Bibliography: Z7776.72
- Church architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C56
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.C58
- Church doorways
  - Bibliography
    - Sculpture: Z5953.D66
- Church growth
  - Bibliography: Z7776.8
- Church history
  - Bibliography: Z7777+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.C59
- Church libraries: Z675.C5
- Church management
  - Bibliography: Z7781
- Church of Ireland
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C52
- Church of Jesus Christ
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C53
- Church of Scientology
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S35
- Church of the East
  - Bibliography: Z7845.N4
- Church Slavic
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7044.C4
- Church Slavic manuscripts: Z115.5.C57
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S62
- Church Slavic paleography: Z115.5.C57
- Church Slavic type: Z251.C56
- Chuvash philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.C56
- Cigarette smoke
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.C6
- Cinchona
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C5
- Cinematography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.C5
- Cingalese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S45
- CIP
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.C38
- Ciphers: Z103.5+
- Circuit breakers
  - Bibliography: Z5834.C5
- Circulation
  - Libraries: Z712+
- Circumcision: Z6667.C57
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C57
- Circumpolar medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.33
- Circuses
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C6
- Cirsium arvense
  - Bibliography: Z5356.C57
- CISS System: Z699.4.C2
- Cistercians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.C5

## INDEX

- Cistercians
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.C62
- Cities
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.C63
- Cities and towns
  - Bibliography
  - Geography: Z6004.C5
- Cities and towns in art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.C55
- Citizen participation
  - Bibliography
  - Atomic energy and power: Z5162.C57
- Citizens residing in foreign countries: Z1 27.5
- Citizenship
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C57
  - International law and relations: Z6464.C6
- Citrus fruits
  - Bibliography
  - Gardening: Z5996.C6
- City churches
  - Bibliography: Z7782
- City halls
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.C563
- City maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.C56
- City planning
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5942
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.C63
  - Classification: Z697.C53
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C55
- City planning and women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.C58
- City planning libraries: Z675.C55
- City walls
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.C564
- Civil action
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.C58
- Civil engineering
  - Bibliography
  - Environment (General and human): Z5863.C58
  - Naval science: Z6834.C5
- Civil rights
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L6
- Civil service
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C6
  - Libraries: Z682.35.C58
- Civilian defense
  - Bibliography: Z6724.C6
- Civilite type: Z250.5.S4
- Civilization: Z1 27.C55

- Civilization
  - Asia
    - Bibliography: Z3008.C55
  - Bibliography: Z5579+
  - By region or country
    - Africa: Z3508.C58
  - By region or country
    - Cuba: Z1529.C58
    - Dominican Republic: Z1537.C58
    - South America: Z1609.C57
  - Middle East
    - Bibliography: Z3014.C57
  - United States
    - Bibliography: Z1361.C6
- Civilization and animals
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A56
- Civilization and technology
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T26
- Clackmannanshire: Z2063.C55
- CLAP System: Z699.4.C23
- Clark, Willard (Willard F.): Z232.C55
- Class size
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C6
- Classical civilization
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C65
- Classical fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5932.3
- Classical influences: Z1 14.C55
- Classical languages and literatures
  - Bibliography: Z7016+
  - Education: Z5818.C6
- Classical literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C53
- Classicism: Z1 14.C55
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5942.5.C55
- Classification
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5354.C53
  - Libraries: Z696.A1+
- Classified catalogs
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z693.3.C55
- Classroom libraries: Z675.C57
- Clay
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C6
  - Geology: Z6033.C6
- Clean Slate (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.C54
- Cleaning compounds
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C64
- Clergy
  - Bibliography: Z7783.A2+
- Climate
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.C57

## INDEX

- Climatology
  - Bibliography: Z6683.C5
- Climatology, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.C62
- Clinical psychology
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.C55
- Clippings
  - Libraries: Z691
  - Classification: Z697.C6
  - Special collections: Z688.C55
- Clitics
  - Philology: Z7004.C53
- Clitoridectomy
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C57
- Cloth bindings (Bookbinding): Z269.3.C58
- Clothing
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C55
    - Medicine: Z6675.C64
- Clothing trade
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C64
- Cloture
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C66
- Cloud computing
  - Library information networks: Z674.75.W67
- Clouds
  - Bibliography: Z6683.C6
- Clubhouses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C573
- Coal
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.C7
- Coal mines and mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.C6
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C57
- Coastal ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.C62
- Coastal engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.C57
- Coasts
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.C6
- Cobalt
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C65
- Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James: Z232.C65
- COBOL (Computer program language): Z678.93.C62
- Cocaine (Physiological effect)
  - Bibliography: Z6663.C63
- Cochin type: Z250.5.C62
- Cockroaches: Z5858.C65
- Cocoa
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C5
- Coconut and coconut palm
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C55
- Codicology: Z105+
- Coding theory
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.C6
- Codling moth: Z5858.C67
- Coeducation
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C67
- Coelenterata
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C6
- Coffee
  - Bibliography: Z5601
- Cognitive therapy
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.C65
- Coils
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.C55
- Cold disorders
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C6
- Cold regions
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.C67
- Cold weather conditions
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.C59
- Cold weather operation
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.C6
- Coleoptera: Z5858.C7
- Colines, Simon de, d. 1546: Z232.C69
- Collagen
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C68
- Collation
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Collection development
  - Libraries: Z687+
- Collection level cataloging
  - Libraries: Z693.3.C63
- Collections: Z662+
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.A1
  - Libraries: Z687+
- Collections development
  - Digital libraries: ZA4080.5
- Collective bargaining
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T7
  - Medicine: Z6675.T83
  - Libraries: Z682.35.C64
- Collective farms
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C68
- Collective settlements
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C69
- Collectors and collecting
  - Bibliography: Z5615

## INDEX

Collectors and collecting  
  Bibliography  
    Fine arts: Z5956.C59  
    Manuscripts: Z110.C58  
College bookstores  
  Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C6  
College buildings  
  Bibliography  
    Architecture: Z5943.U5  
College catalogs  
  Libraries  
    Classification: Z697.C68  
College drama  
  Bibliography: Z5784.C58  
College librarians: Z682.4.C63  
College library employees: Z682.4.C63  
College periodicals  
  Bibliography: Z6944.S8  
College publications  
  Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C63  
College students  
  Books for: Z1039.C65  
  Information literacy: ZA3088.5.C65  
  Library orientation: Z711.25.C65  
College textbooks  
  Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T48  
Colleges  
  Bibliography: Z5814.U7  
Colleges and libraries: Z718  
Collembola: Z5858.C73  
Collisions  
  Bibliography  
    Physics: Z7144.C67  
Collocation  
  Philology: Z7004.C57  
Colloids  
  Bibliography: Z5524.C7  
Colombia: Z1731+  
Colon classification  
  Library classification system: Z696.C677  
Colonial architecture  
  Bibliography: Z5943.C574  
Colonies: Z1 21.C7  
  Bibliography: Z7164.C7  
  Manuscripts: Z6611.C64  
Colonies, Space  
  Bibliography: Z5064.S68  
Colonization  
  Bibliography  
    By region or country  
      Africa: Z3508.C7  
Colophons  
  Printing: Z242.C7  
Colophons of manuscripts: Z110.C6  
Color  
  Bibliography  
    Architecture: Z5943.C575

Color  
  Bibliography  
    Birds: Z5333.A19  
    Physics: Z7144.C7  
    Psychology: Z7204.C58  
Color photography  
  Bibliography: Z7136.C6  
Color printing  
  Presswork: Z258  
Color separation  
  Bibliography  
    Photography: Z7136.C62  
Coloring matter  
  Bibliography  
    Technology: Z7914.D9  
Columbium  
  Bibliography: Z5524.C72  
Columns  
  Bibliography  
    Architecture: Z5943.C577  
    Engineering: Z5853.C593  
Combinatorial analysis  
  Bibliography  
    Mathematics: Z6654.C65  
Combinatorial enumeration problems  
  Bibliography: Z6654.C67  
Comedy  
  Bibliography  
    Drama: Z5784.C6  
Comets  
  Bibliography: Z5154.C4  
Comfort women  
  Bibliography: Z7963.C65  
Comic books  
  Library collections: Z692.G7  
Comic books, strips, etc.  
  Bibliography: Z5956.C6  
  Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C64  
  Libraries  
    Special collections: Z688.C64  
Comic strips  
  Library collections: Z692.G7  
Commandments  
  Bibliography  
    Jewish religion: Z6371.C6  
Commerce  
  Bibliography: Z7164.C8+  
  Statistics: Z7553.C7  
  Libraries  
    Cataloging: Z695.1.C68  
    Classification: Z697.C69  
Commercial aviation  
  Bibliography: Z5064.C7  
Commercial bookbinding: Z269.5  
Commercial buildings  
  Bibliography  
    Architecture: Z5943.C579

## INDEX

- Commercial catalogs
  - Library collections: Z692.C36
- Commercial crimes
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C62
- Commercial education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C7
- Commercial geography
  - Bibliography: Z6004.C7
- Commissions
  - Library science: Z678.3+
- Commissions of inquiry
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.C74
- Commodity exchanges
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C83
- Commonplace-books
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.C66
- Commonwealth of Nations
  - By region or country
    - Europe: Z2000.9
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.C66
- Communal settlements
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C69
- Communicable diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C63
- Communication
  - Bibliography: Z5630+, Z7164.T8+
    - International law and relations: Z6464.C75
  - Psychology: Z7204.C59
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.C663
- Communication in architectural design
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C58
- Communication in education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C73
- Communication in medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.C648
- Communication in science
  - Bibliography: Z7405.C6
- Communication systems
  - Astronautics
    - Bibliography: Z5064.C8
- Communications
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.C62
    - People with mental disabilities: Z6677.2.C66
- Communism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S67+
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.C65
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S64
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C7
- Communist education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C74
- Communist literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C645
- Communities and schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C75
- Community and libraries: Z716.4+
- Community centers
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C84
    - Architecture: Z5943.C583
- Community college libraries: Z675.J8
- Community development
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C842
- Community development libraries: Z675.C75
- Community gardening
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.C65
- Community information files
  - Library collections: Z692.C63
- Community life
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C72
- Community newspapers
  - Bibliography: Z6944.C64
- Community service
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.R3
- Comoros: Z3499.3
- Compact discs
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.O66
- Company town architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.C59
- Comparative anatomy
  - Bibliography
    - Zoology: Z7994.A5
- Comparative education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C76
- Comparative librarianship: Z672.2
- Comparative literature: Z1 14.C78
  - Bibliography: Z6514.C7
- Comparative psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.C6
- Comparative religion
  - Bibliography: Z7751
- Competency-based education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C77
- Competition
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.O7
- Competition, Socialist
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S677
- Competitions
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C595
- Complications of pregnancy
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.C66
- Composition
  - Practical printing: Z253+
- Compost
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C57



## INDEX

- Compressors
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.C6
- Compulsory education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C8
- Compulsory service
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.C63
- CompuServe: ZA4251.C6
- Computer-aided transcription systems: Z51.5
- Computer-assisted instruction
  - Bibliography: Z5814.A85
- Computer bulletin boards: ZA4390
  - Government information: ZA5120
- Computer crimes
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C63
- Computer files
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.615
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.C65
  - Library collections: Z692.C65
- Computer fonts: Z250.7+
- Computer graphics
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C75
- Computer network resources: ZA4150+
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C812
  - Government information: ZA5070+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.24
- Computer networks
  - Library science: Z674.7+
- Computer output microfilm devices
  - Libraries: Z699.35.C65
- Computer programs: Z678.93.C65
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.C74
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.615
  - Library collections: Z692.C65
- Computer science
  - Bibliography: Z5640+
- Computer science literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C65
- Computer security
  - Bibliography: Z5643.C65
- Computer software
  - Bibliography: Z5642.7
- Computer specialists
  - Libraries: Z682.4.C64
- Computer tapes
  - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Computerized type and type founding: Z250.7+
- Computerized typesetting
  - Practical printing: Z253.3+
- Computers and women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.C67
- Concilia
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.C7
- Concrete
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C75
- Concrete poetry
  - Bibliography: Z7156.C64
- Condemned books: Z1019+
- Condensation
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.C64
    - Physics: Z7144.C76
- Condensed type: Z250.5.C65
- Condors
  - Bibliography: Z5333.C6
- Conductors
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.C6
- Conference proceedings
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.25
    - Special collections: Z688.C667
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C573
- Conflict (Psychology)
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.35.C66
- Confucian philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.C65
- Confucianism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.C6
- Congo (Brazzaville): Z3696
- Congo (Democratic Republic): Z3631+
- Congregation of the Mission
  - Bibliography: Z7840.L3
- Congregational churches
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C7
- Congress
  - United States
    - National Bibliography: Z1249.C65+
- Congresses
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C573
- Conifers
  - Bibliography: Z5356.C65
- Conjuring
  - Bibliography
    - Occultism: Z6878.C7
- Consanguinity
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C64
- Consciousness
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.C64
- CONSER Project: Z699.4.C25
- Conservation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N3
  - Architecture: Z5943.C6

## INDEX

- Conservation
  - Bibliography
    - Birds: Z5333.A42
    - Fine arts: Z5956.C63
    - Libraries: Z700.9+
  - Conservation and agricultural resources
    - Bibliography: Z5074.C58
  - Conservation, Habitat
    - Bibliography: Z7405.N38
  - Conservation laboratories
    - Libraries: Z701.3.C67
    - Library materials: Z701.3.C67
  - Conservation of antiquities
    - Bibliography: Z5133.P73
  - Conservation of artistic resources
    - Bibliography: Z5940
  - Conservation of manuscripts: Z110.C7
  - Conservation of natural resources
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.C76
  - Conservation of photographs
    - Bibliography: Z7136.C65
  - Conservation, Soil
    - Bibliography: Z5074.S65
  - Conservatism
    - United States
      - National Bibliography: Z1249.C74
  - Conservative literature
    - Libraries
      - Special collections: Z688.C67
  - Conservatives
    - Books for: Z1039.C66
  - Consolidation
    - Bibliography
      - Railroads: Z7234.C75
  - Constellations
    - Bibliography: Z5154.C7
  - Constitutional history
    - United States
      - National Bibliography: Z1249.C75
  - Construction
    - Library science: Z679+
  - Construction, House
    - Bibliography: Z7914.H6
  - Construction industry libraries: Z675.C76
  - Construction of airplanes
    - Bibliography: Z5064.D4
  - Constructivism
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.C813
  - Consular service
    - Bibliography: Z7164.C9
  - Consultants
    - Hiring of
      - Library buildings: Z679.5
    - Libraries: Z682.4.C65
- Consumer education
  - Bibliography: Z5776.C65
- Consumer protection
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C92
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C575
- Consumers
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C92
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C77
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C576
- Containerization
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T72
- Continental drift
  - Bibliography: Z6033.C74
- Continental shelf
  - Bibliography: Z6004.P63
- Continuing education and libraries: Z718.8
- Continuing resources
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.7+
- Contraband of war
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.C77
- Contracting out
  - Libraries
    - Automation: Z678.93.C67
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.C65
- Contrastive linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.C6
- Control of weeds
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.W44
- Control theory
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.C68
- Convention facilities
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C62
- Converts
  - Catholic Church
    - Bibliography: Z7838.C73
- Cooking
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.G2
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C67
- Cooling towers
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C8
- Cooperation
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C93
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C74
- Cooperative cataloging
  - Libraries: Z693.3.C66

## INDEX

- Cooperative collection development
  - Libraries: Z687.15
- Cooperative societies
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C74
- Cooperative society libraries: Z675.C77
- Copper
  - Bibliography: Z6679.C65, Z6738.C66
- Copper mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.C66
- Coptic Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.C73
- Coptic manuscripts: Z115.5.C6
  - Bibliography: Z6605.C7
- Coptic paleography: Z115.5.C6
- Coptic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7061
- Copy books
  - Penmanship: Z43+
- Copy cataloging
  - Libraries: Z693.3.C67
- Copying by hand
  - Manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Copying services: Z48
- Copyright
  - Book industries and trade: Z551+
- Copyright policies, Library: Z649.L53
- Coral reef conservation
  - Bibliography: Z7405.C64
- Coral reef ecology: Z5322.C67
- Coral reefs
  - Bibliography: Z7405.C64
- Core subject thesaurus, Canada
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8G68
- Coresi, Diaconul, -approximately 1583: Z232.C792
- Corn
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C6
- Corona typewriters: Z50.C8
- Coronary care units
  - Bibliography: Z6675.C65
- Corporate body names
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C78
- Corporate libraries: Z675.C778
- Corporation reports
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.C68
- Corporations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T87
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C58
- Corrections
  - Bibliography
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.C65
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C6
- Correspondence
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C8
- Correspondence courses
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C82
- Correspondence schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C82
- Corrosion and anticorrosives
  - Bibliography
    - Metals: Z6679.C7
- Corruption in politics
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C94
- Corsets
  - Bibliography
    - Costume: Z5693.C67
- Corvidae
  - Bibliography: Z5333.C64
- Corvinus Press: Z232.C7933
- Cosmetics
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C84
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C8
- Cosmic physics
  - Bibliography: Z5680
- Cosmology
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5154.C78
- Cosmology, Buddhist
  - Bibliography: Z7865.C67
- Cossee, Piet C.: Z232.C794
- Cost accounting
  - Libraries: Z683+
- Cost of living
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C95
- Costa Rica: Z1451+
- Coster
  - Printing: Z126.3
- Costs
  - Bibliography
    - Atomic energy and power: Z5162.C68
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.C68
- Costume
  - Bibliography: Z5691+
- Costume design libraries: Z675.C78
- Côte d'Ivoire: Z3689
- Cottages
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C63
- Cotton
  - Bibliography: Z5701
- Council of Trent
  - Bibliography: Z7779.T7
- Counseling
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.A6

## INDEX

- Counseling
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C83
- Counter-Reformation
  - Bibliography: Z7830
- Counting
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.C69
- Country homes
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C635
- Country life: Z1 14.C79
  - Bibliography: Z5074.A2, Z7164.C97
- Couplings
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.C67
- Coups d'état
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C98
- Court of International Justice at the Hague, Permanent
  - Bibliography: Z6464.Z9
- Courtyards
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C65
- Covenant
  - Bibliography
    - League of Nations: Z6475.C8
- Covered markets
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M38
- Cowpea
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C63
- CP/M (Computer operating system)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.C65
- Crabs: Z5973.C7
- Crambe abyssinica
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C65
- Crampton's Printing House: Z232.C835
- Cranach Presse: Z232.C84
- Cranberries
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.C7
- Crayfish
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C73
- Creative ability
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.C8
- Creative thinking
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C84
- Creative writer (Computer file): Z52.5.C73
- Credit
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.C7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C82
- Credits
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C85
- Creeds
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.C3
- Cremation
  - Bibliography: Z5994
- Creole philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7124
- Crespin, Jean: Z232.C92
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.J34
- Crews
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.C8
- Cricket
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C7
- Crime and criminals
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C7
- Crime in pre-literate societies
  - Bibliography: Z5118.C9
- Crime prevention
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C7
  - Libraries: Z679.6
- Crimean War
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C87
- Criminal anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C72
- Criminal investigation
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C728
- Criminal justice administration
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.C73
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C84
- Criminal justice libraries: Z675.C83
- Criminal law
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.C8
- Criminals: Z1 14.C797
  - Autographs: Z42.3.C74
- Criminology
  - Bibliography: Z5703+
- Critical care
  - Bibliography: Z6664.34
- Critical pedagogy
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P55
- Critical thinking
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.C88
- Criticism: Z1 14.C8
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C75
    - Literature: Z6514.C97
- Crnojević, Đurđe, ca. 1460-ca. 1514: Z232.C927
- Croatia: Z2901+

## INDEX

- Croatian Slavic manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S63
- Croats as an element in the population: Z1 27.C74
- Crocodylia
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C74
- Cromberger family: Z232.C93
- Cropping systems
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C75
- Crops
  - Bibliography: Z5074.C9
- Croquet
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C73
- Cross-language information retrieval: Z667.5
- Crossings
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.C82
- Crowding stress
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.C83
- Crucifix
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.C7
- Crucifixion
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.C7
- Crusades
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C97
- Crustacea
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C95
- Crutchley, Brooke: Z232.C94
- Cryptoexplosion structures
  - Bibliography: Z6033.C88
- Cryptogams
  - Bibliography: Z5356.C78
- Cryptography: Z102.5+
- Crystallography
  - Bibliography: Z6033.C9
  - Chemistry
    - Bibliography: Z5524.C8
- Csangos
  - Bibliography: Z5118.C93
- CST
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8G68
- Cuala Press: Z232.C962
- Cuba: Z1511+
- Cuban Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.C85
- Cubism
  - Bibliography: Z5936.C8
- Cucumber
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.C95
- Cults
  - Bibliography: Z7835.C86
- Cultural property
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C85
- Culture
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C86
- Culture, Popular
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.P64
- Culture shock
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C95
- Cultures
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.C9
- Curare
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.C8
- Curiosa: Z1021
- Curiosities and wonders
  - Bibliography: Z5705
- Current events
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.C9
- Curricula
  - Bibliography: Z5814.C9
- Curtain walls
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C87
- Curves (Plane)
  - Bibliography: Z6654.C9
- Curwen, Harold: Z232.C978
- Customs administration
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C99
- Cut flower industry: Z5996.3.O75
- Cutlery
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C9
- Cybernetics
  - Bibliography: Z7405.C9
- Cycles
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.P66
- Cyclic compounds
  - Bibliography: Z5524.C94
- Cycling
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C9
- Cyclones
  - Bibliography: Z6683.S8
- Cyprus: Z3496
- Cyrillic manuscripts: Z115.2
- Cyrillic paleography: Z115.2
- Cystic fibrosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.C9
- Czech-Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.C94
- Czech language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.C9
- Czech manuscripts: Z115.5.C95
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S5
- Czech paleography: Z115.5.C95

## INDEX

Czech press (United States)  
 Bibliography: Z6953.5.B7  
 Czech Republic: Z2131+  
 Czech shorthand: Z59  
 Czechoslovakia: Z2131+  
 Bibliography  
 Botany: Z5358.C9

## D

Dadaism  
 Bibliography: Z5936.D33  
 Dahlstrom, Grant Edward: Z232.D16  
 Dahomey: Z3686  
 Dai Nihon Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.D1615  
 Daiichi Insatsujo: Z232.D163  
 Dairying  
 Bibliography: Z5706+  
 Dalbergia  
 Bibliography: Z5356.D34  
 Dalla Volpe, Lelio and Petronio: Z232.D165  
 Dampness in buildings  
 Bibliography  
 Engineering: Z5853.D15  
 Dams  
 Bibliography  
 Engineering: Z5853.D16  
 Dance notation  
 Bibliography: Z7514.D18  
 Dance of death  
 Bibliography  
 Print media: Z5947.D3  
 Dancing  
 Bibliography: Z7514.D2  
 Danes in the United States  
 Bibliography: Z1361.D3  
 Daniel (Book of the Bible)  
 Bibliography: Z7772.C3  
 Daniel Press: Z232.D18  
 Danish shorthand: Z61  
 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321  
 Bookplates: Z994.5.D36  
 Daragnès, J.-G. (Jean-Gabriel): Z232.D19  
 Darantière, Maurice: Z232.D2  
 Dardic philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7049.D35  
 Darien: Z2067.D2  
 Data bases  
 Libraries  
 Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.D37  
 Data centers: ZA3150+  
 Data curation  
 Digital libraries: ZA4080.4  
 Data files  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.615  
 Library collections: Z692.C65

Data formats  
 Libraries: Z699.35.M28  
 Data processing  
 Bibliography  
 Agriculture: Z5074.D37  
 Electricity: Z5834.D37  
 Gardening: Z5996.3.D38  
 Geography: Z6004.D36  
 Meteorology: Z6683.D37  
 Science: Z7405.D37  
 Data processing in printing: Z249.3  
 Data processing, Language  
 Bibliography: Z7004.L3  
 Data processing type: Z250.7+  
 Data Research System: Z678.93.D35  
 Data services librarians: Z682.4.D38  
 Data sets  
 Library collections: Z692.D37  
 Database management  
 Bibliography: Z5643.D36  
 Library science: Z678.93.D33  
 Database management in libraries: Z711.97  
 Databases: ZA4450+  
 Copyright: Z653.7  
 Government information: ZA5180+  
 Library collections: Z692.D38  
 Dating  
 Bibliography  
 Archaeology: Z5133.D37  
 Davis, Brody and Associates  
 Bibliography: Z5942.5.D38  
 Davison, William: Z232.D25  
 Dawks, Ichabod: Z232.D27  
 Day, John: Z232.D277  
 Day Moon Press: Z232.D278  
 Days  
 Bibliography: Z5710+  
 De Montfort Press: Z232.D285  
 De Vinne, Theodore Low: Z232.D52  
 Deacidification  
 Libraries  
 Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.D4  
 Deacons  
 Bibliography: Z7783.D4  
 Dead, Disposal of  
 Bibliography: Z5994  
 Dead Sea scrolls  
 Bibliography: Z6371.D4  
 Deaf  
 Books for: Z1039.D4  
 Library service to: Z711.92.D4  
 Deaf-mutes  
 Bibliography: Z5721  
 Deafness  
 Libraries  
 Classification: Z697.D4  
 Dean, Mallette: Z232.D287

## INDEX

- Death
  - Bibliography: Z5725
  - Psychology: Z7204.D4
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.D42
- Decapoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.C95
- Deception
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.D43
- Decision making
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.D44
- Decks
  - Bibliography: Z7914.D43
- Declaration of Independence
  - United States
    - National Bibliography: Z1249.D29
- Deconstructivism
  - Architecture: Z5941.55
- Decoration
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.D3
- Decoration and ornament
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D4
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural
  - Bibliography: Z5943.D42
- Decoration, Book
  - Bookbinding: Z276
- Decorative paper
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.E53
- Deer hunting
  - Bibliography: Z7514.D44
- Defense, National: Z1 21.D44
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.D4
- Deformities
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.D45
- Degotardi, John: Z232.D343
- Dehydrated food
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.D4
- DELPHI: ZA4251.D4
- Dementia
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.D44
- Democracy
  - Bibliography: Z7164.D2
- Demography
  - Bibliography: Z7164.D3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D45
- Demography libraries: Z675.D28
- Denbigh: Z2083.D38
- Dendroclimatology
  - Bibliography: Z6683.D46
- Dengue
  - Bibliography: Z6664.D4
- Denique, Aegidius: Z232.D375
- Denmark: Z2561+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.D3
- Denominations, Religious
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T3
- Dental anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.D45
- Dental care
  - Bibliography: Z6668.2.D45
- Dental libraries: Z675.D3
- Dentistry
  - Bibliography: Z6668+
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.D47
- Department stores
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S77
- Departmental chairmen
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D42
- Dependents (Military)
  - Bibliography: Z6724.D47
- Depository libraries: Z675.D4
- Depression
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.D46
- Dermatoglyphics
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.D47
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.D47
- Dermatology
  - Bibliography: Z6670
- Derrydale Press: Z232.D43
- DeScribe
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.D48
- Description and travel
  - By region or country
    - Middle East: Z3014.D45
    - South America: Z1609.D47
- Descriptive cataloging
  - Libraries: Z694.A1+
- Desert ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.D47
- Deserts
  - Bibliography: Z6004.D4
- Design
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.D5
    - Printers: Z246
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D46
    - Library science: Z679+
- Design of airplanes
  - Bibliography: Z5064.D4

## INDEX

- Designs
  - Copyright: Z654
- Desktop publishing: Z678.93.D46
  - Practical printing: Z253.53+
- Desmidiaceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.D47
- Destruction of books and libraries: Z659
- Details, Architectural
  - Bibliography: Z5943.D48
- Detective and mystery stories: Z1 14.D47
  - Bibliography: Z5917.D5
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.D48
    - Special collections: Z688.D46
- Deuterium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.D45
- Deutsche Nationalbibliographie classification system: Z696.D48
- Devanagari manuscripts: Z115.3
- Devanagari paleography: Z115.3
- Devanagari type: Z251.D4
- Developing countries
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U5
  - Education: Z5815.D44
  - Philology and linguistics: Z7122.5
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z289
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D47
    - Library reports, etc.: Z730
- Development
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.G76
- Development, Women in
  - Bibliography: Z7963.E18
- Developmental psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.D48
- Developmentally disabled
  - Library service to: Z711.92.D48
- Deviant behavior
  - Bibliography
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.D48
- Devil
  - Bibliography: Z5761
- Devotio moderna
  - Bibliography: Z7779.D4
- Dewey Decimal Classification: Z696.D5+
- Diabetes
  - Bibliography: Z6664.D5
- Diabetes in pregnancy
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.D53
- Diacritics
  - Libraries: Z699.35.C48
- Diagnosis
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.D52
- Diagnosis, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6664.8.A1+
- Diagnostic errors
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6664.8.D5
- Diagrams
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5151.5
- Dialect literature: Z1 14.D5
- Dialectic
  - Bibliography: Z7128.D48
- Dialectical materialism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.D5
- Dialectology
  - Bibliography: Z7004.D48
- Dialects: Z1 15.D5
- DIALOG System: Z699.4.D18
- Diamonds
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.D5
- Diamonds, Industrial
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.D45
- Dianetics
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S35
- Diaries
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.B6
- Diarrhea
  - Bibliography: Z6664.D53
- Diaspora: Z1 21.D48
- Diatoms
  - Bibliography: Z5356.D5
- Dicotyledons
  - Bibliography: Z5356.D52
- Dictionaries: Z1 15.D6
  - Bibliography: Z7004.D5
    - Applied science and technology: Z7914.D45
    - Architecture: Z5943.D53
    - Geography: Z6004.D5
    - Greek philology and linguistics: Z7023.D5
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.D6
    - Military science: Z6724.D5
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.D53
    - Science: Z7405.D5
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.D47
- Didymium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.D55
- Dielectrics
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.D48
    - Physics: Z7144.D5
- Dies
  - Bibliography
    - Metal working: Z7914.D5
- Diesel motors
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.D5



## INDEX

- Diet therapy
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.D53
- Differential equations
  - Bibliography: Z6654.D45
- Differentiated teaching staffs
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D477
- Diffusion
  - Bibliography
  - Physics: Z7144.D55
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D55
- Digestive organ diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.D55
- Digital computers
  - Bibliography: Z5642.2+
- Digital electronics
  - Bibliography: Z5838.D5
- Digital libraries: ZA4080+
- Digital media: ZA4040+
  - Library science: Z666.73.D54
- Digital preservation
  - Library materials: Z701.3.C65
- Digital printing: Z252.5.D54
- Digital printing presses: Z252.5.D54
- Digital rights management
  - Digital libraries: ZA4080.3
- Digitally printed materials
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.D53
- Digitization
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.D54
- Digitization of manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Diglossia
  - Bibliography: Z7004.D53
- Dimethyl sulfoxide: Z6665.D56
- DIN type: Z250.5.D56
- Dingal manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.D55
- Dinoflagellates
  - Bibliography: Z5356.D56
- Dinosaurs
  - Bibliography: Z6033.D55
- Diophantine analysis
  - Bibliography: Z6654.D5
- Diovatelli, family of printers: Z232.D58
- Dioxins
  - Toxicology: Z7891.D56
- Diphtheria
  - Bibliography: Z6664.D59
- Diplomatic privileges and immunities
  - Bibliography: Z6464.D5
- Diplomatics: Z1 21.D53
  - Bibliography: Z6208.D5
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D56
- Diptera: Z5858.D5
- Direct energy conversion
  - Bibliography
  - Electricity: Z5834.D55
- Direction
  - Bibliography
  - Drama: Z5784.P7
- Directories
  - Bibliography: Z5771+
  - Science: Z7405.D55
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.D57
  - Libraries: Z721+
  - United States: Z731
- Directors
  - Libraries: Z682.4.A34
- Disabled library employees: Z682.4.L46
- Disarmament
  - Bibliography: Z6464.D6
  - League of Nations: Z6475.D5
- Disaster medicine: Z6675.E45
- Disasters
  - Bibliography: Z5772
- Discarding
  - Libraries: Z703.6
- Disciples of Christ
  - Bibliography: Z7845.D6
- Discipline
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D49
- Discographies
  - Information resources: ZA4750
- Discourse analysis
  - Bibliography: Z7004.D57
- Discovery of America: Z1212
- Discrimination
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D5
- Disinfection and disinfectants
  - Bibliography: Z6673.1
- Displaced persons
  - Bibliography
  - History: Z6207.D5
- Display type: Z250.5.D57
- DisplayWrite 3 (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.D59
- DisplayWrite 4 (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.D6
- DisplayWrite 5 (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.D62
- DisplayWrite (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.D57
- Disposal of the dead
  - Bibliography: Z5994
- Disposition of books on shelves
  - Libraries: Z703.5
- Dissenters
  - Bibliography: Z7845.D62

## INDEX

- Dissertations
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.D57
    - Special collections: Z688.D57
- Dissertations, Academic
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D57
- Dissociative disorders
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.D57
- Distance education: Z668.8
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D54
- Distance education and libraries: Z718.85
- Distillation
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.D58
- Distilleries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B73
- Distributing
  - Practical printing: Z253+
- Divining rod
  - Bibliography: Z6878.D6
- Divorce
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M2
- Djibouti (Republic): Z3687
- DOBIS System: Z699.4.D62
- Document delivery
  - Libraries: Z711.95
- Documentary photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.D63
- Documentation centers
  - Libraries: ZA3150+
- Documents
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.D6
- Documents libraries: Z675.D63
- Documents, Printing of: Z264.5
- Doesborch, Jan van: Z232.D65
- Dogs
  - Bibliography: Z7996.D64
- Dolet, Etienne: Z232.D66
- Dolgans as an element in the population: Z1 27.D65
- Dollhouses
  - Bibliography: Z5956.D65
- Dolphins
  - Bibliography: Z7996.D645
- Domes
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.D68
- Domestic architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.D7
- Domestic economy
  - Bibliography: Z5775+
- Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D6
- Domestic education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D63
- Dominican Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.D64
- Dominican Republic: Z1536+
- Dominicans
  - Bibliography: Z7840.D7
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.D6
- Donkeys
  - Bibliography: Z7996.D65
- Donnelley (R.R.) and Sons Company: Z232.D68
- Doors
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.D74
    - Technology: Z7914.D66
- Doorways
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.D74
    - Sculpture: Z5953.D66
- Double Elephant Press: Z232.D69
- Double stars
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5154.D6
- Double uniform notation classification: Z696.D8933
- Down syndrome
  - Bibliography: Z6677.2.D68
- Dracaena
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.D72
- Draeger frères: Z232.D73
- Draft animals (General)
  - Bibliography: Z5074.D73
- Dragon flies: Z5858.D8
- Drainage
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.D75
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.D7
- Drama: Z1 14.D7, Z2 8.L5
  - Bibliography: Z5781+
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.D7
    - Classical languages and literatures: Z7018.D7
    - Greek philology and linguistics: Z7023.D7
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.D8
    - Oriental philology and linguistics: Z7047.D7
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.D7
    - British Africa: Z3554.L5
    - Canada: Z1377.D7
    - Cuba: Z1524.D7
    - Ireland: Z2039.D7
    - Mexico: Z1424.D7
    - Scotland: Z2059.D7
    - South America: Z1609.D7
    - Wales: Z2079.D7
- Copyright: Z652.D7
- Scandinavia: Z2559.D7

## INDEX

- Drames à clef: Z1026
- Dravidian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.D7
- Drawing
  - Bibliography: Z5956.D7
- Drawings
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.D73
- Dreams
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.D7
- Dredging
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.D74
- Drinking water contamination: Z6675.D74
- Driving, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.D7
- Dropouts
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D7
- Drosophila: Z5858.D9
- Droughts
  - Bibliography: Z6683.D7
- Druckerei Wallau: Z232.D78
- Drug abuse
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N17
- Drug effects on fetus
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.D78
- Drug withdrawal symptoms
  - Bibliography: Z6675.D78
- Drugs
  - Bibliography
    - Toxicology: Z7891.D7
- Druidism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.D7
- Drum leaf bindings: Z269.3.D78
- Drumlins
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.D76
- Druzes
  - By region or country
    - Middle East: Z3014.D78
- Dry farming
  - Bibliography: Z5074.D8
- Drying
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.D8
  - Presswork: Z260
- Ducks
  - Bibliography: Z5333.D8
- Dueling
  - Bibliography: Z5906
- Duensing, Paul Hayden: Z232.D84
- Dukhobors
  - Bibliography: Z7845.D8
- Dummies
  - Books: Z1033.D85
- Dunfermline: Z2063.D9
- Duplicates
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Duplicating processes: Z48
- Durable bindings: Z269.3.D87
- Dust removal
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.D85
- Dusts
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.D8
- Dutch as an element in the population: Z1 27.D8
- Dutch Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.D86
- Dutch Guiana: Z1801+
- Dutch in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.D8
- Dutch language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.D86
- Dutch manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.D9
- Dutch shorthand: Z62
- DVDs
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.255
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.O66
- Dwellings
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.D87
- Dyes and dyeing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.D9
- Dynamos
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.D9
- Dynix (Computer system): Z678.93.D85
- Dyslexia
  - Bibliography: Z6671.52.D97
- Dyslexic children
  - Books for: Z1039.D94
- Dyslexic readers
  - Books for: Z1039.D94

## E

- E.H. Walton Group (Port Elizabeth, South Africa):
  - Z232.E14
- Eagles
  - Bibliography: Z5333.E2
- Early Christian fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5933.2
- Early drama
  - Bibliography: Z5782.A1+
- Early printed books
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.3

## INDEX

- Early printed books
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E16
- Earth sciences
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.E3
- Earth temperature
  - Bibliography: Z6033.T35
- Earthquakes
  - Bibliography: Z6033.E1
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E18
- Earthworks (Art)
  - Bibliography: Z5936.E27
- East Africa: Z3516
- East and West
  - Bibliography
    - Civilization: Z5579.15.E25
- East Asia
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E25
- East Asian libraries: Z675.E22
- East Asian publications
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E17
- East Germany: Z2250
- East Indians as an element in the population: Z1 27.E2
- East Indians in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.E37
- Easter
  - Bibliography: Z5711.E2
- Easter eggs
  - Bibliography: Z6153.E27
- Eastern churches
  - Bibliography: Z7845.E3
- Eastern Europe: Z2483+
- Eastern Hemisphere: Z1975
- Eastern question
  - Bibliography: Z6464.E1
- Eastern redcedar
  - Bibliography: Z5356.E37
- Eastern Slavic
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7044.E37
- Easy reading books: Z1033.H53
- EasyWriter (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.E27
- EasyWriter II (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.E28
- Eating disorders
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.E28
- Eccentric literature: Z1021
- Ecclesiastes (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.C35
- Ecclesiastical law
  - Bibliography: Z7776
- Ecclesiastical maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.E3
- Echinodermata
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E35
- Echo (Online service): ZA4251.E25
- Ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.E2
    - Botany: Z5354.E1
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E23
    - Special collections: Z688.E28
- Ecology, Agricultural
  - Bibliography: Z5074.E29
- Ecology, Human
  - Bibliography: Z5861+
- Econometrics
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E12
- Economic aspects
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.E3
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.E35
- Economic botany
  - Bibliography: Z5354.E2
- Economic conditions
  - Bibliography
    - League of Nations: Z6475.E3
    - By region or country
      - Asia: Z3008.E2
- Economic development
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E24
- Economic development projects
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E13
- Economic entomology
  - Bibliography: Z5858.E2
- Economic forecasting
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E14
- Economic geology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.E4
- Economic integration, International
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I577
- Economic policy
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E15
- Economic reconstruction
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R3
- Economic relations, International
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E17
- Economics
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E2
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.E25
    - Statistics: Z7553.E2
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E2
    - Classification: Z697.E38
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E25
    - Special collections: Z688.E3

## INDEX

- Economics and women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.E18
- Economics libraries: Z675.E25
- Economics, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E2
- Ecosystem health
  - Bibliography: Z5322.E26
- Ecuador: Z1761+
- Edge marbling
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.M37
- Edible plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.E33
- Edinburgh: Z2063.E3
- Editing of manuscripts for publication: Z113.3
- Edizioni Pulcinoelefante: Z232.E42
- Education
  - Bibliography: Z5811+
  - Aerospace technology: Z5064.E4
  - Military: Z6724.E4
  - Modern literature: Z6520.E4
  - Russian and other Orthodox Eastern Churches: Z7842.E48
- Bookselling and publishing: Z286.E3
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.E3
  - Classification: Z697.E4
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E3
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.E38
- Printing: Z122+
- Education and state
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E15
- Education libraries: Z675.P3
- Education of prisoners
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.E38
- Education of soldiers, Nonmilitary
  - Bibliography: Z6724.N64
- Education of women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.E2
- Education, Technical
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T23
- Educational anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E2
- Educational change
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E22
- Educational exchanges
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E23
- Educational linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L28
- Educational policy
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E15
- Educational sociology
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E3
- Educational technology
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E34
- Educational tests
  - Psychology
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P8
- Educational vouchers
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P66
- Eede, Louis van den: Z232.E424
- Egenolff, Christian: Z232.E43
- Eggs
  - Birds
    - Bibliography: Z5333.A22
- Egypt: Z3651+
- Egyptian manuscripts: Z115.5.E39
  - Bibliography: Z6605.E35
- Egyptian paleography: Z115.5.E39
- Egyptian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7064
- Eight-hour movement
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.E5
- Eikon basilike
  - Bibliography: Z6523.E38
- Eire: Z2031+
- Ekklēsia tēs Hellados
  - Bibliography: Z7845.O77
- El Salvador: Z1491+
- Elasticity
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.E38
    - Mathematics: Z6654.E4
- Elateridae: Z5858.E43
- Elections
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R4
- Electoral college
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R4
- Electrets
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.E4
- Electric batteries
  - Bibliography: Z5834.B3
- Electric contactors
  - Bibliography: Z5834.C67
- Electric discharge through gases
  - Bibliography: Z5834.D6
- Electric engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5832.A1+
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.E36
  - Classification: Z697.E45
- Electric equipment
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.E55
- Electric furnaces
  - Bibliography
    - Iron and steel: Z6333.E4
- Electric generators
  - Bibliography: Z5834.D9

## INDEX

- Electric heating
  - Bibliography: Z5834.H5
- Electric properties
  - Bibliography
    - Metals: Z6679.E36
- Electric relays
  - Bibliography: Z5834.R3
- Electric utilities
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E48
- Electric vehicles
  - Bibliography: Z5173.E43
- Electricity
  - Bibliography: Z5831+
  - Physiological effect
    - Bibliography: Z6663.E44
- Electrification
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.E55
- Electrochemical cutting
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E36
- Electrochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.E36
- Electroencephalography
  - Bibliography
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.D4
- Electrofishing: Z5973.E4
- Electrolysis
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.E39
- Electromechanical devices
  - Bibliography: Z5834.E56
- Electrometallurgy
  - Bibliography: Z6679.E39
- Electronic book readers
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.E43
- Electronic books: Z1033.E43
  - Library collections: Z692.E4
- Electronic data processing
  - Bibliography: Z5640+
    - Architecture: Z5943.E4
    - Folklore: Z5983.E43
    - Maps and cartography: Z6026.E4
    - Medicine: Z6675.E4
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.E4
    - Physics: Z7144.C74
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E4
- Electronic discussion groups
  - Information resources: ZA4480
- Electronic dissertations
  - Library collections: Z692.E42
- Electronic equipment
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.E57
- Electronic games
  - Library collections: Z692.E4215
- Electronic government information
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.G6
- Electronic government information resources: ZA5060+
- Electronic information resource literacy: ZA4065
- Electronic information resources: Z692.C65, ZA4040+
  - Copyright: Z653.7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.24
- Electronic journals
  - Cataloging: Z695.712
  - Libraries
    - Conservation and restoration: Z701.3.E44
    - Library collections: Z692.E43
- Electronic mail systems: Z678.93.E44
- Electronic publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.E43
  - Libraries: Z716.6
- Electronic reference services: Z711.45
- Electronic reserve collections
  - Library collections: Z692.R47
- Electronic spreadsheets: Z678.93.E46
- Electronics
  - Bibliography: Z5836+
    - Military science: Z6724.E5
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E5
    - Printing: Z249.3
- Electronics, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I7
- Electrophoresis
  - Bibliography: Z5322.E43
    - Chemistry: Z5524.E43
- Electrophoretic deposition
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E37
- Electroplating
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E4
- Electrostatics
  - Bibliography: Z5834.E6
- Electrotyping
  - Practical printing: Z252
- Elementary particles
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.N8
- Elementary school graduates
  - Books for: Z1039.E44
- Elements in the population
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1395.E4
    - United States: Z1361.E4
- Eleutherococcus
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.E43
- Elevators
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E45
- ELF electromagnetic fields (Physiological effect)
  - Bibliography: Z6663.E46

## INDEX

- Elite
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E4
- Elk
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E43
- Ellandi, Otto: Z232.E45
- Ellis, Richard Williamson: Z232.E47
- Elsevier, family of printers: Z232.E5
- Elsevier type: Z250.5.E45
- Ema Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.E56
- Embassy buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.E45
- Embedded librarians: Z682.4.E46
- Embezzlement
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.E46
- Emblem books: Z1021.3
- Emblems
  - Bibliography: Z1021.3
- Embossed bindings: Z269.3.E42
- Embroidered bindings: Z269.3.E43
- Embroidery
  - Bibliography: Z6153.E42
  - Fine arts: Z5956.L2
- Embryology
  - Bibliography
    - Birds: Z5333.A25
    - Zoology: Z7994.E7
- Emergency management
  - Library science: Z679.7
- Emergency medical services
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E45
- Emergency medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.34, Z6675.E45
- Emigration
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I3
- Emigré authors: Z1 13.5.E42
- Emission
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.E45
- Emotions
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.E5
    - Religion: Z7785
- Emperor goose: Z5333.E55
- Employee fringe benefits
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E56
- Employee orientation
  - Libraries: Z682.35.E63
- Employee training
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.T4
- Employees, Medical care of
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E2
- Employees, Rating of
  - Libraries: Z682.28
- Employees' representation in management
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E55
- Employers' associations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E57
- Employment
  - Bibliography
    - Veterans: Z6724.V4
    - Libraries: Z682.35.E65
    - Women
      - Bibliography: Z7963.E7
- Empoasca fabae: Z5858.E46
- Emser, Hieronymus: Z232.E58
- Emus
  - Bibliography: Z5074.E48
- Enable/OA (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.E52
- Enameling
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E5
- Encephalitis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.E55
- Encyclicals, Papal
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.E5
- Encyclopedias
  - Bibliography: Z5848+
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.D53
    - Science: Z7405.D5
- Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences
  - Bibliography: Z6523.E5
- End of the world
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7786
- End papers
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.E53
- Endangered plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P73
- Endangered species
  - Bibliography: Z7994.W5
- Endocrine diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.E57
- Endocrinology
  - Bibliography: Z6663.E56
- Endowments
  - Libraries: Z716.5
- Enemy property
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.E5
- Energy and agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.E54
- Energy conservation
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.E5
    - Engineering: Z5853.E39
    - Iron and steel: Z6333.E46
    - Library buildings: Z679.85

## INDEX

- Energy consumption
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.E54
- Energy development
  - Bibliography
    - Environment (General and human): Z5863.E54
- Energy development and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E54
- Energy policy
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E6
- Engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5851+
    - Agriculture: Z5074.E6
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.E5
    - Military: Z6724.E7
    - Railroads: Z7234.E6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E6
- Engineering education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E55
- Engineering geology
  - Bibliography: Z5853.E43
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E62
- Engineering libraries: Z675.E6
- Engineering mathematics
  - Bibliography: Z5853.E45
- Engineering psychology
  - Bibliography
    - Naval science: Z6834.E4
- Engineering standards
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.S7
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S8
- Engineers, Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.E73
- Engines
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.E5
- England
  - National bibliography: Z2001+
- English Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.E5
- English language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.E5
- English language in Canada: Z1379
- English literature
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E6
- English manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.E5
- English philology
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E63
- Engraving
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5947+
- Enitharmon Press: Z232.E63
- Enlightenment
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.E55
- Enlistment
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.R4
- Ensilage
  - Bibliography: Z5074.E63
- Enterprise zones
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E68
- Entertainers
  - Autographs: Z42.3.E57
- Entomology
  - Bibliography: Z5856+
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.E57
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E67
- Entrance halls
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.E56
- Environment
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E28
- Environment (General and human)
  - Bibliography: Z5861+
- Environmental aspects
  - Architecture
    - Bibliography: Z5943.E58
  - Library buildings: Z679.85
  - War
    - Bibliography: Z6724.E75
- Environmental chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5863.E548
- Environmental education
  - Bibliography: Z5863.E55
- Environmental engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5863.E57
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E7
- Environmental health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E58
- Environmental impact analysis
  - Bibliography: Z5863.I56
- Environmental impact statements
  - Bibliography: Z5863.I57
- Environmental libraries: Z675.E75
- Environmental management of library exhibits: Z717.5
- Environmental monitoring
  - Bibliography: Z5863.M65
- Environmental policy
  - Bibliography: Z5863.P6
- Environmental protection
  - Bibliography: Z5863.P7



## INDEX

- Environmental protection
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E59
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E73
- Environmental psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.E55
- Environmental sciences
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E62
- Enzymes
  - Bibliography: Z5524.E5
- Ephemera
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.P74
- Ephemera, Printed
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.719
- Ephemeral periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.E6
- Epic poetry
  - Bibliography: Z7156.E6
  - Classical languages and literatures: Z7018.E63
- EPIC System: Z699.4.E15
- Epidemiology
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E6
  - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.E64
- Epilepsy
  - Bibliography: Z6664.E6
- Epilogues
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.P74
- Epiphanism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.E6
- Episcopacy
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.E6
- Epistles (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.P1
- Epitoniidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E65
- Epson printers
  - Word processing: Z52.5.E67
- Equatorial Guinea: Z3937+
- Equilization of education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E68
- Equipment
  - Libraries: Z684
- Equipment and supplies
  - Libraries: Z684
- Equipment, School
  - Bibliography: Z5814.F3
- Eragry Press: Z232.P65
- Erasmus. Moriae encomium: Z241.3.E6
- Erosion, Soil
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S68
- Erotic art
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.E7
- Erotic bookplates: Z994.5.N8
- Erotic literature: Z1 14.E76
  - Bibliography: Z5865+
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.E74
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E76
- Erotica
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.E7
- Errata
  - Printing: Z242.E77
- Errors
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.E76
- Errors, Diagnostic
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6664.8.D5
- Escalators
  - Bibliography: Z7914.E45
- Esherick, Homsey, Dodge, and Davis
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.E83
- Eskimo philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.E7
- Esperanto
  - Bibliography: Z7123
- Esperanto shorthand: Z62.5
- Espinosa, Antonio de, d. 1578: Z232.E77
- Espionage
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.17
- Essays: Z1 14.E8
  - Bibliography: Z6514.E8
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.E79
- Essences: Z6665.A67
- Essential oils: Z6665.A67
- ESTC System: Z699.4.E17
- Esther (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.C37
- Estienne, family of printers: Z232.E8
- Estimates
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.E75
- Estimation theory
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.E8
- Estonia: Z2533
- Estuaries
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.E8
- Estuarine pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.E8
- Eswatini: Z3560

## INDEX

- Ethical aspects
  - Bibliography
    - Sports and recreation: Z7514.M66
- Ethics
  - Bible
    - Bibliography: Z7771.5.E84
  - Bibliography: Z5873
  - Engineering: Z5853.E8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.E84
- Ethics, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E8
- Ethics, Professional
  - Libraries: Z682.35.P75
  - Teachers
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P73
- Ethiopia: Z3521+
- Ethiopic manuscripts: Z115.5.E85
  - Bibliography: Z6605.E8
- Ethiopic paleography: Z115.5.E85
- Ethiopic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7066
- Ethnic groups: Z2 8.E74
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.E84
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1395.E4
    - United States: Z1361.E4
- Ethnic minorities
  - Library service to: Z711.8
- Ethnic press
  - Bibliography: Z6944.E8
  - United States
    - Bibliography: Z6953.5.A+
- Ethnic schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E74
- Ethnicity
  - Bibliography: Z5118.E84
- Ethnobotany
  - Bibliography: Z5118.E86
- Ethnological maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.E8
- Ethnology: Z1 27.E85, Z2 8.E74
  - Bibliography: Z5111+
  - By region or country
    - British Africa: Z3554.E74
    - Middle East: Z3014.E85
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.E8
- Ethnozoology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.E87
- Ethylene and ethylene compounds
  - Bibliography: Z5524.E8
- Etiquette
  - Bibliography: Z5877
- Etruscans as an element in the population: Z1 27.E87
- Etymology: Z1 14.E85
- Etymology
  - Bibliography
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.E88
- Eucalyptus
  - Bibliography: Z5356.E9
- Eugenics
  - Bibliography: Z7164.E9
- Euphausiacea
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E89
- Eurasians as an element in the population: Z1 27.E9
- EUREKA System: Z699.4.E19
- Europe: Z2000+
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5117
    - Botany: Z5358.E8
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E87
- European Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.E97
- European Defense Community: Z2000.6
- European languages, Modern (General)
  - Bibliography: Z7006+
- European mink
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E893
- European polecat
  - Bibliography: Z7996.E95
- European War (World War I)
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W7
- Europeans as an element in the population
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.E87
- Euthanasia
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E95
- Eutrophication
  - Bibliography: Z5322.E85
- Evaluation
  - Library administration: Z678.85
  - Library personnel: Z682.28
- Evangelicalism
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7788
- Evaporation
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.E9
- Evening schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E8
- Events
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.E87
- Everson, William: Z232.E92
- Evolution
  - Bibliography: Z5322.E9
- Ewe philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.E85
- eWorld: ZA4251.E8

## INDEX

- Ex-convicts
    - Bibliography: Z5703.4.E93
  - Ex libris: Z993+
  - Examinations
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.E9
    - Library collections: Z692.E82
    - Word processing: Z52.3
  - Exceptional children
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.E93
  - Exchange of bibliographic information
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.35.E94
  - Exchanges
    - Libraries
      - Collections: Z690
  - Excursions, School
    - Bibliography: Z5814.E93
  - Executive departments
    - United States
      - National Bibliography: Z1249.E9
  - Exercise (Physiological effect)
    - Bibliography: Z6663.E9
  - Exercises
    - Word processing: Z52.3
  - Exhibition buildings
    - Bibliography
      - Architecture: Z5943.E95
  - Exhibition catalogs
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.E95
  - Exhibitions
    - Bibliography: Z5883
  - Exhibitions of books, etc. in libraries: Z717+
  - Existentialism
    - Bibliography: Z7128.E9
  - Exobiology
    - Bibliography: Z5322.E95
  - Exorcism
    - Bibliography: Z6878.E9
  - EXP (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.E95
  - Expanded type: Z250.5.E86
  - Expeditions
    - Bibliography
      - Science: Z7405.E9
  - Experimental design
    - Bibliography
      - Mathematics: Z6654.E9
  - Experiments in art and technology
    - Bibliography: Z5936.E87
  - Expert systems
    - Bibliography
      - Computer science: Z5643.E956
      - Library science: Z678.93.E93
  - Expert writer
    - Word processing: Z52.5.E97
  - Expertising of manuscripts: Z110.E9
  - Explosives
    - Bibliography: Z5885
  - Express publisher
    - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.E94
  - Expressionism
    - Art
      - Bibliography: Z5936.E9
      - Literature: Z1 14.E93
  - Expurgated books: Z1019+
  - Extension teaching
    - Bibliography: Z5814.E95
  - Extension work
    - Bibliography
      - Agriculture: Z5074.E8
  - Exterior walls
    - Bibliography: Z7914.E93
  - Extra-curricular activities
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.S89
  - Extra illustrated books: Z1023
  - Extraction
    - Bibliography
      - Chemistry: Z5524.E9
  - Extradition
    - Bibliography
      - International law and relations: Z6464.E8
  - Eye movements
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6663.E95
  - Ezra (Book of the Bible)
    - Bibliography: Z7772.C42
- F
- Fables
    - Bibliography: Z5896
  - Fabrics
    - Bibliography: Z7914.T3
  - Facades
    - Bibliography
      - Architecture: Z5943.F2
  - Facial expression
    - Bibliography
      - Psychology: Z7204.F34
  - Facial injuries
    - Bibliography
      - Surgery: Z6667.H4
  - Facilities, School
    - Bibliography: Z5814.F3
  - Facility management
    - Bibliography: Z7914.F25
  - Facsimile editions: Z1033.F3
  - Facsimile transmission
    - Library science: Z680.6

## INDEX

- Facsimiles, Collections of
  - Autographs: Z42
- Factory and trade waste
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.F32
- Factory layout
  - Bibliography: Z7914.F3
- Factory libraries: Z675.F3
- Fair use
  - Copyright: Z649.F35
- Fairy tales
  - Bibliography: Z5983.F17
- Falconry
  - Bibliography: Z7514.F2
- Falcons
  - Bibliography: Z5333.F34
- Falkland Islands: Z1945
- Families
  - Library service to: Z711.92.F34
- Family
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M2
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.F2
  - Jews: Z6374.F34
- Family and work
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W66
- Family medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6665.3
- Family psychotherapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.F35
- Family violence
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.F35
- Fantastic fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.F3
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.F3
- Fantastic literature: Z1 14.F34
  - Bibliography: Z6514.F35
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.F29
- Fantastic, The (Aesthetics)
  - Bibliography: Z5956.F34
- Fantasy
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.F35
- Fares
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.F2
- Farfengo, Battista, active 1489-1500: Z232.F24
- Farm buildings
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B9
  - Architecture: Z5943.F3
- Farm management
  - Bibliography: Z5074.F25
- Farmhouses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.F3
- Farming
  - Anthropology: Z5118.F27
- Farms, Historic
  - Bibliography: Z5074.H63
- Fascism: Z1 21.F2
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.F37
  - By region or country
    - Europe: Z2000.7
- Fashion design libraries: Z675.C78
- FAST subject headings: Z695.Z8F37
- Fastenings
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.F37
- Fasts and feasts
  - Literature: Z1 14.F37
- Fat
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.F3
- Fate and fatalism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.F2
- Fathers of the Church
  - Bibliography: Z7791
- Fatigue
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.F34
- Fats and oils
  - Bibliography: Z7914.O3
- Faults (Geology)
  - Bibliography: Z6033.F3
- Faust
  - Bibliography
    - Literary characters, themes, etc.: Z6514.C5F32+
- FAUST System: Z699.4.F23
- Fauvism
  - Bibliography: Z5936.F3
- Fear
  - Bibliography
    - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.F42
- Feathers
  - Bibliography
    - Birds: Z5333.A29
- Federal government
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F4
- Federalism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F4
- Federated searching
  - Computer network resources: ZA4233
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: Z3576
- FEDLINK (Network): Z674.82.F43
- Fedorov, Ivan, ca. 1510-1583: Z232.F34
- Fedorov, Ivan, ca. 1510-1583. Azbuka: Z241.3.F44
- Feedback
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.F4
- Feeds and feeding
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.F35
    - Insects: Z5858.F66
- Fei, Andrea, active 17th century: Z232.F346
- Feldspar
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.F4

## INDEX

- Felician Sisters
  - Bibliography: Z7840.F4
- Feminism
  - Bibliography: Z7963.F44
  - Drama: Z5784.F45
  - Fine arts: Z5956.F44
- Feminist literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.F45
- Feminist therapy
  - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.F45
- Fencing
  - Bibliography: Z5906
- Fermentation
  - Bibliography
    - Bacteriology: Z5185.F4
    - Chemistry: Z5524.F35
- Ferretti family: Z232.F36
- Ferroelectricity
  - Bibliography: Z5834.F47
  - Physics: Z7144.F4
- Fertilization of plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.F6
- Fertilizers
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.F4
- Festivals
  - Bibliography: Z5710+
- Festschriften: Z1033.F4
- Fetal alcohol syndrome
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.F46
- Fetal monitoring
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.F48
- Fetus, Drug effects on
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.D78
- Feudalism
  - Bibliography: Z6207.F4
- Fever
  - Bibliography: Z6664.F4
- Fiction: Z1 14.F4
  - Bibliography: Z5916+
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.F53
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1377.F4
    - Ireland: Z2039.F4
    - Mexico: Z1424.F4
    - Scotland: Z2059.F4
    - South America: Z1609.F4
    - Wales: Z2079.F4
  - Classification of literature on: Z697.F45
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F47
    - Scandinavia: Z2559.F52
  - Fiction in libraries
    - Reference work: Z711.5
- Fieldwork
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.F44
- Fife: Z2063.F53
- Figs
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.F5
- Fiji: Z4651
- Filbert
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.F53
- Filing
  - Libraries: Z695.95
- Filing systems
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.35.F54
- Filipinos
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.F48
- Filipinos as an element in the population: Z1 27.F55
- Fillings
  - Bibliography
    - Dentistry: Z6668.2.F55
- Film literature
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.F54
- Films
  - Manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Filmstrip collections
  - Library collections: Z692.F5
- Filter bubbles: ZA3085
- Finance
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F5
  - Railroads: Z7234.F5
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.F5
  - Libraries: Z683+
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F49
- Finance, Personal
  - Reference work: Z711.6.F56
- Finance, Public
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F5
- Financial libraries: Z675.F5
- Fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5931+
- Fine bindings: Z269.3.F55
- Fine editions: Z1033.F5
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.F56
    - Preservation: Z701.3.F53
- Fingeld, Richard K.: Z232.F49
- Finger surgery and injuries
  - Bibliography: Z6667.H35
- Fingerprints
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.D47

## INDEX

- Finite element method
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.F55
- Finite groups
  - Bibliography
  - Mathematics: Z6654.F5
- Finland: Z2520
- Finland. Valtion painatuskeskus: Z232.F5
- Finnish shorthand: Z63
- Finno-Ugrians
  - Bibliography
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.F46
- Finno-Ugric philology and linguistics: Z7045.A1+
- Finns as an element in the population: Z1 27.F58
- Finns in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.F5
- Fiol, Szwajpolt: Z232.F52
- Fique
  - Bibliography: Z5074.F55
- Fire ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.F57
- Fire prevention and extinction
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.F6
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.F55
- Fireplaces
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.F57
  - Engineering: Z5853.F62
- Fires
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.F55
- First aid
  - Bibliography: Z6664.34
- First editions: Z1033.F53, Z1 14.F55
  - Bibliography: Z6514.F5
  - Classical languages and literatures: Z7018.F5
- FirstSearch (Online service): ZA4251.F57
- Fischer, G.L.: Z232.P975
- Fish and fisheries
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.F55
- Fish culture: Z5970
- Fish meal: Z5973.F49
- Fish oils
  - Physiological effect: Z6663.F53
- Fish protein concentrate: Z5973.F5
- Fish tagging: Z5973.F54
- Fisheries
  - Bibliography: Z5971+
- Fishery libraries: Z675.F57
- Fishery management: Z5973.F55
- Fishery processing
  - Bibliography: Z5970.5
- Fishery resources: Z5973.F56
- Fishery technology
  - Bibliography: Z5970.5
- Fishes
  - Bibliography: Z7996.F5
- Fishing
  - Bibliography: Z5971+
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.F57
- Five Scrolls (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B2
- Flagellants and flagellation
  - Bibliography: Z5979
- Flags
  - Bibliography: Z5980
  - Military science: Z6724.F56
  - United States
  - National bibliography: Z1249.F5
- Flame
  - Bibliography
  - Chemistry: Z5524.F55
- Flavonoids
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5354.F66
- Flax
  - Bibliography: Z5074.F6
- Fleas: Z5858.F45
- Flexography
  - Practical printing: Z252.5.F6
- Flight
  - Bibliography
  - Zoology: Z7994.F56
- Flood control
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.F65
- Floods
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.F65
  - Political and social sciences: Z7164.F6
  - Libraries
  - Restoration of books: Z701.3.F55
- Flooring
  - Bibliography
  - Technology: Z7914.F55
- Floors
  - Bibliography
  - Technology: Z7914.F55
- Florence. Sant' Jacopo di Ripoli (Dominican convent): Z232.F55
- Florian, Josef: Z232.F56
- Floriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5996+
- Florida Library Information Network: Z674.82.F55
- Flotation
  - Bibliography
  - Metals: Z6679.F6
- Flower arrangement
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.F56

## INDEX

- Flowers
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.F55
- Fluid dynamics
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.F45
- Fluid mechanics
  - Bibliography: Z5853.F7
- Fluidic devices
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.F75
- Fluorescence
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.F5
- Fluorescent lighting, Physiological effect of
  - Bibliography: Z6663.F56
- Fluoridation of water
  - Bibliography: Z6668.2.W37
- Fluorine
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.F6
    - Toxicology: Z7891.F5
- Fluoro-organic compounds
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F55
- Flying Paper Press: Z232.F58
- Flying saucers
  - Bibliography: Z5064.F5
- Flywheels
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.F76
- Focus groups
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F64
- Focus (Linguistics)
  - Bibliography: Z7004.F63
- Folding
  - Presswork: Z261
- Folk art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.F6
- Folk literature: Z1 14.F6
  - Bibliography: Z5983.L5
- Folk medicine
  - Bibliography: Z5983.M43
- Folk songs, Slavic
  - Bibliography: Z7044.F64
- Folklore
  - Bibliography: Z5981+
    - Jews: Z6374.F6
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.F57
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F65
    - Classification: Z697.F58
- Fonseca, Arthur Arezio da: Z232.F62
- Fontographer
  - Computerized type and type founding: Z250.8.F65
- Food
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.F58
    - Birds: Z5333.A33
    - Home economics: Z5776.F7
    - Technology: Z7914.F63
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.F7
  - Insects: Z5858.F66
  - Literature: Z6514.F66
- Food additives
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C4
    - Toxicology: Z7891.F66
- Food and beverage regulations: Z704.3
- Food microbiology
  - Bibliography: Z5185.F66
- Food service
  - Bibliography: Z5986
- Food supply
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F7
- Foot
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.F6
- Football
  - Bibliography: Z7514.F7
- Forage plants
  - Bibliography: Z5074.F7
- Foraminifera
  - Bibliography: Z7996.F72
- Force and energy
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.F6
- Forecasting
  - Bibliography: Z5990
- Forecasting, Weather
  - Bibliography: Z6683.W4
- Forecasts
  - Bibliography
    - History: Z6207.P7
- Foreign language press
  - United States
    - Bibliography: Z6953.5.A+
- Foreign language publications
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F66
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F67
- Foreign news
  - Bibliography
    - Periodicals, newspapers, etc.: Z6944.F67
- Foreign opinion: Z1 27.F65
- Foreign population
  - United States: Z1361.E4
- Foreign publications
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.F6

## INDEX

- Foreign relations
  - Bibliography: Z6465.A+
- Foreign workers
  - Bibliography: Z7164.A4
- Forest ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.F65, Z5354.F75
- Forestry
  - Bibliography: Z5991
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.F6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F664
    - Classification: Z697.F6
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F68
- Forestry libraries: Z675.F67
- Forests
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.F6
  - Recreation in
    - Bibliography: Z7514.F75
- Forgeries: Z1024
  - Autographs: Z41.A2+
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5939.5
- Forging
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.F65
- Forhner
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.F67
- Form headings
  - Libraries: Z695.A1+
- Format
  - Printers: Z246
  - Printing: Z246+
- Formats, Scholarly
  - Manuscripts: Z113.3
- Former colonies: Z1 21.C7
- Former Prophets (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B25
- Forms
  - Library science: Z678.93.F65
- Forms, blanks, etc.
  - Libraries: Z715
- Forsberg, Vidar: Z232.F67
- Fortification
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.F67
- Fossil algae
  - Bibliography: Z6033.A37
- Fossils
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P2
- Foster homes
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C5
- Foulis Press: Z232.F72
- Founding
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F67
- Founding machines
  - Practical printing: Z253+
- Foundry work
  - Bibliography: Z7914.F7
- Fountains
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.F67
- Fourth of July
  - Bibliography: Z5711.F6
- Fox hunting
  - Bibliography: Z7514.F78
- Fractures
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.F7
- FRAD (Conceptual model): Z666.63.F73
- FrameMaker
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.F7
- France: Z2161+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.F8
- France. Imprimerie nationale: Z232.F74
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.F73
- Franciscans
  - Bibliography: Z7840.F8
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.F73
- Franklin, Benjamin (Printer): Z232.F8
- Fraternity libraries: Z675.F7
- Fraud in science: Z7405.F73
- FRBR (Conceptual model): Z666.6
- Fredericks, Claude: Z232.F86
- Free material
  - Library collections: Z692.F73
- Free schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.F75
- Free thought
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7765
- Freedom of teaching
  - Bibliography: Z5814.F8
- Freedom of the press
  - Book industries and trade: Z657+
- Freemasonry
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.F74
- Freemasons
  - Bibliography: Z5993
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.F8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.F8
- Freight
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.F7
    - Railroads: Z7234.F7
- Freight and express service
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.F8
- French Africa: Z3671+



## INDEX

- French Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.F8
- French-Canadian literature: Z1377.F8
- Libraries
  - Classification: Z697.F86
- French-Canadians: Z1395.F7
- French Guiana: Z1811+
- French in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.F8
- French language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.F6
- French language in Canada: Z1380
- French manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.F8
- French press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.F8
- French shorthand: Z65+
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa: Z3691+
- French Territory of the Afars and Issas: Z3687
- Frères de l'instruction chrétienne
  - Bibliography: Z7840.F82
- Freshwater biology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.F7
- Freshwater ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.F73
- Friends of the Library: Z681.5+
- Friends, Society of
  - Bibliography: Z7845.F8
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.F83
  - United States
    - Bibliography: Z1361.F83
- Fringe benefits
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F8
- Frisian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7038.F75
- Friulian
  - Bibliography
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.F75
- Friulians as an element in the population: Z1 27.F74
- Froben, Johann, -1527: Z232.F925
- Frontier, American
  - National bibliography: Z1249.F9
- Frontispieces
  - Printing: Z242.F9
- Frost
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.F75
- FRSAD (Conceptual model): Z666.63.F77
- Fruit culture
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.F8
- Fruit industry
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F85
- Fu dan da xue (Shanghai, China). Chu ban she: Z232.F96
- Fuel
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.F9
    - Technology: Z7914.F8
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.F9
- Fuel systems
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.F9
- Fullerenes: Z5524.F84
- FullWrite professional (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.F84
- Fumigation
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture
      - Pest control: Z5074.P4
- Functional analysis
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.F85
- Functional equations
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.F87
- Functional Requirements for Authority Data (Conceptual model): Z666.63.F73
- Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records (Conceptual model): Z666.6
- Functional Requirements for Subject Authority Data (Conceptual model): Z666.63.F77
- Functionalism
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5941.6
- Functions
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.F9
- Fundamentalism
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7793
- Funeral customs
  - Bibliography: Z5994
- Funeral homes
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.F84
- Fungi
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.F97
- Fur
  - Bibliography: Z5994.6
- Fur-bearing animals
  - Bibliography: Z5994.6
- Fur breeding
  - Bibliography: Z5994.6
- Fur trade
  - Bibliography: Z5994.6
- Furnaces
  - Bibliography
    - Metals: Z6679.F8

## INDEX

Furnishing  
 Library buildings: Z679.5  
 Furniture  
 Bibliography: Z5995+  
 Furniture, School  
 Bibliography: Z5814.F3  
 Furocoumarins  
 Bibliography: Z5524.F9  
 Fused salts  
 Bibliography: Z5524.F93  
 Fuses  
 Bibliography: Z5834.F8  
 Futura type: Z250.5.F88  
 Future life  
 Bibliography  
 Religion: Z7794  
 Futurism: Z1 14.F87  
 Bibliography  
 Fine arts: Z5936.F85

## G

Gabon: Z3697  
 Gaelic imprints  
 By region or country  
 Ireland: Z2039.G3  
 Scotland: Z2059.G3  
 Wales: Z2079.G3  
 Gaelic manuscripts  
 Bibliography: Z6605.G2  
 Gaffuri, Paolo, 1849-1931: Z232.G18  
 Gait  
 Bibliography  
 Medicine: Z6663.G34  
 Galaxies  
 Bibliography: Z5154.G34  
 Galeati, Paolo: Z232.G23  
 Galician  
 Bibliography  
 Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.G35  
 GALILEO (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.G34  
 Gallbladder diseases  
 Bibliography: Z6664.G26  
 Galleries  
 Bibliography  
 Architecture: Z5943.P65  
 Gallflies: Z5858.G2  
 Gallium  
 Bibliography: Z5524.G2  
 Gambia: Z3735  
 Gambling  
 Bibliography: Z7164.G35  
 Game and game birds  
 Bibliography  
 Zoology: Z7994.G3

Game protection  
 Bibliography  
 Zoology: Z7994.G33  
 Game theory  
 Bibliography  
 Mathematics: Z6654.G3  
 Games  
 Libraries: Z716.33  
 Classification: Z697.G22  
 Games (General)  
 Library collections: Z692.G36  
 Ganglionic blocking agents  
 Bibliography  
 Therapeutics: Z6665.G3  
 Gangrene  
 Bibliography: Z6664.G3  
 Gangs  
 Bibliography  
 Criminology: Z5703.4.G35  
 Garcia Icazbalceta's Bibliografia mexicana del siglo XVI:  
 Z1412  
 Garden ornaments and furniture  
 Bibliography: Z5996.3.G37  
 Garden pools  
 Bibliography: Z5996.A65  
 Gardening  
 Bibliography: Z5996+  
 Gardens, School  
 Bibliography: Z5814.G2  
 Gargoyles  
 Bibliography: Z5943.G35  
 Garlic  
 Bibliography  
 Gardening: Z5996.G37  
 Therapeutics: Z6665.G34  
 Garnett, Porter: Z232.G25  
 Garth, William W.: Z232.G26  
 Gas  
 Bibliography  
 Technology: Z7914.G2  
 Gas engines  
 Bibliography  
 Engineering: Z5853.G25  
 Gas industry  
 Libraries  
 Classification: Z697.G3  
 Gas turbines  
 Bibliography: Z5853.G3  
 Gas warfare  
 Bibliography: Z6724.G2  
 Gases  
 Bibliography  
 Chemistry: Z5524.G24  
 GASNTI  
 Library classification system: Z696.G66

## INDEX

- Gastronomy
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.G2
- Gastropoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.G2
- Gates
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.G37
- Gateways
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.G37
- Gathering societies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.H86
- Gavelli, Niccolò, 1701-1777: Z232.G28
- Gawain and the Grene Knight
  - Bibliography: Z6521.G38
- Gay and lesbian studies: Z7164.H74
- Gay men
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.4.G39
- Gays
  - Authors: Z1 13.5.G39
  - Library service to: Z711.92.G37
- Gays and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H73
- Gazetteers
  - Bibliography: Z6004.D5
- Geac Library Information System
  - Automation: Z678.93.G43
- Geese
  - Bibliography: Z5333.D8
- Gems
  - Bibliography: Z5998
- Gender identity disorders
  - Psychiatry: Z6665.7.G44
- Genealogical libraries: Z675.G44
- Genealogy
  - Bibliography: Z5301+
    - Jews: Z6374.B5
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.G43
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.G46
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.G3
  - Reference work: Z711.6.G46
- Generative organ diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.G45
- Generative organs
  - Bibliography: Z6663.R4
- Generators, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.D9
- Genetics
  - Bibliography: Z5322.G4
    - Botany: Z5354.G45
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.G38
- Genetics, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.M4
- GENie (Videotex system): ZA4251.G4
- Genito-urinary diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.G4
- Genizah: Z110.S9
- Genocide
  - Bibliography
    - History: Z6207.G44
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.G45
- Genre painting
  - Bibliography: Z5948.G45
- Geochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z6033.G26
- Geodesy
  - Bibliography: Z6000
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.G35
- Geodynamics
  - Bibliography: Z6033.G27
- Geographic information systems
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.G33
- Geographic names: Z1 21.G37
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.G4
- Geographical perception
  - Bibliography: Z6004.G4
- Geographies (Linguistic)
  - Bibliography: Z7004.G3
- Geography
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.G45
    - Education: Z5818.G4
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.G45
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.G42
    - Classification: Z697.G4
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.G38
    - Special collections: Z688.G33
    - Scandinavia: Z2559.G45
- Geography and travels
  - Bibliography: Z6001+
- Geography, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.G44
- Geological libraries: Z675.G46
- Geological maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.G3
- Geological time
  - Bibliography: Z6033.G3
- Geology
  - Bibliography: Z6031+
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.G43
      - Classification: Z697.G42
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.G4

## INDEX

- Geometry
  - Bibliography: Z6654.G4
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.G44
- Geomorphology
  - Bibliography: Z6004.G44
- Geophysics
  - Bibliography: Z6041+
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.G44
- Georgia (Republic): Z3465.6
- Georgian manuscripts: Z115.5.G46
  - Bibliography: Z6605.G27
- Georgian paleography: Z115.5.G46
- Georgian type: Z251.G45
- Geosynthetics
  - Bibliography: Z5853.G38
- Geothermal engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.G4
- Geothermal resources
  - Bibliography: Z6004.G46
- Geriatrics
  - Bibliography: Z6671.55
- German Africa (Former): Z3751+
- German Americans
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.G46
- German Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.G3
- German East Africa, Former: Z3588+
- German imprints
  - Collections in libraries: Z688.G35
- German language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.G47
- German manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.G3
- German press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.G3
- Germanic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7036+
- Germanium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.G4
- Germans as an element in the population: Z1 27.G4
- Germans in Canada: Z1395.G45
- Germans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.G37
- Germany: Z2221+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.G3
- Getty thesauri
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8G48
- Ghana: Z3785
- Ghana Empire: Z3516.55
- Ghost stories: Z1 14.G46
  - Bibliography: Z5917.G45
- Ghosts
  - Bibliography: Z6878.G5
- Giant panda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.G53
- GIER (Computer)
  - Bibliography: Z5642.6.G17
- Gift books
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.G4
- Gifted children
  - Books for: Z1039.G55
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.G5
- Gifts
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Gilbert Islands: Z4671
- Gilbert & Rivington: Z232.G458
- Gilding
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.G54
- Ginammi, Marco: Z232.G486
- Ginseng
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.G55
    - Botany: Z5356.G5
- GIPSY System: Z699.4.G55
- Giraffe
  - Bibliography: Z7996.G57
- Girders
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.G57
- Girdle book bindings: Z269.3.G57
- Girdle books
  - Bookbinding: Z269.3.G57
- Girls
  - Books for: Z1039.G57
- Giunti, family of printers: Z232.G55
- Glaciers
  - Bibliography: Z6033.G5
- Glagolitic manuscripts: Z115.5.G55
  - Bibliography: Z6605.G5
- Glagolitic paleography: Z115.5.G55
- Glands
  - Bibliography
    - Internal medicine: Z6664.G7
- Glasgow: Z2063.G55
- Glass
  - Bibliography: Z6046
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.G5
- Glass construction
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.G43
- Glass in medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.G55
- Glass painting and staining
  - Bibliography: Z5956.G5
- Glassware
  - Bibliography: Z6046

## INDEX

- Gliders
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.G55
- Gliwa, Stanisław: Z232.G565
- Global warming
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.G46
- Globalization
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.G56
- Glossaries: Z1 15.D6
- Glossolalia
  - Bibliography: Z7798
- Glykys, family of printers: Z232.G567
- Glyptocephalus cynoglossus: Z5973.G59
- Gnosticism
  - Bibliography: Z7845.G6
- Göbl, Carol: Z232.G58
- Goiter
  - Bibliography: Z6664.G75
- Gold
  - Bibliography: Z6679.G61
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.G65
- Gold and gold mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.G7
- Gold compounds
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.G65
- Golden Cockerel Press: Z232.G63
- Golden Hind Press: Z232.G635
- Goldenseal
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.G65
- Goldfish
  - Bibliography: Z7996.G65
- Goldwork
  - Bibliography: Z6055
- Golf
  - Bibliography: Z7514.G6
- Goltzius, Hubertus: Z232.G638
- Goodness-of-fit tests
  - Bibliography: Z6654.G65
- Google
  - Search engines: ZA4234.G64
- Gooseberries
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.G55
- Gorilla
  - Bibliography: Z7996.G67
- Gospels (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.M1
- Gosudarstvennaia avtomatizirovannaia sistema nauchno-  
technicheskoi informatsii (GASNTI)
  - Library classification system: Z696.G66
- Gothic architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.35
- Gothic bindings: Z269.3.G68
- Gothic manuscripts: Z115.5.G6
- Gothic paleography: Z115.5.G6
- Gothic revival
  - Bibliography
    - Fiction: Z5917.G66
- Gothic type: Z250.5.G6
- Goudy, Frederic William: Z232.G68
- Gourds
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.G6
- Government
  - By region or country
    - Salvador: Z1497.P66
- Government aid to libraries: Z683.3+
- Government and the press
  - Bibliography: Z6944.G68
- Government dissemination of information
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.G69
- Government documents
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.G7
- Government information
  - Information resources: ZA5049+
- Government libraries: Z675.G7
- Government, Local
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L69
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L6
- Government, Municipal
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M8
- Government of Canada core subject thesaurus
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8G68
- Government ownership
  - Bibliography: Z7164.G59
  - Railroads: Z7234.S7
- Government Printing Works (South Africa): Z232.G69
- Government property
  - Bibliography: Z7164.G6
- Government publications: Z1223
  - Bibliography: Z7164.G7
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3507.5
    - By region or country
      - Belize: Z1445
      - Canada
        - National bibliography: Z1373+
      - Costa Rica: Z1455
      - Cuba: Z1519
      - Guatemala: Z1465
      - Honduras: Z1475
      - Jamaica: Z1545
      - Mexico: Z1419
      - Middle East: Z3013.8
      - Nicaragua: Z1485
      - Puerto Rico: Z1555
      - Salvador: Z1495

## INDEX

- Government publications
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.G7
    - Classification: Z697.G7
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.G6
    - Special collections: Z688.G6
  - Government publishing
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.G69
  - Government Web portals: ZA5070+
  - Grabhorn, Edwin E.: Z232.G72
  - Grabhorn, Jane Bissell: Z232.G72
  - Grabhorn Press: Z232.G72
  - Grading
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.G8
  - Graduate students
    - Library service to: Z711.92.G73
  - Graffiti
    - Bibliography: Z6075
  - Gráfico Amador: Z232.G73
  - Grain
    - Bibliography
      - Agriculture: Z5074.G8
  - Grain milling
    - Bibliography: Z7914.G7
  - Grain trade
    - Bibliography: Z7164.G8
  - Grammar: Z1 15.G7
    - Bibliography: Z7004.G7
  - Grammar, Comparative (Slavic)
    - Bibliography: Z7044.G7
  - Grandparents
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.G82
  - Grapes
    - Bibliography
      - Gardening: Z5996.G7
  - Graph
    - Bibliography
      - Mathematics: Z6654.G8
  - Graphic design
    - Printing: Z246+
  - Graphic materials
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.27
  - Graphic novels
    - Library collections: Z692.G7
  - Graphics
    - Library science
      - Automation: Z678.93.G73
  - Graphics programs
    - Library science
      - Automation: Z678.93.G73
  - Graphology
    - Bibliography: Z6081
  - Gravity
    - Bibliography
      - Astronomy: Z5154.G7
  - Grayling
    - Bibliography: Z5973.G73
  - Great Britain
    - Bibliography
      - Botany: Z5358.G7
      - National bibliography: Z2001+
  - Great Britain. Her/His Majesty's Stationery Office: Z232.G87
  - Grebes: Z5333.G73
  - Greco-Roman civilization
    - Bibliography: Z6207.G7
  - Greece: Z2281+
  - Greek imprints
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.G75
  - Greek manuscripts: Z113.8
    - Bibliography: Z6605.G7
  - Greek paleography: Z113.8
  - Greek philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7021+
  - Greek type: Z251.G7
  - Greek War of Independence, 1821-1829: Z1 21.G74
  - Greeks as an element in the population: Z1 27.G73
  - Green manuring
    - Bibliography: Z5074.G85
  - Green peach aphid: Z5858.G7
  - Greenhouse culture and greenhouses
    - Bibliography: Z5996.3.G73
  - Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
    - Bibliography: Z6683.G74
  - Greensand
    - Bibliography
      - Geology: Z6033.G8
  - Grefwe, Amond: Z232.G8753
  - Gregg
    - Shorthand system: Z56.2.G7
  - Gregg, John Robert: Z53.2.G8
  - Grégr, Eduard: Z232.G87535
  - Gregynog, Gwasy: Z232.G8754
  - Gregynog Press: Z232.G8754
  - Grenfell Press: Z232.G8755
  - Grenzius, Michael Gerhard: Z232.G8756
  - Grevillea robusta: Z5074.G87
  - Grey literature: Z1033.G73
  - Grinding and polishing
    - Bibliography: Z7914.G74
  - Groins
    - Bibliography
      - Engineering: Z5853.G7
  - Gröll, Michal: Z232.G876
  - Grotesque architecture
    - Bibliography: Z5943.G76
  - Grounding
    - Bibliography
      - Electricity: Z5834.G7
  - Groundwater
    - Bibliography: Z7935

## INDEX

- Groundwater
    - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.G77
  - Group insurance
    - Bibliography: Z7164.G83
  - Group medical practice
    - Bibliography: Z6675.G7
  - Group psychotherapy
    - Bibliography: Z6665.7.G76
  - Group work
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.G84
  - Groups (Theory of)
    - Bibliography
      - Mathematics: Z6654.G88
  - Grover, James: Z232.G878
  - Growth
    - Bibliography
      - Botany: Z5354.G8
      - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.G76
  - Gruppo 7 (Group of architects)
    - Bibliography: Z5942.5.S48
  - Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de: Z1429.G9
  - Guar
    - Bibliography: Z5074.G9
  - Guarana
    - Bibliography: Z5074.G92
  - Guarani philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7122.G9
  - Guatemala: Z1461+
  - Guerrilla warfare
    - Bibliography: Z6724.G7
  - Guianas: Z1791+
  - Guicciardini, Lodovico, 1521-1589. Descrittione di tutti i
    - Paessi Bassi: Z241.3.G75
  - Guidebooks
    - Bibliography
      - Architecture: Z5943.G84
  - Guided missiles
    - Bibliography: Z6724.G8
  - Guides, Library: Z710
  - Guild socialism
    - Bibliography: Z7164.S675
  - Guilds
    - Bibliography: Z7164.T7
      - Manuscripts: Z6611.G84
  - Guillaume d'Orange
    - Bibliography: Z6521.G85
  - Guinea: Z3688
  - Guinea-Bissau: Z3878
  - Guineafowl
    - Bibliography: Z5333.G85
  - Gujarati philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7068
  - Gullanders bogtrykkeri: Z232.G933
  - Gun control
    - Bibliography: Z5703.4.G85
  - Gur philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7108.G87
  - Gutenberg Bible: Z241.B58
  - Guyana: Z1791+
  - Gymnasiums
    - Bibliography: Z7514.S75
  - Gymnastics
    - Bibliography: Z6121
  - Gynecology
    - Bibliography: Z6671+
  - Gypsies
    - Bibliography
      - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.G5
  - Gypsum
    - Bibliography: Z7914.G9
  - Gypsy moth: Z5858.G94
  - Gyroscope
    - Bibliography
      - Physics: Z7144.G9
- H
- Haas, Robert: Z232.H114
  - Habitat conservation
    - Bibliography: Z7405.N38
  - Habitations
    - Bibliography
      - Zoology: Z7994.H3
  - Hagiographa (Books of the Bible)
    - Bibliography: Z7772.B3
  - Hague, Permanent Court of International Justice at
    - Bibliography: Z6464.Z9
  - Haiku
    - Bibliography: Z7156.H3
  - Haiman, György: Z232.H145
  - Haiti: Z1531+
  - Haitian publications
    - Libraries
      - Special collections: Z688.H27
  - Half-timbered houses
    - Bibliography
      - Architecture: Z5943.H27
  - Halfway houses
    - Bibliography: Z5703.4.H35
  - Hall effect
    - Bibliography
      - Electricity: Z5834.H3
  - Halley's comet
    - Bibliography: Z5154.H2
  - Halloween
    - Bibliography: Z5711.H2
  - Hallucinogenic drugs
    - Bibliography
      - Therapeutics: Z6665.H34
  - Hamady, Walter: Z232.H148
  - Hand bookbinding: Z266+

## INDEX

- Hand injuries
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.H35
- Hand-printed Book Project: Z699.4.H3
- Hand-printed books: Z1033.H35, Z1033.H53
- Hand surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.H35
- Handball, Team
  - Bibliography: Z7514.T25
- Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.H34
- Handicraft
  - Bibliography: Z6151+
- Handwriting, Library: Z695.85
- Han'guk mongnok kyuch'ik (Korea): Z694.15.H34
- Han'gŭl (Computer file)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.H35
- Hansard, Luke: Z232.H2
- Harbors
  - Bibliography: Z5943.H34
  - Engineering: Z5853.H2
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.H3
- Harelip
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.H37
- Harisse's Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima: Z1202
- Harmonie system: Z699.4.H36
- Harvesting, Metadata
  - Library science: Z666.7+
- Hasidism
  - Bibliography: Z6371.H3
- Hatch Show Print (Firm): Z232.H358
- Hate crimes
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.H38
- Haus-Rucker-Co.
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.H38
- Hausa philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.H38
- Hawaiian Islands: Z4701+
- Hawaiian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7112.H38
- Head injuries
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.H4
- Headache
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H27
- Headbands
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.H43
- Headgear
  - Bibliography
  - Costume: Z5693.H4
- Health
  - Bibliography
  - Blind, The: Z5349.H43
  - League of Nations: Z6475.H4
- Health
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M48
- Health boards, councils, etc.
  - Bibliography
  - State medicine: Z6672.B5
- Health education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H43
- Health facilities
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H75
- Health insurance
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E2
- Health maintenance organizations
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H4
- Health planning
  - Bibliography: Z6673.4
- Health resorts
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H43
- Health services administration
  - Bibliography: Z6673.4
- Health status indicators
  - Bibliography: Z6673.5
- Health surveys
  - Bibliography: Z6673.5
- Health, Women and
  - Bibliography: Z7963.H42
- Hearing
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.H4
- Hearing aids
  - Bibliography: Z6669.52.H43
- Hearing impaired
  - Library service to: Z711.92.D4
- Heart diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H3
- Heart injuries
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.H45
- Heart rate monitoring, Fetal
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.F48
- Heat
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.H43
  - Physics: Z7144.H4
- Heat engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.H27
- Heat pipes
  - Bibliography: Z5853.H29
- Heat pumps
  - Bibliography: Z5853.H3
- Heating
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.H4
  - Library buildings: Z680
- Heating and heat treatment
  - Bibliography
  - Metals: Z6679.H4



## INDEX

- Heating, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.H5
- Hebrew literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.J48
    - Special collections: Z688.J48
- Hebrew manuscripts: Z115.4
  - Bibliography: Z6605.H4
- Hebrew paleography: Z115.4
- Hebrew philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7070
- Hebrew press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.H4
- Hebrew type: Z251.H4
- Hele, Rudolf: Z232.H4344
- Heliopsis scabra: Z5858.H47
- Heliports
  - Bibliography: Z5064.H44
- Helium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.H4
- Hellenism: Z1 14.H4
- Helminthology
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H4
- Heltai, Gáspár: Z232.H435
- Helvetica type: Z250.5.H45
- Hemagglutination tests
  - Bibliography: Z6664.8.H44
- Hemiptera: Z5858.H5
- Hemlock
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.H36
- Hemorrhagic fever
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H42
- Hemorrhoids
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H43
- Hemp
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.H5
- Hepaticae
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.H4
- Hepatitis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H45
- Heptateuch
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B35
- Heraldry
  - Bibliography: Z5301+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.H47
    - Bookplates: Z994.5.H4
- Herbartianism
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.H5
- Herbicide resistance
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P398
- Herbicide tolerance
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P398
- Herbs
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.H37
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.H47
- Heresies and heretics
  - Bibliography
    - Church history: Z7779.H45
- Hermeneutics
  - Bibliography: Z7128.H47
- Herpestidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.H47
- Herpesvirus diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H48
- Hertzog, Carl: Z232.H54
- Heteroptera: Z5858.H6
- Hevea
  - Bibliography: Z5074.H58
- Hexateuch
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B4
- Hieroglyphic Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.I3
- Hieroglyphic type: Z251.H6
- High-fiber diet
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.H54
- High-fidelity sound systems
  - Bibliography: Z5838.H5
- High interest-low vocabulary books: Z1033.H53
- Bookselling and publishing: Z286.H47
- High pressure
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.H5
- High-priced books: Z1022
- High school students
  - Books for: Z1039.H54
  - Information literacy: ZA3088.5.H54
  - Library orientation: Z711.25.H54
- High schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H55+
- High speed ground transportation
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.H53
- High-speed photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.H5
- High technology industries
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H54
- High temperatures
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.H45
- High tension
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.H55
- Higher education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.U7
- Highlands of Scotland: Z2063.H5
- Highway traffic
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T81

## INDEX

- Highways
  - Bibliography: Z7295
- Hijar, Gabriel de: Z232.H613
- Hiking
  - Bibliography: Z6016.H5
- Hill farming
  - Bibliography: Z5074.H6
- Himalaya Mountains
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.H6
- Hindi manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.H5
- Hindi philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7071
- Hindi typewriters: Z49.4.H5
- Hindu architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.H56
- Hindu philosophy: Z7128.H55
- Hinduism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.B8
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.H49
- Hiring of architects
  - Library buildings: Z679.5
- Hiring of consultants
  - Library buildings: Z679.5
- Hispanic Americans
  - Bibliography
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.H57
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.4.H58
    - Special collections: Z688.H57
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H56
- Hispanic civilization
  - Bibliography: Z5579.15.H57
- Hispaniola: Z1530.5+
- Historic buildings: Z1 21.H49
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.H58
- Historic farms
  - Bibliography: Z5074.H63
- Historic monuments: Z1 21.H49
  - Bibliography
    - Preservation: Z5133.P73
- Historical Books (Old Testament)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B45
- Historical fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.H6
- Historical geography
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.H5
- Historical libraries: Z675.H5
- Historical maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.H6
- Historiography: Z1 21.H5, Z2 8.H5
  - Bibliography: Z6208.H5
  - Architecture: Z5943.H6
- Historiography
  - By region or country
    - British Africa: Z3554.H5
    - Fine arts: Z5936.H57
    - Libraries (General): Z720.5
  - History: Z1 14.H58
  - Bibliography: Z6201+
    - Applied science and technology: Z7914.H5
    - Astronomy: Z5154.H57
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.H5
    - Education: Z5818.H5
    - Greek philology and linguistics: Z7023.H6
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.H5
    - Military: Z6724.H6
    - Naval science: Z6834.H5
    - Navigation: Z6839.H57
    - Physics: Z7144.H55
    - Science: Z7405.H6
    - Theology: Z7799
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.H57
    - Haiti: Z1532.H57
    - Middle East: Z3014.H55
    - Puerto Rico: Z1557.H57
    - South America: Z1609.H53
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.H6
  - Libraries: Z721+
    - Acquisitions: Z689.A2
    - Cataloging: Z693.A2
    - Classification: Z697.H6
- History, Church
  - Bibliography: Z7777+
- History, Local
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L7
    - Classification: Z697.L66
    - Special collections: Z688.L8
- History materials
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.H58
- History of bibliography: Z1001.3, Z1216
- History of education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H57
- History of linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.H57
- History of medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6660.8+
- History of psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.H57
- History, Oral
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.H6
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.O52
- History (Sources) publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.H5

## INDEX

- Hittites
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.H6
- Hmong (Asian people): Z3008.H65
- Hockey
  - Bibliography: Z7514.H73
- Hoffman, Richard J.: Z232.H72
- Hogarth Press: Z232.H73
- HOK, Inc.
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.H64
- Holdings (Bibliographic data)
  - Libraries: Z693.3.H65
- Holidays
  - Bibliography: Z5710+
- Holiness Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.H6
- Holistic medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H68
- Holland: Z2431+
- Hollies
  - Bibliography: Z5356.H64
- Holocaust (1939-1945)
  - Bibliography: Z6374.H6
- Holography
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.H6
- Holothurians: Z7996.H64
- Holy Shroud
  - Bibliography: Z7799.2
- Holy Spirit
  - Bibliography: Z7799.3
- Home care services
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H69
- Home economics
  - Bibliography: Z5775+
  - Blind, The: Z5349.H6
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.H6
- Home economics as a profession
  - Bibliography: Z5776.P8
- Home labor
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H7
- Home schooling
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D63
- Home schooling and libraries: Z718.75
- Homeless
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H66
- Homeless persons
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H72
- Homeopathy
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H7
- HomeWord (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.H65
- Homoptera: Z5858.H7
- Homosexuality
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.H64
- Homosexuality
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.H66
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.H74
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H67
- Honduras: Z1471+
- Honor systems
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.S65
- Hookworm disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.H7
- Hoply, Wolfgang: Z232.H796
- Hops
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.H64
- Hormones
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.H6
- Horn fly: Z5858.H73
- Hornbooks: Z1033.H8
- Horror tales: Z1 14.H67
  - Bibliography: Z5917.H65
- Horse racing
  - Bibliography: Z7514.H8
- Horsemanship
  - Bibliography: Z6240
- Horses
  - Bibliography: Z6240
- Horticulture
  - Bibliography: Z5996+
- Hosea (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.C82
- Hospital libraries: Z675.H7
  - Books for: Z1039.H7
- Hospital patients
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H67
- Hospitality industry
  - Bibliography: Z6250
- Hospitals
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H75
  - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.H67
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H7
    - Classification: Z697.H8
- Hotel libraries: Z675.H8
- Hotels
  - Bibliography: Z6250
  - Architecture: Z5943.H67
  - Decoration and ornamentation: Z5956.D3
- Hours of labor
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H77
  - Libraries: Z682.35.H67
  - Practical printing: Z242.9+
- Hours of opening
  - Libraries: Z708

## INDEX

- House construction
  - Bibliography: Z7914.H6
- House organs
  - Library collections: Z692.H6
- Housefly: Z5858.H74
- Household appliances
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.H6
- Houseplants
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.H5
- Housing
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H8
    - Classification: Z697.H84
- Housing and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H77
- Housing management
  - Bibliography: Z5776.H67
- Hrushivskyi monastyr (Hrushovo, Ukraine): Z232.H836
- Hsiano-ching
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6521.H75
- Hudson's Bay Company
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1395.H9
- Hugo, Harold: Z232.H838
- Huguenots
  - Bibliography: Z7845.H8
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.H75
- Huguenots in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.H83
- Human-animal relationships
  - Bibliography: Z7994.A56
- Human body (Social aspects)
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.H85
- Human ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5861+
    - Theology and religion: Z7799.8
- Human engineering
  - Bibliography: Z6260
    - Naval science: Z6834.E4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H86
- Human experimentation in medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.H82
- Human factors
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.H84
- Human genetics
  - Bibliography: Z5322.H8
- Human reproductive technology
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.H84
- Human rights
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L6
- Human services
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.H86
- Human settlements
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H85
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H87
- Humanism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.H9
- Humanistic education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H85
- Humanistic psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.H85
- Humanists
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.H8
- Humanities
  - Bibliography: Z6265
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.H87
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.H8
- Humanities libraries: Z675.H86
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.H85
- Humidity
  - Bibliography: Z6683.H8
- Humor
  - Bibliography
    - Jews: Z6374.W5
    - Literature: Z6514.W5
  - By region or country
    - Ireland: Z2039.W57
- Humor, Library: Z682.5
- Hungarian Americans
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H85
- Hungarian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.H8
- Hungarian partridge
  - Bibliography: Z5333.H8
- Hungarian type: Z251.H86
- Hungarians
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1395.H94
- Hungarians as an element in the population: Z1 27.H8
- Hungarians in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.H84
- Hungary: Z2141+
- Hunt roman type: Z250.5.H8
- Hunting
  - Bibliography: Z5994.6, Z7514.H9
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.H86
- Hunting and gathering societies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.H86
- Hunting, Deer
  - Bibliography: Z7514.D44

## INDEX

- Hunting, Fox
    - Bibliography: Z7514.F78
  - Huon de Bordeaux
    - Bibliography: Z6521.H8
  - Hurricanes
    - Bibliography: Z6683.S8
  - Hussites
    - Bibliography: Z7845.H85
  - Hutegger (Firm): Z232.H87
  - Hutterites
    - Bibliography: Z7845.H86
  - Hyaluronidase
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6663.H9
  - Hybridization
    - Bibliography
      - Biology: Z5322.H93
  - Hydraulic engineering
    - Bibliography: Z5853.H9
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H93
  - Hydraulic mining
    - Bibliography: Z6738.H9
  - Hydraulic turbines
    - Bibliography: Z5853.H95
  - Hydrocyanic acid
    - Bibliography: Z5524.H9
  - Hydrodynamics
    - Bibliography
      - Physics: Z7144.H9
  - Hydroelectric power stations
    - Bibliography: Z5834.P7
  - Hydrofoil boats
    - Bibliography: Z6834.H8
  - Hydrogen
    - Bibliography: Z5524.H94
  - Hydrogenation
    - Bibliography: Z7914.H9
  - Hydrogeology
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.H9
  - Hydrographic maps
    - Bibliography: Z6026.H9
  - Hydrographic surveying
    - Bibliography
      - Navigation: Z6839.H92
  - Hydrography
    - Bibliography: Z6004.P5+
  - Hydrology
    - Bibliography
      - Geography: Z6004.H9
    - Libraries
      - Classification: Z697.H9
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.H93
  - Hydrometallurgy
    - Bibliography: Z6679.H9
  - Hydrometeorology
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.H95
  - Hydroponics
    - Bibliography: Z5074.H9
  - Hygiene
    - Bibliography: Z6673+
      - Infants: Z6673.3
      - League of Nations: Z6475.H4
  - Hygiene, Industrial
    - Libraries
      - Classification: Z697.I37
  - Hygiene of children
    - Bibliography
      - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C5
  - Hygiene, School
    - Bibliography: Z5814.H9
  - Hymenoptera: Z5858.H9
  - Hymnology
    - Bibliography: Z7800
  - Hymns
    - Bibliography
      - Manuscripts: Z6611.H95
  - Hyperborean philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7049.H96
  - Hypertension
    - Bibliography: Z6664.H9
  - Hypertext systems: Z678.93.H94
  - Hypnotism
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6675.H9
  - Hypomycetaceae
    - Bibliography: Z5356.H95
- I
- I AM Religious Activity
    - Bibliography: Z7835.I14
  - I ching
    - Bibliography
      - Literature: Z6521.I2
  - Iatrogenic diseases
    - Bibliography: Z6664.I28
  - IBAS System: Z699.4.I13
  - IBM Displaywriter
    - Word processing: Z52.5.I24
  - IBM PCjr (Computer)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.I26
  - IBM Personal Computer
    - Word processing: Z52.5.I27
  - Ibrahim Müteferrika, 1674?-1745: Z232.I14
  - Ice
    - Bibliography
      - Geography: Z6004.I2
  - Ice cream, ices, etc.
    - Bibliography: Z6270

## INDEX

- Ice hockey
  - Bibliography: Z7514.H73
- Ice navigation
  - Bibliography: Z6839.I25
- Iceland: Z2590+
- Icelanders in Canada: Z1395.I43
- Icelandic: Z2556
- Icelandic manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.I3
- Identification
  - Bibliography
    - Zoology: Z7994.I34
- IFLA Library Reference Model: Z666.63.I44
- Iglesia Christiana Evangelica
  - Bibliography: Z7845.I35
- Ilex
  - Bibliography: Z5356.I2
- Iliazd: Z232.I26
- Illegitimacy
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.I25
- ILLINET: Z674.82.I52
- Illinois Valley Library System: Z674.82.I53
- Illiteracy
  - Bibliography: Z5814.I3
- Illiterate, Libraries and the: Z716.45
- Illumination of books and manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z5948.M6
- Illustrated Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.I3
- Illustrated books: Z1023
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.I45
- Illustration of books
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.I44
- Illustrations
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.I45
- Illustrations, Printing of
  - Presswork: Z257
- Iloko philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.I3
- Image files
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P53
- Image transmission
  - Library science: Z680.6
- Imaginary bookplates: Z995.5
- Imaginary books: Z1024
- Imaginary voyages
  - Bibliography: Z6017.A1+
- Imitatio Christi
  - Bibliography: Z7803
- Immigrant authors: Z1 13.5.I44
- Immigrants
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.I5
    - Library service to: Z711.8
- Immigrants' children
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.I4
- Immigration
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I3
- Immobilization
  - Bibliography
    - Zoology: Z7994.I4
- Immunology
  - Bibliography: Z6663.I4
- Imperata
  - Bibliography: Z5356.I4
- Imperialism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I34
- Imposition
  - Practical printing: Z255
- Impotence
  - Bibliography
    - Internal medicine: Z6664.I44
- Imprensa Nacional de Lisboa: Z232.I313
- Imprensa Nacional de Moçambique: Z232.I3134
- Imprensa Berítez: Z232.I316
- Imprenta del Monasterio de Nuestra Señora de Prado  
(Valladolid, Spain): Z232.I323
- Imprenta Federal de William P. Griswold y John Sharpe,  
Montevideo: Z232.I325
- Imprimerie Darantière: Z232.D2
- Imprints in books
  - Printing: Z242.I3
- In-house repairing in libraries: Z700
- Inbreeding
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C64
- Incipits of manuscripts: Z110.I4
- Income
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I37
- Incontinence
  - Bibliography
    - Internal medicine: Z6664.I47
- Incunabula
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.3
    - Printing: Z240+
- Independent regulatory commissions
  - United States
    - National bibliography: Z1249.I5
- Index librorum prohibitorum: Z1020+
- Indexes
  - Bibliography: Z6293
- Indexes to LC Classification: Z696.U45
- Indexing
  - Libraries: Z695.9+

## INDEX

- Indexing, Automatic
  - Libraries: Z695.92
- Indexing services
  - Libraries: Z695.93+
- India
  - National bibliography: Z3201+
- India-rubber
  - Bibliography: Z6297
- Indian, American, philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7116+
- Indian Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.I4
- Indian Ocean Region: Z3499+
- Indian subcontinent: Z3185+
- Indians: Z1209+
- Indic Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.I53
- Indic manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.I5
- Indic periodicals
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.I47
- Indic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.I3
- Indic philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.I53
- Indium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.I3
- Individual electronic spreadsheet programs: Z678.93.E46
- Individual rights
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L6
- Individualism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I39
- Indo-Aryan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.I3
- Indo-Iranian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.I53
- Indochina: Z3222+
- Indochinese in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.I53
- Indonesia: Z3271+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.I5
- Indonesian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.O75
- Indonesian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7071.5
- Indoor games
  - Bibliography: Z7514.I53
- Industrial archaeology
  - Bibliography: Z7914.I48
- Industrial architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.I53
- Industrial arts
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.T4
- Industrial buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.I53
    - Gardening: Z5996.3.I53
- Industrial design
  - Bibliography: Z7914.I5
- Industrial efficiency
  - Bibliography: Z7914.A2+
- Industrial engineering
  - Bibliography: Z7914.A2+
- Industrial hygiene
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I5
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.I37
- Industrial location
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L9
- Industrial management
  - Bibliography: Z7164.O7
- Industrial medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I5
- Industrial mobilization
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.I5
- Industrial promotion
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I42
- Industrial psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.I4
- Industrial relations
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I28
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.I5
- Industrial relations libraries: Z675.I53
- Industrial safety
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.I37
- Industrial security measures
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I43
- Industrial sociology
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I45
- Industrial tours
  - Bibliography: Z7914.I53
- Industrial toxicology
  - Bibliography: Z7892.I53
- Industries
  - Women
    - Bibliography: Z7963.E7
- Industry
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I3
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.I52
- Industry and education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.I44
- Industry and science
  - Bibliography: Z7405.S34
- Infante, family of printers: Z232.I47
- Infantry
  - Bibliography: Z6724.I55

## INDEX

- Infants
  - Bibliography
  - Hygiene and public health: Z6673.3
- Influenza
  - Bibliography: Z6664.I5
- Informatics, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E4
- Information behavior: ZA3075+
- Information centers
  - Libraries: ZA3150+
- Information commons: ZA3270
- Information display systems
  - Bibliography: Z5838.I5
- Information ethics: ZA3073
- Information filtering systems: Z667.6+, ZA3083+
- Information integrity: ZA3073.5
- Information literacy: ZA3088+
- Information networks: Z674.7+
- Information organization
  - Information resources: ZA3273+
  - Library science: Z666.5+
- Information overload
  - Information resources: ZA3085.5
- Information policy: ZA3260
- Information resources (General): ZA3038+
- Information resources management: ZA3085.5
- Information retrieval
  - Information resources: ZA3075+
- Information retrieval systems
  - Library science: Z667+
- Information science: Z664.2+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I56
- Information services
  - Bibliography
    - Applied science and technology: Z7914.I55
  - Libraries: ZA3150+
- Information storage and retrieval systems
  - Libraries: Z699+
- Information superhighway: ZA3201+
- Information technology
  - Library science: Z678.9+
- Informetrics: Z669.8
- Infrared photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.I5
- Infusoria
  - Bibliography: Z7996.I4
- Initiation rites
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.I54
- Initiative and referendum
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I5
- Ink
  - Penmanship: Z45
  - Practical printing: Z247
- Ink jet printing: Z252.5.I48
- Ink, Printing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P75
- Inland navigation
  - Bibliography: Z6839.I6
- INMAGIC
  - Automation: Z678.93.I55
- INNOPAC
  - Automation: Z678.93.I56
- INNOPAC System: Z699.4.I15
- Innovations
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.I55
- Inquisition
  - Bibliography: Z7805
- Inscribed books: Z1033.I57
- Inscriptions
  - Bibliography
    - Classical languages and literatures: Z7018.I5
    - Greek philology and linguistics: Z7023.I5
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.I5
- Inscriptions, Slavic
  - Bibliography: Z7044.I5
- Insecticides
  - Bibliography: Z5858.E2
  - Toxicology: Z7891.I57
- Insects
  - Bibliography: Z5856+
- Insects as carriers of disease
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I6
- Insects (Fossil)
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.I48
- Instant printing: Z252.5.I49
- Institution building
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I6
- Institution libraries: Z675.I6
- Institutional repositories
  - Digital libraries: ZA4081.86
- Institutions
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.A85
- Instruction librarians: Z682.4.I57
- Instructional systems
  - Bibliography: Z5814.I46
- Instrument manufacture
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I57
- Instrumentation
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.A6
- Instruments
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.A6
    - Physics: Z7144.I5
    - Science: Z7405.A6
- Instruments and apparatus, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.I7



## INDEX

- Instruments for manuscripts: Z112
- Instruments for writing (General): Z45
- Instruments, Meteorological
  - Bibliography: Z6683.I5
- Insular possessions: Z1 21.I5
- Insulators and insulation
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.I6
- Insurance
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I7
  - Libraries: Z683.5
- Insurance, Group
  - Bibliography: Z7164.G83
- Insurance libraries: Z675.I7
- Insurance maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.I7
- Intaglio printing: Z252.5.I5
- Integrated library systems
  - Automation: Z678.93.I57
- Integrating resources
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.35
- Integration
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D5
- Intellectual cooperation
  - Bibliography
    - League of Nations: Z6475.I5
- Intellectual disability
  - Bibliography: Z6677+
- Intellectual freedom
  - Libraries
    - Reference work: Z711.4
- Intellectual life: Z1 27.C55
  - Asia
    - Bibliography: Z3008.C55
  - By region or country
    - Dominican Republic: Z1537.C58
  - Middle East
    - Bibliography: Z3014.C57
  - United States
    - Bibliography: Z1361.C6
- Intellectuals
  - Books for: Z1039.I56
  - Library service to: Z711.92.I58
- Intelligence
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.I7
    - Psychology: Z7204.I5
- Intelligence tests
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.I52
- Intensive care
  - Bibliography: Z6664.34
- Intentionalism
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.I55
- Inter-American conferences
  - South America
    - Bibliography: Z1609.I5
- Interactive computer systems
  - Bibliography: Z5643.I57
- Interactive multimedia
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.O68
  - Cataloging: Z695.37
  - In library collections: Z692.I57
- Interconnected electric utility systems
  - Bibliography: Z5834.I64
- Intercultural communication
  - Bibliography: Z5633.I67
- Intercultural education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M86
- Interest
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I78
- Interests of special groups, Works on reading: Z1039.A+
- Interior architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.I56
- Interior decoration
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.D3
- Interior walls
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.I57
- Interleaf publisher
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.I58
- Interlibrary loans: Z713+
- Internal security
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I786
- International agencies
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.I56
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.I57
- International agency libraries: Z675.I75
- International agency publications
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I575
    - Classification: Z697.G7
- International business enterprises
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I79
- International communication
  - Bibliography: Z5633.I68
- International cooperation
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.I57
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.I68
- International copyright
  - Book industries and trade: Z552
- International economic integration
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I577
- International education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.I5
- International law
  - Bibliography: Z6461+

## INDEX

- International law
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I58
    - Classification: Z697.I5
- International librarianship: Z672+, Z672.3
- International organization
  - Bibliography: Z6464.I6
- International relations
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.I52
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.I54
- International Serials Data System: Z699.4.I18
- International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD): Z694.15.I58
- International world maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.I8
- Internationalism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I8
- Internet: Z674.75.I58
  - Computer network resources: ZA4195+
- Internet bookstores: Z286.I568
- Internet in library reference services: Z711.47
- Internet marketing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z285.6
- Internet publishing: Z286.I57
- Internet resources
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.24
- Internet users: ZA4235
- Interns
  - Libraries: Z682.4.I58
- Interoceanic railroads
  - Bibliography: Z7234.I6
- Interpolation
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.I58
- Interpreting
  - Bibliography: Z7004.T72
- Interstellar matter
  - Bibliography: Z5154.I5
- Intervention
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.I7
- Intonation
  - Bibliography: Z7004.I56
- Intrusions
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.I5
- Inuit philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.E7
- Invasive plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.I57
- Invention
  - Typewriters: Z49.A1
- Inventory control
  - Libraries: Z699.7+
- Inverness (Scotland)
  - Bibliography: Z2063.I7
- Invertebrates
  - Bibliography: Z7996.I47
- Investigative reporting
  - Bibliography
    - Periodicals, newspapers, etc.: Z6944.I58
- Investments
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F5
- Invisible Web
  - Computer network resources: ZA4237
- Invisible writing
  - Cryptography: Z104.5
- Iodine
  - Bibliography: Z5524.I6
- Ion emission
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.E45
- Ion exchange
  - Bibliography: Z5524.I65
- Ionic solutions
  - Bibliography: Z5524.I67
- Ionosphere
  - Bibliography: Z6683.I6
- Iran: Z3366+
- Iranian literature
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.I7
- Iranian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.I8
- Iraq: Z3036+
- Ireland: Z2031+
  - National bibliography: Z2001+
- Irian Barat: Z4816
- Iris
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.I7
- Irish as an element in the population: Z1 27.I75
- Irish (Celtic) language
  - Bibliography: Z7012.I73
- Irish Free State: Z2031+
- Irish in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.I7
- Irish manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.I7
- Irish type: Z251.I7
- Iron and steel
  - Bibliography: Z6331+
- Iron ore
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.I75
- Ironwork, Architectural
  - Bibliography: Z5943.I75
- Iroquoian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.I7
- Irrigation
  - Bibliography: Z5074.I7

## INDEX

Irrigation engineering  
     Bibliography: Z5853.I77  
 ISBD: Z694.15.I58  
 ISDS (International Serials Data System): Z699.4.I18  
 ISIS (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.I19  
 Islam  
     Bibliography: Z7835.M6  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.1.I74  
         Classification: Z697.I77  
         Manuscripts: Z6611.I84  
 Islamic architecture  
     Bibliography: Z5943.I84  
 Islamic art  
     Bibliography: Z5956.I8  
 Islamic civilization  
     Manuscripts: Z6611.I84  
 Islamic countries: Z3499.9  
 Islamic education  
     Bibliography: Z5814.I8  
 Islamic law  
     Libraries  
         Classification: Z697.I78  
 Islamic libraries: Z675.I84  
 Islamic philosophy  
     Bibliography: Z7128.I57  
 Islamic sociology  
     Bibliography: Z7164.S686  
 Islands  
     Bibliography  
         Geography: Z6004.I85  
 Isle of Man: Z2024.M15  
 Isomerism  
     Bibliography: Z5524.I85  
 Isostasy  
     Bibliography: Z6033.I8  
 Isotopes  
     Bibliography  
         Biology: Z5322.I8  
         Physics: Z7144.I8  
         Technology: Z7914.I8  
 Israel: Z3476+  
     Libraries  
         Special collections: Z688.I85  
 Istituto poligrafico dello Stato (Italy): Z232.I83  
 Italian Africa, Former: Z3520  
 Italian Bibles  
     Bibliography: Z7771.I8  
 Italian language and literature  
     Bibliography  
         Education: Z5818.I82  
 Italian literature  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.1.I77  
 Italian manuscripts  
     Bibliography: Z6605.I8

Italian press (United States)  
     Bibliography: Z6953.5.I8  
 Italian Somaliland: Z3526  
 Italians as an element in the population: Z1 27.I82  
 Italians in Canada: Z1395.I82  
 Italians in the United States  
     Bibliography: Z1361.I8  
 Italic type: Z250.5.I8  
 Italy: Z2341+, Z1 14.I8  
     Bibliography  
         Botany: Z5358.I8  
 Ivory bindings: Z269.3.I95  
 Ivory Coast: Z3689  
 iWon (Online service): ZA4251.I96

## J

Jackets  
     Bookbinding: Z275  
 Jade  
     Bibliography  
         Fine arts: Z5956.J33  
 Jails  
     Bibliography: Z5703.4.J33  
 Jainism  
     Bibliography: Z7835.J2  
     Manuscripts: Z6611.J3  
 Jamaica: Z1541+  
 Janot, Denis, -1545: Z232.J34  
 Jansenists  
     Bibliography: Z7841.J3  
 Janus Press: Z232.J36  
 Japan: Z3301+  
     Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.J33  
     Libraries  
         Special collections: Z688.J29  
 Japan. Okurasho. Insatsukyoku: Z232.J37  
 Japanese  
     Libraries  
         Classification: Z697.J3  
 Japanese as an element in the population: Z1 27.J3  
 Japanese imprints  
     Libraries  
         Cataloging: Z695.1.J34  
 Japanese in the United States  
     Bibliography: Z1361.J2  
 Japanese influences  
     Bibliography  
         Fine arts: Z5956.J35  
 Japanese literature  
     Libraries  
         Special collections: Z688.J3  
 Japanese macaque  
     Bibliography: Z7996.J35  
 Japanese manuscripts: Z115.5.J3  
     Bibliography: Z6605.J3  
 Japanese paleography: Z115.5.J3

## INDEX

- Japanese philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7072
- Japanese type: Z251.J3
- Japanese typewriters: Z49.4.J3
- Javanese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.J37
- Javanese philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7072.3
- Jaw surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.J38
- Jehovah's Witnesses
  - Bibliography: Z7845.J45
- Jenson, Nicholas: Z232.J54
- Jeremiah (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.D37
- Jesuit drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.J5
- Jesuits
  - Bibliography: Z7840.J5
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.J46
- Jesus Christ
  - Bibliography: Z7806
  - Literary characters, themes, etc.: Z6514.C5J47+
- Jet cutting
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.J4
- Jeweled bindings: Z269.3.J48
- Jewelry shops
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.J48
- Jewish art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.J4
- Jewish authors: Z1 13.5.J4
- Jewish drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.J6
- Jewish education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.J4
- Jewish fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.J4
- Jewish libraries: Z675.J4
- Jewish literature: Z6514.J48
- Jewish women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.J4
- Jews
  - Autographs: Z42.3.J48
  - Bibliography: Z6366+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.J48
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.J48
  - Books for: Z1039.J48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.J48
    - Classification: Z697.J53
    - Special collections: Z688.J48
- Ji (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.J5
- Job descriptions
  - Libraries: Z682.25
- Jōdoshū
  - Bibliography: Z7864.J6
- Joh. Enschedé en Zonen: Z232.J56
- Joint occupancy of buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.J64
- Joint-use libraries: Z675.J64
- Joints
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.J65
- Jojoba
  - Bibliography: Z5074.J58
- Jones, George William: Z232.J72
- Jones, Thomas: Z232.J73
- Jordan: Z3471+
- Jou, Louis: Z232.J78
- Journalism
  - Bibliography: Z6940
- JPTRS System: Z699.4.J18
- Juan, Don
  - Bibliography
    - Literary characters, themes, etc.: Z6514.C5J82+
- Judaism
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.J48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.J48
    - Special collections: Z688.J48
- Judeo-Arabic: Z7072.8
- Jugendstil
  - Bibliography: Z5941.396
- Jungle warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.J8
- Junior college libraries: Z675.J8
- Junior colleges
  - Bibliography: Z5814.J8
- Junior high school students
  - Books for: Z1039.H54
- Junior high schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H56
- Jurisprudence, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6672.J9
- Justice, Administration of
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.J88
- Jute
  - Bibliography: Z5074.J8
- Juvenile corrections
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.J87
- Juvenile delinquency
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.J88
- Juvenile delinquents
  - Library service to: Z711.92.J88
- Juvenile literature: Z1 14.5, Z2 8.L6
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7759

## INDEX

- Juvenile literature
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.C48
    - British Africa: Z3554.L6
    - Canada: Z1378
    - Cuba: Z1524.3
- K
- Kalmyk language: Z7101.K34
- Kanjur, Tibetan version of
  - Bibliography: Z7862.2+
- Kannada manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.K3
- Kannada philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7073
- Kansas Library Network: Z674.82.K37
- Karaïtes
  - Bibliography: Z6371.K37
- Karakoram Range
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.K35
- Karst
  - Bibliography: Z6033.K3
  - Geography: Z6004.K3
- Kats (Ahim): Z232.K22
- Kaypro computers
  - Word processing: Z52.5.K39
- Kazakhstan: Z3416+
- Kechua philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7122.K4
- Keepsakes
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.G4
- Keimena (Firm): Z232.K32
- Kelmscott Press: Z232.M87
- Kennedy, Lawton, 1900-: Z232.K34
- Kenya: Z3587
- Keyboarding
  - Writing: Z49+
- Keyboards
  - Writing: Z49+
- Keys and locks
  - Bibliography: Z7914.L72
- Kidnapping
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.K53
- Kidney diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.K5
- Kindergarten
  - Bibliography: Z5814.K5
- Kinematics
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.K5
- Kings and rulers: Z1 21.K55
  - Autographs: Z42.3.K5
- Kings (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.D38
- Kinyarwanda philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.K54
- Kirghiz philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.K57
- Kiribati: Z4671
- Kitchens
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.K56
- Kitsch
  - Bibliography: Z5956.K5
- Klassifikationssystem for svenska bibliotek: Z696.S24
- Knee injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.K64
- Knee surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.K64
- Kner, family of printers: Z232.K66
- Kner, Imre: Z232.K66
- Knights of Malta
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C55M3
- Knižtlačiareň Václava a Jána K. Jefinka v Trnave: Z232.K676
- Knowledge management: ZA3085.5
- Koala
  - Bibliography: Z7996.K62
- KOBAS System: Z699.4.K14
- Komi philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7045.K64
- Komodo dragon
  - Bibliography: Z7996.K65
- Kongo philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.K65
- Kongstad, Kristian, 1867-1929: Z232.K7953
- Konkani philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.K7
- KONKAT System: Z699.4.K2
- Konkokyo
  - Bibliography: Z7835.K64
- Koran
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.K65
- Korea: Z3316+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.K6
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.K65
    - Special collections: Z688.K65
- Korean imprints
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.K67
- Korean philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7074
- Korean type: Z251.K65
- Korean typewriters: Z49.4.K6
- Koreans as an element in the population: Z1 27.K6
- Koreans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.K65

## INDEX

Kožičić, Simun: Z232.K7954  
 Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy: Z232.K82  
 Ku Klux Klan  
   United States  
     National bibliography: Z1249.K8  
 Kühn, Balthasar: Z232.K86  
 Kuhn, family of printers: Z232.K86  
 Kurdish manuscripts  
   Bibliography: Z6605.K8  
 Kurdistan: Z3014.K85  
 Kurds: Z3014.K85  
 Kuru  
   Bibliography: Z6664.K8  
 Kushans as an element in the population: Z1 27.K88  
 Kuwait: Z3028.K87  
 Kwa philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7108.K8  
 Kyōdō Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.K94  
 Kyrgyzstan: Z3421+

## L

Labels  
   Copyright: Z656.L2  
 Labor  
   Bibliography: Z7164.L1  
   Gynecology and obstetrics: Z6671.2.L32  
   Modern literature: Z6520.L32  
   Statistics: Z7553.L2  
 Libraries  
   Cataloging: Z695.1.L12  
 Labor and laboring class fiction  
   Bibliography: Z5917.L2  
 Labor economics  
   Libraries  
     Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L25  
 Labor, Home  
   Bibliography: Z7164.H7  
 Labor, Library service to: Z711.85  
 Labor plays  
   Bibliography: Z5784.L2  
 Labor productivity  
   Bibliography  
     Agriculture: Z5074.L2  
 Labor unions  
   Bibliography: Z7164.T7  
   Practical printing: Z242.9+  
 Laboratories  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.L2  
     Science: Z7405.L3  
 Laboratories, Conservation  
   Libraries: Z701.3.C67  
   Library materials: Z701.3.C67  
 Laboratories, Preservation  
   Libraries: Z701.3.C67  
   Library materials: Z701.3.C67

Laboratory animals  
   Bibliography  
     Zoology: Z7994.L3  
 Laboratory animals (Culture)  
   Bibliography: Z5074.L24  
 Laboratory diagnosis  
   Bibliography  
     Medicine: Z6664.8.L3  
 Laboratory schools  
   Bibliography: Z5814.L2  
 Laborers  
   Books for: Z1039.L3  
 Lac  
   Bibliography  
     Technology: Z7914.L15  
 Lace  
   Bibliography  
     Fine arts: Z5956.L2  
 Lactams  
   Bibliography: Z5524.L22  
 Lactobacillus  
   Bibliography: Z5185.L3  
 Ladin  
   Bibliography  
     Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.L28  
 Ladino  
   Bibliography  
     Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.L3  
 Ladrone Islands: Z4741  
 Lagos State Printing Corporation: Z232.L15  
 Laguna Verde Imprenta: Z232.L17  
 Laichter, Jan: Z232.L184  
 Laity  
   Bibliography: Z7808  
   Catholic Church: Z7838.L34  
 Lamaism  
   Bibliography: Z7864.L35  
 Lampblack  
   Bibliography: Z7914.L2  
 Land  
   Bibliography: Z7164.L3  
   Libraries  
     Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L28  
 Land capability for agriculture  
   Bibliography: Z5074.L27  
 Land use  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.L19  
 Landen, Johann: Z232.L29  
 Landmarks  
   Bibliography  
     Preservation: Z5133.P73  
 Lands, School  
   Bibliography: Z5814.L25  
 Landscape architects, Women  
   Bibliography: Z7963.L3

## INDEX

- Landscape architecture, Women in
  - Bibliography: Z7963.L3
- Landscape assessment
  - Bibliography: Z5863.L35
- Landscape gardening and architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5996+
- Landslides
  - Bibliography: Z6033.L3
- L'Angelier, Abel: Z232.L313
- Language: Z1 15.A1+, Z2 8.L5
  - Bibliography
    - People with mental disabilities: Z6677.2.C66
  - By region or country
    - British Africa: Z3554.L5
    - Great Britain: Z2015.A1+
    - Nicaragua: Z1487.L36
    - South America: Z1609.L3
- Language acquisition
  - Bibliography: Z7004.C45
- Language and education
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L28
- Language and languages
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.L2
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.L37
- Language arts
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.L3
- Language data processing
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L3
- Language, Origin of
  - Bibliography: Z7004.O75
- Language planning
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L33
- Language policy
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L332
- Languages
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.L36
- Languages in contact
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L34
- Languages (Modern)
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.L35
- Langue d'oc
  - Bibliography
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.O25
- Lanolin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.L29
- Lantana camara
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L27
- Lantern slides
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.4
- Lanthanum
  - Bibliography: Z5524.L29
- Lao manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.L25
- Laos: Z3233
- Lapland: Z2650
- Lapps
  - Scandinavia: Z2559.L53
- Large type books
  - Bibliography
    - Blind, The: Z5348
- Laser disks
  - Automation: Z678.93.O7
- Laser printing: Z252.5.L37
- Lasers
  - Bibliography: Z5838.L3
  - Engineering: Z5853.L37
  - Medicine: Z6675.L37
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L26
- Lasers in printing: Z249.4
- LaTeX systems
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.L38
- Latin America
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.L28
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.L4
    - National bibliography: Z1601+
- Latin Americanist libraries: Z675.L17
- Latin Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.L2
- Latin language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.L37
- Latin manuscripts: Z114+
  - Bibliography: Z6605.L3
- Latin paleography: Z114+
- Latin philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7026+
- Latvia: Z2535
- Laundry
  - Bibliography: Z7914.L25
- Lauraceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L3
- Lava
  - Bibliography: Z6033.L34
- Lavagna, Filippo da: Z232.L393
- Law
  - Bibliography
    - Jews: Z6374.L4
    - Literature: Z6514.L38
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L3
    - Classification: Z697.L4
- Law enforcement
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L34

## INDEX

- Law, International
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.I58
    - Classification: Z697.I5
  - Law librarians: Z682.4.L37
  - Law libraries: Z675.L2
- Layout
  - Printers: Z246
  - Printing: Z246+
- Lazarists
  - Bibliography: Z7840.L3
- LCC (Library classification system): Z696.U4+
- LCGFT
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8L48
- LCS System: Z699.4.L15
- LCSH: Z695.Z8L5
- Lead
  - Bibliography: Z6679.L4
  - Toxicology: Z7891.L4
- Lead and lead mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.L4
- Lead and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.L4
- Lead pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.L4
- Lead work
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.L4
- Leadbeater's possum
  - Bibliography: Z7996.L43
- Leadenhall Press: Z232.L396
- Leadership
  - Bibliography
    - Military: Z6724.L4
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.L38
- Leaf books: Z1033.L4
- League of Nations
  - Bibliography: Z6471+
- Learning
  - Bibliography: Z5814.L45
- Learning disabled
  - Bibliography: Z5814.L492
- Learning disorders
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.L43
- Least squares
  - Mathematics
    - Bibliography: Z6654.L5
- Leather bindings: Z269.3.L43
- Leather industry
  - Bibliography: Z7914.L27
- Lebanese as an element in the population: Z1 27.L42
- Lebanon: Z3466+
- Leers, Reinier: Z232.L398
- Leeu, Gerard: Z232.L399
- LEFT language
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.L43
- Leg injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.L44
- Leg surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.L44
- Legal aid
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L49
- Legal novels
  - Bibliography: Z5917.L3
- Legal publishing: Z286.L44
- Legionnaires' disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.L38
- Legislative bodies
  - Books for: Z1039.L4
- Legislative documents
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L44
- Legislative indexing vocabulary
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8L44
- Legislative libraries: Z675.L45
- Legumes
  - Bibliography: Z5074.L3
- Leguminosae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L5
- Leishmaniasis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.L4
- Leisure
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.L53
- Leisure hours, Lists of books for: Z1035.9
- Lenin, V.I.
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.L4
- Lepidoptera: Z5858.L5
- Leprosy
  - Bibliography: Z6664.L6
- Leptospirosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.L63
- Lesbian libraries: Z675.L48
- Lesbianism
  - Bibliography
    - Erotic literature: Z5866.L4
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.H74
- Lesbians
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.4.G39
- Leslie, Robert L.: Z232.L62
- Lesotho: Z3558
- Lesser scaup
  - Bibliography: Z5333.L47
- Lettering
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.L45
- LetterPerfect
  - Word processing: Z52.5.L47
- Letterpress printing: Z252.5.L48
- Letters: Z1 14.L4
  - Bibliography: Z6490



## INDEX

- Letters
  - Copyright: Z652.L4
- Letters, Slavic
  - Bibliography: Z7044.L3
- Levant
  - Bibliography
    - Voyages and travels: Z6016.L6
- Levulinic acid
  - Bibliography: Z5524.L48
- Lewis and Clark Expedition
  - United States
    - National bibliography: Z1249.L67
- Lexicography
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L48
- Lexicology: Z1 15.L49
  - Bibliography
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.L47
- Leyden
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.L5
- LFP System: Z699.4.L17
- Liaison librarians: Z682.4.L44
- Liberation theology
  - Bibliography: Z7809
- Liberia: Z3821+
- Liberty
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L6
- Librarians: Z682+, Z1 14.L45
- Librarians, Acquisitions: Z682.4.A25
- Librarians, Business: Z682.4.B87
- Librarians, Children's: Z682.4.C49
- Librarians, College: Z682.4.C63
- Librarians, Data services: Z682.4.D38
- Librarians, Multicultural services: Z682.4.M85
- Librarians, Public: Z682.4.P82
- Librarians, Reference: Z682.4.R44
- Librarians, School: Z682.4.S34
- Librarians, Science and technology: Z682.4.S35
- Librarians, Serials: Z682.4.S37
- Librarians, Special: Z682.4.S65
- Librarians, Systems: Z682.4.S94
- Librarians, Technology: Z682.4.S35
- Librarians' unions: Z682.35.L52
- Librarians with disabilities: Z682.4.L46
- Librarians, Young adult: Z682.4.Y68
- Libraries: Z662+
  - Computer networks: Z674.7+
  - Planning: Z678+
- Libraries and adult education: Z718.8
- Libraries and bookselling: Z716.6
- Libraries and colleges: Z718
- Libraries and community: Z716.4+
- Libraries and continuing education: Z718.8
- Libraries and distance education: Z718.85
- Libraries and home schooling: Z718.75
- Libraries and metropolitan areas: Z716.2
- Libraries and museums: Z716.9
- Libraries and new literates: Z716.45
- Libraries and public health: Z716.42
- Libraries and publishing: Z716.6
- Libraries and radio: Z716.7
- Libraries and rural areas: Z716.25
- Libraries and schools: Z718
- Libraries and society: Z716.4+
- Libraries and students: Z718.7
- Libraries and teenagers: Z718.5
- Libraries and television: Z716.8
- Libraries and the illiterate: Z716.45
- Libraries and video recording: Z716.85
- Libraries, Destruction of: Z659
- Libraries, Package: Z716.1
- Libraries, Packhorse: Z716.15
- Libraries, Special: Z675.A2
- Libraries, Traveling: Z716+
  - Library administration: Z678+
  - Library architecture: Z679+
  - Library associations: Z673.A1+
  - Library bindings: Z700
  - Library boards: Z681.5+
  - Library bookplates: Z994.5.L52
- Library buildings
  - Architecture: Z679+
- Library bulletins: Z881+
- Library catalogs: Z693.3.L52, Z881+
- Library commissions: Z716+
- Library committees: Z681.5+
- Library communication systems: Z680.3+
- Library cooperation: Z672+
- Library coordination: Z672+
- Library copyright policies: Z649.L53
- Library editions: Z1033.L6
- Library education: Z668+
- Library etiquette: Z716.43
- Library extension: Z716+
- Library handwriting: Z695.85
- Library humor, anecdotes, etc.: Z682.5
- Library information networks: Z674.7+
- Library mashups: Z674.75.W67
- Library moving: Z703.5
- Library of Congress Classification: Z696.U4+
- Library of Congress Classification for LC publications: Z663+
- Library of Congress genre/form terms for library and archival materials: Z695.Z8L48
- Library of Congress subject headings: Z695.Z8L5
- Library organization: Z678+
- Library orientation
  - Reference work: Z711.2
- Library pages: Z682.4.L49
- Library records: Z678.82
- Library science: Z664.2+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L52
    - Classification: Z697.L6

## INDEX

- Library science libraries: Z675.L5
- Library service agencies: Z678.89+
- Library technicians: Z682.4.L52
- Library vendors: Z678.89+
- Library Web sites: Z674.75.W67
- LIBRIS System: Z699.4.L2
- Liburutegi publikoetako gaien izenburuen zerrenda
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8L713
- Libya: Z3971+
- Lice: Z5858.L6
- Lichens
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L53
- Liechtenstein: Z2820
- Lietuvos Nacionalinė Martyno Mažvydo biblioteka
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8L73
- Life on other planets
  - Bibliography: Z5154.L5
- Life sciences
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.L55
- Life sciences libraries: Z675.L54
- Light
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.L48
  - Physiological effect
    - Bibliography: Z6663.L54
- Lighthouses
  - Bibliography: Z6839.L7
- Lighting
  - Bibliography
    - Art museums: Z5943.A77
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.L5
    - Railroads: Z7234.L5
    - Technology: Z7914.L3
  - Library buildings: Z680
- Lighting, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.L5
- Lighting, School
  - Bibliography: Z5814.L6
- Lightning
  - Bibliography: Z6683.L5
- Lignite
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.L5
    - Technology: Z7914.L5
- Liliales
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L55
- Limanda ferruginea: Z5973.L55
- Limbu language
  - Bibliography: Z7101.L54
- Lime
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.L6
- Limicolae
  - Bibliography: Z5333.L7
- Limited editions: Z1028, Z1 14.L5
- Limnology
  - Bibliography: Z6004.L5
- Linear programming
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.P75
- Lingayats
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.L56
- Linguistic minorities
  - Bibliography: Z7004.L54
  - Library service to: Z711.8
- Linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7001+
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L54
- Linked books: Z1033.L7
- Linked data
  - Library science: Z666.73.L56
- Linked Systems Project: Z674.82.L56
- Linotype typesetting machine: Z253+
- Lion
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.L538
- Lions International
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.L54
- Lipids
  - Bibliography: Z6663.L56
- Liquid crystals
  - Bibliography: Z5524.L55
- Liquor problem
  - Bibliography
    - Temperance: Z7721
- Liriodendron tulipifera
  - Bibliography: Z5356.L57
- Lisbon (Portugal), Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.L58
- Listening
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.L5
- Lists
  - Best books: Z1035.A24+
- Literacy
  - Bibliography: Z5814.I3
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.L58
- Literacy, Technological
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.35.T43
- Literary
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.L57
- Literary libraries: Z675.L58
- Literary maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.L57
- Literature: Z2 8.L5
  - Bibliography: Z6511+
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.L5
      - Costa Rica: Z1457.L57
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.L7
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.L58

## INDEX

### Literature

#### By region or country

Asia: Z3008.L58  
British Africa: Z3554.L5  
Cuba: Z1521  
Dominican Republic: Z1537.L56  
Guatemala: Z1467.L5  
Haiti: Z1532.L56  
Honduras: Z1477.L57  
Middle East: Z3014.L56  
Puerto Rico: Z1557.L56  
Scandinavia: Z2559.L58  
Scotland: Z2057  
South America: Z1609.L7  
Wales: Z2077+

#### Libraries

Cataloging: Z695.1.L6  
Classification: Z697.L63  
Special collections: Z688.L59  
Reference work: Z711.6.L58

### Lithium

Bibliography: Z5524.L6  
Medicine: Z6663.L58  
Therapeutics: Z6665.L57

### Lithographed books

Bookselling and publishing: Z286.L59

### Lithography

Practical printing: Z252.5.L5

### Lithotomy

Bibliography: Z6667.L6

### Lithuania: Z2537

### Lithuanian manuscripts

Bibliography: Z6605.S69

### LITSYS System: Z699.4.L23

### Little free libraries: Z675.L59

### Little magazines

Bibliography: Z6944.L5

### Little press books: Z1033.L73

### Little presses: Z231.5.L5

### Little theater movement

Bibliography: Z5784.L5

### Liturgy

Bibliography: Z7813  
Catholic Church: Z7838.L7  
Jewish religion: Z6371.L5  
Manuscripts: Z6611.L76  
Russian and other Orthodox Eastern Churches:  
Z7842.L5

### Liverworts

Bibliography: Z5356.L58

### Livestock

Bibliography: Z5074.L7

#### Libraries

Cataloging: Z695.1.L65  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L56

### Livres à clef: Z1026

### Loading and unloading

#### Bibliography

Technology: Z7914.L7

### Loans

Libraries: Z712+

### Lobbying

Bibliography: Z7164.L7

### LOC System: Z699.4.L25

### Local administration

Library science: Z678.6

### Local area networks (Computer networks): Z678.93.L63

### Local government

Bibliography: Z7164.L8

#### Libraries

Cataloging: Z695.1.L69  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.L6

### Local history

#### Libraries

Cataloging: Z695.1.L7  
Classification: Z697.L66  
Special collections: Z688.L8

### Location

#### Bibliography

Agriculture: Z5074.L75

### Location of industries

Bibliography: Z7164.L9

### LOCIS (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.L26

### Locking up

Practical printing: Z255

### Locks and keys

Bibliography: Z7914.L72

### Locks (Hydraulic engineering)

Bibliography: Z5853.L6

### Locomotives

Bibliography: Z7234.L6

### LocoScript PC

Word processing: Z52.5.L63

### Locusts: Z5858.L7

### Loess

Bibliography: Z6033.L6

### Lofts

#### Bibliography

Architecture: Z5943.L64

### Logarithms

Bibliography: Z6654.L83

### Loggerhead turtle

Bibliography: Z7996.L64

### Logic

Bibliography: Z7128.L7+  
Philology and linguistics: Z7004.L63

### Logotherapy

Bibliography: Z6665.7.L65

### Logotype: Z250.5.L6

### London: Z2024.L8

#### Libraries

Classification: Z697.L7  
Lone Goose Press: Z232.L75

## INDEX

- Long Shop Printing Office: Z232.L77
  - Long-term care of the sick
    - Bibliography: Z6675.L65
  - Loose-leaf binders
    - Bookbinding: Z275
  - Loose-leaf publications
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.35
  - Losses of books
    - Libraries: Z702.A3+
  - Losses of library materials from libraries: Z702.A3+
  - Lost books: Z1024, Z1 14.L66
  - Lotus 1-2-3 (Computer program): Z678.93.L68
  - Low temperature engineering
    - Bibliography: Z7914.L75
  - Low temperatures
    - Physics
      - Bibliography: Z7144.L6
  - Lubricants and lubrication
    - Bibliography
      - Engineering: Z5853.L9
  - Lucidarius
    - Bibliography: Z6521.L9
  - Ludwig, von Renchen: Z232.L89
  - Lumber
    - Bibliography: Z7914.L8
  - Lunar bases
    - Bibliography: Z5064.L8
  - Lunar influences
    - Bibliography
      - Meteorology: Z6683.L8
  - Lunches, School
    - Bibliography: Z5814.F7
  - Lungs (Dust diseases)
    - Bibliography: Z6664.L9
  - Lutheran Church
    - Bibliography: Z7845.L9
  - Luxembourg: Z2461+
  - Luxembourg Americans in the United States
    - Bibliography: Z1361.L87
  - Lycanthropy
    - Bibliography: Z6878.W4
  - Lycoperdales
    - Bibliography: Z5356.L93
  - Lygus: Z5858.L93
  - Lymphatics
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6663.L8
  - Lyons, T.J. (Thomas Joseph): Z232.L95
  - Lysergic acid diethylamide
    - Bibliography
      - Therapeutics: Z6665.L9
- M
- M. Roberto Arquitetos
    - Bibliography: Z5942.5.M25
  - Macadamia nut
    - Bibliography
      - Gardening: Z5996.M3
  - Macaques
    - Bibliography: Z7996.M23
  - Macchiaioli
    - Bibliography: Z5948.M3
  - Macedonia (Republic): Z2911+
  - Macedonian language
    - Bibliography: Z7009.M3
  - Machine-readable bibliographic data
    - Libraries: Z699+, Z699.35.M28
  - Machine-readable files
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.615
      - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.C65
  - Machine-shop practice
    - Bibliography: Z5853.M2
  - Machinery
    - Bibliography
      - Agriculture: Z5074.M18
      - Engineering: Z5853.M2
    - Bookbinding: Z272
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M38
    - Printers: Z249+
  - Machinery, Electric
    - Bibliography: Z5834.M2
  - Machinery in industry
    - Bibliography: Z7914.M25
  - Machines for paging
    - Presswork: Z262
  - Macintosh (Computer)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.M28
  - Macromolecules
    - ibliography
      - Chemistry: Z5524.P7
  - Macrophomina phaseolina
    - Bibliography: Z5356.M33
  - MacWrite (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.M32
  - MacWrite Pro
    - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.M34
  - Madaeans
    - Bibliography: Z7845.M3
  - Madagascar: Z3701+
  - MADOK System: Z699.4.M16
  - Mafia
    - Bibliography
      - Criminology: Z5703.4.M33
  - Magahi philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7101.M32
  - Magazines
    - Graphic design: Z246.5.M34
  - Magellanic Clouds
    - Bibliography: Z5154.M3

## INDEX

- Magic
  - Bibliography: Z6878.M3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M34
- Magnesium
  - Bibliography: Z6679.M3
  - Chemistry: Z5524.M15
- Magnetic disks
  - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Magnetic media
  - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Magnetic recording
  - Bibliography: Z5838.M25
- Magnetic tapes
  - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Magnetism
  - Bibliography: Z7144.M3
- Magnetosphere
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.M37
- Mahabharata
  - Bibliography: Z6521.M3
- Mahilōŭskae Bohāiāŭlenskae bratstva: Z232.M195
- Mail art
  - Bibliography: Z5936.M33
- Mail-order bookselling
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M27
- Mainstreaming
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M24
- Maintenance
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.M3
    - Railroads: Z7234.M27
- Maithili philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.M34
- Makerspaces
  - Libraries: Z716.37
- Makeup
  - Practical printing: Z253+, Z253.5
- Malagasy philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7077
- Malaria
  - Bibliography: Z6664.M3
- Malawi: Z3577
- Malawi, Classification of literature on: Z697.M15
- Malay manuscripts: Z115.5.M39
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M28
- Malay paleography: Z115.5.M39
- Malay philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7078
- Malay-Polynesian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M29
- Malayalam manuscripts: Z115.5.M42
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M3
- Malayalam paleography: Z115.5.M42
- Malayalam philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7079
- Malayan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.M3
- Malaysia: Z3246+
- Malaysia. Jabatan Cetak Kerajaan (Sabah): Z232.M242
- Maldives: Z3499.49
- Mali: Z3716
- Malnutrition
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.M35
- Malocclusion
  - Bibliography: Z6668.2.M35
- Malta: Z2375
- Malva
  - Bibliography: Z5074.M26
- Mammals
  - Bibliography: Z7996.M3
- Mammography
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.B73
- Mammoths: Z6033.M376
- Man
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.M3
- Management
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.M25
    - Military science: Z6724.M26
    - Railroads: Z7234.M3
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z549
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M25
- Management, Farm
  - Bibliography: Z5074.F25
- Management, General theory of
  - Bibliography: Z7164.O7
- Management information systems
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M27
- Management literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M29
- Management, School
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M26
- Manchu manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M33
- Manchu philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7080
- Mandaean philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7053
- Mandates
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M15
- Mande philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.M35
- Manganese
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.M2
    - Geology: Z6033.M38

## INDEX

- Mangrove plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.M36
- Mangrove swamp ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.M27
- Manichaeism
  - Bibliography: Z7845.M34
- Mannerism (Art)
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5936.M34
- Manors
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M36
- Manpower
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.M3
- Manpower planning
  - Libraries: Z682.35.M35
- Mantels
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M37
- Manual training
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M29
- Manufacturers
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M3
- Manufacturing engineering
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M26
- Manufacturing processes
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M32
- Manuscripts: Z105+
  - Bibliography: Z6601+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M27
    - Library collections: Z692.M28
- Manuscripts, Bible
  - Bibliography: Z7771.M3
- Manuzio, Aldo, 1449 or 1450-1515
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.M36
- Manuzio, family of printers: Z232.M3
- Maori philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7112.M35
- Maps
  - Bibliography: Z6001+
  - Astronomy: Z5151.5
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M3
  - Copyright: Z656.M3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.6
    - Classification: Z697.M17
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.C3
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.M37
    - Library collections: Z692.M3
- Maps, Early printed
  - Bibliography: Z6022
- Marathi literature
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M18
- Marathi manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M4
- Marathi philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7082
- Marbled papers
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.M37
- Marbling
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.M37
- MARC formats
  - Libraries: Z699.35.M28
- Marcus Ward & Co.: Z232.M322
- Marfan syndrome
  - Bibliography: Z6664.M35
- Mari as an element in the population: Z1 27.M37
- Mariana Islands: Z4741
- Marianists
  - Bibliography: Z7840.M3
- Marijuana
  - Bibliography
    - Physiological effect: Z6663.C36
    - Toxicology: Z7891.C36
- Marine algae: Z5973.M3
- Marine biology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.M3
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M28
- Marine ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.M32
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M29
- Marine engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.M3
- Marine fauna
  - Bibliography: Z7994.M33
- Marine parks and reserves
  - Bibliography: Z7405.M35
- Marine pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.M3
- Marine radioecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.M33
- Marine science libraries: Z675.M35
- Marine sediments
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M3
- Marion Press: Z232.M33
- Maritime anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.M3
- Maritime history
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.N38
- Marketing
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M18
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z285.6

## INDEX

- Marketing
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M35
- Marketing management
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M34
- Marketing maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.M3
- Marketing of the arts
  - Bibliography: Z5956.M37
- Markets
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M38
- Marlborough College Press: Z232.M34
- Maronite rite
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.M35
- Maronites
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.M35
- Marquees
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.A96
- Marriage
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M2
- Mars (Planet), Space flight to
  - Bibliography: Z5064.S7
- Marshall Islands: Z4781
- Marshes
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W48
- Martial arts
  - Bibliography: Z7514.M37
- Marfinez, Enrico, d. 1632: Z232.M38
- Martyrs
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7815
- Maryknoll Sisters of St. Dominic
  - Bibliography: Z7840.M34
- Masers
  - Bibliography: Z5838.M3
- Mashups
  - Library information networks: Z674.75.W67
- Masks
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.M36
    - Drama: Z5784.M37
- Masonry
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.M35
- Mass media
  - Bibliography: Z5630+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.M38
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M352
- Mass media in religion
  - Bibliography: Z7815.5
- Mass-wasting
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.M4
- Massage
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.M37
- Materia medica
  - Bibliography: Z6665.A1+
- Materials
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.M3
    - Electronics: Z5838.M34
    - Engineering: Z5853.M38+
  - Bookbinding: Z272
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M39
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M36
- Materials for manuscripts: Z112
- Materials for writing (General): Z45
- Materials handling
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M34
- Materials management
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M3
- Maternal health services
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.M37
- Maternity insurance
  - Bibliography: Z7963.E7
- Mathematical linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.M3
- Mathematical logic
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M26
- Mathematical optimization
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M28
- Mathematical recreations
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M3
- Mathematical statistics
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M33
- Mathematics
  - Bibliography: Z6651+
  - Agriculture: Z5074.M35
  - Education: Z5818.M3
  - Geography: Z6004.M36
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.M4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M42
    - Classification: Z697.M2
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M37
- Mathematics and women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.M42
- Mathematics libraries: Z675.M37
- Mathematics symbols
  - Practical printing: Z250.6.M3
- Matrices
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M36
- Mauritania: Z3706
- Mauritius: Z3499.5
- Mauritius. Government Printing Office: Z232.M45

## INDEX

- Maverick Press: Z232.M454
- May Day (Labor Day)
  - Bibliography: Z5711.M3
- Mayan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7121.M2
- Mayas: Z1210.M4
- Mazarinades: Z1 21.M39
- Mazdeism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.Z8
- Mažvydas, Martynas: Z232.M477
- McCollam Printers, Ltd.: Z232.M482
- McGarth, Harold P.: Z232.M485
- Mead
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M38
- Measurement
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.M5
- Measurements, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.M4
- Measures, Weights and
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.W4
- Meat
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.M4
- Meat industry
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M45
- Mechanical drawing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M4
- Mechanical engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.M2
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M38
- Mechanical manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Mechanics
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.M4
- Mechanization (Military)
  - Bibliography: Z6724.M4
- Medallic history of printing: Z234
- Medical anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.M4
- Medical botany
  - Bibliography: Z5354.M42
- Medical care of employees
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E2
- Medical charities
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C43
- Medical economics
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E2
- Medical ethics
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E8
- Medical geography
  - Bibliography: Z6675.G44
- Medical informatics
  - Bibliography: Z6675.E4
- Medical inspection
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M41
- Medical libraries: Z675.M4
- Medical offices
  - Bibliography: Z6675.M43
- Medical policy
  - Bibliography: Z6673.4
- Medical publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M4
- Medical radiology
  - Bibliography: Z6671.7
- Medical specialists
  - Bibliography: Z6675.S54
- Medical technology
  - Bibliography: Z6675.M44
- Medical wastes
  - Bibliography: Z6675.M45
- Medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6658+
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.M4
    - Education: Z5818.M43
    - Literature: Z6514.M43
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M5
    - Statistics: Z7553.M43
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.M43
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M48
    - Classification: Z697.M4
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M39
    - Special collections: Z688.M4
- Medicine and religion
  - Bibliography: Z7830.5
- Medicine, Naval
  - Bibliography: Z6834.M4
- Medieval architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.3+
- Medieval bindings: Z269.3.M44
- Medieval civilization
  - Bibliography: Z5579.5
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.M42
- Medieval drama
  - Bibliography: Z5782.A2
- Medieval fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5933+
- Medieval history
  - Bibliography: Z6203
- Medieval literature
  - Bibliography: Z6517
- Medina's La imprenta en México: Z1411.A3+
- Meditation
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7815.7
- Mediterranean area: Z2260
- Mediterranean fruit-fly: Z5858.M44



## INDEX

- Meetings
    - Libraries: Z682.35.M43
    - Library administration: Z678.83
  - Megalithic monuments
    - Bibliography: Z5118.M43
  - Melanesia: Z4501+
    - Bibliography
      - Botany: Z5358.O3
  - MELVYL System: Z699.4.M22
  - Membership libraries: Z675.S8
  - Memoirs
    - Bibliography
      - Manuscripts: Z6611.B6
  - Memorial Day
    - Bibliography: Z5711.M4
  - Memorials
    - Bibliography
      - Architecture: Z5943.M45
  - Memory
    - Bibliography
      - Psychology: Z7204.M4
  - Men
    - Bibliography
      - Political and social sciences: Z7164.M49
  - Mennonites
    - Bibliography: Z7845.M4
  - Mennonites in Canada: Z1395.M45
  - Menopause
    - Bibliography: Z6671.2.M46
  - Menstruation disorders
    - Bibliography: Z6671.2.M47
  - Mental health
    - Bibliography
      - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.P78
    - Libraries
      - Personnel: Z682.35.P82
  - Mental health libraries: Z675.M43
  - Mental tests
    - Education
      - Bibliography: Z5814.P8
  - Mental work
    - Bibliography
      - Psychology: Z7204.M43
  - Mentally ill
    - Library service to: Z711.92.M42
  - Mentelin, Johann: Z232.M55
  - Mentha
    - Bibliography: Z5356.M37
  - Mercedarians
    - Bibliography: Z7840.M4
  - Mercury
    - Bibliography
      - Astronomy: Z5154.M55
      - Toxicology: Z7891.M4
  - Mercury (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.M47
  - Mercury pollution
    - Bibliography: Z5862.2.M4
  - Merkur Druck: Z232.M563
  - Merlo family: Z232.M564
  - Merrymount Press: Z232.M57
  - Merthyr Tydfil: Z2083.M47
  - Mesquite
    - Bibliography
      - Botany: Z5356.M4
  - Metabolism
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6663.M58
  - Metadata
    - Information organization
      - Information resources: ZA3274
    - Library science: Z666.7+
  - Metadata, Audio
    - Library science: Z666.73.A83
  - Metadata harvesting
    - Library science: Z666.7+
  - Metadata, Preservation
    - Library science: Z666.73.P73
  - Metadata theory
    - Information resources: ZA3274
- METAFONT
- Computerized type founding: Z250.8.M46
- Metal cleaning
    - Bibliography: Z6679.M47
  - Metal finishing
    - Bibliography: Z6679.C7
  - Metal pollution
    - Bibliography: Z5862.2.M44
  - Metallurgical libraries: Z675.M44
  - Metallurgy
    - Bibliography: Z6333.M47, Z6678+
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.M55
      - Classification: Z697.M5
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M4
- Metals
- Bibliography: Z6678+
- Metalwork
- Bibliography: Z7914.M5
  - Fine arts: Z5956.M5
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M52
- Metaphor
- Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.M4
- Metaxas, Nikodēmos: Z232.M585
- Meteorites
- Bibliography: Z6033.M5
- Meteorological libraries: Z675.M45
- Meteorology
- Bibliography: Z6681+
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M45

## INDEX

- Meteorology in aeronautics
  - Bibliography: Z5064.M47
- Method
  - Bibliography
    - History: Z6208.M5
- Methodist Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.M5
- Methodology
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.M46
    - Science: Z7405.M4
- Metric system
  - Bibliography: Z7144.W4
- Metrics
  - Bibliography
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.M47
- Metropolitan areas and libraries: Z716.2
- Mexican Americans
  - Books for: Z1039.M5
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M57
    - Library service to: Z711.92.M47
- Mexican manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M6
- Mexicans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.M4
- Mexico: Z1411+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.M6
- Mezinárodní system vědeckých a technických informací (MSVTI)
  - Library classification system: Z696.M596
- Mica
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.M5
- Mice
  - Bibliography: Z7996.M53
- Micro CDS/ISIS: Z699.4.C17
- Microbiology
  - Bibliography: Z5180+
- Microcomputer software
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.615
- Microcomputers: Z678.93.M53
  - Bibliography: Z5643.M48
- Microelectronics
  - Bibliography: Z5838.M5
- Microfilming, Preservation
  - Libraries: Z701.3.M53
- Microform editions: Z1033.M5
- Microform publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M5
- Microforms
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.62
- Microforms
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.M53
  - Library collections: Z692.M5
- Micrographics
  - Printing: Z265.5.M53
- Micronesia: Z4501+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.O3
- Micronesian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7112.M5
- Microphotography
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.M53
    - Printing: Z265.5.M53
- Microprocessors
  - Bibliography: Z5643.M5
- Micropublishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M5
- Microscopic editions: Z1033.M6
- Microscopy
  - Bibliography: Z6704+
- Microsoft Access: Z699.4.M226
- Microsoft Network: ZA4251.M5
- Microsoft Publisher
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.M53
- Microsoft Windows (Computer file): Z678.93.M57
- Microsoft Word (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M52
- Microsoft Word for Windows (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M52
- Microsoft Write (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M53
- Microsurgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.M53
- MicroTeX system
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.M53
- MicroUSE-WORD (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M58
- Microwaves
  - Bibliography
    - Electronics: Z5838.M52
    - Physiological effect: Z6663.M62
- Middle Ages
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.M42
- Middle East
  - Bibliography: Z3013+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.N43
- Middle East libraries: Z675.M48
- Middle English manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.E5
- Middle Hill Press: Z232.M627
- Middle schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H56

## INDEX

- Midrash
  - Bibliography: Z6371.M5
- Mifepristone: Z6665.M52
- Migrant laborers' children
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M49
- Migration
  - Bibliography
    - Birds: Z5333.A37
- Military
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.M5
- Military art and science
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M6
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M48
- Military history: Z1 21.M5
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1387.M54
    - Middle East: Z3014.M55
    - United States: Z1249.M5
- Military libraries: Z675.M5
- Military maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.H6
- Military medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6672.M6
- Military occupation
  - Bibliography: Z6464.M5
- Military post libraries: Z675.M6
- Military publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.M55
- Military railroads
  - Bibliography: Z6724.R2
- Military science
  - Bibliography: Z6721+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M6
    - Classification: Z697.M6
- Milk
  - Bibliography: Z5706.M6
  - Medicine: Z6675.M64
- Millennialism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.M54
- Millet
  - Bibliography: Z5074.M5
- Mills and mill work
  - Bibliography: Z7914.M6
- Mimeographing: Z48
- Minangkabau
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M626
- Mind and body
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.M55
- Mine filling
  - Bibliography: Z6738.M54
- Mine maps
  - Bibliography: Z6738.M55
- Mineral industries
  - Bibliography
    - Environment (General and human): Z5863.M55
- Mineral resources
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M5
- Mineral waters
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.B32+
- Mineralogy
  - Bibliography: Z6031+, Z6033.M6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M63
- Minerals
  - Toxicology: Z7891.M47
- Mines
  - Bibliography: Z6736+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M64
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M64
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M5
- Miniature bookplates: Z995.6
- Miniature craft
  - Bibliography: Z6153.M56
- Miniature editions: Z1033.M6
- Miniature painting
  - Bibliography: Z5948.M6
- Minicomputers
  - Bibliography: Z5643.M54
- MINICS project: Z699.4.M23
- Minimal brain dysfunction
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.B73
- Minimum wage
  - Practical printing: Z242.9+
- Mining engineering
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.M65
    - Classification: Z697.M7
- Ministries, Kinds of
  - Bibliography: Z7783.A2+
- Minitex (Program): Z674.82.M54
- Minkman, J.: Z232.M67
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
  - Bibliography: Z7204.M56
- Minor lists of best books: Z1035.9
- Minor Prophets (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B5
- Minorities: Z1 27.M54
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.M6
  - Books for: Z1039.M56
  - By region or country
    - Asia: Z3008.M54
    - Middle East: Z3014.M56
    - United States: Z1361.E4

## INDEX

- Minorities
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M5
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.4.M56
  - Library service to: Z711.8
- Minorities and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.M68
- Minorities, Sexual
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.S47
- Minoxidil: Z6665.M55
- Minsk-Ardis system: Z699.4.M5
- Miracle plays
  - Bibliography: Z5784.M6
- Miracles
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7816
- Mirrors
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M57
- Miscegenation
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.M5
- Missal
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.L7
- Missions
  - Bibliography: Z7817
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.M6
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M65
- Mitchell/Giurgola Associates Architects
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.M57
- Mithraism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.M58, Z7835.Z8
- Mixed reality
  - Library science: Z678.93.S53
- Mixing
  - Bibliography
    - Applied science and technology: Z7914.M65
- Mobile communication systems
  - Library science: Z680.5
- Mobile homes
  - Bibliography: Z5173.T7
- Mobility
  - Bibliography
    - Blind, The: Z5349.T7
- Models
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.M6
    - Geology: Z6033.M64
  - Copyright: Z654
- Models and modelmaking
  - Bibliography
    - Handicraft: Z6153.M63
- Models, Architectural
  - Bibliography: Z5943.M63
- Modern Architectural Research Group
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.M63
- Modern architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.353+
- Modern civilization
  - Bibliography: Z5579.6
- Modern fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5935+
- Modern history
  - Bibliography: Z6204
- Modern literature
  - Bibliography: Z6519+
- Modern Provençal
  - Bibliography
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.O25
- Modernism (Art)
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5936.M63
- Modernism (Literature): Z1 14.M6
- Modular coordination (Architecture)
  - Bibliography: Z5943.M64
- Mohammedanism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.M6
- Mohawk philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.M7
- Molasses
  - Bibliography: Z7610.M7
- Moldavian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M64
- Moldova: Z2519.7
- Molds (Fungi)
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.M64
- Molecular spectra
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M6
- Mollusks
  - Bibliography: Z7996.M7
- Molybdenum
  - Bibliography: Z5524.M6
- Mon-Khmer philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.M6
- Monaco: Z2191
- Monarchy
  - Bibliography: Z7164.M67
- Monasch, Bar Loebel: Z232.M74
- Monasteries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M66
    - Russian and other Orthodox Eastern Churches: Z7842.M66
- Monastic libraries: Z675.M7
- Monasticism
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7839+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M74

## INDEX

- Money
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F5
- Mongolian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M65
- Mongolian People's Republic: Z3121+
- Mongolian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7083
- Monism
  - Bibliography
  - Philosophy: Z7128.M66
- Monkeys
  - Bibliography: Z7996.M74
- MONOCLE project: Z699.4.M25
- Monographic series, Cataloging of: Z695.78
- Monotype: Z250.5.M65
- Monotype typesetting machine: Z253+
- Monsters
  - Zoology: Z7994.M77
- Montessori method of education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M6
- Monuments: Z1 21.H49
  - Libraries
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M65
- Moon
  - Bibliography: Z5154.M7
- Moors
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W48
- Mopane worm: Z5858.M67
- Moraines
  - Bibliography: Z6004.M57
- Moral and ethical aspects of information use: ZA3073
- Moral and religious fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.M6
- Moral aspects
  - Bibliography
  - Sports and recreation: Z7514.M66
- Moral education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M7
- Morale
  - Bibliography
  - Psychology: Z7204.M6
- Morano family: Z232.M82
- Moravians
  - Bibliography: Z7845.M7
- Moriscos: Z1 21.M67
- Morison, Stanley: Z232.M85
- Mormons
  - Bibliography: Z7845.M8
- Mormons and Mormonism
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.M77
- Morocco: Z3836+
- Morphine
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z5524.M7, Z6665.M7
- Morphology
  - Bibliography: Z7004.M67
- Morphology
  - Bibliography
  - Zoology: Z7994.M8
- Morris, William: Z232.M87
- Mortality
  - Bibliography
  - Birds: Z5333.A38
  - Infants: Z6673.3
- Mosaic bindings: Z269.3.M67
- Mosaics
  - Bibliography: Z5956.M6
- Mosher, Thomas Bird: Z232.M886
- Moskovskāiā sinodal'naīā tipografiā: Z232.M8862
- Moskovskīi pechatnīi dvor: Z232.M88624
- Moso manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.M75
- Mosque libraries: Z675.M72
- Mosques
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.M67
- Mosquitoes: Z5858.M7
- Mössbauer effect
  - Bibliography: Z7144.M6
- Mosses
  - Bibliography: Z5356.M6
- Mothers
  - Bibliography: Z7963.M67
- Motion picture film collections
  - Library collections: Z692.M9
- Motion picture theaters
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.T48
- Motion pictures
  - Bibliography: Z5784.M9
  - Copyright: Z655
  - Information resources: ZA4550+
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.64
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.M67
  - Visual anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.V58
- Motion pictures in education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M8
- Motivation
  - Bibliography
  - Psychology: Z7204.M65
- Motor vehicles
  - Bibliography: Z5170+
- Motorcars
  - Bibliography
  - Railroads: Z7234.M7
- Motorcycles
  - Bibliography: Z5173.M58
- Motors
  - Bibliography
  - Motor vehicles: Z5173.M6

## INDEX

- Motorsports
  - Bibliography: Z7514.M68
- Mountain ecology
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.M66
- Mountain warfare
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.M67
- Mountaineering
  - Bibliography: Z6016.M7
- Mountains
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.M6
    - Bookplates: Z994.5.M68
- Movable type printing: Z126.A2
- Movement
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.M66
- Moving, Library: Z703.5
- Moving of books
  - Libraries: Z703.5
- Mozambique: Z3881+
- Mozarabic literature: Z1 14.M69
- MS-DOS (Computer operating system): Z678.93.M73
- MSVTI
  - Library classification system: Z696.M596
- Mucilage
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.M83
- Multicultural education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M86
- Multicultural materials
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.M84
- Multicultural services librarians: Z682.4.M85
- Multifunction programs, Individual
  - Library science: Z678.93.C65
- Multigrip methods
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.M76
- Multilithing: Z48
- MultiMate Advantage (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M85
- MultiMate (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.M84
- Multimedia
  - Digital libraries: ZA4084.M85
- Multinational corporations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I79
- Multiple and paired comparisons
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.M78
- Multiple printing: Z252.5.M8
- Multiple sclerosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.M85
- Multiple versions (Cataloging)
  - Libraries: Z699.35.M84
- Multivariate analysis
  - Bibliography: Z6654.M8
- Munich four-power agreement, 1938
  - Bibliography: Z6207.M8
- Municipal documents
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.G6
- Municipal government
  - Bibliography: Z7164.L8
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M8
- Municipal improvement
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5942
- Municipal publications: Z1223.6
- Municipal reference libraries: Z675.M9
- Munitions
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.M9
- Mural painting and decoration
  - Bibliography: Z5948.M85
- Murder
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.M87
- Muscat and Oman: Z3028.O5
- Muscles
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.M86
- Muscular dystrophy
  - Bibliography: Z6664.M87
- Museum architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.M87
- Museum libraries: Z675.M94
- Museums
  - Bibliography: Z5051+
  - Naval science: Z6834.M8
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.M82
- Museums and libraries: Z716.9
- Music copyright: Z653
- Music halls
  - Bibliography: Z5784.M93
  - Architecture: Z5943.T48
- Music in bookplates: Z994.5.M87
- Musical fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.M86
- Muskellunge: Z5973.M85
- Muskhogean philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.M9
- Muskox
  - Bibliography: Z7996.M87
- Muslims
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M87
- Muslims as an element in the population: Z1 27.M87
- Mussels
  - Bibliography: Z5973.M87

## INDEX

Musso Clemente (Firm)  
 Bibliography: Z5942.5.M87  
 Muwashshah: Z1 14.M98  
 Mycoplasmatales  
 Bibliography: Z5185.M92  
 Mycotic diseases  
 Bibliography: Z6664.M9  
 Myriapoda  
 Bibliography: Z7996.M95  
 Mystery plays  
 Bibliography: Z5784.M6  
 Mystery stories: Z1 14.D47  
 Libraries  
 Classification: Z697.D48  
 Special collections: Z688.D46  
 Mysticism  
 Bibliography  
 Occultism: Z6878.M9  
 Philosophy: Z7128.M9  
 Theology: Z7819  
 Mythology: Z1 14.M985  
 Bibliography  
 Religion: Z7836  
 Myxomycetes  
 Bibliography: Z5356.M95

## N

Nahuatl philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7121.N34  
 Nahum (Book of the Bible)  
 Bibliography: Z7772.H1  
 Nakata Insatsujo: Z232.N243  
 Names: Z1 15.N34  
 Bibliography: Z6824  
 Literature: Z6514.N35  
 Names, Personal  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.P4  
 Namibia: Z3771+  
 Napoleonic period in history  
 Bibliography: Z6207.N2  
 Narcotics  
 Bibliography: Z7164.N17  
 Narcotics and pregnancy  
 Bibliography: Z6671.2.N37  
 Narodiczky's Press: Z232.N247  
 Nash, John Henry: Z232.N25  
 Nasreddin Hoca (Legendary character): Z1 14.N36  
 National characteristics: Z2 8.P7  
 By region or country  
 British Africa: Z3554.P7  
 National libraries: Z675.N2  
 National library collections: Z692.N38  
 National planning  
 Bibliography: Z7164.R33

National security  
 Bibliography: Z6724.N37  
 National socialism: Z1 21.N27  
 National socialism and education  
 Bibliography: Z5814.N37  
 Nationalism: Z1 21.N28  
 Bibliography: Z7164.N2  
 By region or country  
 Ireland: Z2047.N35  
 Scotland: Z2067.N35  
 Wales: Z2087.N35  
 Natural disasters  
 Bibliography: Z6004.N3  
 Natural history  
 Bibliography: Z7401+  
 Education: Z5818.N36  
 Manuscripts: Z6611.N37  
 Natural history libraries: Z675.N24  
 Natural language processing  
 Bibliography  
 Computer science: Z5643.N37  
 Natural resources  
 Bibliography: Z7164.N3  
 Natural resources libraries: Z675.N25  
 Nature  
 Bibliography: Z6827  
 Nature conservation  
 Bibliography: Z7405.N38  
 Naturopathy  
 Bibliography  
 Medicine: Z6675.N37  
 Nautical charts  
 Bibliography: Z6026.H9  
 Navajo Indians: Z1210.N3  
 Navajo philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7119.N3  
 Naval architecture  
 Bibliography: Z6834.S5  
 Naval art and science  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.N3  
 Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.N3  
 Naval history: Z1 21.N3  
 United States  
 National bibliography: Z1249.N3  
 Naval hygiene  
 Bibliography: Z6834.M4  
 Naval libraries: Z675.N3  
 Naval medicine  
 Bibliography: Z6834.M4  
 State medicine: Z6672.M6  
 Naval science  
 Bibliography: Z6831+  
 Navigation  
 Bibliography: Z6837+  
 Aerospace technology: Z5064.N3  
 Manuscripts: Z6611.N38

## INDEX

- Ndonga language: Z7108.N36
- Near East
  - Bibliography: Z3013+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.N43
- Nebulae
  - Bibliography: Z5154.N5
- Neck injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.H4
- Nectaries
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.N4
- Needlework
  - Bibliography: Z6153.N43
  - Fine arts: Z5956.L2
- Negatives
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.N44
- Négritude
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.N44
- Nematoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.N4
- Neogene
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.N45
- Neon lighting
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.N44
- Nepal: Z3210
- Nepali philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7083.2
- NEPHIS
  - Library indexing system: Z695.915.N48
- Nephropidae
  - Bibliography: Z7996.N43
- Nerve injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.N39
- Nervous system diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.N5
- Nestorians
  - Bibliography: Z7845.N4
  - Middle East: Z3014.A77
- Netherlands: Z2431+
- Netsukes
  - Bibliography: Z5956.N37
- Networks, Computers
  - Bibliography: Z5643.N48
- Neural conduction
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.N48
- Neurochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N49
- Neurolinguistics
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N498
- Neurology
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N5
  - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.N48
- Neuropeptides
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N52
- Neurophysiology
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N54
- Neuroptera
  - Bibliography: Z5858.N4
- Neurospora
  - Bibliography: Z5356.N4
- Neurosurgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.N4
- Neutrality
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.N4
- Never Mind the Press: Z232.N54
- New Age movement
  - Bibliography: Z7835.N48
- New Caledonia: Z4805
- New Guinea: Z4811+
- New Hebrides: Z4820
- New Jersey Library Network: Z674.82.N48
- New Jerusalem Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S9
- New literates
  - Books for: Z1039.N47
- New literates and libraries: Z716.45
- New South Wales: Z4041+
- New states
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N4
- New Testament
  - Bibliography: Z7772.L1+
- New Thought
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.N47
- New towns
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.N48
- New Year's Day
  - Bibliography: Z5711.N48
- New York Public Library
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscript collections: Z6621.N56+
- New Zealand: Z4101+
- Newari philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.N48
- Newlights Press: Z232.N6
- News libraries: Z675.N4
- Newsletters
  - Bibliography: Z6944.N44
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.N46
  - Graphic design: Z246.5.N49
- Newspaper articles
  - Copyright: Z652.N4
- Newspaper libraries: Z675.N37
- Newspaper office libraries: Z675.N4



## INDEX

- Newspapers
  - Bibliography: Z6940+
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.N48
  - Conservation and restoration: Z701.3.N48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.655
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.N47
    - Library collections: Z692.N4
- NEXIS (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.N48
- Nicaragua: Z1481+
- Nicaragua Canal
  - Bibliography: Z5452.N5
- NICEM thesaurus
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8N54
- Nicheren (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.N53
- Nickel
  - Bibliography: Z6679.N6
  - Mines and mining: Z6738.N53
- Nickel mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.N53
- Niger: Z3707
- Nigeria: Z3597
- Night work
  - Women
    - Bibliography: Z7963.E7
- Nikken Sekkei, Kabushiki Kaisha
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.N54
- Nimbarka (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7835.N55
- Nirṇayasāgara Presa: Z232.N69
- Nisus Writer
  - Word processing: Z52.5.N57
- Nitrogen
  - Bibliography: Z5524.N53
- Nitrosyl chloride
  - Bibliography: Z5524.N55
- Nō (Japanese drama)
  - Bibliography: Z5784.N6
- Noctuidae
  - Bibliography: Z5858.N63
- Noise
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.N6
    - Medicine: Z6675.N5
- Noise pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.N6
- Nomads
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.N65
- Nomenclature
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.N6
- Nomography
  - Bibliography: Z6654.N6
- Non-governmental organizations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N6
- Non-wage payments
  - Bibliography: Z7164.F8
- Nonalignment
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.N62
- Nonbook materials: Z6850+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.66
    - Classification: Z697.N64
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.N65
    - Special collections: Z688.N6
- Noncommissioned officers
  - Bibliography: Z6724.N62
- Nondestructive testing
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.N6
- Nonesuch Press: Z232.N62, Z232.N82
- Nonferrous metals
  - Bibliography: Z6679.N64
- Nonformal education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.N58
- Nongraded schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.N6
- Nonimpact printing: Z252.5.N64
- Nonmetallic minerals
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.N6
- Nonmilitary education of soldiers
  - Bibliography: Z6724.N64
- Nonparametric statistics
  - Bibliography: Z6654.N67
- Nonprofit organizations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N64
- Nonverbal communication
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.C59
- North Africa: Z3515
- North Africans as an element in the population: Z1 27.N67
- North America
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.N86
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - Bibliography: Z6464.N65
- North Korea: Z3321+
- North Macedonia: Z2911+
- Northern fur seal
  - Bibliography: Z7996.N67
- Northern Ireland: Z2043.N6
- Northern Rhodesia: Z3579
- Northern Territory: Z4161+
- Northern Thai manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.N67
- Norton Textra
  - Word processing: Z52.5.N67
- Norway: Z2591+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.N88

## INDEX

- Norway
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.N66
- Norwegian press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.N7
- Norwegian shorthand: Z61
- Norwegians in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.N67
- Nosology
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.N6
- Notation
  - Libraries: Z696.A1+
- Notes
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.N68
- Nubian language: Z7108.N82
- Nuclear arms control verification
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A73
- Nuclear bomb shelter construction
  - Bibliography: Z7914.N83
- Nuclear counters
  - Bibliography: Z7144.N77
- Nuclear energy
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A86
- Nuclear engineering: Z5160+
- Nuclear magnetic resonance
  - Bibliography
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.N83
- Nuclear magnetism
  - Bibliography: Z7144.M3
- Nuclear physics
  - Bibliography: Z7144.N8
- Nuclear reactors
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.N78
- Nuclear warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.A9
  - Fiction: Z5917.N83
  - Medicine: Z6675.N65
- Nuclear warfare and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.N83
- Nuclear winter
  - Bibliography: Z5322.N83
- Nucleic acids
  - Bibliography: Z5524.N8
- Nucleotides
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.N85
- Nude
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.N8
- Nude photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.N83
- Nudism
  - Bibliography: Z7514.N8
- Number work
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.A7
- Numbers
  - Type and type founding: Z250.25
- Numerals
  - Type and type founding: Z250.25
- Numerical analysis
  - Bibliography: Z6654.N8
- Numerical integration
  - Bibliography: Z6654.N84
- Numismatics
  - Bibliography: Z6866+
- Nuns
  - Books for: Z1039.N76
- Nūriyānī, Murtaẓā, 1912-1998: Z232.N897
- Nurse-physician joint practice
  - Bibliography: Z6675.N67
- Nursery rhymes
  - Bibliography: Z6514.N8
- Nursery schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.N97
- Nursing
  - Bibliography: Z6675.N7+
  - Education: Z5818.N8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.N8
    - Classification: Z697.N77
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.N7
- Nursing homes
  - Bibliography: Z6675.N85
- Nursing libraries: Z675.N8
- Nutrition
  - Bibliography: Z6663.N9
  - Home economics: Z5776.N8
  - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.N86
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.F7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.N84
- Nutritional aspects
  - Pregnancy
    - Bibliography: Z6671.2.N87
- Nuts
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.N9
- Nyanja philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.N93
- Nyasaland: Z3577
- Nyaya
  - Bibliography: Z7128.N93

O

- Oak
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.O2

## INDEX

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Obelisks                                     | OCLC Cataloging Subsystem: Z699.4.O29             |
| Bibliography                                 | OCLC, Inc.: Z674.82.O15                           |
| Architecture: Z5943.O24                      | OCLC M300 Workstation: Z678.93.O25                |
| Obesity                                      | Offenses against the person                       |
| Bibliography: Z6664.O34                      | Bibliography                                      |
| Object teaching                              | Criminology: Z5703.4.O35                          |
| Bibliography: Z5814.O2                       | Office buildings                                  |
| Oblates of Mary Immaculate                   | Bibliography                                      |
| Bibliography: Z7840.O2                       | Architecture: Z5943.O35                           |
| Observatories                                | Engineering: Z5853.O65                            |
| Bibliography: Z5154.O27                      | Technology: Z7914.O23                             |
| Obstetrics                                   | Offices, Medical                                  |
| Bibliography: Z6671+                         | Bibliography: Z6675.M43                           |
| Occitan                                      | Officina Bodoni: Z232.O33                         |
| Bibliography                                 | Officina Chimerea: Z232.O333                      |
| Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.O25 | Officine grafiche Vecchioni: Z232.O336            |
| Occultism                                    | Offset lithography: Z252.5.O5                     |
| Bibliography: Z6876+                         | Offset printing: Z252.5.O5                        |
| Occupational health in pregnancy             | Ohio Regional Library and Information System:     |
| Bibliography: Z6671.2.O33                    | Z674.82.O36                                       |
| Occupational health libraries: Z675.O22      | Oil engines                                       |
| Occupational therapy                         | Bibliography                                      |
| Bibliography                                 | Engineering: Z5853.G25                            |
| Therapeutics: Z6665.O2                       | Oil hydraulic machinery                           |
| Occupational training                        | Bibliography                                      |
| Libraries                                    | Engineering: Z5853.O7                             |
| Cataloging: Z695.1.O29                       | Oil palm  |
| Occupations                                  | Bibliography: Z5074.O5                            |
| Bibliography: Z7164.V6                       | Oil pollution                                     |
| Libraries                                    | Bibliography: Z5862.2.O5                          |
| Cataloging: Z695.1.O3                        | Oil shales  |
| Occupations in fiction                       | Bibliography: Z7914.O28                           |
| Bibliography: Z5917.O25                      | Oil spills and wildlife                           |
| Ocean  | Bibliography: Z5322.O4                            |
| Bookplates: Z994.5.O28                       | Oil well drilling, Submarine                      |
| Ocean currents                               | Libraries   |
| Bibliography: Z6004.P66                      | Cataloging: Z695.1.O54                            |
| Ocean engineering                            | Oils and fats                                     |
| Bibliography: Z5853.O6                       | Bibliography: Z7914.O3                            |
| Ocean waves                                  | Oilseed plants                                    |
| Bibliography: Z6004.P67                      | Bibliography: Z5074.O56                           |
| Oceania: Z4001+, Z4501+                      | Okapi   |
| Bibliography                                 | Bibliography: Z7996.O33                           |
| Botany: Z5358.O3                             | Okapi (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.O43  |
| Libraries                                    | Oklahoma Telecommunications Interlibrary Systems: |
| Cataloging: Z695.1.O33                       | Z674.82.O42                                       |
| Oceanian philology and linguistics           | Old age   |
| Bibliography: Z7111+                         | Bibliography: Z7164.O4                            |
| Oceanic Bibles                               | Old Catholics                                     |
| Bibliography: Z7771.O3                       | Bibliography: Z7841.O4                            |
| Oceanographic libraries: Z675.O23            | Old Norse: Z2556                                  |
| Oceanography                                 | Old Norse manuscripts                             |
| Bibliography: Z6004.P6+, Z6004.P6            | Bibliography: Z6605.I3                            |
| Libraries                                    | Old Testament                                     |
| Classification: Z697.O2                      | Bibliography: Z7772.A1+                           |
| Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.O3  |   |
| Ocharte, Pedro, ca. 1532-1592: Z232.O18      |   |

## INDEX

- Older people
  - Bibliography
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.A39
    - Hygiene and public health: Z6673.35
  - Books for: Z1039.A35
  - Library service to: Z711.92.A35
- Older people and architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.A4
- Older people and crime
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.A35
- Older people and religion
  - Bibliography: Z7761
- Older victims of crimes
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.A35
- Older women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A4
- Olives
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.O5
- OLTN (Library information network): Z674.82.O48
- Olympic games
  - Bibliography: Z7514.O5
- Olympics
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.O44
- Oman: Z3028.O5
- On-demand printing: Z252.5.O55
- On-line data processing: Z678.93.O64
- Onchocerciasis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.O5
- One-hand typing: Z49.3
- Onions
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.O58
- Online bibliographic searching
  - Libraries: Z699.35.O55
- Online bookstores: Z286.I568
- Online bulletin boards: Z674.75.S63
- Online catalogs
  - Libraries: Z699.35.C38
- Online social networks: Z674.75.S63
- Open access publishing: Z286.O63
- Open-air theater
  - Bibliography: Z5784.O6
- Open plan schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.O63
- Open source software: Z678.93.O65
- Opera houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T48
- Operations research
  - Bibliography: Z7671+
- Ophthalmology
  - Bibliography: Z6669
- Optical brighteners
  - Bibliography: Z7914.O6
- Optical character recognition devices: Z678.93.O68
- Optical data storage
  - Bibliography: Z5643.O67
- Optical disks
  - Automation: Z678.93.O7
  - Library collections: Z692.O68
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.O66
- Optical publishing: Z286.O68
- Optical storage
  - Automation: Z678.93.O7
- Optical storage devices
  - Bibliography
    - Electronics: Z5838.O68
- Optics
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.O6
- Optics, Electron
  - Bibliography: Z5834.O6
- Oral communication
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S68
- Oral-formulaic analysis
  - Bibliography: Z5983.O72
- Oral history
  - Bibliography: Z6208.O7
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.H6
- Libraries
  - Special collections: Z688.O52
- Orangeries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.O7
- Orangutan
  - Bibliography: Z7996.O74
- Oratorians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.O7
- Orbital rendezvous
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.O7
- Orchidaceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.O8
- Order statistics
  - Bibliography: Z6654.O73
- Orders, Architectural
  - Bibliography: Z5943.O73
- Ordination of women
  - Bibliography: Z7783.W65
- Ordnance
  - Bibliography: Z6724.O8
- Ore deposits
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.O75
- Ore dressing
  - Bibliography: Z6679.O7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.O68
- Organic chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.O8
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.O7

## INDEX

- Organic farming
  - Bibliography: Z5074.O75
- Organization
  - Bibliography
    - Business: Z7164.C81
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z549
- Organization of production
  - Bibliography: Z7164.O7
- Organized crime
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.O7
- Organometallic chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.O82
- Organs, Artificial
  - Bibliography: Z6667.A75
- Oriental literature
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6605.O7+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.O7
    - Special collections: Z688.O55
- Oriental medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.O74
- Oriental philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7046+
- Oriental type: Z251.O6
- Orientalia libraries: Z675.O75
- Origin of language
  - Bibliography: Z7004.O75
- Origin of life
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.O74
- Oriya manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.O77
- Oriya philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7083.5
- Oriya typewriters: Z49.4.O7
- Orkney Islands (Scotland): Z2063.O7
- Ornament
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.D3
- Ornament and decoration
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.D4
- Ornamental bindings: Z269.3.F55
- Ornamental plant industry: Z5996.3.O75
- Ornamentation, Book
  - Bookbinding: Z276
- Ornithological libraries: Z675.O76
- Ornithology
  - Bibliography: Z5331+
- Orphanages
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.O76
- Orthodox Eastern Church
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.O76
- Orthodox Eastern churches
  - Bibliography: Z7842.A3+
- Orthodox Eastern libraries: Z675.O78
- Orthography: Z1 15.O7
  - Bibliography: Z7004.O8
- Orthopedia
  - Bibliography: Z6667.O8
- Orthopedic surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.O8
- Orthoptera: Z5858.O8
- Oryx
  - Bibliography: Z7996.O77
- Ostracoda
  - Bibliography: Z7996.O88
- Ostriches
  - Bibliography: Z5074.O77, Z5333.O8
- Otitis media
  - Bibliography: Z6669.52.O85
- Otorhinolaryngology
  - Bibliography: Z6669.5+
- Out-of-print books
  - Catalogs: Z1000.5
- Out-of-print materials
  - Library collections: Z692.O95
- Outdoor education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.O85
- Outdoor life
  - Bibliography: Z7514.C2
- Outdoor recreation
  - Bibliography: Z7514.O8
- Outdoor recreation and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.O87
- Outer Mongolia: Z3121+
- Outline type: Z250.5.O87
- Outsider art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.O85
- Overbrook Press: Z232.O87
- Overuse injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.O86
- Owl, Spotted
  - Bibliography: Z5333.S66
- Owls
  - Bibliography: Z5333.O97
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.O94
- Oxford movement
  - Bibliography: Z7845.O83
- Oxford University Press: Z232.O98
- Oxidation-reduction
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.O84
- Oximes
  - Bibliography: Z5524.O86
- Oxygen
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.O87

## INDEX

Oxygen  
 Therapeutic use  
 Bibliography: Z6665.O9  
 Oysters: Z5973.O9  
 Ozone  
 Bibliography  
 Chemistry: Z5524.O9

## P

Pablos, Juan: Z232.P12  
 Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)  
 Bibliography: Z6667.P32  
 Pacific area  
 Bibliography  
 Geography: Z6005.P3  
 Pacific Islanders  
 By region or country  
 United States: Z1361.P34  
 Pacific islands  
 Bibliography  
 Anthropology and ethnology: Z5116  
 Package libraries: Z716.1  
 Packaging  
 Bibliography: Z7914.P13  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.P3  
 Packhorse libraries: Z716.15  
 PADIS (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.P2  
 Paganino, Alessandro: Z232.P14  
 PAGE-1 System  
 Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.P34  
 Pageants  
 Bibliography: Z5784.P2  
 PageMaker  
 Desktop publishing: Z253.532.P33  
 PageMaker for Windows  
 Desktop publishing: Z253.532.P33  
 PagePlus  
 Desktop publishing: Z253.532.P34  
 Pages, Library: Z682.4.L49  
 Pagination  
 Printing: Z242.P3  
 Pain  
 Bibliography: Z6664.P24  
 Paint  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.P35  
 Painted ceilings  
 Bibliography: Z5948.M85  
 Painting  
 Bibliography  
 Fine arts: Z5946+  
 Painting, Industrial  
 Bibliography: Z7914.P15  
 Pakistan: Z3191+

Pakistani philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7083.8  
 Palaces  
 Bibliography  
 Architecture: Z5943.P34  
 Paleobotany  
 Bibliography: Z6033.P2  
 Paleoentomology  
 Bibliography  
 Geology: Z6033.I48  
 Paleography: Z4+, Z105+  
 Paleomagnetism  
 Bibliography: Z6033.P19  
 Paleontology  
 Bibliography: Z6031+, Z6033.P2  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.P36  
 Paleopathology  
 Bibliography: Z6660.85  
 Palestine, Pilgrimages to: Z3476+  
 Pali manuscripts: Z6605.P26  
 Pali philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7090  
 Pali version of Tripitaka  
 Bibliography: Z7862.2  
 Palm-leaf inscriptions  
 Museums: Z110.P34  
 Palm leaves  
 Bibliography  
 Manuscripts: Z6603  
 Palms  
 Bibliography  
 Agriculture: Z5074.P27  
 Botany: Z5356.P28  
 Paltašichis, Andreas de: Z232.P154  
 Palynology  
 Bibliography: Z6033.P76  
 Pamphlets: Z1 27.P3  
 Bibliography: Z6895  
 By region or country  
 Ireland: Z2047.P3, Z2049  
 Scotland: Z2067.P3  
 Wales: Z2087.P3  
 Libraries: Z691  
 Pan-Africanism  
 Bibliography: Z3508.P35  
 Pan-Pacific  
 Bibliography  
 Foreign relations: Z6465.P2  
 Panama: Z1500  
 Panama Canal  
 Bibliography: Z5452.P2  
 Pancreas diseases  
 Bibliography: Z6664.P27  
 Paneling  
 Bibliography  
 Technology: Z7914.P17

## INDEX

- Panjabi imprints
  - Libraries
  - Special collections: Z688.P35
- Panjabi manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P3
- Panjabi philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7084
- Panoan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7122.P34
- Pantomimes
  - Bibliography: Z5784.P3
- Papacy
  - Bibliography: Z7838.P53
- Papaver
  - Bibliography: Z5356.P3
- Paper
  - Libraries
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.P38
  - Penmanship: Z45
  - Practical printing: Z247
- Paper bindings: Z269.3.P37
- Paper industry
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.P364
- Paper work
  - Handicraft: Z6153.P35
- Paperbacks: Z1033.P3
  - Bibliography
  - Fiction: Z5917.P3
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P35
  - Library collections: Z692.P37
- Papermaking
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P2
- Papua New Guinea: Z4811+
- Papyri
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6604
  - Museums: Z110.P36
- Papyri, Egyptian, manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.E35
- Papyri, Greek, manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.G7
- Parachutes
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P3
- Parachuting
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P3
- Paradise Press: Z232.P17
- Paraguay: Z1821+
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.P366
- Paralysis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P3
- Paramedical education
  - Bibliography: Z5818.M43
- Paraplegia
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P33
- Parapsychology
  - Bibliography: Z6878.P8
- Parasites
  - Fishes
  - Bibliography: Z5973.P3
- Parasitic diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P35
- Parasitiformes
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P37
- Parasitology
  - Bibliography: Z6900
- Paratext
  - Printing: Z242.P37
- Parenteral therapy
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.P3
- Parents' and teachers' associations
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P2
- Parents, Teenage
  - Library service to: Z711.92.T44
- Paris, Declaration of
  - Bibliography: Z6464.P3
- Parish libraries: Z675.C5
- Parking
  - Bibliography
  - Motor vehicles: Z5173.P3
- Parkinsonism
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P36
- Parks
  - Bibliography: Z6905
- Parks, William, d. 1750: Z232.P25
- Parliamentary practice
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P18
- Parodies: Z1 14.P35
- Parole
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.P37
- Parrots
  - Bibliography: Z5333.P37
- Parseeism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.Z8
- Part-time employees
  - Libraries: Z682.4.P37
- Particle accelerators
  - Bibliography
  - Physics: Z7144.P3
- Particles
  - Bibliography
  - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.P37
- Partitions
  - Bibliography
  - Technology: Z7914.I57
- Pascal (Computer program language)
  - Library science: Z678.93.P35
- Pasigraphy: Z102
- Passenger traffic
  - Bibliography
  - Railroads: Z7234.P3

## INDEX

- Passion plays
  - Bibliography: Z5784.P33
- Passive resistance to government
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P19
- Paste papers
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.P37
- Pastoral theology
  - Bibliography: Z7820
- Pastures
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P368
- Patents
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P37
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P3
- Paternity testing
  - Bibliography: Z6672.P38
- Pathogenic microorganisms
  - Bibliography: Z5185.P36
- Pathology
  - Bibliography: Z6664.75
  - Botany: Z5354.P2+
- Pathology of invertebrates
  - Bibliography: Z7994.P3
- Patient education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.H43
- Patient-physician relations
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P58
- Patients, Hospital
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H67
- Patients' libraries: Z675.P27
- Patriotism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P2
- Pattern making
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P33
- Pauline Fathers (Order of St. Paul the First Hermit)
  - Bibliography: Z7840.P38
- Pavoni, Giuseppe: Z232.P33
- PC-Write (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.P35
- Pea aphid: Z5858.P4
- Peace
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7838.P54
    - International law and relations: Z6464.Z9
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P38
    - Special collections: Z688.P37
- Peace Corps
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P3
- Peaceful societies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.P33
- Peach
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.P38
- Peanuts
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P34
- Peas
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.P4
- Peasant uprisings: Z1 21.P4
- Peat
  - Bibliography: Z6915
- Pecia
  - Museums: Z110.P4
- Pectins
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P43
- Pedagogical libraries: Z675.P3
- Pediatrics
  - Bibliography: Z6671.5+
- Pelvic inflammatory disease
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.P42
- Pendulum
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.P4
- Penguins
  - Bibliography: Z5333.P45
- Penicillin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.P4
- Peninsular War, 1807-1814
  - Bibliography: Z6207.P4
- Penmanship: Z43+
- Penmanship for the left-handed: Z43.5
- Pens
  - Penmanship: Z45
- Pensions
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P4
  - Railroads: Z7234.S2
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.S2
  - Libraries: Z682.3
- Pentateuch
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B55
- Pentecostal churches
  - Bibliography: Z7845.P4
- Pentecostolism
  - Bibliography: Z7820.5
- Penthouses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P45
- People with disabilities
  - Architecture for
    - Bibliography: Z5943.H3
  - Libraries: Z679.8
  - Bibliography: Z6122+
  - Books for: Z1039.D5



## INDEX

- People with disabilities
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.H26
  - Library service to: Z711.92.H3
- People with disabilities and crime: Z5703.4.H36
- People with mental disabilities
  - Architecture for
    - Bibliography: Z5943.H3
  - Bibliography: Z6677+
  - Books for: Z1039.M4
  - Library service to: Z711.92.M4
- People with mental disabilities and crime
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.M46
- People with physical disabilities
  - Bibliography: Z5704
  - Library service to: Z711.92.P5
- People with social disabilities
  - Books for: Z1039.S55
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.S72
  - Library service to: Z711.92.S6
- People with visual disabilities
  - Library service to: Z711.92.V57
- Pepper (Spice)
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P38
- Peppers (Vegetables)
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P39
- Perception
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.P45
- Perceptual-motor learning
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P3
- Peregrine falcon
  - Bibliography: Z5333.P47
- Perfect Writer (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.P47
- Performance
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.P452
- Performance art
  - Bibliography: Z5936.P47
- Performing arts
  - Bibliography: Z6935
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.P44
    - Special collections: Z688.P38
- Performing arts libraries: Z675.P45
- Perger, Sandor: Z232.P432
- Perinatology
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.P44
- Periodic law
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.P36
- Periodical libraries: Z675.N37
- Periodicals: Z1 15.P43
  - Bibliography: Z6940+
- Periodicals
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P4
  - Graphic design: Z246.5.M34
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.7+
  - Library collections: Z692.S5
- Periodicity
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.P4
    - Science: Z7405.P66
- Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague
  - Bibliography: Z6464.Z9
- Permeability
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.P4
- Perna, Pietro: Z232.P436
- Perrin, Louis: Z232.P44
- Persian Gulf region: Z3015.3
- Persian Gulf States: Z3026+
- Persian manuscripts: Z115.5.P45
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P4
- Persian materials
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P39
- Persian paleography: Z115.5.P45
- Persian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7085
- Personal finance
  - Reference work: Z711.6.F56
- Personal names
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P4
- Personalism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P47
- Personality
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.P46
- Personality disorders
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.P47
- Personality tests
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P46
- Personnel
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.P4
    - Science: Z7405.P7
  - Libraries: Z682+
- Personnel management libraries: Z675.P46
- Perspective
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.P4
- Perspiration
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.P4
- Peru: Z1851+
- Pest control
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P4

## INDEX

- Pest control
  - Library materials: Z701.3.P47
- Pesticide resistance
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P398
- Pesticide tolerance
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P398
- Pesticides
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P4
  - Toxicology: Z7891.P47
  - Physiological effect
    - Bibliography: Z6663.P44
- Pesticides and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.P43
- Pests and diseases
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P4
- Peter Pauper Press: Z232.P447
- Petrejus, Johannes: Z232.P46
- Petri, Johannes: Z232.P47
- Petroglyphs
  - Bibliography: Z5133.P48
- Petroleum
  - Bibliography: Z6972
  - Geology: Z6033.P4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P43
- Petroleum engineering
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P4
- Petrology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P49
- Petrunev, I: Z232.P475
- Pets
  - Bibliography: Z6980
- Pfeil, Johann: Z232.P52
- PFS: WRITE (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.P48
- Phalaropes
  - Bibliography: Z5333.P49
- Phallales
  - Bibliography: Z5356.P45
- Phallicism
  - Bibliography: Z7833
- Pharmacology
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P5
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P48
- Pharmacology libraries: Z675.P48
- Pharmacy
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P5
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P48
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.P45
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P46
- Pharmacy libraries: Z675.P48
- Phase rule and equilibrium
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.P5
- Phenology
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.P44
    - Botany: Z5354.P46
- Phenomenology
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P5
- Phenothiazine
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P54
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.P45
- Phenylketonuria
  - Bibliography
    - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.P45
- Phenytoin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.P46
- Philately
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.P53
- Philhellenism: Z1 21.P48
- Philippine philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.P45
- Philippines: Z3291+
  - Collections in libraries: Z688.P45
- Philips/Micom
  - Word processing: Z52.5.P55
- Philips P5020 (Word processor): Z52.5.P56
- Philology: Z1 15.A1+
  - Bibliography: Z7001+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.L7
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P46
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P463
    - Classification: Z697.P538
  - Scandinavia: Z2555
- Philology, English
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.E63
- Philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7125+
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.P5
  - Biology: Z5322.P45
  - History: Z6208.P5
  - Literature: Z6514.P6
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P5
  - Religion: Z7821
  - Science: Z7405.P74
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P464
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P465
    - Classification: Z697.P54
- Philosophy libraries: Z675.P484
- Phonography: Z53+
- Phonology: Z1 15.P45
  - Bibliography: Z7004.P5
  - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.P5

## INDEX

- Phonorecords
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.715
    - Classification: Z697.P545
- Phonotypy
  - Typewriters: Z51+
- Phosphate mines and mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.P47
- Phosphates
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.P55
- Phosphorus
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P56
  - Medicine: Z6663.P57
- Photobooks: Z1033.P47
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P47
- Photocharging
  - Libraries: Z714
- Photochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P57
- Photocopying processes
  - Bibliography: Z7136.P5
  - Fair use of: Z649.F35
  - Libraries: Z701.3.P48
- Photogrammetry
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P477
- Photographic reproduction of manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Photographic slides
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.4
- Photographs
  - Conservation of
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P47
  - Information resources: ZA4650+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.718
    - Classification: Z697.P548
    - Library collections: Z692.P5
- Photography
  - Bibliography: Z7134+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P53
  - Visual anthropology
    - Bibliography: Z5118.V58
- Photoperiodism
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P48
- Photoplay editions
  - Bibliography: Z5917.P48
- Photosynthesis
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P5
- Phototypesetting: Z253.2
- Phraseology: Z1 15.P47
- Phreatophytes
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P53
- Phrenology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P47
- Physical anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.P54
- Physical chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P6
- Physical education
  - Bibliography: Z6121
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P495
- Physical forms
  - Copyright: Z653+
- Physical geography
  - Bibliography: Z6004.P5+
- Physical medicine
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.25
- Physical therapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.25
- Physician-nurse joint practice
  - Bibliography: Z6675.N67
- Physician-patient relations
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P58
- Physicians
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P582
- Physicians, Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.M43
- Physics
  - Bibliography: Z7141+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P57
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P5
    - Classification: Z697.P57
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P5
- Physics libraries: Z675.P49
- Physiological therapeutics
  - Bibliography: Z6665.P49
- Physiology
  - Bibliography: Z6662+
  - Botany: Z5354.P57
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P59
  - Zoology: Z7994.A5
- Phytochrome
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.P58
- Piarist drama: Z5784.P52
- Piarists
  - Bibliography: Z7840.P53
- PICA Project: Z699.4.P23
- Picaresque literature: Z1 14.P5
  - Bibliography: Z5917.P5
- Pichon, Léon: Z232.P57
- Pictorial bindings: Z269.3.P52
- Picture-books: Z1033.P52
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P53
- Picture research
  - Information resources: ZA4675

## INDEX

- Pictures
  - Information resources: ZA4650+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P55
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P53
  - Printing of
    - Presswork: Z257
- Pictures (Photographs)
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.718
    - Classification: Z697.P548
    - Library collections: Z692.P5
- Pidgin English
  - Bibliography: Z7124
- Pietism
  - Bibliography: Z7845.P45
- Piezoelectricity
  - Bibliography: Z7144.P9
- Pigeon pea
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P58
- Pigeons
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P6
- Pigments
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P5
- Pilgrimages
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7825
- Pilgrimages to Palestine: Z3476+
- Piling
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P47
- Pilots
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.P6
- Pine
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.P5
- Pineapple
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.P55
- Pinhole photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.P55
- Pinnipedia
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P5
- Pipelines
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P5
    - Environment: Z5863.P5
- Piper betle
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P63
- Piper nigrum
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P38
- Piperaceae
  - Bibliography: Z5356.P52
- Piracy (Literary)
  - Copyright: Z649.P5
- Pirates
  - Bibliography: Z6016.P6
- Pissarro, Lucien: Z232.P65
- Pitman, Sir Issac: Z53.2.P5
- Plague
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P5
- Planation
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.P7
- Planetariums
  - Bibliography: Z5154.P53
- Planetary quarantine
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P62
- Planets
  - Bibliography: Z5154.P55
- Plankton
  - Bibliography: Z5322.P5
- Planning
  - Bibliography
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P45
    - Military science: Z6724.P53
  - Libraries: Z678+
  - Library buildings: Z679.5
- Plant breeding
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P7
- Plant communities
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P72
- Plant conservation
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P73
- Plant growing media, Artificial
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P64
- Plant lice
  - Bibliography: Z5858.A74
- Plant regulators
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P644
- Plantin, Christophe: Z232.P71
- Plantin, family of printers: Z232.P71
- Plantin Press (Los Angeles, Calif.): Z232.P73
- Plasma
  - Bibliography
    - Ionized gases: Z7144.P5
- Plasma, Blood
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.B6+
- Plasterwork, Decorative
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P53
- Plastic materials
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P7
- Plastic surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.P5
- Plastics
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.P665
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P65

## INDEX

- Plastics in medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P585
- Plate printing: Z252.5.P5
- Plate tectonics
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P713
- Platinum
  - Bibliography: Z6679.P7
- Platypus
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P54
- Play
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P47
- Play therapy
  - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.P55
- Playgrounds
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.C5
- Playing cards
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.P55
  - Incunabula: Z241.5
  - Printing: Z126.A3
- Plays, Radio
  - Bibliography: Z7223.P6
- Plazas
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P55
- Pleasure, Lists of books for: Z1035.9
- Pleistocene
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P72
- Plot summaries
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.P66
- Plumbing
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P55
- Plutonium
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.P66
- Plymouth Brethren
  - Bibliography: Z7845.P5
- Pocket editions: Z1033.P63
- Podcasts: Z674.75.S63
- Poetical Books (Old Testament)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B6
- Poetry: Z1 14.P7, Z2 8.L5
  - Bibliography: Z7155+
    - Greek philology and linguistics: Z7023.P63
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.P64
- Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P63
- By region or country
  - British Africa: Z3554.L5
  - Canada: Z1377.P7
  - Cuba: Z1524.P6
  - Ireland: Z2039.P6
  - Mexico: Z1424.P7
  - Nicaragua: Z1487.P64
  - Scotland: Z2059.P6
- Poetry
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.P6
    - Wales: Z2079.P6
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.P58
- Polabian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7044.P6
- Poland: Z2521+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.P65
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.P59
- Polar libraries: Z675.P56
- Polar regions
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.P7
- Polarography
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P68
- Poles as an element in the population: Z1 27.P75
- Poles in America: Z1211.P64
- Poles in Canada
  - Bibliography: Z1395.P57
- Poles in South America: Z1609.P63
- Poles in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.P6
- Police
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P76
- Police, International
  - Bibliography: Z6464.P63
- Police personnel management
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P56
- Poliomyelitis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P8
- Polish Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.P7
- Polish language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.P6
- Polish libraries: Z675.P568
- Polish manuscripts: Z115.5.P64
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S55
- Polish National Catholic Church of America
  - Bibliography: Z7841.P36
- Polish paleography: Z115.5.P64
- Polish press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.P7
- Polishing, Grinding and
  - Bibliography: Z7914.G74
- Political anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.P65
- Political aspects of sports and recreation
  - Bibliography: Z7514.P65
- Political geography
  - Bibliography: Z6004.P7

## INDEX

- Political participation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P79
- Political parties
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P8
- Political psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P54
- Political science
  - Bibliography: Z7161+
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.P63
  - Classification: Z697.P7
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P6
  - Special collections: Z688.P6
- Political science libraries: Z675.P57
- Political socialization
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P83
- Politics
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.P64
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.P6
      - Jews: Z6374.P65
      - Literature: Z6514.P68
    - By region or country
      - Middle East: Z3014.P64
      - Salvador: Z1497.P66
      - South America: Z1609.P64
  - Nicaragua
    - Bibliography: Z1487.P65
  - Women in
    - Bibliography: Z7963.P64
- Pollen
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P77
- Pollen (Fossil)
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P76
- Pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862+
- Pollution and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.P64
- Pollution control
  - Bibliography: Z5862+
- Pollution control devices
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.P6
- Poltroon Press: Z232.P795
- Polyester films
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.P64
- Polymerase chain reaction: Z6664.8.P64
- Polymers
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.P7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P65
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P65
- Polynesia: Z4501+
- Polynesia
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.O3
- Polynesian Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.O3
- Polywater
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.P6
- Polyzoa
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P6
- Póltawski, Adam: Z232.P793
- Pools, Garden
  - Bibliography: Z5996.A65
- Poor
  - Library service to: Z711.92.P66
- Poor and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P59
- Pop-up books: Z1033.T68
- Popes
  - Bibliography: Z7838.P53
- Poplar
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.P6
- Popular culture
  - By region or country
    - Cuba: Z1529.C58
    - Dominican Republic: Z1537.C58
    - South America: Z1609.C57
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.P64
- Popular education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P55
- Popular literature: Z1 14.P79
  - Bibliography: Z6514.P7
- Popular poetry, ballads, etc.
  - Bibliography: Z7156.P7
- Population maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.P6
- Populations
  - Bibliography
    - Zoology: Z7994.P6
- PORBASE (Online service): Z699.4.P67
- Porches
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P65
- Porifera
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P8
- Pornography
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P84
- Porphin
  - Bibliography: Z5524.P75
- Portrait painting
  - Bibliography: Z5948.P8
- Portrait photography: Z7136.P67
- Portugal: Z2711+

## INDEX

- Portuguese
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.P65
- Portuguese Africa: Z3871+
- Portuguese Guinea: Z3878
- Portuguese in Asia
  - Bibliography: Z3008.P6
- Portuguese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P8
- Positivism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P6
- Post offices
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P66
- Post-traumatic stress disorder
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.P66
- Postage stamps
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P67
- Postal cards
  - Bibliography: Z5956.P6
- Postal libraries: Z675.P6
- Postal service
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P85
- Postcards
  - Library collections: Z692.P65
- Postmodernism
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5941.7
- PostScript
  - Computerized type and type founding: Z250.8.P68
- Potash
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.P8
- Potassium
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.P7
- Potatoes
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P75
- Pottery
  - Bibliography: Z7179
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.P67
- Poultry
  - Bibliography: Z5074.P8
- Poverty and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P59
- Powder metallurgy
  - Bibliography: Z6679.P75
- Power
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P8
- Power distribution, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.P65
- Power plants, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.P7
- Power resources
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P83
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P68
- Power systems, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.P73
- Power transmission devices
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.P84
- Practical printing: Z242.9+
- Practical theology
  - Bibliography: Z7825.4
- Pragmatics
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.P73
- Pragmatism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P8
- Prakrit manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P85
- Prakrit philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7090
- Prayer
  - Bibliography: Z7825.5
- Prayer books
  - Bibliography: Z7813
- Pre-Raphaelites
  - Bibliography: Z5948.P9
- Pre-Socratic philosophers
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P83
- Preaching
  - Bibliography: Z7826
- Precious stones
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.P83
- Precipitation
  - Bibliography: Z6683.P7
- PRECIS
  - Library indexing system: Z695.915.P73
- Precursors of modern printing: Z126.A2
- Prefabricated buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P7
- Prefaces
  - Printing: Z242.P7
- Pregnancy
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.P73
    - Complications of
      - Bibliography: Z6671.2.C66
    - Diabetes in
      - Bibliography: Z6671.2.D53
- Prehistoric man
  - Bibliography: Z5118.A6
- Preller, Carl: Z232.P94
- Preloaded audio players
  - Cataloging: Z695.7184

## INDEX

- Premenstrual syndrome
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.P75
- Premonstrants
  - Bibliography: Z7840.P9
- Preparation of reports
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.R38
- Prepositions
  - Bibliography: Z7004.P74
- Prepress
  - Practical printing: Z244.64+
- Presbyterian Church
  - Bibliography: Z7845.P9
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P74
- Preschool children
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P6
- Prescribed burning
  - Bibliography: Z5074.B94
- Preservation
  - Antiquities
    - Bibliography: Z5133.P73
  - Historic buildings: Z1 21.H49
  - Libraries: Z700.9+
  - Selection for
    - Library materials: Z701.3.S38
- Preservation, Digital
  - Library materials: Z701.3.C65
- Preservation laboratories
  - Libraries: Z701.3.C67
  - Library materials: Z701.3.C67
- Preservation metadata
  - Library science: Z666.73.P73
- Preservation microfilming
  - Libraries: Z701.3.M53
- Preservation of monuments
  - Bibliography: Z5940
- Preservation photocopying
  - Libraries: Z701.3.P48
- Preserving and canning
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.C3
- Presidency
  - United States
    - National bibliography: Z1249.P7
- Presidents
  - Autographs: Z42.3.P7
- Press and the government
  - Bibliography: Z6944.G68
- Press at Colorado College: Z232.P945
- Presswork
  - Practical printing: Z256+
- Prevention
  - Bibliography
    - People with mental disabilities: Z6677.2.P74
- Preventive medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P7
- Prices
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P94
- Primaries
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R4
- Primates
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P85
- Primers: Z1033.H8
- Primitive architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.P74
- Primitive art
  - Bibliography: Z5956.P68
- Primitive religions
  - Bibliography: Z7833
- Primitive warfare
  - Bibliography: Z5118.W3
- Print media
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5946+
- Printed books
  - Iceland: Z2590.A5+
- Printed circuits
  - Bibliography: Z5838.P7
- Printed ephemera: Z1029.5
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.719
    - Special collections: Z688.P74
- Printers
  - Book industries and trade: Z231+
  - Library science: Z678.93.P74
- Printers' marks: Z235+
- Printers' mottoes: Z235+
- Printers' ornaments
  - Practical printing: Z250.3
- Printing
  - Book industries and trade: Z116.A5+
  - Invention, History of: Z126+
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.P88
- Printing as a trade: Z242.9+
- Printing as an occupation: Z242.9+
- Printing establishments
  - Book industries and trade: Z231+
- Printing industry: Z244.5+
- Printing ink
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P75
- Printing of catalogs
  - Libraries: Z695.87
- Printing plant: Z244.7
- Prison furloughs
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.P74
- Prison libraries
  - Books for: Z1039.P8
  - Library science: Z675.P8
- Prisoners, Education of
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.E38
- Prisons
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.P75



## INDEX

- Privacy
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.P75
- Privatbuchdruckerey Ad Insigne Pinus in Augsburg: Z232.P962
- Private collections
  - Bibliography
  - Fine arts: Z5956.C59
- Private international law
  - Bibliography: Z6464.P8
- Private libraries: Z997+, Z1207
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.P74
- Private libraries' catalogs of Canadiana: Z1401
- Private libraries' catalogs of U.S. Americana
  - National bibliography: Z1363
- Private presses: Z231.5.P7
- Private schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P65
- Privately printed books: Z1028
  - Library collections: Z692.P74
- Privatization
  - Bibliography: Z7164.G59
  - Education: Z5814.P66
- Prize books: Z1035.A2
  - Children's books: Z1037.A2
- Pro-cite: Z699.4.P73
- Probabilities
  - Bibliography
  - Mathematics: Z6654.P7
- Probation
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.P76
- Problem method
  - Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P7
- Problem solving
  - Bibliography
  - Psychology: Z7204.P67
- Process philosophy
  - Bibliography: Z7128.P88
- Processing
  - Libraries
  - Collections: Z688.5+
- Proclamations: Z1 27.P3
- Procurement
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B95
- Prodigy: ZA4251.P7
- Production
  - Bibliography
  - Drama: Z5784.P7
  - Organization of
  - Bibliography: Z7164.O7
- Production engineering
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P78
- Professional associations
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T7
- Professional education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P72
- Professional ethics
  - Libraries: Z682.35.P75
  - Teachers
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P73
- Programmed instruction
  - Bibliography: Z5814.A85
- Programming
  - Bibliography
  - Digital computers: Z5642.3
- Programming languages
  - Bibliography
  - Digital computers: Z5642.4+
- Programming, Linear
  - Bibliography
  - Mathematics: Z6654.P75
- Programs, Radio
  - Bibliography: Z7223.P74
- Prohibited books: Z1019+
- Prohibition
  - Bibliography
  - Temperance: Z7721
- Project method
  - Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P75
  - Psychology
  - Bibliography: Z5814.P8
- Prologues
  - Bibliography
  - Literature: Z6514.P74
- Promoters of bibliographical undertakings: Z1003.8+
- Pronunciation
  - Bibliography
  - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.P75
- Proofreading
  - Practical printing: Z254
- Propagation
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5354.P8
- Prophecies
  - Bibliography
  - History: Z6207.P7
- Prophecy
  - Bibliography
  - Old Testament: Z7827
- Prophets (Books of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B65
- Prophets (Nevi'im)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.B7
- Proportion
  - Bibliography
  - Fine arts: Z5956.P7
- Proportional representation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R4
- Proprietary libraries: Z675.P85
- Prose: Z1 14.P795
- Prose monologues, dialogues, etc.
  - Bibliography: Z7156.R2

## INDEX

- Proselytes and proselytism
  - Bibliography
  - Jewish religion: Z6371.P7
- Prosimians
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P89
- Prospecting
  - Bibliography: Z6033.P85
  - Mines and mining: Z6738.P7
- Prostaglandins
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.P75
- Prostate diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.P87
- Prostitution
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P95
- Protection
  - Bibliography
  - Birds: Z5333.A42
- Protective clothing
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.P57
- Protective coatings
  - Bibliography: Z7914.P8
  - Metals: Z6679.C7
- Proteins
  - Bibliography
  - Chemistry: Z5524.P83
- Protestant churches
  - Bibliography: Z7845.P93
- Protestant missions
  - Bibliography: Z7817
- Protozoa
  - Bibliography: Z7996.P9
- Provençal
  - Bibliography
  - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.P8
- Provençal manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P9
- Proverbs: Z1 14.P86
  - Bibliography: Z7191
  - Fine arts: Z5956.P74
- Proverbs in literature
  - Bibliography: Z6514.P76
- Provincial libraries: Z675.S7
- PS
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.P18
- Psalms (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.I1
- Pseudonyms: Z1041+
- Psychiatric nursing
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.P76
- Psychiatric rating scales
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.P78
- Psychiatry
  - Bibliography: Z6665.6+
  - Pediatrics: Z6671.52.P78
- Psychical research
  - Bibliography: Z6878.P8
- Psychoacoustics
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P79
- Psychoanalysis
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P8
- Psychoanalysis and the arts
  - Bibliography: Z5936.P74
- Psychohistory
  - Bibliography: Z6208.P78
- Psychological aspects
  - Printing: Z244.4
- Psychological aspects of architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.P77
- Psychological aspects of communication and mass media
  - Bibliography: Z5633.P79
- Psychological aspects of sports and recreation
  - Bibliography: Z7514.P79
- Psychological tests
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P85
- Psychological warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.P6
- Psychology: Z1 27.P87, Z2 8.P7
  - Bibliography: Z7201+
  - By region or country
    - Africa: Z3508.P8
  - Criminology: Z5703.4.P8
  - Education: Z5818.P75
  - Literature: Z6514.P78
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P78
  - Military science: Z6724.P65
  - By region or country
    - British Africa: Z3554.P7
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P8
  - International relations
    - Bibliography: Z6464.P9
  - Languages
    - Bibliography: Z7004.P8
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P7
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.P72
    - Personnel: Z682.35.P82
    - Typewriters: Z49.A2
- Psychology and medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P78
- Psychometrics
  - Bibliography: Z7204.P88
- Psychopathology
  - Bibliography: Z6665.6+
- Psychopharmacology
  - Bibliography: Z6675.P79
- Psychophysiology
  - Bibliography: Z6663.P8
- Psychosomatic medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6665.5

## INDEX

- Psychotherapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.P79
- Psychotropic drugs: Z6675.P79
- Psylla: Z5858.P78
- Pteridophyta
  - Bibliography: Z5356.P75
- Public access computers in libraries: Z678.93.P83
- Public administration
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P79
- Public art
  - Bibliography: Z5936.P82
- Public buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P83
- Public finance
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P9555
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.F5
- Public health
  - Bibliography: Z6673+
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.P83
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.P95
- Public health dentistry
  - Bibliography: Z6668.2.P83
- Public lending rights of authors
  - Copyright: Z649.P83
- Public librarians: Z682.4.P82
- Public libraries: Z729+
- Public library employees: Z682.4.P82
- Public meetings: Z1 21.P9
- Public opinion
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P956
  - Communication and mass media: Z5633.P82
- Public policy
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.P8
- Public printers: Z232.A+
- Public printing: Z264.5
- Public printing for public distribution
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.G69
- Public relations
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P957
  - Libraries: Z716.3+
  - Classification: Z697.P97
- Public relations literature: Z286.P83
- Public services
  - Libraries: Z711+
- Public utilities
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P96
- Public welfare
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C4+
- Public works
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P97
- Publications, Government
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.G6
- Publications of societies and other corporate bodies
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.8
- Publicity
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.P9
  - Libraries: Z716.3+
- Publishers' bindings: Z269.3.P8
- Publishers' catalogs: Z1217.A+
- Publishers' libraries: Z675.P9
- Publishers' series
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S47
- Publishing and libraries: Z716.6
- Publishing clubs: Z1220
- Publishing, Electronic
  - Libraries: Z716.6
- Publishing of books: Z278+
- Puerto Rican studies libraries: Z675.P94
- Puerto Ricans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.P8
- Puerto Rico: Z1551+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P83
- Pulitzer Prizes
  - Bibliography: Z6944.P84
- Pulman, George Frederick: Z232.P97
- Pulman (George) & Sons Ltd.: Z232.P97
- Pump Press: Z232.P975
- Punched card systems
  - Libraries: Z695.92, Z699.35.P85
- Puppet plays
  - Bibliography: Z5784.P9
- Purchase
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Purchasing
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B95
- Pure Land Buddhism
  - Bibliography: Z7864.P87
- Püschmann, Friedrich Anton: Z232.P983
- Pushkin, A.S.
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.P86
- Pushto manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.P97
- Pushto philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7086
- Pygmies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.P9
- Pyroelectricity
  - Bibliography: Z7144.P9
- Pyromen
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.P94

## INDEX

Pysanky  
 Bibliography: Z6153.E27  
 Pythium  
 Bibliography: Z5356.P95

### Q

Q-ONE (Computer program)  
 Word processing: Z52.5.Q2  
 Qatar: Z3028.Q3  
 QL Quill (Computer program)  
 Word processing: Z52.5.Q55  
 Quadflieg, Roswitha: Z232.R12  
 Quails  
 Bibliography: Z5333.Q34  
 Quakers  
 Bibliography: Z7845.F8  
 Manuscripts: Z6611.F83  
 United States  
 Bibliography: Z1361.F83  
 Quality  
 Libraries: Z699.35.Q35  
 Quality control  
 Bibliography: Z7914.Q3  
 State medicine: Z6672.Q34  
 Libraries: Z699.35.Q35  
 Quality of life  
 Bibliography: Z7164.Q34  
 Quantum chemistry  
 Bibliography: Z5524.Q35  
 Quantum theory  
 Bibliography: Z7144.Q3  
 QuarkXPress  
 Desktop publishing: Z253.532.Q37  
 QuarkXPress for Windows  
 Desktop publishing: Z253.532.Q375  
 Quarries and quarrying  
 Bibliography: Z6738.Q37  
 Quasiconformal mappings  
 Bibliography: Z6654.Q19  
 Quaternions  
 Bibliography: Z6654.Q2  
 Queensland: Z4191+  
 QUERY system: Z699.4.Q2  
 Quilting  
 Bibliography: Z6153.Q54  
 Quinoa  
 Bibliography: Z5074.Q5  
 Qur'an  
 Bibliography  
 Manuscripts: Z6611.K65

### R

Raamin Presse: Z232.R12  
 Rabies  
 Bibliography: Z6664.R3

Raccoons  
 Bibliography: Z7996.R33  
 Race problems  
 Bibliography: Z7164.R12  
 Race question: Z1 27.R3, Z2 8.R3  
 Race relations  
 British Africa: Z3554.R3  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.R32  
 Racket games  
 Bibliography: Z7514.R32  
 Radar  
 Bibliography: Z7215  
 Radiation  
 Bibliography: Z7144.R17  
 Radiation chemistry  
 Bibliography: Z5524.R25  
 Radio  
 Bibliography: Z7221+  
 Libraries  
 Classification: Z697.R25  
 Radio and libraries: Z716.7  
 Radio astronomy  
 Bibliography: Z5154.R3  
 Radio broadcasting  
 Copyright: Z655.5  
 Radio frequency identification systems  
 Libraries: Z699.75  
 Radio in aeronautics  
 Bibliography: Z5064.R2  
 Radio in education  
 Bibliography: Z5814.R2  
 Radio meteorology  
 Bibliography: Z6683.R3  
 Radio plays: Z1 14.R32  
 Radio programs  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.7196  
 Radio stations  
 Bibliography  
 Architecture: Z5943.R33  
 Radioactivation analysis  
 Bibliography: Z5524.R27  
 Radioactive pollution  
 Bibliography: Z5862.2.R3  
 Radioactive substances  
 Bibliography  
 Mines and mining: Z6738.R3  
 Toxicology: Z7891.R3  
 Radioactivity  
 Bibliography  
 Physics: Z7144.R2  
 Radiocarbon dating  
 Bibliography: Z7144.R3  
 Radiochemistry  
 Bibliography: Z5524.R3

## INDEX

- Radioecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.R2
- Radiography
  - Bibliography: Z5834.R7
- Radioisotopes
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.R2
- Radiology, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6671.7
- Radiotherapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.R2
- Radium
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.R2
- Raeto-Romance
  - Bibliography
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.R7
- Railroad libraries: Z675.R15
- Railroad maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.R3
- Railroad stations
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.R36
- Railroads
  - Bibliography: Z7231+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.R3
    - Military science: Z6724.R2
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R34
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R3
- Rails
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.R2
- Rainmaking
  - Bibliography: Z6683.W35
- Raised characters, Books in
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.72
- Rampant Lions Press: Z232.R17
- Range management
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R27
- Rangelands
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R27
- Ranking and selection
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.R36
- Rape
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.R35
- Rape (Plant)
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R3
- Rare book libraries: Z675.R27
- Rare books: Z1029
  - Belgium: Z2401.5
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.R37
    - Special collections: Z688.R3
  - Soviet Union: Z2491.5
- Rare earth metals
  - Bibliography: Z6033.R3, Z6679.R3
- Rare earths
  - Bibliography: Z5524.R4
- Rare materials
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.74
- Rare plants
  - Bibliography: Z5354.P73
- Rarotongan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7112.R37
- Raskolniks
  - Bibliography: Z7842.R2
- Rastafarians
  - Bibliography: Z7845.R37
- Ratdolt, Erhard: Z232.R23
- Rates
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.R3
- Rating
  - Employees
    - Libraries: Z682.28
    - Library administration: Z678.85
- Ratta, Cesare, b. 1857: Z232.R25
- Rattan palms
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R37
- Rauwolfia
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.R3
- Raw materials
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R15
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R38
- RDA: Z694.15.R47
- Reaction rate
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.R5
- Reaction time
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.R35
- Reactors
  - Bibliography
    - Atomic energy and power: Z5162.R42
- Readers: Z1 15.R4
- Readers' advisory services: Z711.55
- Reading
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.L3
    - Literature: Z6514.S7
- Reading interests of children and young people, Works on: Z1037+
- Reading interests of children in non-English speaking countries: Z1037.2+
- Ready reckoners
  - Printing: Z245
- Ready, set, go! (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.R4

## INDEX

- Real estate libraries: Z675.R33
- Realism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.R4
  - Drama: Z5784.R27
- Rebinding
  - Bookbinding: Z266+
- Recall
  - Bibliography
    - Political science: Z7164.R2
- Recataloging
  - Libraries: Z695.98
- Recidivists
  - Bibliography
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.R42
- Recipes
  - Practical printing: Z244.3
- Recitations
  - Bibliography
    - Poetry: Z7156.R2
- Reclamation of land
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R4
- Reclassification
  - Libraries: Z695.98
- Recognition
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.R3
- Recollets
  - Bibliography: Z7840.R2
- Recommender systems: ZA3084
- Reconstruction
  - Bibliography
    - History: Z6207.E81
    - Political science: Z7164.R3
    - World War II: Z6207.W81
- Records (Archives)
  - Bibliography: Z5140
- Recreation
  - Bibliography: Z7511+
  - Architecture: Z5943.R43
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R4
    - Classification: Z697.R38
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R39
- Recreation centers
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.R3
- Recruiting
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.R4
  - Libraries: Z682.35.R42
- Rectifiers
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.R25
- Recycling (Waste, etc.)
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R2
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R42
- Red alder
  - Bibliography: Z5356.R42
- Red Cross
  - Bibliography
    - Nursing: Z6675.N8.A1+
- Red Ozier Press: Z232.R29
- Red rice
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.R43
- Red Sea region: Z3015.6
- Redemptorists
  - Bibliography: Z7840.R3
- Reducing diets
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.R37
- Reefs
  - Bibliography: Z6033.R4
- Reefs, Artificial: Z5973.A7
- Reference
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.R44
- Reference books: Z1035.1
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.R37
- Reference books for children: Z1037.1
- Reference books in languages other than English: Z1035.2+
- Reference librarians: Z682.4.R44
- Reference services
  - Libraries: Z711+
- Reflection Press: Z232.R318
- Reformation
  - Bibliography: Z7830
- Reformed churches
  - Bibliography: Z7845.R4
- Refractory materials
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R3
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R33
- Refugee relief
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R32
- Refugees: Z1 14.R43
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R32
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R424
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R394
- Refuse
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.R45
- Refuse disposal
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.R45
- Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung: Z694.15.R44
- Regeneration
  - Bibliography
    - Biology: Z5322.R3
- Regensburger Verbundklassifikation (RVK)
  - Library classification system: Z696.R43
- Regional libraries: Z675.R35

## INDEX

- Regional medical programs
  - Bibliography: Z6675.R39
- Regional periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.R44
- Regional planning
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R33
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.R43
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R4
- Regionalism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R34
- Regionalism (International organization)
  - Bibliography: Z6464.R33
- Reglas de catalogación (Spain): Z694.15.R46
- Regression analysis
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.R45
- Regulations
  - Libraries
    - The collections: Z704+
- Rehabilitation
  - Bibliography: Z7254
  - Intellectual disability: Z6677.2.R45
  - Veterans: Z6724.V4
- Criminals
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.R43
- Rehabilitation literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R44
- Rehabilitation, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.R4
- Rehabilitation, Vocational
  - Bibliography: Z7925
- Reindeer
  - Bibliography: Z7996.R37
- Reinforced concrete
  - Bibliography: Z5853.M4
- Relations (General)
  - By region or country
    - South America: Z1609.R4
- Relations with other countries: Z1 27.R4
  - Bibliography
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.R4
    - By region or country
      - United States: Z1361.R4
    - Middle East: Z3014.R44
- Relativity
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.R4
- Relays, Electric
  - Bibliography: Z5834.R3
- Relief models
  - Bibliography
    - Maps: Z6026.R4
- Relief printing: Z252.5.R4
- Religion: Z1 14.R44
- Religion
  - Bibliography: Z7751+
    - Jews: Z6370+
    - Literature: Z6514.R4
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.T3
    - Bookplates: Z994.5.R44
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T3
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R44
- Religion and medicine
  - Bibliography: Z7830.5
- Religion and science
  - Bibliography: Z7844.5
- Religion and sociology
  - Bibliography: Z7831
- Religion and state
  - Bibliography: Z7776.72
- Religion and technology
  - Bibliography: Z7831.5
- Religion and war
  - Bibliography: Z7853
- Religion and women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.R45
- Religious aspects of communication and mass media
  - Bibliography: Z5633.R45
- Religious drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.R3
- Religious education in secular schools
  - Bibliography: Z7849
- Religious libraries: Z675.R37
- Religious literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.R4
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.R4
- Religious orders
  - Bibliography
    - Catholic Church: Z7839+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.M74
- Religious psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.R4
- Religious reading
  - Bibliography: Z7851
- Religiously-affiliated educational institutions
  - Bibliography: Z5814.R34
- Remains of special materials
  - Bibliography
    - Archaeology: Z5133.R46
- REMARC (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.R45
- Remodeling for other use
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.R45
- Remondini (Firm): Z232.R353
- Remonstrants
  - Bibliography: Z7845.R45
- Remote sensing
  - Bibliography
    - Archaeology: Z5133.A34

## INDEX

- Remote sensing
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.R38
- Remotivation therapy: Z6665.7.R45
- Renaissance
  - Bibliography: Z6207.R4
- Renaissance architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.36
- Renaissance bindings: Z269.3.R46
- Renaissance drama
  - Bibliography: Z5782.A3
- Renaissance fine arts
  - Bibliography: Z5934
- Renildis Handpers: Z232.R354
- Rental libraries: Z675.R4
- Repair
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.M3
    - Railroads: Z7234.M27
    - Typewriters: Z49.A1
- Repairing
  - Bookbinding: Z271.3.R45
- Books
  - Libraries: Z700
- Reparation
  - Bibliography
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.R45
- Repeat photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.R46
- Replacements
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Reportpack (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.R46
- Reports
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.R38
    - Library collections: Z692.R45
- Representation
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.R4
- Representation of books by photography and other means: Z265+
- Representation of documents, etc., by photography and other means: Z265+
- Representatives, Diplomatic
  - Bibliography: Z6464.R4
- Reprints: Z1033.R4
- Reproduction
  - Bibliography: Z6663.R4
- Reproduction of books by photography and other means: Z265+
- Reproduction of documents, etc., by photography and other means: Z265+
- Reproduction of library materials: Z681+
- Reproduction of manuscripts: Z110.R4
- Reproductions
  - Cataloging of: Z695.75
- Reproductive health
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.R47
- Reproductive system
  - Bibliography: Z6663.R4
- Reptiles
  - Bibliography: Z7996.R4
- Research
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.R47
    - Architecture: Z5943.R47
    - Geography: Z6004.R4
    - Military science: Z6724.R48
    - Science: Z7405.R4
  - Computer network resources: ZA4228
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.R4
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R47
- Research grants
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R46
- Research, Industrial
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R5
- Research libraries: Z675.R45
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.R48
- Research Libraries Group: Z674.82.R47
- Research Library Resources Access Project (N.Y.): Z699.4.R47
- Reserve collections
  - Library collections: Z692.R47
- Reservoirs
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.R4
- Resort architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.R49
- Resource description & access: Z694.15.R47
- Respiration
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.R46
- Restaurants
  - Bibliography: Z5986
- Restoration
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C6
    - Fine arts: Z5956.C63
    - Libraries: Z700.9+
- Restoration of antiquities
  - Bibliography: Z5133.P73
- Restoration of manuscripts: Z110.C7
- Restorationism
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7836.5
- Restrictions on use
  - Reference work: Z711.4



## INDEX

- Resuscitation
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.R4
- Retail stores
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S77
- Retail trade
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R45
- Retirement
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R5
- Retraining
  - Bibliography
  - Veterans: Z6724.V4
- Retrospective conversion
  - Libraries
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.35.R48
- Réunion: Z3708
- Revelation (Book of the Bible)
  - Bibliography: Z7772.R1
- Reverse culture shock
  - Bibliography
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.C95
- Revivals
  - Bibliography
  - Religion: Z7836.7
- Revolutions: Z1 21.R47
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R54
- Reynard the Fox
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6617.R4
- Rhenium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.R55
- Rheology
  - Bibliography: Z7144.R45
- Rhetoric: Z1 15.R5
  - Bibliography: Z7004.R5
- Rheumatism and rheumatic fever
  - Bibliography: Z6664.R5
- Rhinoceros
  - Bibliography: Z7996.R45
- Rhizobium
  - Bibliography: Z5185.R5
- Rhodesia: Z3576
- Rhododendron
  - Bibliography
  - Gardening: Z5996.R5
- Rhubarb
  - Bibliography
  - Gardening: Z5996.R56
- Rhus
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R49
- Rhythm method of birth control
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.R48
- Rhythmics
  - Bibliography
  - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.M47
- Ribonucleic acid
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.R53
- Rice
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R5
- Riddles
  - Bibliography: Z7291
- Rings (Algebra)
  - Bibliography: Z6654.R5
- Rio de Oro: Z3933
- Riparian areas
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W48
- Risk communication
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R6
- Risk management
  - Libraries: Z683.5
- Risk-taking
  - Bibliography
  - Bibliography: Z7204.R57
- Ritchie, Ward: Z232.R61
- Rite of Christian initiation of adults
  - Bibliography
  - Catholic Church: Z7838.I54
- Rites and ceremonies
  - Bibliography
  - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.R5
- Ritsu (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.R56
- Ritual
  - Bibliography
  - Catholic Church: Z7838.L7
- Riva, Franco: Z232.R62
- Rivers
  - Bibliography: Z6004.R47
  - Recreational use: Z7514.R58
- Rivers, International
  - Bibliography: Z6464.R59
- RLIN II system: Z699.4.R55
- RLIN System: Z699.4.R55
- Rñiñ-ma-pa (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.R64
- Rnying-ma-pa (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.R64
- Road maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.R6
- Roads
  - Bibliography: Z7295
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.R6
  - Classification: Z697.R6
- Robertson, George: Z232.R63
- Robin Hood
  - Bibliography: Z6521.R6
- Robotics
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.R58

## INDEX

- Rock climbing
  - Bibliography: Z7514.R63
- Rock fracture
  - Bibliography: Z6033.R62
- Rock mechanics
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.R6
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.R63
- Rock paintings
  - Bibliography: Z5948.R63
- Rocketry
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.R63
- Rockets
  - Bibliography: Z5064.R6
- Rococo architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.39
- Rodentia
  - Bibliography: Z7996.R6
- Rogerenes
  - Bibliography: Z7845.R6
- Rogers, Bruce: Z232.R67
- Rohse, Otto: Z232.R674
- Rollins, Carl Purington: Z232.R68
- Roman Catholic Church
  - Bibliography: Z7837+
- Roman de Renart
  - Bibliography: Z6521.R73
- Roman Empire: Z2340
- Roman manuscripts: Z114+
- Roman paleography: Z114+
- Roman type: Z250.5.R64
- Romance fiction
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.R66
- Romance philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7031+
- Romances: Z1 14.R6
  - Scandinavia: Z2559.R65
- Romanesque architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.34
- Romania: Z2921+
- Romanian Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.R65
- Romanian manuscripts: Z115.5.R66
  - Bibliography: Z6605.R8
- Romanian paleography: Z115.5.R66
- Romanians as an element in the population: Z1 27.R6
- Romanies
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.G5
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.R66
- Romans à clef: Z1026
- Romanticism: Z1 14.R75
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.R65
- Rome: Z2340
- Röntgen rays
  - Bibliography: Z5834.R7
- Roof gardening
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.R66
- Roofs
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.R7
- Root crops
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R58
- Roots
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.R6
- Rorschach test
  - Bibliography: Z7204.R6
- Rosary
  - Bibliography: Z7838.R7
- Rose
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.R7
- Roselle
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R6
- Rosicrucians
  - Bibliography: Z6878.R7
- Ross & Macdonald: Z5942.5.R67
- Ross, Sjoerd de: Z232.R682
- Round buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.R68
- Row houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.R72
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
  - Literature: Z1377.R68
- Royal typewriters: Z50.R7
- Royalties
  - Copyright: Z649.R68
- Royalty
  - Autographs: Z42.3.K5
- Roycroft Shop: Z232.R8
- RSS feeds: Z674.75.S63
- Ruanda-Urundi: Z3717
- Rubber
  - Bibliography: Z6297
- Rubber plants
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.R83
- Rubber type
  - Presswork: Z264
- Rugs
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T3
- Rule marks
  - Manuscripts: Z110.R83
- Rule of the road
  - Bibliography
    - Navigation: Z6839.R8

## INDEX

Rulers  
   Autographs: Z42.3.K5  
 Rummonds, Richard-Gabriel: Z232.R94  
 Runic: Z2556.A2  
 Running  
   Bibliography: Z7514.R85  
   Physiology  
     Bibliography: Z6663.R86  
 Rural areas and libraries: Z716.25  
 Rural crimes  
   Bibliography: Z5703.4.R87  
 Rural development  
   Bibliography: Z7164.C842  
 Rural electrification  
   Bibliography: Z5834.R8  
 Rural geography  
   Bibliography: Z6004.R55  
 Rural libraries: Z675.V7  
   Books for: Z1039.R8  
 Rural medicine  
   Bibliography: Z6675.R9  
 Rural schools  
   Bibliography: Z5814.R9  
 Rural sociology  
   Bibliography: Z7164.S688  
 Rusconi, Giorgio, fl. 1500-1521: Z232.R955  
 Russia  
   Bibliography  
     Botany: Z5358.R9  
   Libraries  
     Special collections: Z688.R8  
 Russian Germans in America: Z1211.R87  
 Russian Germans in the United States  
   Bibliography: Z1361.R86  
 Russian imprints  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.R85  
 Russian language and literature  
   Bibliography  
     Education: Z5818.R8  
 Russian manuscripts: Z115.5.R8  
   Bibliography: Z6605.S6  
 Russian Orthodox Eastern Church  
   Bibliography: Z7842.A3+  
 Russian paleography: Z115.5.R8  
 Russian Revolution, 1917-1921  
   Bibliography  
     Modern literature: Z6520.R87  
 Russian type: Z251.R9  
 Russian typewriters: Z49.4.R8  
 Russians as an element in the population: Z1 27.R87  
 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905  
   Bibliography: Z6207.R8  
 Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878  
   Bibliography: Z6207.R85  
 Rustic type: Z250.5.R87

Ruth (Book of the Bible)  
   Bibliography: Z7772.J2  
 Ruthenian manuscripts  
   Bibliography: Z6605.S675  
 Ruthenian press (United States)  
   Bibliography: Z6953.5.U37  
 Ruthenium  
   Bibliography: Z5524.R8  
 RVK  
   Library classification system: Z696.R43  
 Rwanda: Z3721

## S

Sa-skya-pa (Sect)  
   Bibliography: Z7864.S27  
 SAB classification: Z696.S24  
 Sabah. Jabatan Cetak Kerajaan: Z232.S13  
 Sabbath  
   Bibliography: Z7843  
   Judaism: Z6371.S29  
 Sabbatical year  
   Bibliography  
     Jewish religion: Z6371.S3  
 SABINI (Computer system): Z678.93.S32  
 Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana: Z1201  
 Sabotage  
   Bibliography: Z7164.S3  
 Sacred Heart, Devotion to the  
   Bibliography: Z7838.S3  
 Safety  
   Bibliography: Z7914.S17  
 Safety engineering  
   Bibliography: Z7914.S17  
 Safety, Industrial  
   Libraries  
     Classification: Z697.I37  
 Safety measures  
   Bibliography  
     Aerospace technology: Z5064.S3  
     Electricity: Z5834.S3  
     Mines and mining: Z6738.S3  
     Motor vehicles: Z5173.S2  
     Navigation: Z6839.S2  
     Railroads: Z7234.S17  
     Library science: Z679.7  
 Safflower  
   Bibliography: Z5074.S2  
 Saga-ken (Japan). Insatsukyoku Imprensa: Z232.S15  
 Sage grouse  
   Bibliography: Z5333.S24  
 Sahara: Z3709  
 Sahel: Z3515  
 Sailing  
   Bibliography: Z7514.S2  
 Sailor (Computer network): Z674.82.S24  
 Saint Helena: Z1946

## INDEX

- Saint Thomas Christians
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.S26
- Saints
  - Bibliography: Z7844
- Salaries
  - Bibliography
  - Railroads: Z7234.S2
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.S2
  - Libraries: Z682.3
- Salesians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.S34
- Salishan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.S1
- Saliva
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.S3
- Saliva philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7122.S3
- Salmon: Z5973.S24
- Salmonella
  - Bibliography: Z5185.S3
- Saloons
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.B37
- Salt
  - Bibliography: Z7335
  - Effect on plants
    - Bibliography: Z5354.S35
- Salt-tolerant crops
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S25
- Salvage
  - Bibliography: Z7914.R2
- Salvation Army
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S24
- Samaritans as an element in the population: Z1 27.S24
- Sami (European people)
  - Religion: Z7835.S25
- SAMKAT System: Z699.4.S12
- Samna (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S25
- Samoan Islands: Z4891
- Samoan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7112.S25
- Sampling
  - Chemistry: Z5524.S35
- Samurai Press: Z232.S184
- San Marino: Z2371
- Sancha, Antonio de, 1720-1790: Z232.S186
- Sanctions
  - Bibliography
  - International law and relations: Z6464.S2
- Sand
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S2
- Sanitary municipal engineering
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S22
- Sanitation, Household
  - Bibliography: Z5776.S2
- Sankhya
  - Bibliography: Z7128.S25
- Sans serif type: Z250.5.S24
- Sanskrit linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7090
- Sanskrit manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S3
- Sanskrit philology
  - Bibliography: Z7090
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.S35
- Santali manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S33
- Santo Domingo: Z1536+
- São Paulo (Brazil: State). Imprensa oficial do Estado: Z232.S22
- Sao Tomé and Príncipe: Z3879
- Sarcoidosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S3
- Sasquatch
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S27
- Sāstri, Kāśinātha: Z232.S234
- Satellites, Artificial
  - Bibliography: Z5064.A7
- SATIN 1 system: Z699.4.S14
- Satire: Z1 14.S3
  - Bibliography
  - Literature: Z6514.S38
- Saudi Arabia: Z3026+
- Saurashtri philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7068
- Scalds and burns
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.B8
- Scandinavia: Z2551+
- Scandinavian press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S3
- Scatology
  - Bibliography
  - Erotic literature: Z5866.S3
- Scenery
  - Bibliography
  - Drama: Z5784.S8
  - Preservation: Z5133.P73
- Scenic bookplates: Z994.5.S3
- Schedel, Hartmann, 1440-1514. Liber chronicarum: Z241.S31
- Schema voor de Indeling van de Systematische datalogus in Openbare bibliotheken (SISO)
  - Library classification system: Z696.S4542
- Schism, Great Western
  - Bibliography: Z7779.S345
- Schistosomiasis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S33
- Schizophrenia
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.S35

## INDEX

- Schmied, François-Louis: Z232.S253
- Scholarly periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.S3
- Scholarly publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S37
- Scholarships
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.S35
- Scholasticism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.S3
- Scholia
  - Bibliography
    - Latin philology and linguistics: Z7028.S4
- School administration
  - Bibliography: Z5814.M26
- School books
  - Bibliography: Z5817
- School buildings
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S4
- School children
  - Information literacy: ZA3088.5.S34
  - Library orientation: Z711.25.S36
- School decoration
  - Bibliography: Z5814.D4
- School drama
  - Bibliography: Z5784.C58
- School excursions
  - Bibliography: Z5814.E93
- School facilities, furniture, equipment, etc.
  - Bibliography: Z5814.F3
- School librarians: Z682.4.S34
- School libraries: Z675.S3
- School lunches
  - Bibliography: Z5814.F7
- School periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.S8
- School safety
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S42
- School social work
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S43
- Schools
  - Printing: Z122+
- Schools and libraries: Z718
- Schools Catalogue Information Service
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8S35
- Schools in fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S34
- Science
  - Bibliography: Z7401+
  - Education: Z5818.S3
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.S4
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S3
    - Classification: Z697.S5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S3
    - Special collections: Z688.S3
  - Science
    - Reference work: Z711.6.S35
    - Women in
      - Bibliography: Z7963.S3
  - Science and industry
    - Bibliography: Z7405.S34
  - Science and religion
    - Bibliography: Z7844.5
  - Science and technology librarians: Z682.4.S35
  - Science fiction: Z1 14.S33
    - Bibliography: Z5917.S36
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.S34
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.F3
    - Libraries
      - Classification: Z697.F29
      - Special collections: Z688.S32
  - Science indicators
    - Bibliography: Z7405.S36
  - Science publications
    - Libraries
      - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S45
- Scientific libraries: Z675.T3
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.S35
- Scientists
  - Bibliography: Z7405.P7
- Scientology
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S35
- SCIS
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8S35
- Scoliosis
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.S36
- Scolytidae: Z5858.S3
- Scophthalmus aquosus: Z5973.S36
- Scorpions
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S36
- Scots' colony: Z2067.D2
- Scots in Africa
  - Bibliography: Z3508.S35
- Scots-Irish
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.S35
- Scouts and scouting
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S33
- Scrapie
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S35
- SCRIPSIT (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S37
- SCRIPT (Computer file): Z52.5.S39
- Script type: Z250.5.S4
- Scripts, Radio
  - Bibliography: Z7223.S3
- Scrolls
  - Manuscripts: Z110.S37
- Sculpture
  - Bibliography: Z5951+

## INDEX

- Sculpture gardens
  - Bibliography: Z5953.S37
- Sea birds
  - Bibliography: Z5333.S4
- Sea breeze
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.S4
- Sea stories
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S4
- Seals
  - Bibliography: Z7421
- Search engines
  - Computer network resources: ZA4230+
- Search interfaces
  - Computer network resources: ZA4230+
- Searching
  - Computer network resources: ZA4230+
- Searchlights
  - Bibliography: Z5834.S4
- Sears list of subject headings: Z695.Z8S43
- Sebina Produx
  - Bibliography
    - Library science: Z678.93.S43
- Second-hand booksellers' catalogs: Z998+
- Secondary education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S6
- Secret societies
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S36
- Secret writing
  - Cryptography: Z104.5
- Sects, Religious
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T3
- Securities
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S37
- Security guards
  - Library buildings: Z679.6
- Security measures
  - Library buildings: Z679.6
  - Library information networks: Z674.73
- Security measures, Industrial
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I43
- Security printing: Z264.7
- Security systems
  - Bibliography
    - Electronics: Z5838.S34
- Sediments
  - Bibliography
    - Geology: Z6033.S4
- Seeds
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S44
  - Botany: Z5354.S4
- Seeking and finding information: ZA3075+
- Segregation
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.D5
- Seihan Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.S397
- Seismology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.E1
- Select Write (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S45
- Selection
  - Libraries
    - Collections: Z689.A1+
- Selection for preservation
  - Library materials: Z701.3.S38
- Selenium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.S4
  - Geology: Z6033.S43
  - Physiological effect
    - Bibliography
      - Medicine: Z6663.S4
- Self-actualization
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S42
- Self-disclosure
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S43
- Self-education, Lists of books for: Z1035.9
- Self-government in education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S65
- Self-help groups
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S38
- Self-help techniques
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S44
- Self-medication
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.S4
- Self-organizing systems
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.S45
- Self-published books
  - Library collections: Z692.P74
- Self-publishing: Z285.5
- Selkups as an element in the population: Z1 27.S35
- Semantic Web
  - Computer network resources: ZA4240
- Semantics: Z1 15.S4
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S4
- Semiconductors
  - Bibliography: Z5838.S4
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.S52
- Seminary libraries, Theological: Z675.T4
- Seminole: Z1210.S5
- Semiotics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S43
- Semirings
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.S27
- Semitic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.S5
- Senegal: Z3711+

## INDEX

- Sensationalism
  - Bibliography
    - Periodicals, newspapers, etc.: Z6944.S45
- Separation
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S45
- Sephadex
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.S44
- Sephardim
  - Bibliography: Z6374.S4
- Sepulchral chapels
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.F84
- Sepulchral monuments
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.C47
    - Sculpture: Z5953.S46
- Sequels: Z1 14.S45
  - Bibliography
    - Fiction: Z5917.S44
    - Literature: Z6514.S4
- Sequence novel
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S45
- SERaT (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.S16
- Serbian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S65
- Serbo-Croatian language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.S45
- Serbo-Croatian manuscripts: Z115.5.S45
- Serbo-Croatian paleography: Z115.5.S45
- Serbo-Croatian press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S4
- Serbs in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S4
- Serials
  - Bibliography: Z6940+
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P4
  - Library collections: Z692.S5
- Serials in electronic form
  - Library collections: Z692.E43
- Serials librarians: Z682.4.S37
- Series
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.S3
- Series, Cataloging of: Z695.78
- Series (Publications)
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S47
- Series, Television: Z7713.S47
- Serif Publishing power-suite
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.S37
- Sermons
  - Bibliography: Z7847
    - Jewish religion: Z6371.S4
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S47
- Servants
  - Bibliography: Z5776.S5
- Service bureaus
  - Practical printing: Z244.64+
- Service industries
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S39
- Servites
  - Bibliography: Z7840.S4
- Servomechanisms
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S45
- SESAM System: Z699.4.S17
- Sessa, family of printers: Z232.S47
- Sessa, Giovanni Battista, fl. 1489-1505: Z232.S47
- Sessa, Melchiorre, fl. 1506-1549: Z232.S47
- Set theory
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.S47
- Seven sages
  - Bibliography: Z6521.S4
- Seventh-Day Adventists
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S35
- Sewage disposal
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S22
- Libraries
  - Classification: Z697.S53
- Sex
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S42
    - Literary characters, themes, etc.: Z6514.C5S42+
    - Psychology: Z7204.S48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S4
- Sex crimes
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.S45
- Sex instruction
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.S45
- Sex-oriented literature
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.E76
- Sex worship
  - Bibliography: Z7833
- Sexual disorders
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S48
- Sexual harassment: Z7164.S46
- Sexual minorities
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S43
    - Special collections: Z688.S47
    - Library services to: Z711.92.S49
- Sexual perversion in fiction
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S454
- Sexually abused children
  - Bibliography: Z6671.52.S48
- Sexually transmitted diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.V45
- Seychelles: Z3499.7
- Seymour (Library information network): Z674.82.S42

## INDEX

- Shadow plays
  - Bibliography: Z5784.P3
- Shafting
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S5
- Shakers
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S5
- Shakespeare
  - Libraries
  - Special collections: Z688.S5
- Shakespeare Head Press: Z232.S525
- Shamanism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S43
- Shared virtual environments
  - Libraries: Z678.93.S53
  - Library science: Z678.93.S53
- Sheep
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S49
- Sheet metal
  - Bibliography: Z6679.S5
- Shelf reading
  - Libraries: Z699.7+
- Shelflisting
  - Libraries: Z698
- Shellfish: Z5973.S45
- Shells
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S53
- Shelving
  - Libraries: Z685
- Shetland: Z2063.S53
- Shifting cultivation
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S53
- Shiitake
  - Bibliography
  - Gardening: Z5996.S55
- Shin (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.S5
- Shingon (Sect)
  - Bibliography: Z7864.S53
- Shinto
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S5+
- Ship subsidies
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S55
- Shipbuilding
  - Bibliography: Z6834.S5
- Shipping
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S55
- Ships
  - Bibliography: Z6834.S5
- Shipwrecks
  - Bibliography: Z6016.S55
- Shock
  - Bibliography
  - Surgery: Z6667.S4
- Shock therapy
  - Bibliography: Z6665.S5
- Shock waves
  - Bibliography
  - Aerospace technology: Z5064.S5
- Shoes
  - Bibliography: Z7914.B4
- Shooting
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.S5
- Shop mechanics
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S54
- Shoplifting
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.S5
- Shopping centers
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S55
- Shopping malls
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S55
- Shore protection
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S56
- Short stories: Z1 14.S5
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S5
  - By region or country
  - Puerto Rico: Z1557.S54
- Shorthand: Z53+
- Shorthand for writing machines: Z51+
- Shot (Pellets) and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.S47
- Showrooms
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S57
- Shrimp: Z5973.S5
- Shrubland ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.S49
- Shrubs
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5356.T8
- Shulzinger (Aḥim): Z232.S556
- Shut-ins
  - Library service to: Z711.92.S54
- Siberch, John: Z232.S56
- Siberia: Z3401+
- Sichowsky, Richard von: Z232.S57
- Sickle cell anemia
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S53
- SICLaC (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.S173
- Side effects of drugs
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.S56
- Sierra Leone: Z3598
- Sigillography
  - Bibliography: Z7421
- Signal processing
  - Bibliography
  - Electricity: Z5834.S49



## INDEX

- Signals and signaling
  - Bibliography
    - Naval science: Z6834.S54
    - Railroads: Z7234.S5
- Signatures: Z41.A2+
  - Printing: Z242.S6
- Signs
  - Library buildings: Z679.57
- Sikhism
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S64
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.S56
- Sikhs
  - By region or country
    - United States: Z1361.S47
- Sikhs as an element in the population: Z1 27.S42
- Siksika language: Z7119.S55
- Silicon
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.S5
- Silk
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S6
- Silver bindings: Z269.3.S55
- Silverwork
  - Bibliography: Z6055
- Simulated environment (Teaching method)
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S69
- Simulation, Computer
  - Bibliography: Z5643.S55
- Sinclair ZX (Computer)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S55
- Sindhi typewriters: Z49.4.S55
- Singapore: Z3285
- Single-sideband radio
  - Bibliography: Z7223.S5
- Sinhalese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S45
- Sinhalese philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.S6
- Sino-Tibetan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.S58
- Siouan languages
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S57
- Siouan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7119.S6
- SIPORbase (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.S175
- Siraiki philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.S62
- Sirenia
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S57
- Sisal hemp
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.H5
- SISMAKOM (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.S18
- SISO
  - Library classification system: Z696.S4542
- Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth
  - Bibliography: Z7840.S55
- SITAR (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S57
- SITE, Inc.
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.S57
- Sites
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S6
- Skaryna, Frantsysk Heorhi: Z232.S615
- Skating
  - Bibliography: Z7514.S6
- Skepticism
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7765
- Skiing
  - Bibliography: Z7514.S65
- Skin
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6663.S46
- Skin injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.S55
- Skin surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.S55
- Skyscrapers
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S63
    - Engineering: Z5853.T35
- Slang: Z1 15.S55
- Slang and cant
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S6
- Slavery
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S6
  - United States
    - National bibliography: Z1249.S6
- Slavic books
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S55
- Slavic countries
  - Special collections: Z688.S56
- Slavic languages and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.S57
- Slavic literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S5
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S6
- Slavic manuscripts: Z115.5.S53
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S49+
- Slavic paleography: Z115.5.S53
- Slavic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7041+
- Slavic press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S62
- Slavs
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.S6

## INDEX

- Slavs in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S5
- Sleep
  - Bibliography: Z6663.S5
- Sleepeck, William: Z232.S643
- Slides (Photography)
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.S57
    - Library collections: Z692.S65
- Slip-cases
  - Bookbinding: Z275
- Slovakia: Z2151+
- Slovakian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S66
- Slovaks as an element in the population: Z1 27.S45
- Slovenes in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S56
- Slovenia: Z2931+
- Slovenian manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S67
- Slovo o polku Igoreve
  - Bibliography: Z6521.S55
- Slow learning children
  - Books for: Z1039.S5
- Small libraries: Z675.S57
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.S53
    - Library science: Z678.93.S6
- Small press books: Z1033.L73
  - Collections in libraries: Z688.S57
- Small presses: Z231.5.L5
- SMART system: Z699.4.S2
- SmartWRITER (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S6
- Smell
  - Bibliography: Z6663.S57
- Smoking
  - Bibliography: Z7882
- Smoking and pregnancy
  - Bibliography: Z6671.2.T63
- Snakes
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S64
- Snell, Johann: Z232.S67
- Snoring
  - Bibliography: Z6663.S58
- Snow
  - Bibliography: Z6683.S7
- Snow leopard
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S66
- Soap
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S66
- Soccer
  - Bibliography: Z7514.S7
- Social action
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S63
- Social aspects
  - Bibliography
    - Science: Z7405.S6
    - Technology: Z7914.S663
    - Libraries: Z716.4+
    - Sports: Z7514.S72
- Social classes
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S64
- Social conditions
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S66
- Social interaction
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S65
- Social life and customs: Z1 27.S57
  - By region or country
    - Dominican Republic: Z1537.C58
    - Middle East: Z3014.S64
- Social media: Z674.75.S63
- Social medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.S53
- Social networks
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S662
- Social prediction
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S663
- Social problems
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S66
    - Roman Catholic Church: Z7838.S63
- Social psychology
  - Bibliography: Z7204.S67
- Social reconstruction
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R3
- Social science libraries: Z675.S6
- Social sciences
  - Bibliography: Z7161+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S6
    - Classification: Z697.S6
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S65
    - Reference work: Z711.6.S64
- Social security
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S6635
- Social service
  - Bibliography: Z7164.C4+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S62
- Social service libraries: Z675.S63
- Social services
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S653
- Social settlements
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S665
- Social surveys
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S667
- Social work, School
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S43
- Socialism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S67+

## INDEX

- Socialism
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S64
    - Modern literature: Z6520.S6
- Socialist competition
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S677
- Socialist literature
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.S63
- Socialist press
  - Bibliography: Z6944.S6
- Socialization
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S678
- Societies
  - Bibliography: Z5051+
- Society and architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.S65
- Society and art
  - Bibliography: Z5936.S65
- Society and libraries: Z716.4+
- Society of Mary Reparatrix
  - Bibliography: Z7840.S63
- Sociolinguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S65
- Sociology
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S68+
  - Literature: Z6514.S6
  - Military science: Z6724.S6
  - Roman Catholic Church: Z7838.S63
- Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.S63
  - Classification: Z697.S62
- Sociology and religion
  - Bibliography: Z7831
- Sociology, Industrial
  - Bibliography: Z7164.I45
- Sociology, Rural
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S688
- Software
  - Library collections: Z692.C65
- Software, Open source: Z678.93.O65
- Soil conservation
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S65
- Soil erosion
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S68
- Soil fauna
  - Bibliography: Z7994.S65
- Soil maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.S64
- Soil mechanics
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.S6
- Soil pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.S6
- Soil science
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S66
- Soil stabilization
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.S62
- Soils
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.S7
- SOKRATUS System: Z699.4.S23
- Solar energy
  - Agriculture: Z5074.S714
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S63
- Solar houses
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S63
- Solar radiation
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S653
- Soldiers
  - Autographs: Z42.3.S64
  - Books for: Z1039.S6
- Soldiers, Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.S55
- Solids
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.S58
- Solomon Islands: Z4898
- Solubility
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.S64
- Soluble glass
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S68
- Solvents
  - Toxicology: Z7891.S64
- Somali philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.S63
- Somalia: Z3526
- Somatology
  - Bibliography
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.S7
- Songs
  - Scandinavia: Z2559.B3
- Sonnets: Z1 14.S6
  - Bibliography: Z7156.S6
- Sorghum
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S72
- Sotho philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.S65
- Sōtōshū
  - Bibliography: Z7864.S65
- Sound
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.S6
- Sound production
  - Bibliography
    - Entomology: Z5858.S6
- Sound recording
  - Bibliography: Z5838.S65
- Sound recording industry
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S76

## INDEX

- Sound recordings
  - Copyright: Z655.6
  - Information resources: ZA4750+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.715
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.S68
  - Library collections: Z692.S72
- Sound reproduction
  - Bibliography: Z5838.S65
- South Africa: Z3601+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.A2
- South America
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.S5
  - National bibliography: Z1601+
- South Asia: Z3185+
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.S6
- South Asian libraries: Z675.S67
- South Asian type: Z251.S68
- South Asians in America: Z1211.S68
- South Australia: Z4251+
- South Dakota Library Network: Z674.82.S65
- South Korea: Z3316+
- South-West Africa: Z3771+
- Southeast Asia: Z3221+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.S64
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.S65
- Southeastern Library Network: Z674.82.S68
- Southern Africa: Z3518
- Southern Rhodesia: Z3578
- Southern Slavic manuscripts: Z115.5.S68
- Southern Slavic paleography: Z115.5.S68
- Southern Yemen: Z3028.Y39
- Soviet Union
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.R9
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S65
- Soviet Union in Asia: Z3401+
- Soybean products
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.S63
- Soybeans
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S73
  - Home economics: Z5776.S63
- Soyfoods
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S68
- Space
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S66
    - Psychology: Z7204.S76
- Space colonies
  - Bibliography: Z5064.S68
- Space communities
  - Bibliography: Z5064.S68
- Space flight to Mars
  - Bibliography: Z5064.S7
- Space frame structures
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S73
- Space law
  - Bibliography: Z6464.S62
- Space medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.35
- Space perception
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.S76
- Space photography
  - Bibliography: Z7136.S62
- Space power
  - Bibliography: Z5064.P64
- Space utilization
  - Library buildings: Z679.55
- Space vehicles
  - Bibliography: Z5064.S8
- Space warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6724.S64
- Spain: Z2681+
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.S7
- Spain and Portugal: Z2681+
- Spanish Africa: Z3931+
- Spanish-Americans in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S7
- Spanish Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.S7
- Spanish Civil War
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.S64
- Spanish imprints
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.S68
- Spanish language and literature
  - Bibliography
    - Education: Z5818.S63
- Spanish language in Mexico: Z1424.5
- Spanish Main: Z1595
- Spanish manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S7
- Spanish press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S66
- Spanish Sahara: Z3933
- Spanish type: Z251.S75
- Spanish West Africa: Z3933
- Special collections
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.S63
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S74

## INDEX

- Special education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S73
- Special forces
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.S66
- Special librarians: Z682.4.S65
- Special libraries: Z675.A2
- Specialties, Medical
  - Bibliography: Z6675.S54
- Specimen books: Z250+, Z250.A5+
- Specimens
  - Bookbinding: Z274
  - Bookplates: Z995
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.S65
- Spectrum
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.S7
- Spectrum analysis
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5154.S65
    - Chemistry: Z5524.S75
- Speculum humanae salvationis: Z241.S74
  - Bibliography: Z7855.S7
- Speech
  - Bibliography: Z7004.S68
  - Literature: Z6514.S7
  - Medicine: Z6675.S55
- Speech processing systems
  - Bibliography: Z5838.S68
- Speed
  - Typewriters: Z49.A2
- Speedee-Write
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.S58
- SpeedScript (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S63
- Speedwriting
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.S6
- Speleology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.C3
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.S64
- Spellbinder (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S65
- Spelling reform
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S67
- Sphecidae: Z5858.S65
- Spices: Z5074.S75
  - Bibliography
    - Home economics: Z5776.S65
- Spillways
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.S67
- Spinal cord injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.S65
- Spine injuries
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.S66
- Spine surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6667.S66
- Spiritual healing
  - Bibliography: Z7847.5
- Spiritualism
  - Bibliography: Z6878.S8
- Spodoptera: Z5858.S66
- Spoken language: Z1 15.S66
- Sports: Z1 14.S63
  - Bibliography: Z7511+
    - Blind, The: Z5349.S65
    - Literature: Z6514.S73
    - People with disabilities: Z6123.S65
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.S66
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S7
  - Women in
    - Bibliography: Z7963.S6
- Sports facilities
  - Bibliography: Z7514.S75
- Sports medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.6
- Spotted owl
  - Bibliography: Z5333.S66
- Spray control
  - Bibliography
    - Motor vehicles: Z5173.S65
- Spraying
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture
      - Pest control: Z5074.P4
- Spread spectrum communications
  - Bibliography: Z7223.S67
- Spring-back binders
  - Bookbinding: Z275
- Springs (Mechanism)
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.S7
- Springtide Press: Z232.S752
- Sprint (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S67
- Spruce
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.S65
- Spruce beetle: Z5858.S68
- Spruce budworm: Z5858.S69
- Spy stories: Z1 14.S64
  - Bibliography: Z5917.S69
- Squires, Roy A.: Z232.S753
- Squirrels
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S69
- Sri Lanka: Z3211+
- St. Andrews: Z2063.S13

## INDEX

- Stables
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S7
- Stack management
  - Libraries: Z703.5
- Stadiums
  - Bibliography: Z7514.S75
  - Architecture: Z5943.S72
- Stadsdrukkerij van 'Amsterdam: Z232.S759
- Staff
  - Libraries: Z682+
- Stage fighting
  - Bibliography: Z5784.S78
- Stage setting and scenery
  - Bibliography: Z5784.S8
- Staircases
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.S74
- Stairs
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.S79
- STAIRS system: Z699.4.S25
- Stammering
  - Bibliography: Z7536
- Stamped bindings: Z269.3.S73
- Stamperia reale di Torino: Z232.S769
- Stamps
  - Presswork: Z264
- Stamps, Postage
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.P67
- Standardization
  - Bibliography
    - Industrial engineering: Z7914.A22
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.S74
- Standards
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.S72
    - Library administration: Z678.85
- Standards, Engineering
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.S7
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S8
- Standards (Flags)
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.F56
- Stanislao, Polono: Z232.S784
- Stanley, Joe, 1889-1950: Z232.S8298
- Staphylococcal infections
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S75
- Star catalogs
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5151.5
- Starch
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.S8
- Stars
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5154.S8
- State and business
  - Bibliography: Z7164.S84
- State and church
  - Bibliography: Z7776.72
- State and religion
  - Bibliography: Z7776.72
- State and technology
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T249
- State boards
  - Library science: Z678.3+
- State control
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.S7
- State libraries: Z675.S7
- State medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6672
- State planning
  - Bibliography: Z7164.R33
- State publications: Z1223.5
- State succession
  - Bibliography
    - International law and relations: Z6464.S73
- States, New
  - Bibliography: Z7164.N4
- Stationery, Blank
  - Folding: Z261
- Stations
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.S74
- Statistical decision
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.S8
- Statistical hypothesis testing
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.S83
- Statistical methods
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.S7
    - Geology: Z6033.S75
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.S72
- Statistical physics
  - Bibliography: Z7144.S76
- Statistics
  - Bibliography: Z7551+
    - Agriculture: Z5074.S76
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.S8
    - Jews: Z6374.S8
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S72
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.S83
    - Personnel: Z682.35.S75
    - Reference work: Z711.3
    - Libraries (General): Z721+
- STATUS (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.S7

## INDEX

- Steam turbines
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S8
- STEBIS
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8S74
- Steel
  - Bibliography: Z6331+
- Stelidota: Z5858.S74
- Stencils
  - Presswork: Z264
- Stencilwork
  - Bibliography
  - Fine arts: Z5956.S83
- Stenography: Z53+
  - Typewriting: Z49.2
- Stenoscript ABC
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.S87
- Stenotypy
  - Typewriters: Z51+
- Stent, Peter: Z232.S84
- Stepping motors
  - Bibliography
  - Electricity: Z5834.S7
- Stereotyping
  - Practical printing: Z252
- Sterility in animals
  - Bibliography
  - Agriculture: Z5074.S78
- Sterilization (Birth control)
  - Bibliography: Z6667.S7
- Steroids
  - Bibliography: Z6663.S8
- Stichometry
  - Manuscripts: Z110.S8
- Sticklebacks
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S85
- Stinehour Press: Z232.S863
- Stochastic processes: Z6654.S86
- Stomach diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.S8
- Stomatology
  - Bibliography: Z6668+
- Stomoxys: Z5858.S76
- Stone buildings
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S76
- Stone House Press: Z232.S877
- Storage
  - Manuscripts: Z110.S9
- Storage batteries
  - Bibliography: Z5834.S8
- Storage conditions
  - Libraries
  - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.S76
- Storage libraries: Z675.S75
- Storage media of library materials: Z681+
- Storage of produce
  - Bibliography
  - Agriculture: Z5074.S8
- Stores, Retail
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S77
- Storm surges
  - Bibliography: Z6004.S75
- Storms
  - Bibliography: Z6683.S8
- Storytelling
  - Children's libraries: Z718.3
- Strain gages
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S85
- Straits
  - Bibliography: Z6004.P68
- Strambotto: Z1 14.S8
- Strategy
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.S8
- Stratigraphic geology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.S8
- Strawberries
  - Bibliography
  - Gardening: Z5996.S8
- Strawberry Hill Press: Z232.S9
- Stream ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.S75
- Streaming audio and video
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.815
- Streaming technology
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.815
- Streaming video
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.815
  - Library collections: Z692.S77
- Street cleaning
  - Bibliography: Z5853.S22
- Street literature: Z1029.3, Z1 27.P3
- Street railroads
  - Bibliography: Z7234.S8
- Street traffic
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T81
- Streptomycin
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.S7
- Stress
  - Bibliography
  - Medicine: Z6663.S83
  - Psychology: Z7204.S78
- Stress management
  - Bibliography: Z6675.S75
- Strip mining
  - Bibliography: Z6738.S7

## INDEX

- Strip mining
  - Bibliography
    - Environment (General and human): Z5863.S7
- Stromatolites
  - Bibliography: Z6033.A37
- Strombus
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S87
- Strontium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.S9
- Struck, Michael Anton: Z232.S918
- Structuralism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.S7
- Stucco
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.P53
- Student aid
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S79
- Student library assistants: Z682.4.S89
- Student participation
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S65
- Student periodicals (College and school)
  - Bibliography: Z6944.S8
- Student political activity
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S86
- Students
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S88
- Students and libraries: Z718.7
- Students' societies
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S89
- Study and teaching
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.S89
    - Architecture: Z5943.S79
    - History: Z6208.M5
    - Theology and religion: Z7848
- Study and teaching of the use of books
  - Libraries: Z711.2
- Study methods
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S9
- Sturgeons
  - Bibliography: Z7996.S88
- Style: Z1 15.S86
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.S8
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.S78
  - Printers: Z246
  - Printing: Z246+
- Style manuals
  - Printing: Z253+
- Subconsciousness
  - Bibliography: Z7204.S83
- Subject access
  - Computer network resources: ZA4232
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.35.S92
- Subject bibliography: Z5051+
- Subject cataloging
  - Libraries: Z695.A1+
- Subject headings
  - Libraries: Z695.A1+
- Submarine geology
  - Bibliography: Z6033.S9
- Submarine medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.4
- Submarine oil well drilling
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.O54
- Submarine warfare
  - Bibliography: Z6834.S9
- Subscription agencies, Serials
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.P4
- Subscription libraries: Z675.S8
- Subsidences
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.S76
- Subsidy publishing: Z285.5
- Substance abuse
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.S92, Z7164.S9
  - Cataloging of literature on: Z695.1.S83
- Subways
  - Bibliography: Z7234.S9
- Success
  - Bibliography
    - Political and social sciences: Z7164.S92
- Sudan: Z3665
- Suffrage
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.W6
  - Women
    - Bibliography: Z7963.S9
- Sufism
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.S84
- Sugar
  - Bibliography: Z7609+
- Sugarcane
  - Bibliography: Z7610.S8
- Suicide
  - Bibliography: Z7615
- Sukkoth
  - Bibliography: Z6371.S9
- Sulfur
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.S93
- Sulfur and the environment
  - Bibliography: Z5322.S84
- Sulfur cycle
  - Bibliography: Z5322.S84
- Sulfur dioxide
  - Effect on plants
    - Bibliography: Z5354.S94



## INDEX

- Sulfur drugs
  - Bibliography
  - Therapeutics: Z6665.S9
- Sulpicians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.S9
- Sun
  - Bibliography: Z5154.S9
- Sundanese manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S84
- Sunday opening
  - Libraries: Z708
- Sunday school libraries: Z675.S9
- Sunday schools
  - Bibliography: Z7849
- Sunflowers
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S9
- Suomen Ortodoksinen Kirkko
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S86
- Superconductors
  - Bibliography: Z7144.S8
- Superexlibris: Z993.4
- Superintendent of Documents Classification: Z696.S92
- Superintendents of schools
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S95
- Supermarkets
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.S77
- Superscript (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.S94
- Superstition
  - Bibliography: Z6878.S85
- Superstudio (Group)
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.S94
- SuperWrite
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.S94
- Supplies
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.S9
  - Libraries: Z684
  - Printers: Z249+
- Supply and demand
  - Libraries
  - Personnel: Z682.35.S95
- Supreme Court
  - United States
  - National bibliography: Z1249.S9
- Surface chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.S95
- Surface hardenings
  - Bibliography
  - Metals: Z6679.S9
- Surgery
  - Bibliography: Z6666+
- Suriname: Z1801+
- Surrealism
  - Bibliography: Z5936.S8
- Surveying
  - Bibliography
  - Engineering: Z5853.S89
  - Mines and mining: Z6738.S8
- Surveys
  - Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.S96
- Surveys, Health
  - Bibliography: Z6673.5
- Sustainable agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S92
- Sūtrapiṭaka
  - Bibliography: Z7862.7.A2+
- Swahili manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S85
- Swahili philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7108.S8
- Swamps
  - Bibliography: Z6004.S94, Z7405.W48
- Swans
  - Bibliography: Z5333.D8
- Swaziland: Z3560
- Sweden: Z2621+
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5358.S9
- Swedenborgians
  - Bibliography: Z7845.S9
- Swedes in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S9
- Swedish Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.S9
- Swedish press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S9
- Swedish type: Z251.S94
- Sweet potatoes
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S94
- Sweynheim, Konrad, d. 1477: Z232.S965
- Swimming
  - Bibliography: Z7631
- Swine
  - Bibliography: Z5074.S96
- Swiss in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.S94
- Swiss press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.S92
- Switzerland: Z2771+
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5358.S92
- Symbolism
  - Bibliography: Z7660
  - Architecture: Z5943.S88
  - Fine arts: Z5936.S9
  - Modern literature: Z6520.S9
  - Psychology: Z7204.S9
- Synagogue architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.S9

## INDEX

Synchrocyclotrons  
 Bibliography: Z7144.S94  
 Syndicalism  
 Bibliography: Z7164.S98  
 Syntax: Z1 15.S9  
 Bibliography: Z7004.S94  
 Syntax-Antiqua type: Z250.5.S95  
 Synthetic rubber  
 Bibliography: Z6297  
 Syria: Z3481+  
 Syriac manuscripts  
 Bibliography: Z6605.S9  
 Syriac philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7094  
 Syriac type: Z251.S97  
 Syrups  
 Bibliography: Z7914.S96  
 System analysis  
 Bibliography: Z7671+  
 System failures  
 Bibliography  
 Engineering: Z5853.S94  
 System tezaurosów Biblioteki Sejmowej  
 Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8S74  
 System theory  
 Bibliography  
 Science: Z7405.S94  
 Systems engineering  
 Bibliography: Z7671+  
 Systems librarians: Z682.4.S94  
 Szántó, Tibor: Z232.S976  
 Szondi test  
 Bibliography: Z7204.S94

## T

Tables  
 Bibliography  
 Mathematics: Z6654.T3  
 Science: Z7405.T3  
 Tablet computers  
 Library science: Z678.93.T33  
 Tablets  
 Manuscripts: Z110.T2  
 Tabor  
 Shorthand system: Z56.2.T33  
 Tabulation  
 Typewriters: Z50.7  
 Tachikawa School  
 Bibliography: Z7864.T3  
 Tactics  
 Bibliography  
 Military science: Z6724.T3  
 Naval science: Z6834.T3  
 Taft Architects (Firm)  
 Bibliography: Z5942.5.T34

Tagalog philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.T33  
 Tahitian philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7112.T33  
 Taiwan: Z3111+  
 Tajik philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.T35  
 Tajikistan: Z3426+  
 Tales: Z1 14.T3  
 Talking books  
 Bibliography  
 Blind, The: Z5347  
 Tall buildings  
 Bibliography  
 Engineering: Z5853.T35  
 Taller Marfin Pescador: Z232.T178  
 Talmud  
 Bibliography: Z6371.T2  
 Tamil manuscripts  
 Bibliography: Z6605.T3  
 Tamil philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7094.2  
 Tanaka Insatsu Kōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.T185  
 Tanganyika: Z3588+  
 Tangut manuscripts  
 Bibliography: Z6605.T4  
 Tankers  
 Bibliography  
 Naval science: Z6834.T35  
 Tannins  
 Bibliography  
 Chemistry: Z5524.T2  
 Tantric Buddhism  
 Bibliography: Z7864.T35  
 Tanzania: Z3588+  
 Taoism  
 Bibliography: Z7835.T2  
 Tapestry  
 Bibliography: Z7914.T3  
 Tarasiev, Nikifor: Z232.T195  
 Tariff  
 Bibliography: Z7164.T2  
 Taro  
 Bibliography: Z5074.T34  
 Tarousopoulos family: Z232.T198  
 Tasmania: Z4311+  
 Taste  
 Bibliography  
 Medicine: Z6663.T36  
 Tatar manuscripts: Z115.5.T38  
 Bibliography: Z6605.T45  
 Tatar paleography: Z115.5.T38  
 Tatar philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.T39  
 TAUBIPT (Information retrieval system): Z699.4.T12

## INDEX

- Taverns
  - Bibliography
  - Architecture: Z5943.B37
- Taxation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T23
  - Agriculture: Z5074.T38
- Taxidermy
  - Bibliography: Z7994.T2
- Taxonomy
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5354.C53
- Taylor, Edward DeWitt: Z232.T218
- Taylor & Taylor: Z232.T22
- Ta'ziyah
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.T23
- Tea
  - Bibliography
  - Agriculture: Z5074.T4
- Teacher-librarians: Z682.4.T42
- Teacher training
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T3
- Teachers: Z1 14.T43
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T3
  - Books for: Z1039.T43
- Teachers colleges libraries: Z675.P3
- Teaching aids
  - Bibliography: Z5817.2
- Teaching machines
  - Bibliography: Z5814.A85
- Teaching teams
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T33
- Teak
  - Bibliography
  - Botany: Z5356.T4
- Team handball
  - Bibliography: Z7514.T25
- Team learning
  - Education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.G84
- Technical chemistry
  - Bibliography: Z7914.C4
- Technical editing
  - Bibliography
  - Science: Z7405.T38
- Technical education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T4
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.T23
- Technical libraries: Z675.T3
- Technical services
  - Libraries
  - Collections: Z688.5+
- Technical translating
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T22
- Technical writing
  - Bibliography
  - Science: Z7405.T4
- Technicians, Library: Z682.4.L52
- Technological forecasting
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T245
- Technological innovations
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T247
  - Communication
  - Bibliography: Z5633.T44
- Technological literacy
  - Libraries
  - Personnel: Z682.35.T43
- Technology
  - Bibliography: Z7911+
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T4
  - Communication
  - Bibliography: Z5633.T44
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.S3
  - Classification: Z697.T4
  - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.T4
  - Special collections: Z688.S3
  - Reference work: Z711.6.S35
  - Religion
  - Bibliography: Z7831.5
  - Women
  - Bibliography: Z7963.T43
- Technology and civilization
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T26
- Technology and state
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T249
- Technology assessment
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T25
- Technology librarians: Z682.4.S35
- Technology transfer
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T256
  - Agriculture: Z5074.I55
- Teenage parents
  - Library service to: Z711.92.T44
- Teenagers and libraries: Z718.5
- Teenagers, Minority
  - Books for: Z1039.M56
- Telecommunication
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T28
  - Electricity: Z5834.T4
  - Libraries
  - Cataloging: Z695.1.T236
  - Classification: Z697.T45
  - Library science: Z680.5
- Telecommunication in education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T45
- Telecommunication libraries: Z675.T33
- Telegraph
  - Bibliography
  - Electricity: Z5834.T44

## INDEX

- Telegraph service
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P85
- Telegraph, Wireless
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.T45
- Telemeter
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.T47
- Telephone
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.T48
- Telephone service
  - Bibliography: Z7164.P85
- Teletype
  - Library science: Z680.5
- Television
  - Bibliography: Z7711+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T24
- Television and libraries: Z716.8
- Television broadcasting
  - Copyright: Z655.5
- Television in education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T45
- Television series: Z7713.S47
- Television stations
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.R33
- Telugu manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.T47
- Telugu philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7094.5
- Temperance
  - Bibliography: Z7721
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.T24
- Temperance instruction
  - Bibliography: Z5814.T5
- Temperature
  - Effect on plants
    - Bibliography: Z5354.T4
- Temperature, Earth
  - Bibliography: Z6033.T35
- Temperatures, High
  - Bibliography
    - Technology: Z7914.H45
- Templars
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C55T3
- Temporary binders
  - Bookbinding: Z275
- Temporary structures
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T27
- Tendai
  - Bibliography: Z7864.T45
- Tennis
  - Bibliography: Z7514.T3
- Tenri
  - Bibliography: Z7835.S58
- Terminal care
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6675.T45
- Terminally ill children
  - Bibliography: Z6671.52.T47
- Terminals (Transportation)
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T39
- Terminology
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.T47
    - Technology: Z7914.T28
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z693.3.T47
- Termites: Z5858.T4
- Terra-cotta
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T43
- Terrace houses
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T45
- Terramycin
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.T47
- Terrestrial magnetism
  - Bibliography: Z6033.T4
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.T45
- Terrorism
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T3
  - International law and relations: Z6464.T47
- Testing
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T4
  - Metals
    - Bibliography: Z6679.T4
- Teutonic Knights
  - Bibliography: Z6207.C55T35
- TeX System
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.T47
- Texas State Library Communications Network:
  - Z674.82.T47
- Text summarization
  - Information science: Z695.92
- Textbooks
  - Bibliography: Z5817
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T48
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.T49
- TEXTEDIT (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.T48
- Textile crafts
  - Bibliography: Z6153.T4
- Textile factories
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T46

## INDEX

- Textile industry
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T3
- Textiles
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T26
- Thai manuscripts: Z115.5.T45
- Thai paleography: Z115.5.T45
- Thai philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7094.8
- Thai type: Z251.T45
- Thailand: Z3236+
- Thallium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T36
- Thanksgiving Day
  - Bibliography: Z5711.T3
- Theater: Z1 14.D7
  - Bibliography: Z5781+
    - By region or country
      - Africa: Z3508.T4
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.T28
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T27
    - Special collections: Z688.T6
- Theater libraries: Z675.T36
- Theaters
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T48
- Theatines
  - Bibliography: Z7840.T5
- Theatrical publishing
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T5
- Thefts of books
  - Libraries: Z702.A3+
- Thefts of library materials from libraries: Z702.A3+
- Thejls, Henry: Z232.T38
- Themes, etc.
  - Bibliography
    - Literature: Z6514.C5A+
- Theodicy
  - Bibliography: Z7850
- Theological libraries: Z675.T4
- Theological seminaries
  - Bibliography: Z7848
- Theological seminary libraries: Z675.T4
- Theology
  - Bibliography: Z7751+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.T3
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T3
    - Classification: Z697.T5+
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.R44
    - Special collections: Z688.R4
- Theosophy
  - Bibliography: Z6878.T4
- Therapeutics
  - Bibliography
    - Medicine: Z6665.A1+
- Thermal analysis
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.T38
- Thermionic converters
  - Bibliography: Z5834.T5
- Thermochemistry
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T4
- Thermodynamics
  - Bibliography: Z7144.T41
- Thermoelectricity
  - Bibliography: Z5834.T6
- Thermoluminescence
  - Bibliography: Z7144.T43
- Thesaurus de la Universitat de Barcelona
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8B912
- Thiazoles
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T43
- Thin films
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.S58
- Thinking
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.T56
- ThinkTank (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.T49
- Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
  - Bibliography: Z6207.T4
- Thomas, Isaiah: Z232.T4
- Thompson, Nathaniel: Z232.T43
- Thorium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T5
    - Metals: Z6679.T5
- Thought
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.T56
    - Psychology: Z7204.T5
- Three-dimensional printing services
  - Libraries: Z711.96
- Thrift
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T4
- Thrips: Z5858.T47
- Thrombosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T45
- Thumb Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.T58
- TI Professional Computer
  - Word processing: Z52.5.T53
- Tibetan literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T52
- Tibetan manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.T5
- Tibetan medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6675.T55
- Tibetan philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7095
- Tibetan type: Z251.T53

## INDEX

- Tibetan version of Kanjur
  - Bibliography: Z7862.2+
- Tibetan version of Tripitaka
  - Bibliography: Z7862.4
- Tickborne diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T5
- Tides
  - Bibliography
    - Astronomy: Z5154.T5
- Ties
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.T5
- Tilapia: Z5973.T54
- Tiles
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.T5
- Tillage
  - Bibliography: Z5074.T56
- Time
  - Bibliography
    - Philosophy: Z7128.T57
    - Psychology: Z7204.T53
- Time allocation surveys
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T55
- Time and timekeepers
  - Bibliography: Z7876
- Time management
  - Libraries
    - Personnel: Z682.35.T55
- Time perception
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.T53
- Tin
  - Bibliography
    - Chemistry: Z5524.T57
    - Geology: Z6033.T6
- Tipografia Calasanziana: Z232.T587
- Tipografia dell'Oratorio (Rome, Italy): Z232.T588
- Tipografia Gaffuri e Gatti: Z232.G18
- Tipografia medicea orientale: Z232.T594
- Tipografia Zanetti: Z232.T596
- Tissue culture
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.C44
    - Medicine: Z6663.T5
- Titanium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T6
- Title
  - Copyright: Z649.T5
- Title pages
  - Printing: Z242.T6
- Titles
  - Printing: Z242.T6
- Tobacco
  - Bibliography: Z7882
  - Effects on fetus
    - Bibliography: Z6671.2.T63
- Tod Williams Billie Tsien and Associates
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.T63
- Togo: Z3778
- Tokens
  - Printing: Z234
- Tokharian philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.T6
- Tokuda, Kinsen: Z232.T64
- Tomatoes
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.T66
- Tomography
  - Bibliography
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.T66
- Tonga: Z4941
- Tools
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T6
    - Bookbinding: Z272
- Topology
  - Bibliography: Z6654.T6
- Toppa Insatsu Kabushiki Kaisha: Z232.T69
- Tornadoes
  - Bibliography: Z6683.S8
- Torpedoes
  - Bibliography: Z6834.T7
- Torrentino, Lorenzo: Z232.T7
- Torresani, Gian Francesco: Z232.T74
- Tory, Geoffroy: Z232.T8
- Tosafot
  - Bibliography: Z6371.T6
- Totemism
  - Bibliography: Z5118.T7
- Tótfalusi Kis, Miklós: Z232.T814
- Tourette syndrome
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T57
- Tourism
  - Bibliography: Z6004.T6
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.T6
- Tours, Industrial
  - Bibliography: Z7914.I53
- Towers
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T68
- Towndrow, Thomas: Z53.2.T6
- Towns
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.C63
- Toxicology
  - Bibliography: Z7890+
- Toxoplasmosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T6
- Toy and movable books: Z1033.T68
- Toys
  - Bibliography: Z7893

## INDEX

- Track athletics
  - Bibliography: Z7514.T8
- Tracts, Religious
  - Bibliography: Z7851
- Trade associations
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T7
- Trade literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.82
- Trade school libraries: Z675.V8
- Trade secrets
  - Bibliography: Z7164.B92
- Trade-union libraries: Z675.T6
- Trade unions
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T7
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.T72
  - Book industries and trade: Z120.5
  - Health facilities
    - Bibliography: Z6675.T83
- Traditional agriculture
  - Anthropology: Z5118.F27
- Traditional farming
  - Anthropology: Z5118.F27
- Traffic
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T81
- Traffic accidents
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T81
- Traffic control
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.T7
- Tragara Press: Z232.T85
- Tragedy
  - Bibliography
    - Drama: Z5784.C6
- Trailers
  - Bibliography: Z5173.T7
- Training
  - Printing: Z122+
- Training of librarians: Z668+
- Tramps
  - Bibliography: Z7164.H72
- Tramps system: Z699.4.T16
- Tranquilizing drugs
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.T73
- Transactional analysis
  - Bibliography: Z6665.7.T7
- Transcendentalism
  - Bibliography: Z7128.T7
- Transfer students
  - Library service to: Z711.92.T727
- Transformers
  - Bibliography
    - Electronics: Z5838.T67
- Transgender people
  - Library service to: Z711.92.T73
- Transistors
  - Bibliography: Z5838.T7
- Transition metals
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T67
- Translating
  - Bibliography: Z7004.T72
- Translating, Machine
  - Bibliography: Z7004.T7
- Translating, Technical
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T22
- Translations: Z1 14.T7
  - Bibliography
    - Classical languages and literatures: Z7018.T7A+
    - Drama: Z5784.T7
    - Fiction: Z5917.T7
    - Germanic philology and linguistics: Z7038.T7
    - Literature: Z6514.T7
    - Oriental philology and linguistics: Z7047.T7
    - Periodicals, newspapers, etc.: Z6944.T7
    - Romance philology and linguistics: Z7033.T7
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T75
  - By region or country
    - Canada: Z1377.T73
    - Ireland: Z2039.T7
    - Scotland: Z2059.T7
    - South America: Z1609.T7
    - Wales: Z2079.T7
  - Scandinavia: Z2559.T7
- Transliteration
  - Bibliography: Z7004.T73
- Transpiration
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.T7
- Transplantation
  - Bibliography
    - Surgery: Z6667.T7
- Transportation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T8+
  - Agricultural produce: Z5074.T8
  - Engineering: Z5853.T7+
  - Environment (General and human): Z5863.T7
  - Military science: Z6724.T73
  - Mines and mining: Z6738.T7
  - Pupils: Z5814.T7
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.T73
    - Classification: Z697.T7
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.T73
- Transportation buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.T73
- Transportation libraries: Z675.T7
- Transportation medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.15
- Transportation, Urban
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U72

## INDEX

- Travel
  - Bibliography
    - Blind, The: Z5349.T7
- Travel instructions
  - Bibliography: Z6016.T7
- Travelers' writings
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.T8
- Traveling libraries: Z716+
- Travels and voyages
  - Bibliography: Z6011+
- Trawling: Z5973.T73
- Treasure maps
  - Bibliography: Z6026.T7
- Treasure troves
  - Bibliography: Z6016.T74
  - United States
    - National bibliography: Z1249.T74
- Tree houses
  - Bibliography: Z7914.T74
- Treebus, K.F.: Z232.T853
- Treebus, Karel F.: Z232.T853
- Trees
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5356.T8
    - Gardening: Z5996.T73
- Trees in cities
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.T74
- Trentino-Alto Adige, Italy
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.T73
- Triangle
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.T7
- Trinitarians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.T8
- Trinity
  - Bibliography
    - Religion: Z7851.5
- Tripitaka
  - Bibliography: Z7862+
- Tristan
  - Bibliography: Z6521.T7
- Tristan de Cunha (Islands): Z1946
- Tritium
  - Bibliography: Z5524.T7
  - Toxicology: Z7891.T7
- Triumphal arches
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.M45
- Tropical architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.T75
- Tropical conditions
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.T75
- Tropical crops
  - Bibliography: Z5074.T84
- Tropical fruit
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.T76
- Tropical medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6664.7
- Tropics
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6004.T7
    - Library reports, etc.: Z730.5
- Trucial States: Z3028.U54
- TrueType
  - Computerized type and type founding: Z250.8.T78
- Trusses
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T78
- Trustees
  - Library science: Z681.5+
- Trusteeships (International)
  - Bibliography: Z6464.T84
- Trusts
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T87
- Trypanosomiasis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T8
- Tschichold, Jan: Z232.T863
- Tsutsugamushi disease
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T84
- Tuber crops
  - Bibliography: Z5074.R58
- Tuberculosis
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T9
- Tubes
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.T8
- Tumors
  - Bibliography: Z6664.T93
- Tuna fish: Z5973.T9
- Tunicata
  - Bibliography: Z7996.A8
- Tunisia: Z3685.2
- Tunnels
  - Bibliography
    - Railroads: Z7234.T85
- Tupi philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7122.T9
- Turbulence
  - Bibliography
    - Meteorology: Z6683.T8
- Turf management
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.T8
- Turfgrasses
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.T8
- Turkey
  - National bibliography: Z2831+
- Turkic peoples
  - Bibliography: Z5118.T87



## INDEX

Turkic philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7049.T87  
 Turkish authors: Z1 13.5.T8  
 Turkish manuscripts  
 Bibliography: Z6605.T8  
 Turkish philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7096  
 Turkmen philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.T75  
 Turkmenistan: Z3431+  
 Turks as an element in the population: Z1 27.T87  
 Turning  
 Bibliography  
 Technology: Z7914.T78  
 Turnkey computer systems  
 Library science: Z678.93.T87  
 Turpentine  
 Bibliography: Z7914.T8  
 Tuvian philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.T87  
 TV (Computer file): Z52.5.T55  
 Type and type founding: Z250+  
 Type ornaments  
 Practical printing: Z250.3  
 Typescript  
 Manuscripts: Z110.R4  
 Typesetting  
 Practical printing: Z253+  
 Typewriters: Z49+  
 Typewriting: Z49+  
 Typhoid fever  
 Bibliography: Z6664.T95  
 Typografia Agnelli: Z232.T97  
 Typography  
 Bookplates: Z994.5.T9

## U

UDC  
 Library classification system: Z696.U86+  
 Udmurt philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7045.U4  
 Uganda: Z3586  
 Ugaritic philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7098  
 Uighur philology and linguistics  
 Bibliography: Z7101.U4  
 Ukraine: Z2519.6+  
 Bibliography  
 Botany: Z5358.U4  
 Ukrainian language and literature  
 Bibliography  
 Education: Z5818.U47  
 Ukrainian libraries: Z675.U37  
 Ukrainian manuscripts: Z115.5.U4  
 Bibliography: Z6605.S675  
 Ukrainian paleography: Z115.5.U4

Ukrainian press (United States)  
 Bibliography: Z6953.5.U37  
 Ukrainian type: Z251.U47  
 Ukrainians as an element in the population: Z1 27.U44  
 Ukrainians in Canada: Z1395.U47  
 Ukrainians in the United States  
 Bibliography: Z1361.U4  
 Ukraïns'ka pravoslavna tserkva  
 Bibliography: Z7845.U35  
 ULTRA-X language  
 Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.U47  
 Ultrasonic diagnosis  
 Bibliography  
 Medicine: Z6664.8.U48  
 Ultrasonic waves  
 Bibliography: Z7914.U4  
 Ultrasonics in medicine  
 Bibliography: Z6675.U47  
 Ultraviolet radiation (Physiological effect)  
 Bibliography: Z6663.U48  
 Uncial type: Z250.5.U4  
 Underground areas  
 Bibliography  
 Modern literature: Z6520.U53  
 Underground construction  
 Bibliography: Z5853.U53  
 Underground literature: Z1 21.U5  
 Bibliography: Z6514.U5  
 Underground press  
 Bibliography: Z6944.U5  
 Libraries  
 Special collections: Z688.U53  
 Underground press publications: Z1033.U58  
 Underwater acoustics  
 Bibliography: Z7144.U53  
 Underwater archaeology  
 Bibliography: Z5133.U53  
 Underwood typewriters: Z50.U5  
 UNDIS system: Z699.4.U216  
 Undulant fever  
 Bibliography: Z6664.U5  
 Unemployed  
 Bibliography: Z7164.U56  
 Unemployed persons  
 Library service to: Z711.92.U53  
 Unemployment  
 Bibliography: Z7164.U56  
 Unemployment insurance  
 Bibliography: Z7164.U56  
 Unfinished books: Z1033.U6  
 Unification Church  
 Bibliography: Z7845.U45  
 Uniform titles  
 Libraries  
 Cataloging: Z695.1.U55

## INDEX

- Uniforms
  - Bibliography
  - Military science: Z6724.U5
- Union catalogs
  - Libraries: Z693.3.U53
  - Cataloging: Z695.83
- Unions, Labor
  - Bibliography: Z7164.T7
- Unions, Librarians': Z682.35.L52
- Unions, Trade
  - Bibliography
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.T72
- Unitarian
  - Bibliography: Z7845.U5
- United Arab Emirates: Z3028.U54
- United Church of Christ
  - Bibliography: Z7845.U65
- United Nations
  - Bibliography: Z6481+
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.U47
- United Nations libraries: Z729
- United Nations' publications
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.I57
- United States
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5358.U49+
    - Foreign relations: Z6465.U5
    - History
      - Books for the blind: Z5349.U6
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.U5
- United States. Government Printing Office: Z232.U6
- Univalent functions
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.U54
- Universal Decimal Classification (UDC)
  - Library classification system: Z696.U86+
- Universal language
  - Bibliography: Z7123
- Universitat Bar-Ilan
  - Subject cataloging: Z695.Z8U54
- Universities
  - Bibliography: Z5051+, Z5814.U7
- University and college libraries: Z675.U5
- University buildings
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.U5
- University press publications: Z1033.U64
- University presses: Z231.5.U6
  - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.U54
- UNIX (Computer operating system)
  - Computerized typesetting: Z253.4.U53
  - Library science: Z678.93.U73
  - Word processing: Z52.5.U54
- Unmarried mothers
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U58
- Upper atmosphere
  - Bibliography: Z6683.A8
- Ural-Altaic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7049.U5
- Ural Mountains
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6005.U7
- Uralic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7045.A1+
- Uranium
  - Bibliography: Z6679.U7
  - Chemistry: Z5524.U7
  - Toxicology: Z7891.U73
- Uranium ores
  - Bibliography
    - Mines and mining: Z6738.U7
- Urban agriculture
  - Bibliography: Z5074.U72
- Urban anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.U72
- Urban ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.U72
- Urban education
  - Bibliography: Z5814.U8
- Urban geography
  - Bibliography: Z6004.C5
- Urban landscape architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.U73
- Urban renewal
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U7
  - Architecture: Z5943.U73
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.U7
- Urban transportation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U72
- Urbanization
  - Bibliography: Z7164.U7
- Urdu literature
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.U73
- Urdu manuscripts: Z115.5.U73
  - Bibliography: Z6605.U7
- Urdu paleography: Z115.5.U73
- Urdu philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7099
- Urdu type: Z251.U73
- Urdu typewriters: Z49.4.U73
- Urecholine chloride
  - Bibliography
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.U7
- URICA (Computer system)
  - Library science: Z678.93.U74
- Urinalysis: Z6664.8.U74
- Urology
  - Bibliography: Z6664.U8

## INDEX

Urophycis tenuis: Z5973.U76  
 Uruguay: Z1881+  
 Use studies  
   Libraries: Z711.3  
   Library administration: Z678.88  
 Useful arts  
   Bibliography: Z7911+  
 User-generated content  
   Information resources: ZA4482  
 User interfaces (Computer systems)  
   Computer network resources: ZA4230+  
   Libraries  
     Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.35.U74  
 UTLAS System: Z699.4.U74  
 Utopias: Z1 14.U84  
   Bibliography: Z7164.U8  
 Uzbekistan: Z3436+

## V

V. Neubert a synové: Z232.V195  
 Vacation homes  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.V32  
 Vacation schools  
   Bibliography: Z5814.V2  
 Vaccination  
   Bibliography  
     Therapeutics: Z6665.V3  
 Vacuum  
   Bibliography: Z7144.V25  
 Vacuum technology  
   Bibliography: Z5853.V3  
 Vagabonds  
   Bibliography: Z7164.H72  
 Vaishnavism  
   Bibliography: Z7835.V34  
 Valproic acid  
   Bibliography  
     Therapeutics: Z6665.V34  
 Valuation  
   Bibliography  
     Mines and mining: Z6738.V35  
     Political and social sciences: Z7164.V3  
     Railroads: Z7234.V2  
 Value engineering  
   Bibliography: Z7914.V3  
 Vampires  
   Bibliography: Z5983.V36  
 Vanadium  
   Bibliography: Z5524.V2  
   Geology: Z6033.V3  
 Vandalism  
   Bibliography: Z5703.4.V36  
 Vanity publishing: Z285.5  
 Vanuatu philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7112.V35

Vapor plating  
   Bibliography: Z7914.V32  
 Vapor pressure  
   Bibliography: Z7144.V3  
 Vardi, Ari'el: Z232.V32  
 Variation: Z1 15.V27  
 Vascular injuries  
   Bibliography  
     Surgery: Z6667.V35  
 Vascular smooth muscle  
   Bibliography: Z6663.V36  
 Vascular surgery  
   Bibliography: Z6667.V35  
 Vasectomy  
   Bibliography: Z6667.V37  
 Vaults (Architecture)  
   Bibliography: Z5943.V38  
 Vedanta  
   Bibliography: Z7835.V4  
 Vedic philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7090  
 Veen Oomkens, A. van der (Alle): Z232.V34  
 Vegetables  
   Bibliography  
     Gardening: Z5996.V4  
 Vegetarianism  
   Bibliography  
     Economics: Z5776.V44  
 Vegetation monitoring  
   Bibliography  
     Botany: Z5354.V43  
 Vehicles  
   Bibliography  
     Military science: Z6724.V34  
 Vellum printed books: Z1030  
 Venda philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7108.V44  
 Vendors, Library: Z678.89+  
 Venereal diseases  
   Bibliography: Z6664.V45  
 Venezuela: Z1911+  
 Venezuelan literature  
   Libraries  
     Classification: Z697.V35  
 Venom  
   Bibliography: Z7891.V45  
 Ventilation  
   Bibliography  
     Engineering: Z5853.V4  
     Library buildings: Z680  
 Ventura  
   Desktop publishing: Z253.532.V45  
 Ventura Publisher  
   Desktop publishing: Z253.532.V45  
 Verbal learning  
   Bibliography: Z5814.V4

## INDEX

- Vernacular architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5943.V47
- Versification: Z1 15.V37
  - Bibliography: Z7156.V6
  - Germanic philology and linguistics: Z7038.V4
- Vertebrates
  - Bibliography: Z7996.V4
- Vertebrates (Fossil)
  - Bibliography: Z6033.V45
- Vertical files
  - Libraries: Z691
- Vest-pocket manuals
  - Practical printing: Z244.3
- Veterans
  - Bibliography
    - Military science: Z6724.V4
    - Library service to: Z711.92.V48
- Veterinary libraries: Z675.V47
- Veterinary medicine
  - Bibliography: Z6674
  - Manuscripts: Z6611.V48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.V4
    - Classification: Z697.V4
- Viatorians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.V53
- Vibration
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.V6
    - Mathematics: Z6654.V5
- Victoria (Australia): Z4371+
- Victorian architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5941.4
- Video display terminals and health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.V53
- Video games
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.84
- Video recording and libraries: Z716.85
- Video recordings
  - Information resources: ZA4550+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.64
    - Preservation: Z701.3.M34
- Video tapes
  - Library collections: Z692.V52
- Videocassettes
  - Library collections: Z692.V52
- Videotex systems
  - Library science: Z678.93.V54
- Vie de saint Alexis
  - Bibliography: Z6521.V53
- Vietnam: Z3226+
- Vietnamese in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.V53
- Vietnamese philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7101.V5
- Vietnamese press (United States)
  - Bibliography: Z6953.5.V53
- Views
  - Bibliography
    - Geography: Z6020
- Vigilance
  - Bibliography
    - Psychology: Z7204.V5
- Village libraries: Z675.V7
- Vinayapitaka
  - Bibliography: Z7862.8.A2+
- Vincentians
  - Bibliography: Z7840.L3
- Vinyl chloride
  - Bibliography
    - Toxicology: Z7891.V55
- Violence
  - Bibliography: Z7164.V55
  - Communication and mass media: Z5633.V56
  - Literature: Z6514.V56
- Virtual reality
  - Library science: Z678.93.S53
- Virus diseases
  - Bibliography: Z6664.V55
  - Pregnancy
    - Bibliography: Z6671.2.V5
- Viruses
  - Bibliography: Z5185.V5
- Vision
  - Libraries
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.V5
- Visitors' centers
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.V57
- Visual anthropology
  - Bibliography: Z5118.V58
- Visual art
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.A7
- Visual arts
  - Bibliography: Z5931+
- Visual communication
  - Bibliography
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.V58
- Visual evoked response
  - Bibliography
    - Medical diagnosis: Z6664.8.V57
- Visual instruction
  - Bibliography: Z5814.V8
- Visual perception
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.V55
    - Psychology: Z7204.V55
- Vitamins
  - Bibliography: Z6663.V8
- Viticulture
  - Bibliography: Z5996.G7

## INDEX

VNIW (Computer file): Z52.5.V6  
 Vocabularies: Z1 15.D6  
 Vocabulary  
   Bibliography: Z7004.V8  
 Vocational education  
   Bibliography: Z5814.T4  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.O29  
 Vocational guidance  
   Bibliography: Z7164.V6  
   Architecture: Z5943.V62  
   Libraries: Z682.35.V62  
   Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.V63  
 Vocational rehabilitation  
   Bibliography: Z7925  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.V6  
 Vocational school libraries: Z675.V8  
 Vocational school students  
   Books for: Z1039.V63  
 Vocational training  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.O29  
 Vodaine, Jean: Z232.V88  
 Volapuk  
   Bibliography: Z7123  
 Volcanoes  
   Bibliography: Z6033.E1  
 Volkswriter  
   Word processing: Z52.5.V64  
 Volleyball  
   Bibliography: Z7514.V64  
 Voluntarism  
   Bibliography: Z7164.V65  
 Volunteer libraries: Z675.V84  
 Volunteer workers  
   Libraries: Z682.4.V64  
 Von Gennep, Jaspas: Z232.V92  
 Votive offerings  
   Bibliography: Z7852  
 Vouchers, Educational  
   Bibliography: Z5814.P66  
 Voyages and travels  
   Bibliography: Z6011+  
 Vuković, Božidar: Z232.V98

## W

Wages  
   Bibliography: Z7164.W1  
 Wagnerschen Buchdruckerei in Ulm: Z232.W135  
 Wahnābīyah  
   Bibliography: Z7835.W34  
 Wakashan philology and linguistics  
   Bibliography: Z7119.W2  
 Wakefield Press: Z232.W15

Waldenses  
   Bibliography: Z7845.W2  
   Manuscripts: Z6611.W34  
 Wales: Z2071+  
 Wales, South: Z2083.W35  
 Walker, Emery, Sir, 1851-1933: Z232.W17  
 Walking  
   Bibliography  
     Medicine: Z6663.G34  
 Walloons as an element in the population: Z1 27.W3  
 Wallpaper  
   Bibliography  
     Fine arts: Z5956.W34  
 Walls  
   Bibliography  
     Technology: Z7914.W34  
 Walls, City  
   Bibliography  
     Architecture: Z5943.C564  
 Walsers as an element in the population: Z1 27.W34  
 Wandering Jew  
   Bibliography  
     Literature: Z6521.W2  
 Wang 30 (Word processor): Z52.5.W37  
 Wang OIS 140  
   Word processing: Z52.5.W36  
 Wang Professional computer  
   Word processing: Z52.5.W365  
 Wang word processors: Z52.5.W38  
 Waqf  
   Libraries  
     Cataloging: Z695.1.W27  
 War: Z1 14.W37  
   Bibliography  
     Communication and mass media: Z5633.W37  
     Modern literature: Z6520.W37  
 War and religion  
   Bibliography: Z7853  
 War and schools  
   Bibliography: Z5814.W32  
 War crimes  
   Bibliography: Z6464.W33  
 War (International law)  
   Bibliography: Z6464.W3  
 War libraries: Z675.W2  
 War poetry  
   Bibliography: Z7156.W37  
 War stories  
   Bibliography: Z5917.W33  
 Warehouses  
   Bibliography: Z7164.W16  
   Architecture: Z5943.W37  
 Warfare, Primitive  
   Bibliography: Z5118.W3  
 Washington Library Network: Z674.82.W37  
 Waste products  
   Bibliography: Z7914.W37

## INDEX

- Water
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.W3
    - Chemistry: Z5524.W35
    - Folklore: Z5983.W36
- Water buffalo
  - Bibliography
    - Agriculture: Z5074.W33
- Water conservation
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.W37
- Water fluoridation
  - Bibliography: Z6668.2.W37
- Water gardens
  - Bibliography: Z5996.A65
- Water glass
  - Bibliography: Z7914.S68
- Water in landscape architecture
  - Bibliography: Z5996.3.W38
- Water lilies
  - Bibliography
    - Gardening: Z5996.A65
- Water microbiology
  - Bibliography: Z5185.W37
- Water pollution
  - Bibliography: Z5862.2.W3
- Water quality bioassay
  - Bibliography: Z5322.W38
- Water resources development
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W3
- Water rights
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W2
- Water supply
  - Bibliography: Z7935
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W315
    - Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.W3
- Watercolor painting
  - Bibliography: Z5948.W38
- Waterless printing: Z252.5.W37
- Watermarks
  - Printing: Z237
- Waterpower
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W32
- Waterproofing
  - Bibliography: Z7914.W38
- Waterways
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W2
- Wavelets
  - Bibliography
    - Mathematics: Z6654.W38
- Waves
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.W2
- Waves, Radio
  - Bibliography: Z7223.W2
- Waxes
  - Bibliography: Z7914.O3
- Wealth
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W4
- Weapons
  - Bibliography
    - Costume: Z5693.A7
- Weapons systems
  - Bibliography: Z6724.W4
- Wearable computers
  - Library science: Z678.93.W43
- Weather control
  - Bibliography: Z6683.W35
- Weather forecasting
  - Bibliography: Z6683.W4
- Web applications
  - Library information networks: Z674.75.W67
- Web archives
  - Computer network resources: ZA4197
- Web archiving
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.W43
- Web conferencing
  - Library information networks: Z674.75.W67
- Web pages
  - Libraries
    - Preservation, restoration, etc.: Z701.3.W43
- Web usage mining: ZA4235
- Web users: ZA4235
- Weeding
  - Libraries: Z703.6
- Weeds
  - Bibliography
    - Botany: Z5354.W44
- Wehrli family: Z232.W3598
- Weight control engineering
  - Bibliography
    - Aerospace technology: Z5064.W4
- Weights and measures
  - Bibliography
    - Physics: Z7144.W4
- Weirs
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.W4
- Welded joints
  - Bibliography
    - Metals: Z6679.W4
- Welding
  - Bibliography: Z7914.W4
  - Electricity: Z5834.W4
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W45
- Welsh Bibles
  - Bibliography: Z7771.W4
- Welsh (Celtic) language
  - Bibliography: Z7012.W44

## INDEX

- Welsh in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.W3
- Wendic manuscripts
  - Bibliography: Z6605.S68
- Wendic philology and linguistics
  - Bibliography: Z7044.W4
- Werewolves
  - Bibliography: Z6878.W4
- Wesley
  - Shorthand system: Z56.2.W47
- West Africa: Z3516.5+
- West Germany: Z2221+
- West Indian literature
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.W45
- West Indians in Canada: Z1395.W47
- West Indians in the United States
  - Bibliography: Z1361.W45
- West Indies: Z1501+
- West, The
  - Bibliography
    - Fine arts: Z5956.W45
- Western Australia: Z4431+
- Western Pennsylvania Buhl Network: Z674.82.W47
- Western stories
  - Libraries
    - Classification: Z697.W47
- Wetland conservation
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W47
- Wetland ecology
  - Bibliography: Z5322.W47
- Wetlands
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W48
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W47
- Whales: Z5973.W5
- Whaling
  - Bibliography
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.W48
- Wheat
  - Bibliography: Z5074.W5
- White hake: Z5973.U76
- White Rabbit Press: Z232.W56
- Whittington Press: Z232.W63
- Wide area networks (Computer networks)
  - Library science: Z678.93.W53
- Wife abuse
  - Bibliography: Z5703.4.W53
- Wikis: Z674.75.S63
- Wilderness
  - Recreational use of
    - Bibliography: Z7514.W56
- Wilderness areas
  - Bibliography: Z7405.W54
- Wildlife conservation
  - Bibliography: Z7994.W5
- Wildlife management
  - Bibliography: Z7994.W55
- Wildlife reintroduction
  - Bibliography: Z7994.W57
- Wildlife rescue
  - Bibliography: Z7994.W58
- Wills: Z1 14.W54
- Wilson, Adrian: Z232.W75
- Windmills
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.W55
- Window frames
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.W55
- Windowpane flounder: Z5973.S36
- Windows
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.W55
    - Technology: Z7914.W67
- Windows, Microsoft (Computer file): Z678.93.M57
- Windpower
  - Bibliography
    - Engineering: Z5853.W55
- Winds
  - Bibliography: Z6683.W5
- Wine
  - Bibliography: Z7951
    - Therapeutics: Z6665.W5
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.W5
- Wine making
  - Bibliography: Z7951
- Wineries
  - Bibliography
    - Architecture: Z5943.B73
- Wire
  - Bibliography: Z7914.W7
- Wireless telegraph
  - Bibliography
    - Electricity: Z5834.T45
- Wit and humor
  - Bibliography
    - Jews: Z6374.W5
    - Literature: Z6514.W5
    - By region or country
      - Ireland: Z2039.W57
- Witch flounder: Z5973.G59
- Witchcraft
  - Bibliography: Z6878.W8
- Wittliff, William D.: Z232.W83
- Wolfe, John: Z232.W84
- Wolpe, Berthold: Z232.W86
- Wolves
  - Bibliography: Z7996.W76
- Women: Z1 14.W65
  - Bibliography: Z7961+
    - Anthropology and ethnology: Z5118.W65
    - Communication and mass media: Z5633.W65

## INDEX

- Women
  - Bibliography
    - Folklore: Z5983.W65
    - Literary characters, themes, etc.: Z6514.C5W64+
    - Manuscripts: Z6611.W6
  - Bookplates: Z994.5.W65
  - Books for: Z1039.W65
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W65
    - Personnel: Z682.4.W65
  - Library service to: Z711.92.W65
- Women and computers: Z7963.C67
- Women and war
  - Bibliography: Z7963.S55
- Women authors: Z1 13.5.W6
  - Bibliography: Z7963.A8
  - Fiction: Z5917.W6
  - Canadian literature: Z1376.W65
- Women clergy
  - Bibliography: Z7783.W65
- Women in medicine
  - Bibliography: Z7963.M43
- Women's periodicals
  - Bibliography: Z6944.W6
- Women's rights
  - Bibliography: Z7963.S9
- Women's studies
  - Libraries
    - Special collections: Z688.W65
- Women's studies libraries: Z675.W57
- Wonders and curiosities
  - Bibliography: Z5705
- Wood
  - Bibliography: Z7914.W8
  - Botany: Z5354.W64
- Wood borers: Z5858.W65
- Wood engraving: Z126+
- Wood type: Z250.5.W65
- Wood-using industries
  - Bibliography
    - Environment (General and human): Z5863.W6
- Woodfall, Henry: Z232.W865
- Woodstock
  - Birds
    - Bibliography: Z5333.W64
- Woodwork
  - Bibliography
    - Handicraft: Z6153.W65
  - Education
    - Bibliography: Z5814.M29
- Wool
  - Bibliography: Z7971+
- Woollen, Molzan, and Partners
  - Bibliography: Z5942.5.W66
- Word
  - Bibliography
    - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.W6
- Word formation: Z1 15.W65
  - Bibliography
    - Germanic philology and linguistics: Z7038.W6
- Word games
  - Bibliography: Z7514.W67
- Word order: Z1 15.W66
- Word Pro
  - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.W67
- Word processing: Z52+
- Word processing programs
  - Library science: Z678.93.W67
- Word writer
  - Computer program: Z52.5.W63
- Word writer PC
  - Computer program: Z52.5.W632
- Worde, Wynkyn de: Z232.W87
- WordPerfect (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.W65
- WordPerfect for Windows (Computer program): Z52.5.W65
- WordStar 2000 (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.W68
- WordStar (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.W67
- WordStar professional (Computer program)
  - Word processing: Z52.5.W676
- Work
  - Bibliography: Z7854
- Work and family
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W66
- Work environment
  - Bibliography: Z7914.W84
- Work release
  - Bibliography
    - Criminology: Z5703.4.W66
- Workers' compensation
  - Bibliography: Z7164.W67
- Working class
  - Bibliography
    - Modern literature: Z6520.L32
- Workingmen's libraries: Z675.W6
- World health
  - Bibliography: Z6675.W67
- World maps, International
  - Bibliography: Z6026.I8
- World War I
  - Bibliography: Z6207.E8+
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W7
- World War II
  - Bibliography: Z6207.W8+
  - Modern literature: Z6520.W67
  - Libraries
    - Cataloging: Z695.1.W8
- World Wide Web
  - Computer network resources: ZA4195+
  - Library information networks: Z674.75.W67



## INDEX

- Worms
    - Bibliography: Z7996.W92
  - Wounds
    - Bibliography
      - Surgery: Z6667.W6
  - WPS-plus (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.W72
  - Wrestling
    - Bibliography: Z7514.W73
  - Wright, John: Z232.W92
  - Write for kids
    - Word processing: Z52.5.W74
  - Write-Now (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.W75
  - Writing: Z4+, Z40+
  - Writing exercises: Z43+
  - Writing systems
    - Bibliography
      - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.W69
  - Written communication
    - Bibliography
      - Philology and linguistics: Z7004.W69
- X
- X-rays
    - Bibliography: Z5834.R7
  - Xenon
    - Bibliography: Z5524.X4
  - Xeriscaping
    - Bibliography: Z5996.3.W37
  - Xerox 860
    - Word processing: Z52.5.X47
  - Xerox Ventura Publisher
    - Desktop publishing: Z253.532.V45
  - XML (Document markup language)
    - Library science: Z678.93.X54
  - XyWrite (Computer program)
    - Word processing: Z52.5.X94
- Y
- Ya' Ityopyā 'ortodoks tawāhedo bēta kerestiyān
    - Bibliography: Z7845.Y32
  - Yachts
    - Bibliography: Z6839.Y2
  - Yahoo
    - Search engines: ZA4234.Y33
  - Yakut philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7101.Y3
  - Yao language (Southeast Asia) manuscripts
    - Bibliography: Z6605.Y36
  - Yards
    - Bibliography
      - Railroads: Z7234.Y3
  - Yaws
    - Bibliography
      - Internal medicine: Z6664.Y3
  - Yearbooks
    - Bookselling and publishing: Z286.Y43
  - Yeast
    - Bibliography
      - Home economics: Z5776.Y4
  - Yellow fever
    - Bibliography: Z6664.Y4
  - Yellowback books: Z1033.Y44
  - Yellowtail flounder: Z5973.L55
  - Yemen (People's Democratic Republic): Z3028.Y39
  - Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic): Z3028.Y4
  - Yew
    - Bibliography
      - Botany: Z5356.Y48
  - Yezidis
    - By region or country
      - Middle East: Z3014.Y49
  - Yi manuscripts
    - Bibliography: Z6605.Y49
  - Yiddish literature
    - Libraries
      - Cataloging: Z695.1.J48
      - Special collections: Z688.J48
  - Yiddish manuscripts
    - Bibliography: Z6605.Y5
  - Yiddish philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7038.Y53
  - Yiddish press (United States)
    - Bibliography: Z6953.5.Y5
  - Yiddish typewriters: Z49.4.Y53
  - Yoga
    - Bibliography
      - Philosophy: Z7128.Y64
  - Yogācāra (Buddhism)
    - Bibliography: Z7864.Y64
  - Yorkshire: Z2024.Y6
  - Yoruba philology and linguistics
    - Bibliography: Z7108.Y8
  - Young adult librarians: Z682.4.Y68
  - Young adults' libraries: Z718.5
  - Young Christian Workers
    - Bibliography: Z7838.Y6
  - Young Men's Christian Association libraries: Z675.Y7
  - Youth: Z1 14.Y68
    - Bibliography: Z7164.Y8
    - Books for: Z1039.Y68
  - Youth and architecture
    - Bibliography: Z5943.Y68
  - Youth movement
    - Bibliography: Z7164.Y8
  - Youths' periodicals
    - Bibliography: Z6944.Y68
  - Yugoslavia: Z2951+

## INDEX

Yugoslavs in the United States  
Bibliography: Z1361.Y8  
Yuruks (Turkic people): Z3008.Y87

### Z

Zainer, Johannes: Z232.Z18  
Zaire: Z3631+  
Zalewski, Teodor: Z232.Z25  
Zambia: Z3579  
Zanella, Alessandro: Z232.Z36  
Zanzibar: Z3589  
Zaragoza (Spain), Siege of, 1808-1809: Z1 14.Z35  
Zarotto, Antonio: Z232.Z37  
Zebras  
Bibliography: Z7996.Z43  
Zebus  
Bibliography: Z5074.Z4  
Zein  
Bibliography: Z5524.Z5  
Zemstvos: Z1 14.Z44  
Zen Buddhism  
Bibliography: Z7864.Z4  
Zenger, John Peter: Z232.Z5  
Zeolites  
Bibliography: Z6033.Z46  
Zimbabwe: Z3578  
Zinc  
Bibliography  
Medicine: Z6663.Z5  
Metals: Z6679.Z5  
Zinc peroxide  
Bibliography  
Therapeutics: Z6665.Z7  
Zines  
Bookselling and publishing: Z286.Z54  
Libraries  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.Z56  
Library collections: Z692.Z56  
Zionism  
Bibliography: Z6374.Z5  
Manuscripts: Z6611.Z54  
Libraries  
Cataloging: Z695.1.Z55  
Zirconium  
Bibliography: Z5524.Z8  
Zohar  
Bibliography: Z6371.Z8  
Zone melting  
Bibliography  
Metals: Z6679.Z6  
Zoo animals  
Bibliography: Z7994.Z65  
Zoological gardens  
Bibliography: Z7994.Z66  
Zoological libraries: Z675.Z66

Zoology  
Bibliography: Z7991+  
Manuscripts: Z6611.Z65  
Libraries  
Mechanized bibliographic control: Z699.5.Z66  
Zoonoses  
Bibliography  
Internal medicine: Z6664.Z66  
Medicine: Z6675.A54  
Zoppino, Niccolò: Z232.Z67  
Zoroastrianism  
Bibliography: Z7835.Z8  
Zulu philology and linguistics  
Bibliography: Z7108.Z84